

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.	

**2002
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER
(EUROPEAN)
(PG)**

The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	3 = Built in Mexico by DaimlerChrysler de Mexico
2	Make	C = Chrysler
3	Vehicle type	8 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle With Side Air Bags
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D=0-1360 kg (0-3000 lbs) E=1361-1814 kg (3001-4000 lbs) F=1815-2267 kg (4001-5000 lbs) G=2268-2721 kg (5001-6000 lbs) H=2722-3175 kg (6001-7000 lbs) J=3176-3628 kg (7001-8000 lbs) K=3629-4082 kg (8001-9000 lbs) L=4083-4535 kg (9001-10000 lbs) M=4536-6350 kg (10001-14000 lbs)
5	Vehicle Line	Y = Cruiser (LHD) Z = Cruiser (RHD) Note: When Position 5 = Y When Position 5 = Z Vehicle Line in Catalog = C Vehicle Line in Catalog = Z
6	Series	4 = Chrysler Cruiser
7	Body Style	B = PT - 44
8	Engine	9 = 2.0L 4Cyl. (ECC) B = 2.4L 4 Cyl. (EDZ)
9	Check Digit	
10	Model Year	2 = 2002
11	Assembly Plant	U = Graz Assembly
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence



Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

Group – 002

Front Suspension & Drive

GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title

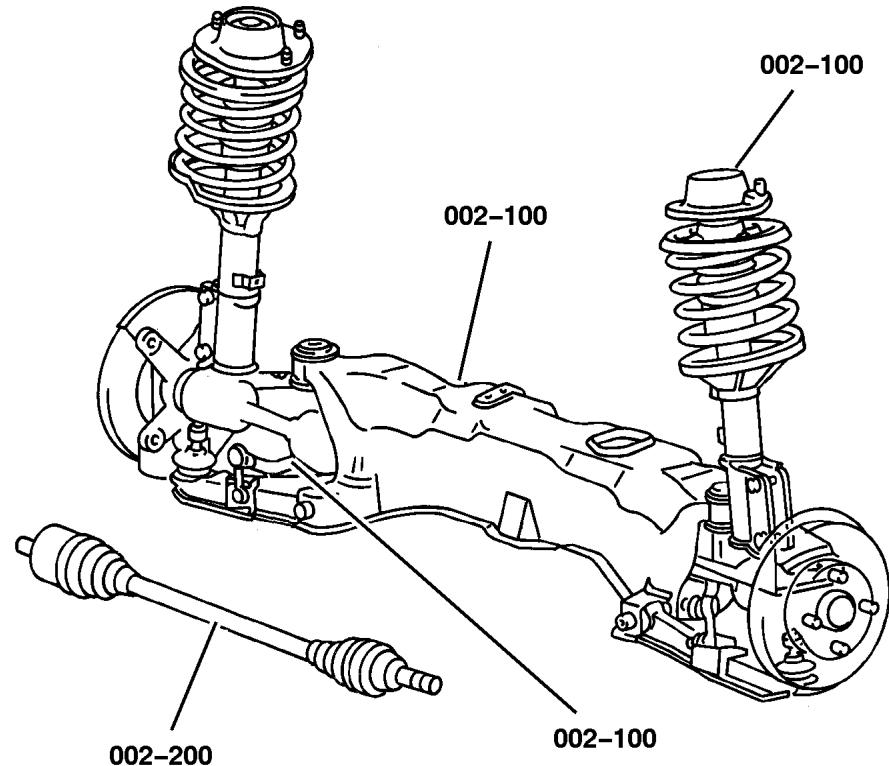
Group-Fig. No.

Front Suspension

Suspension, Front Fig. 002-105

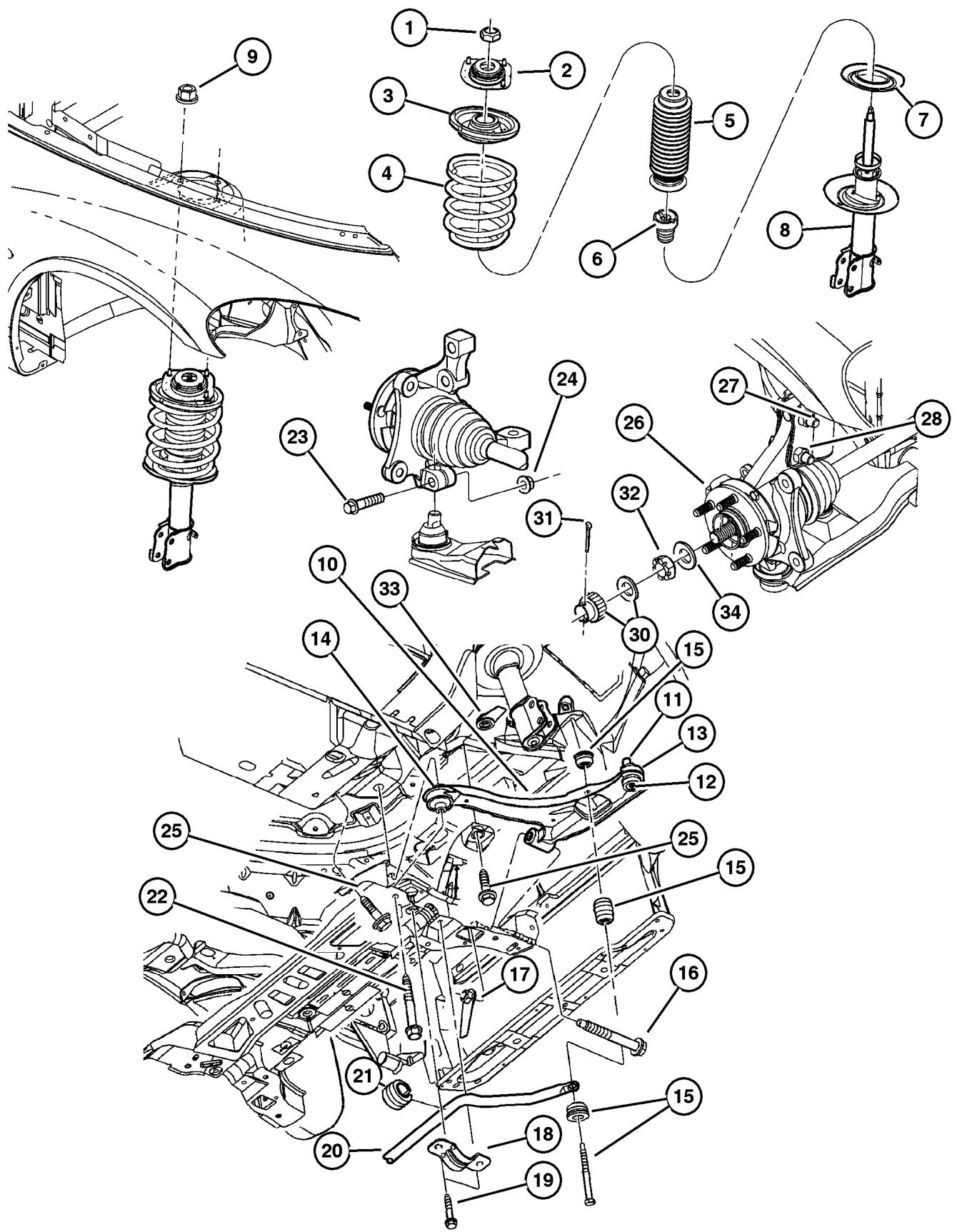
Front Axle Drive Shafts

Shaft, Front Drive Fig. 002-205



002-100 Front Suspension	002-200 Front Axle Drive Shafts		

Suspension, Front
Figure 002-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes:									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL									
[EJD]= 1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI									
[DGL]=4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE									
[DD5]= 5-SPEED MANUAL									
[SDA]=SUSPENSION - NORMAL DUTY									
[SDC]=SUSPENSION - TOURING									
[SDF]=SUSPENSION - EURO									
[ZCC] Thru[ZRJ]= Spring									
1	6505 116AA	2							NUT, M14X2, Strut to Strut Rod
2	5272 226	2							MOUNT AND BEARING, Strut, Upper
3	5272 227	2							SEAT AND BEARING, Suspension Strut
4	4656 523AB	1	C						SPRING, Front Suspension Coil [SDF]+[ZCC]
		1	C						[SDF]+[ZRC]
		1							[SDF]+[ZCC]
		1							[SDF]+[ZRC]
	4656 524AB	1	C						[ZDF]+[ZCD]
		1	C						[SDF]+[ZRD]
		1							[SDF]+[ZCD]
		1							[SDF]+[ZRD]
	4656 525AB	1	C						[SDF]+[ZCE]
		1	C						[SDF]+[ZRE]
		1							[SDF]+[ZCE]
		1							[SDF]+[ZRE]
	4656 526AB	1	C						[SDF]+[ZCF]
		1	C						[SDF]+[ZRF]
		1							[SDF]+[ZCF]
		1							[SDF]+[ZRF]
	4656 527AB	1	C						[SDF]+[ZCG]
		1	C						[SDF]+[ZRG]
		1							[SDF]+[ZCG]
		1							[SDF]+[ZRG]
	4656 528AB	1	C						[SDF]+[ZCH]
		1	C						[SDF]+[ZRH]
		1							[SDF]+[ZCH]
		1							[SDF]+[ZRH]
	4656 529AB	1	C						[SDF]+[ZCJ]
		1	C						[SDF]+[ZRJ]
		1							[SDF]+[ZCJ]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

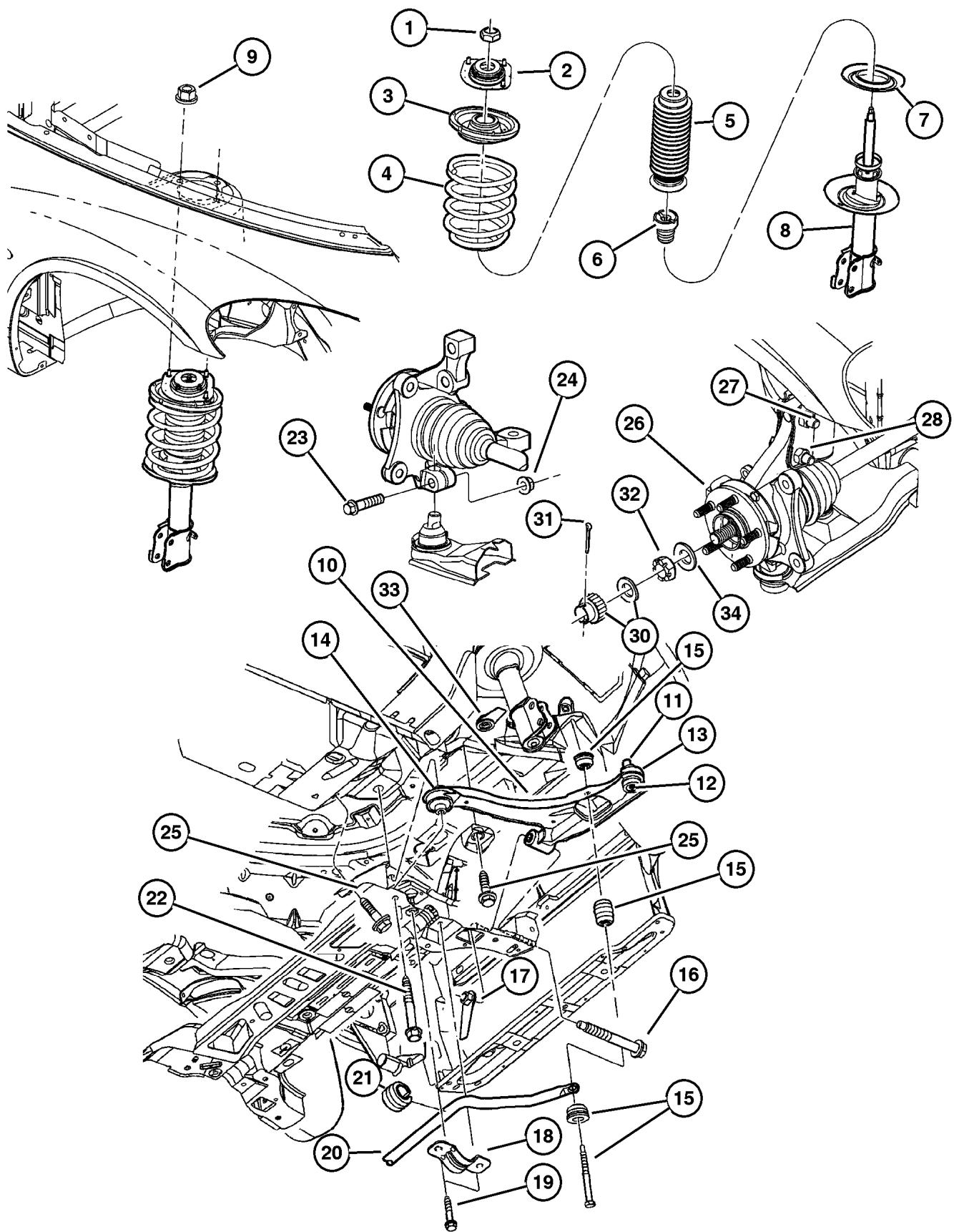
SERIES LINE
H = Classic C = Chrysler, LHD
P = Touring Z = Chrysler, RHD
S = Limited

BODY
44= Four Door

ENGINE
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5=5 speed Man.
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0=All Automatics
DD0=All Manuals

Suspension, Front
Figure 002-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1							[SDF]+[ZRJ]
	5272 710AA	1							[SDF]+[ZCK]
		1							[SDF]+[ZRK]
5	4656 943AB	2							SHIELD, Strut, (Dust)
6	5272 223AC	2							BUMPER, Jounce, (Front)
7	4656 083	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Lower
8	4656 459AC	2							DAMPER, Strut, [SDF]
9	6102 167AA	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex/Cone M8x1.25
10	4656 730AH	1							ARM, Control Right
	4656 731AH	1							Left
11	4656 010	1							BALL JOINT, Lower Control Arm
12	4694 745	1							FITTING, Ball Joint, Zirc
13	4656 464AA	1							SEAL, Ball Joint
14	4656 012AC	1							BUSHING, Control Arm
15	5272 324AB	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
16	6504 742	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M14 x 2 x 115.0
17	6505 595AA	2							NUT, M14X2, and Retainer
18	4656 513AA	2							CLAMP, Stabilizer Bar
19	6505 622AA	5							SCREW, Hex Head, and Washer Cone Pilot Pt M8x1.25x33.00
20	4656 856AA	1							BAR, Front Sway, [SDF]
21	4656 945AA	2							CUSHION, Sway Eliminator, [SDF]
22	6506 039AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, and Washer Hex Hd Cone Wash M16x2.00x130.0
23	6501 248	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x57, Front Knuckle to Lower Control Arm
24	6501 247	2							NUT, M12x1.75, Front Kunckle to Lower Control Arm
25	6506 038AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, and Washer Hex Hd Cone Washer M14x2.00x60.00
26	5272 478AA	1				ECC,	DD5		KNUCKLE, Front Left
	5272 479AA	1				EJD			
						ECC,	DD5		
						EJD			Right

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

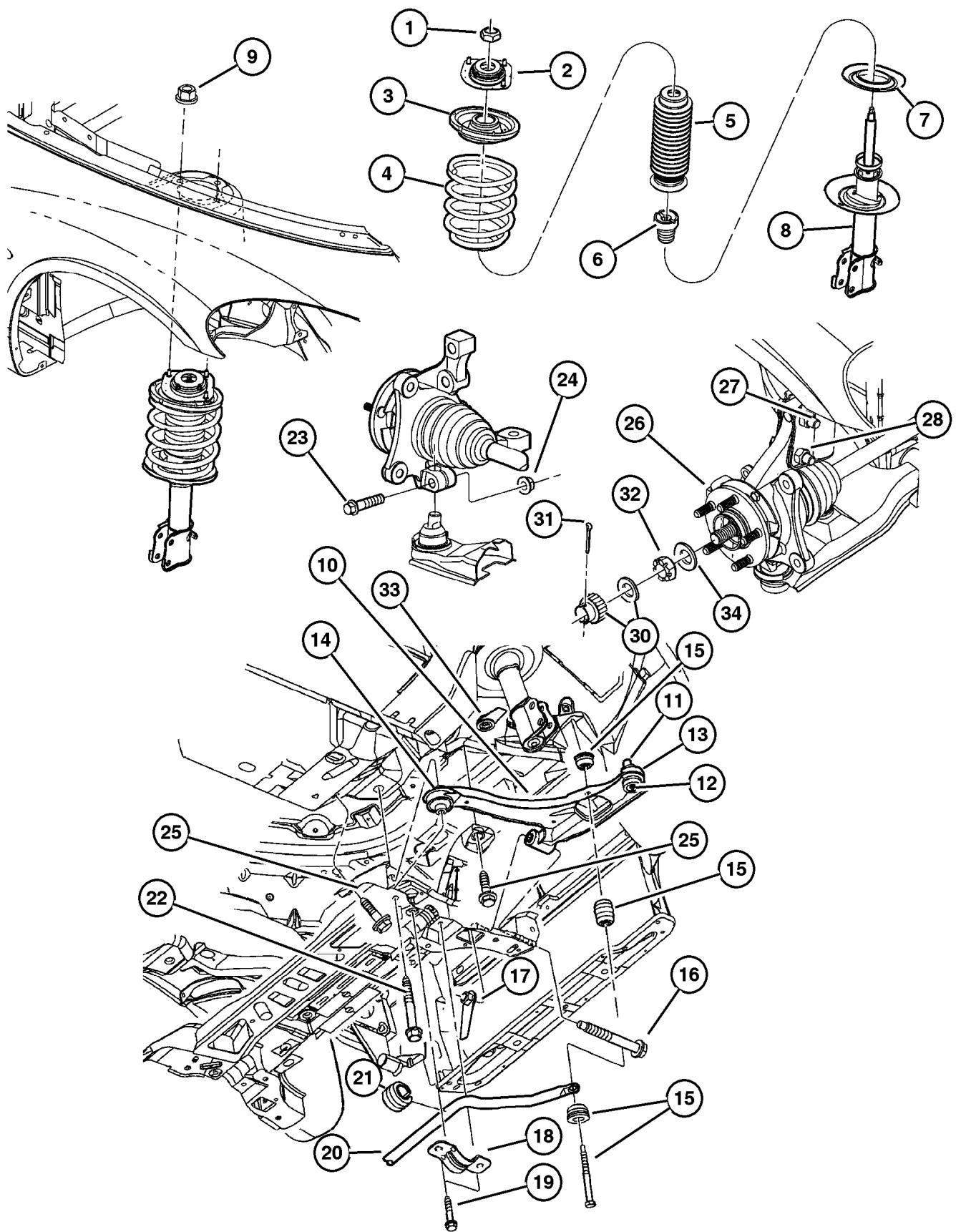
SERIES LINE
H = Classic C = Chrysler, LHD
P = Touring Z = Chrysler, RHD
S = Limited

BODY
44= Four Door

ENGINE
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5=5 speed Man.
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0=All Automatics
DD0=All Manuals

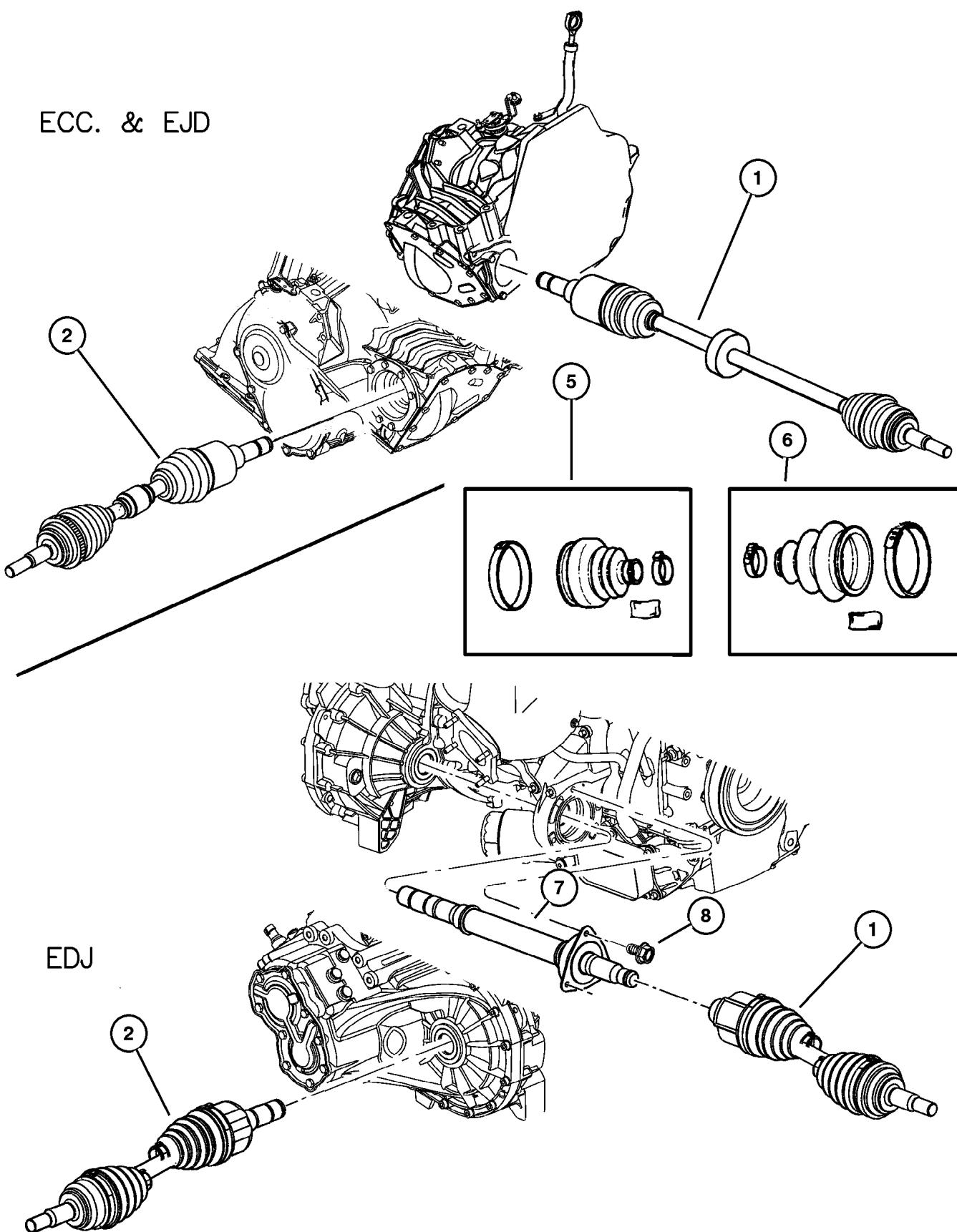
Suspension, Front
Figure 002-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5272 486AA	1			ECC, EDJ, EJD	DDD, DGL			Right
	5272 487AA	1			ECC, EDJ,	DDD, DGL			Left
27	6505 525AA	4							SCREW, M14x2.00x70.00
28	6505 232AA	4							NUT, M14x2.00
-29	5019 074AA-	4							BOLT PACKAGE, Camber Adjustment
30	4293 167	2							NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE, Front Hub
31	6500 336	2							PIN, Cotter, M5x36.00
32	6503 685	2							NUT, Front Wheel Hub
33	6505 595AA	2							NUT, M14X2, and Retainer
34	6503 352	2							WASHER, Flat, M23x38.0x405

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Shaft, Front Drive
Figure 002-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [ECC]=2 .0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI [EDJ]=2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL [EJD]=1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMP									
1 SHAFT, Axle Half									
4668 920AA 1 ECC, Right ECC, EJD									
4668 706AB 1 EDJ Right SHAFT, Axle Half									
2 4668 921AA 1 ECC, Left ECC, EJD									
4668 707AC 1 EDJ Left CIRCLIP, Half Shaft									
-3 4797 704 2 NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE, Front Hub									
-4 4293 167 2 BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Inner Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc, Right									
5 5018 064AA 1 ECC, EJD Power Front Disc/Rear Drum, Right									
1 ECC, EJD Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc, Left									
5018 065AA 1 ECC, EJD Power Front Disc/Rear Drum, Left									
1 ECC, EJD BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Outer									
6 5018 063AA 1 ECC, EJD SHAFT, Intermediate									
7 5274 911AB 1 EDJ SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, Intermediate Shaft Attaching									
8 6101 452 3 EDJ									

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Classic C = Chrysler, LHD 44= Four Door ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC DD5=5 speed Man.
 P = Touring Z = Chrysler, RHD EJD = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
 S = Limited

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG0=All Automatics
 DD0=All Manuals

Group – 004

Parking Brake

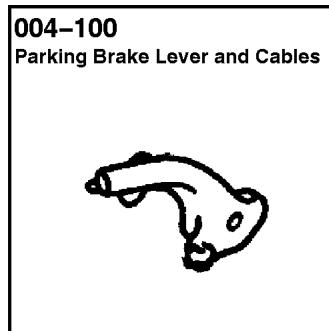
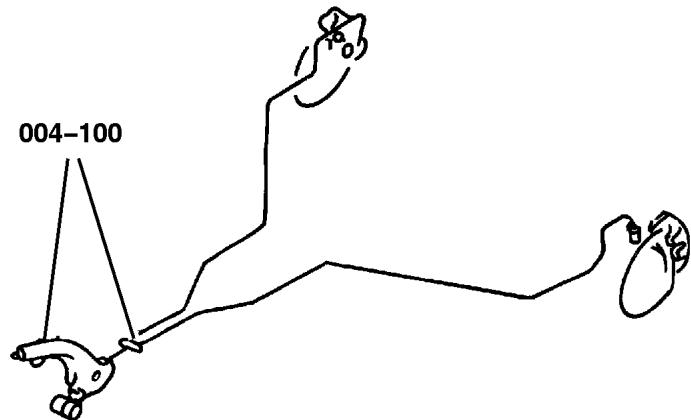
GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

Illustration Title

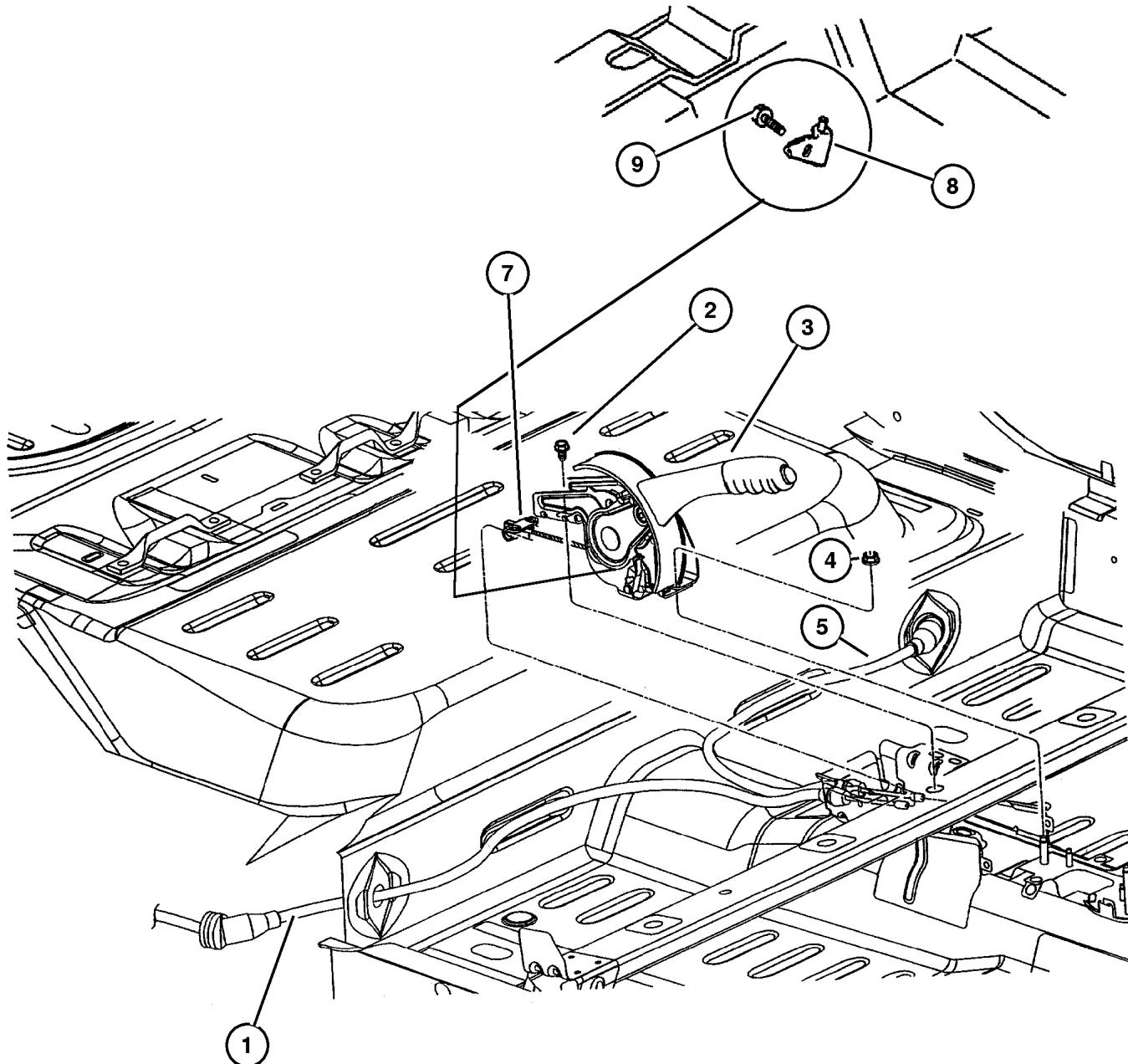
Group-Fig. No.

Parking Brake Lever and Cables

Lever and Cables Fig. 004-105



Lever and Cables
Figure 004-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CABLE, Parking Brake
	4860 076AE	1							Right Rear, Drum
	4860 078AF	1							Right Rear, Disc
2	6503 543	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, Park Brake
									Lever Attaching
3	4860 003AE	1							LEVER, Park Brake
4	6505 669AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Park Brake Lever
5	4860 077AE	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Left Rear, Drum
-6									CLIP, (Service with Cable), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									EQUALIZER AND CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, (Serviced in Lever), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5209 922	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
9	6101 949	1							SCREW, Park Brake Switch

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

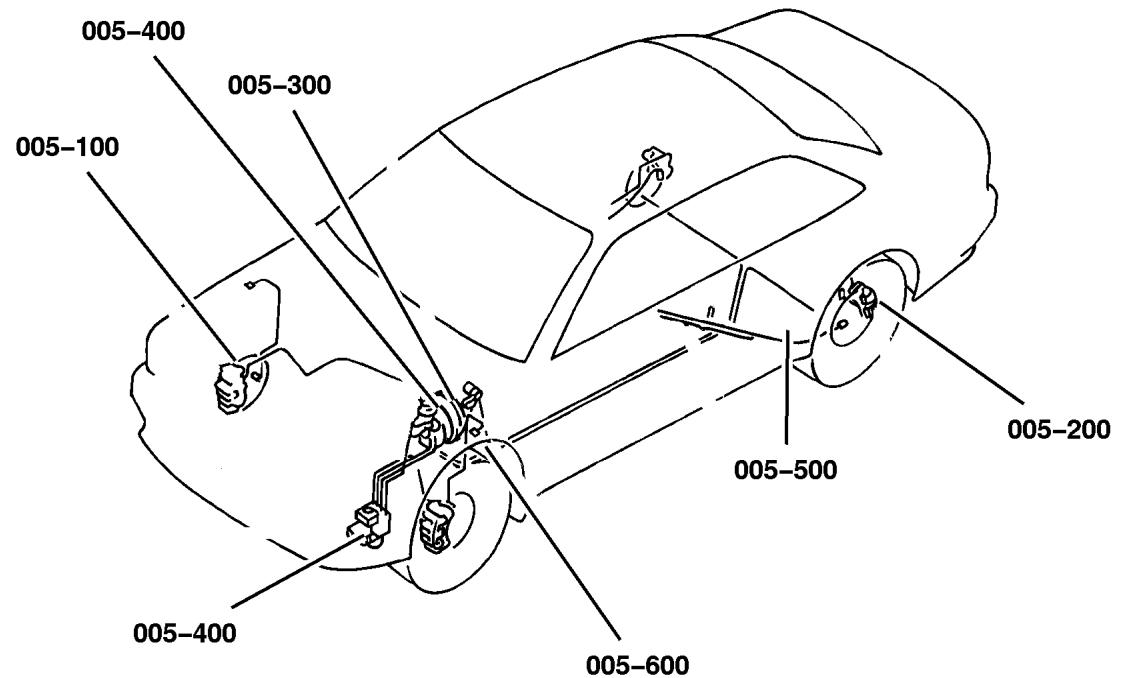
Group – 005

Service Brakes

GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



Front Brakes

Brakes, Front Fig. 005-105

Rear Brakes

Brakes, Rear Drum Fig. 005-205

Brakes, Rear Disc Fig. 005-207

Power Brake Booster

Booster, Power Brake Fig. 005-305

Brake Master Cylinder

Master Cylinder Fig. 005-405

Anti-Lock Brake Control Fig. 005-410

Brake Lines and Hoses

Lines and Hoses, Without Anti-Lock Brakes Fig. 005-505

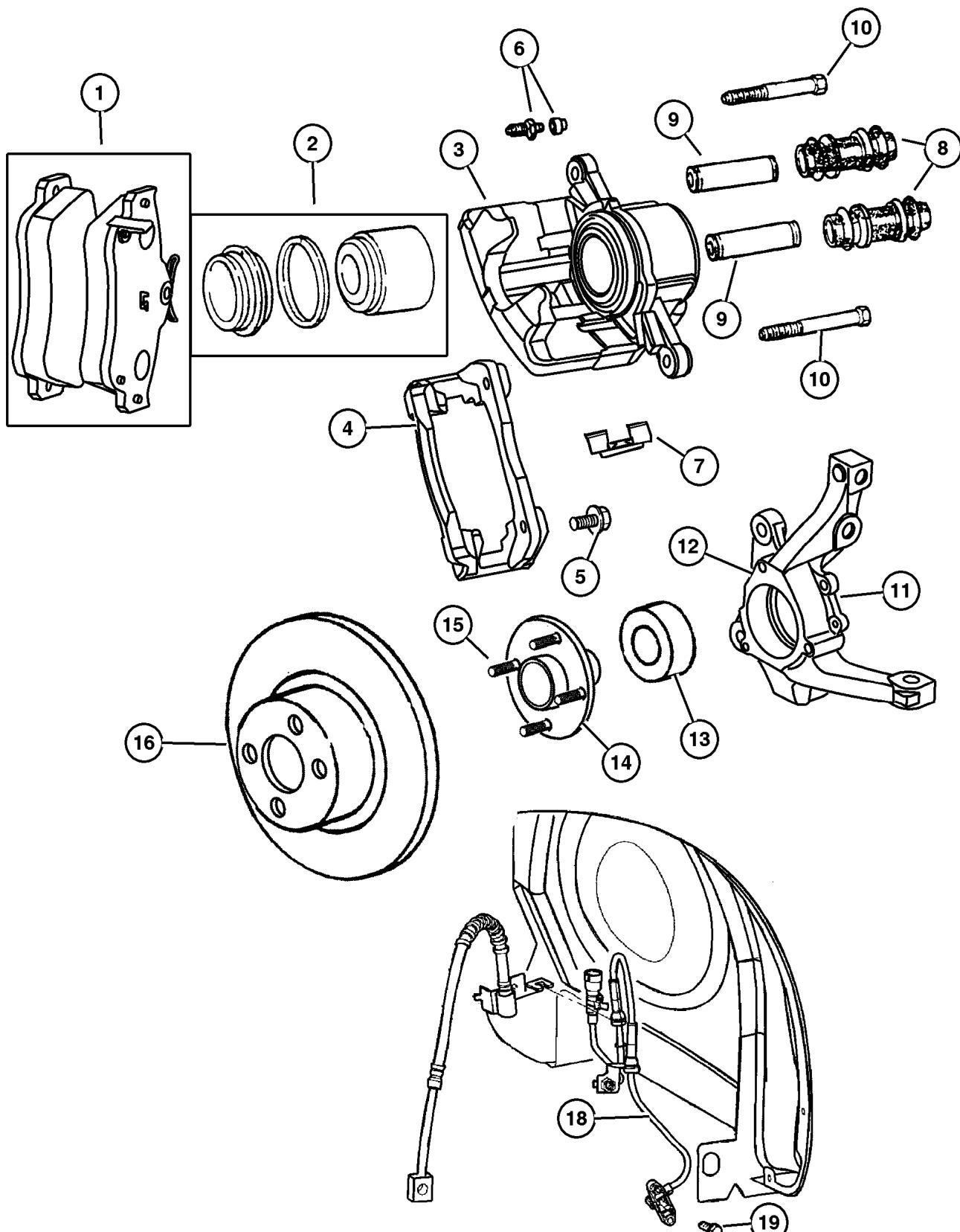
Lines and Hoses, Brake 4-Wheel Disc Fig. 005-510

Brake Pedals

Pedal, Brake Fig. 005-605

005-100 Front Brakes	005-200 Rear Brakes	005-300 Power Brake Booster	005-400 Brake Master Cylinder
005-500 Brake Lines and Hoses	005-600 Brake Pedals		

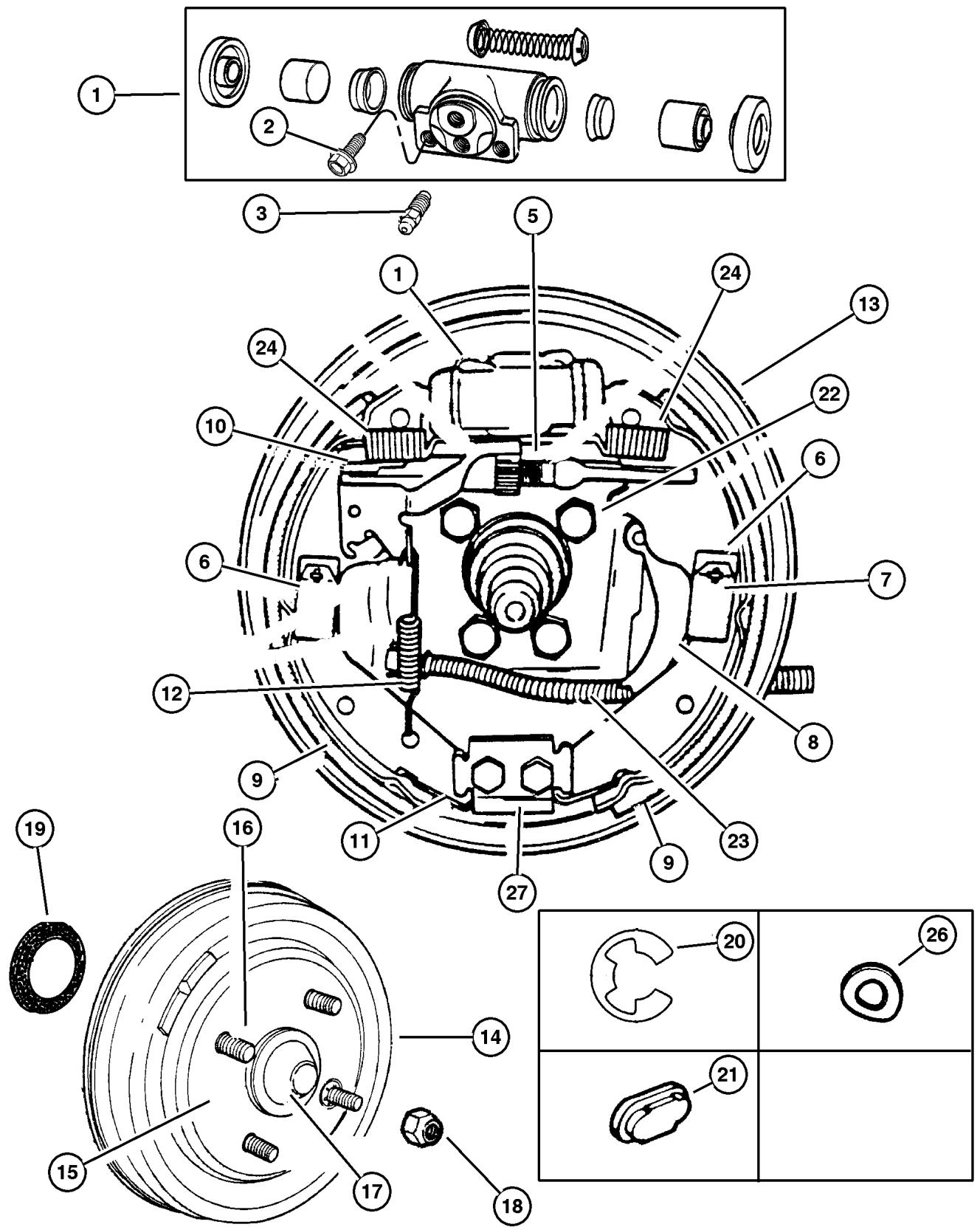
Brakes, Front
Figure 005-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [DDD]= 5-SPEED HD MANUAL [DGL]=4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE [DD5]= 5-SPEED MANUAL									
1 5017 843AA 1 PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake									
2 5017 842AA 1 PISTON KIT, Front Brake, Contains Piston, Boot, Seal									
3 5017 832AA 1 CALIPER, Disc Brake Right									
4 5017 833AA 1 Left									
5 6505 833AA 4 BRACKET, Brake Caliper									
6 5017 840AA 1 BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Caliper Adapter to Knuckle									
7 5017 857AA 1 BLEEDER SCREW, Brake, with Cap									
8 4383 471 1 SHIM KIT, Brake									
9 5017 844AA 1 BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper									
10 5017 845AA 1 SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper, [Service in Bolt Kit], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									
11 5272 486AA 1 BOLT KIT, disc brake, Contains Bolts, Bushings, Sleeves									
12 5272 487AA 1 KNUCKLE, Front [DDD, DGL], Right									
13 4668 361AD 1 [DD5], Right									
14 5272 478AA 1 [DDD, DGL], Left									
15 5272 479AA 1 [DD5], Left									
16 6506 730AA 1 RETAINER									
17 4509 994AA 1 BEARING, Wheel									
18 5273 332 1 HUB, Wheel									
19 5273 333 1 STUD									
20 3420 1686 2 ROTOR, Brake									
21 - NUT, Retainer Front Rotor [For M12 Stud], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									
22 - SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes									
23 - Right									
24 - Left									
25 5273 332 1 BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.									
26 5273 333 1 18x35, ABS Sensor Int Att Front									

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Classic C = Chrysler, LHD 44= Four Door ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC
 P = Touring Z = Chrysler, RHD EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
 S = Limited SJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC DD5=5 speed Man.
 DDG= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG0=All Automatics
 DD0=All Manuals

Brakes, Rear Drum
Figure 005-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes [BRB]=POWER FRONT DISC/REAR DRUM									
1 5018 211AA 1 CYLINDER, Wheel									
2 SCREW, Bleeder									
3	5014 431AA	1							BOLT, Wheel Cylinder, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4									SCREW, Bleeder
5	5018 214AA	1							CAP, Bleeder, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	4238 732	2							SOCKET, Brake Adjusting Screw
7	4238 771	2							RETAINER, Brake Shoe Hold Down
8	5018 210AA	1							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
9	5018 209AA	1							LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
10	5015 001AA	1							SHOE KIT, Brake
11	4238 730	1							ADJUSTER, Parking Brake
12	4238 851	1							SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
13	5018 213AA	1							SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Lever
14	4509 676	2							PLATE, Brake Backing, Left
15	4509 766	2							DRUM, Brake
16	4746 174	2							HUB AND BEARING, Brake, [BRB]
17	4509 396	2							STUD, Wheel
18	6502 432	2							CAP, Wheel Bearing
19	4509 544	2							LOCK NUT, Rear Spindle, M20-1.50
20	4238 716	1							SEAL, Brake Support
21	5014 998AA	1							CLIP, Parking Brake Pin Lever
22									PLUG, Access Hole
23									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
24	4238 730	1							Head, M10x1.5x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
25									CABLE, Parking Brake, (Reference), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
26	4238 715	1							SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
27									NUT, Push Rear Drum Retainer for M12 Stud, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
									WASHER
									PLATE, Anchor (Service in Backing Plate), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES

H = Classic

P = Touring

S = Limited

LINE

C = Chrysler, LHD

Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY

44= Four Door

ENGINE

ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION

DD5=5 speed Man.

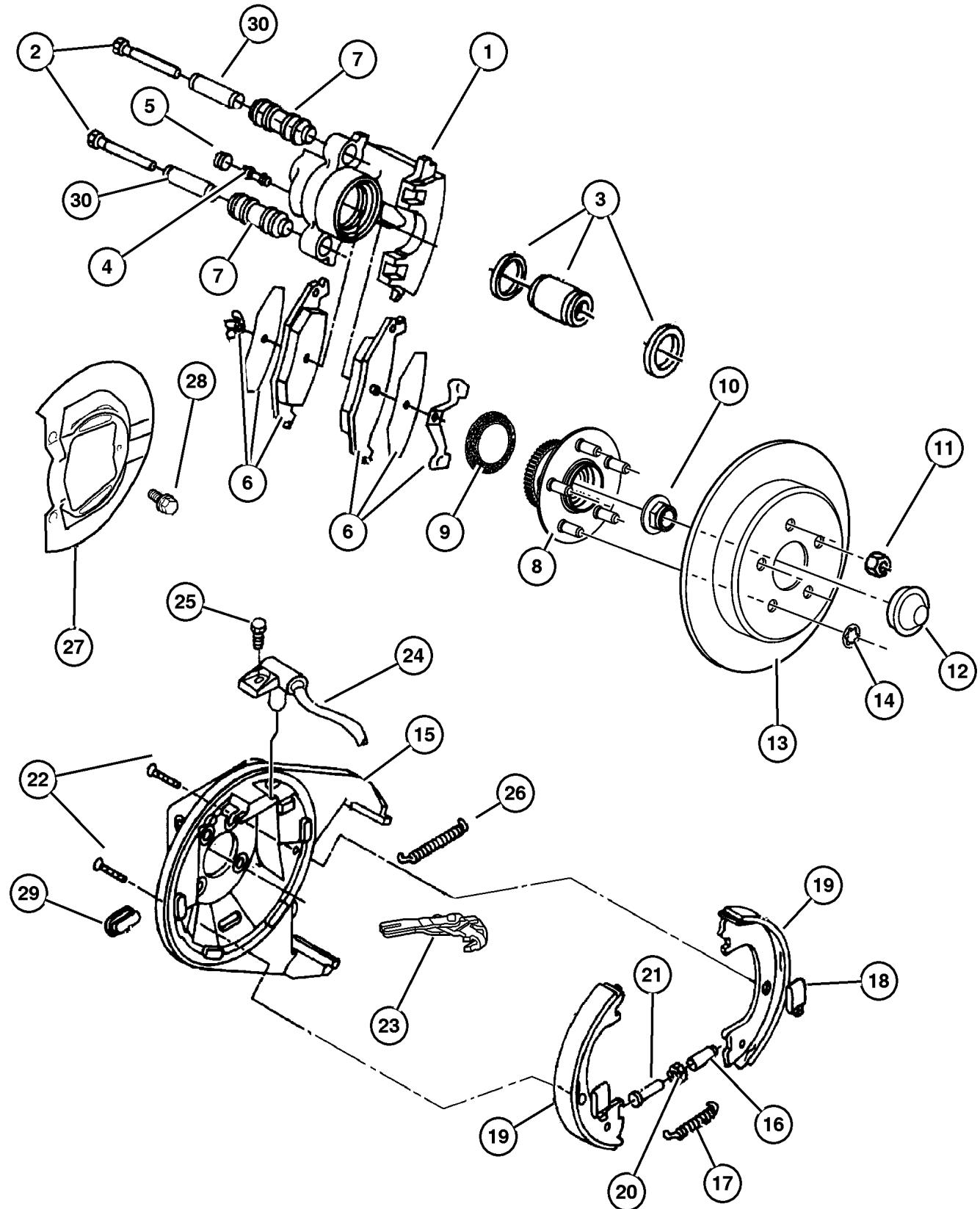
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0=All Automatics

DD0=All Manuals

Brakes, Rear Disc
Figure 005-207



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5018 206AA	1							Right
	5018 207AA	1							Left
2	6502 527	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8-1. 25x68.50
3	5011 948AA	1							PISTON, Brake, with Seal and Boot
4	5014 431AA	1							SCREW, Bleeder
5									CAP, Bleeder, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5018 208AA	1							PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake
7	4383 471	2							BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
8	4860 074AA	2							HUB AND BEARING, Brake With Gear Type Tone Ring
	4509 767	2							With Slotted Type Tone Ring
9	4509 544	2							SEAL, Brake Support
10	6502 432	2							LOCK NUT, Rear Spindle, M20-1.50
11	6504 266	20							NUT, Wheel Chrome, M12x1.5, 15 Inch Wheel
12	4509 396	2							CAP, Wheel Bearing
13	4509 553AB	2							ROTOR, Brake
14	6100 840	4							NUT, Spring, M12
15	5018 502AA	1							ADAPTER, Disc Brake Caliper Right
	5018 503AA	1							Left
16	4509 504	1							SOCKET, Brake Adjusting Screw
17	5014 930AA	1							SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return, Lower
18	4383 543	1							CLIP, Brake Shoe Hold Down
19	5066 036AA	1							SHOE AND LINING, parking Brake
20	4383 539	1							NUT, Parking Brake Adjusting
21	4509 503	1							SCREW, Parking Brake
22	4238 733	1							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
23									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	4882 208	1							Right
	4882 209	1							Left
24	4860 038AA	2							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
25	3420 1686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 18x35, Sensor Mounting
26	4383 541	1							SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return, Upper
27									SHIELD, Brake
	4728 110	1							Right
	4728 111	1							Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES
H = Classic
P = Touring
S = Limited

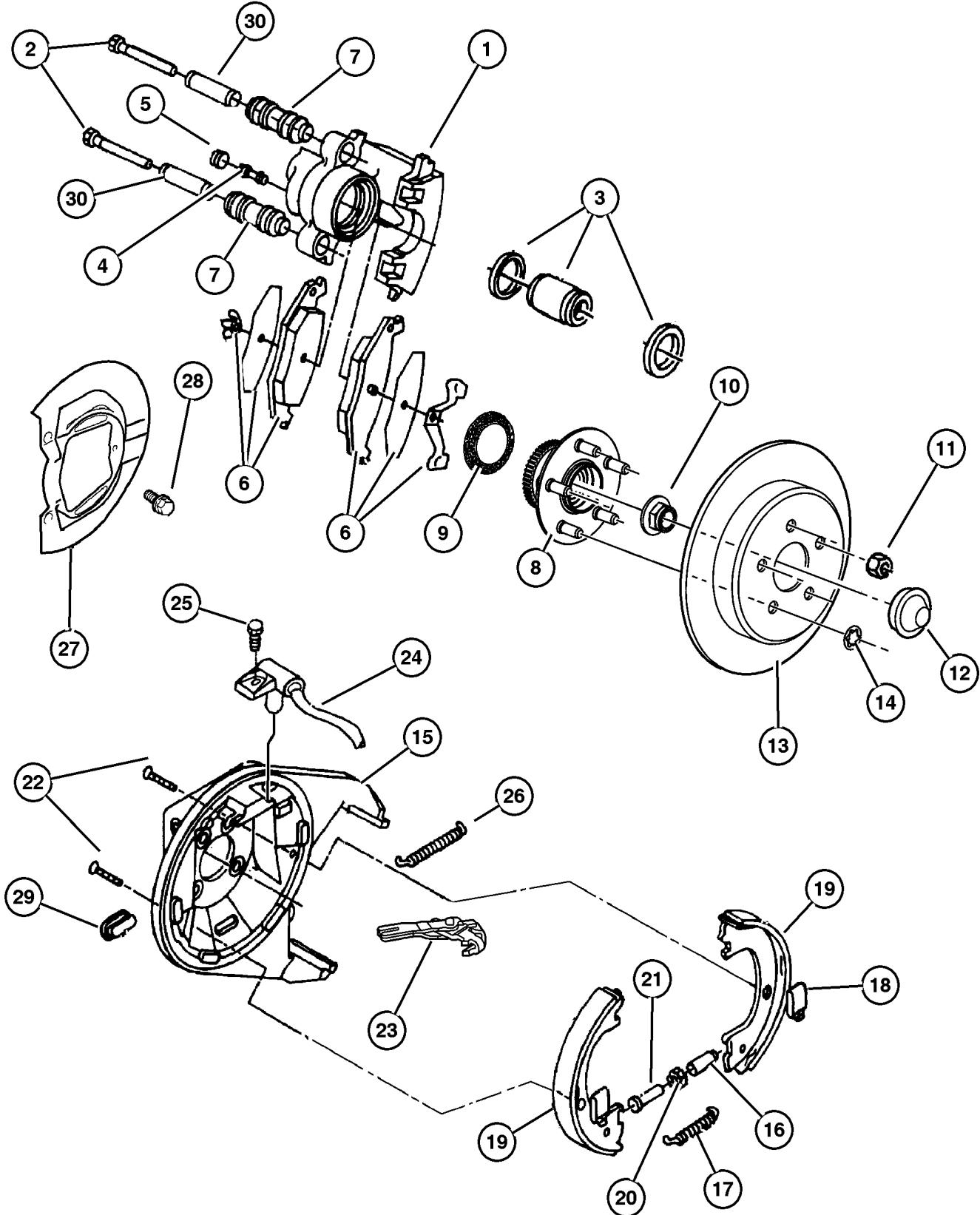
LINE
C = Chrysler, LHD
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY
44= Four Door

ENGINE
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5=5 speed Man.
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0=All Automatics
DD0=All Manuals

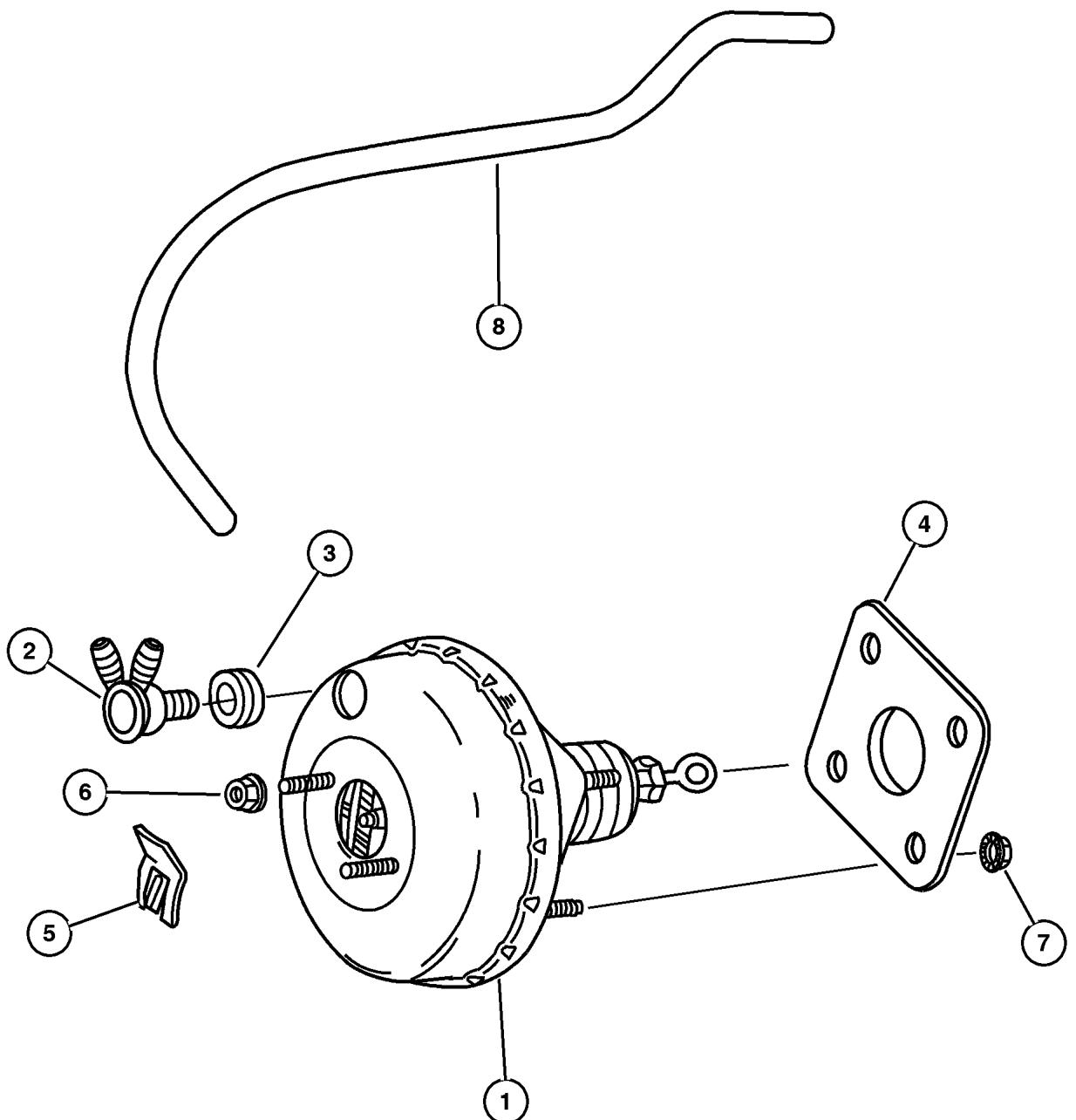
Brakes, Rear Disc
Figure 005-207



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	4723 981	1							SCREW, Rear Brake Dust Shield to Adapter
29									PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
30	4423 573	2							SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)							
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE	
H = Classic		C = Chrysler, LHD		44= Four Door		ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	
P = Touring		Z = Chrysler, RHD				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	
S = Limited						EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	
						TRANSMISSION	
						DD5=5 speed Man.	
						DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE	
						DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
						DG0=All Automatics	
						DD0=All Manuals	

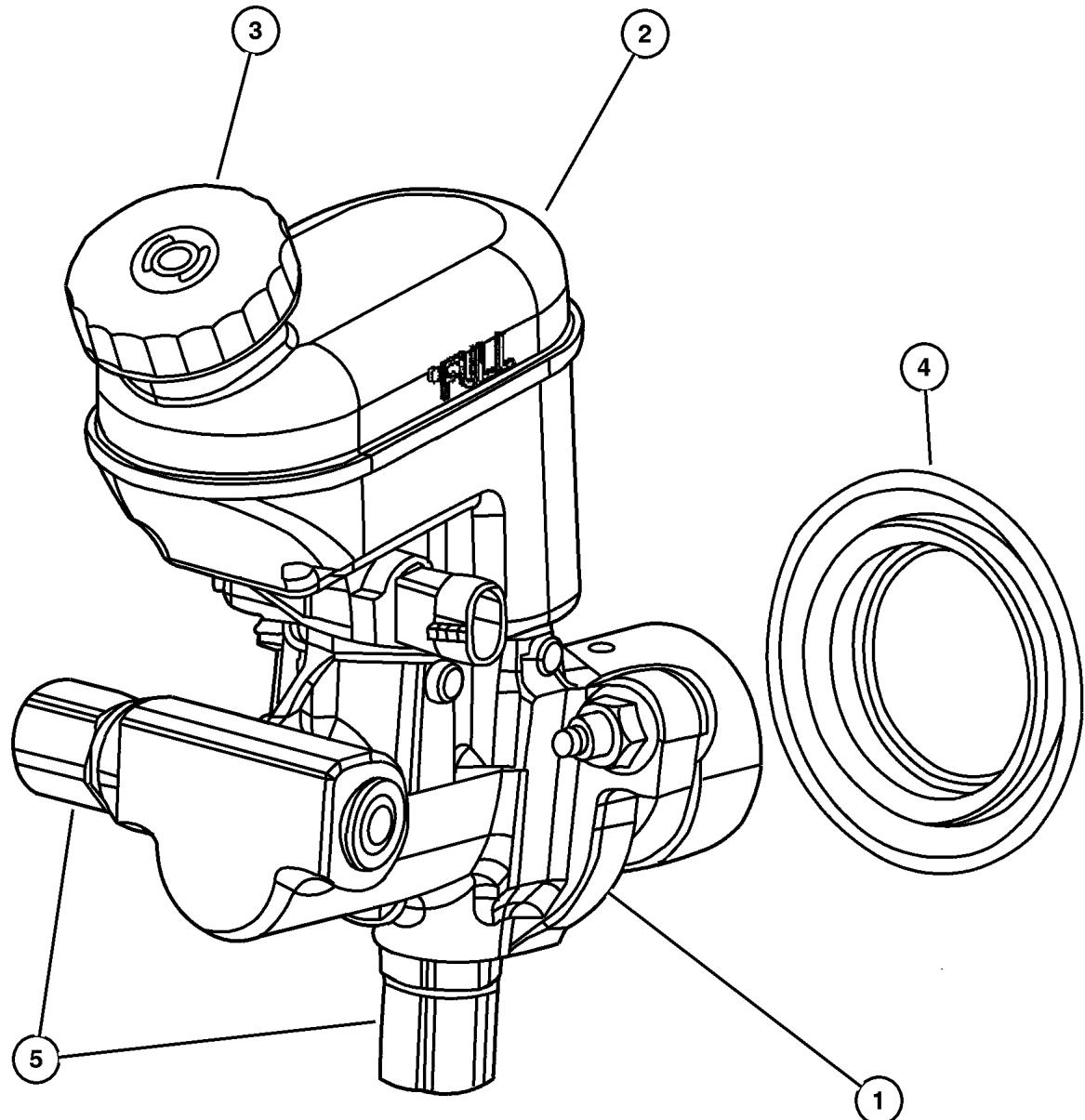
Booster, Power Brake
Figure 005-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOOSTER, Power Brake
	5017 971AB	1							Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum
2	4796 355	1							Brakes - Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc
3	4883 813AA	1							VALVE, Brake Booster Check
4	3699 447	1							GROMMET, Brake Booster Check Valve
5	6035 334	1							GASKET, Booster To Dash
6	6101 445	2							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
7	6101 445	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25, Master Cylinder To Booster
8	4509 900AB	1	C						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25, Brake Booster Mounting
									HOSE, Brake Booster

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION		
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DD5=5 speed Man.		
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE		
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DG0=All Automatics		
				DD0=All Manuals		

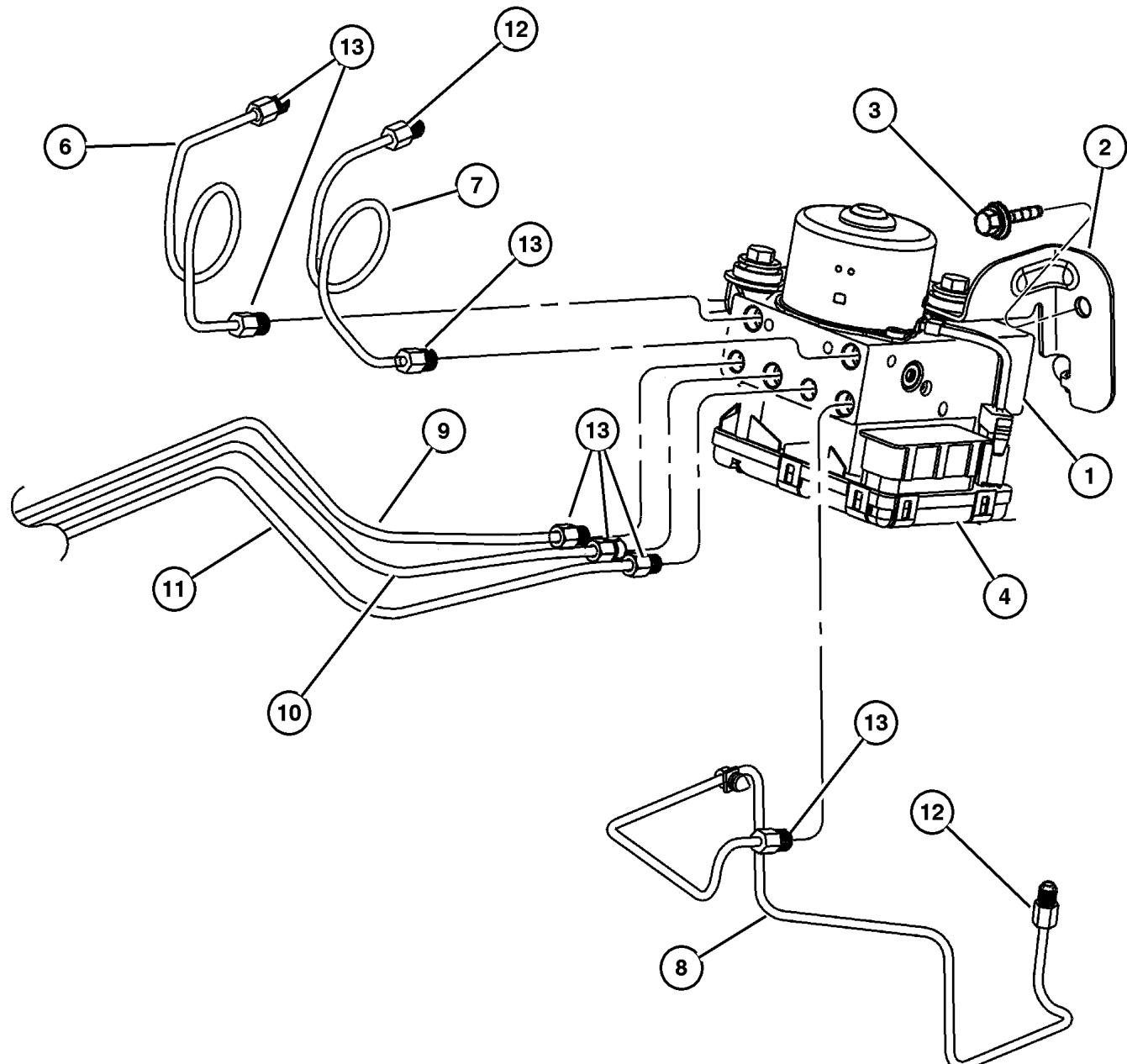
Master Cylinder
Figure 005-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
	5017 973AA	1							without ABS
	5015 160AA	1							with ABS
2	5015 150AA	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder
3	4683 656	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
4	4723 395	1							SEAL, Master Cylinder To Booster
5	5017 972AA	2							VALVE, Proportioning

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)			BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD			ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited				EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
					DG0=All Automatics
					DD0=All Manuals

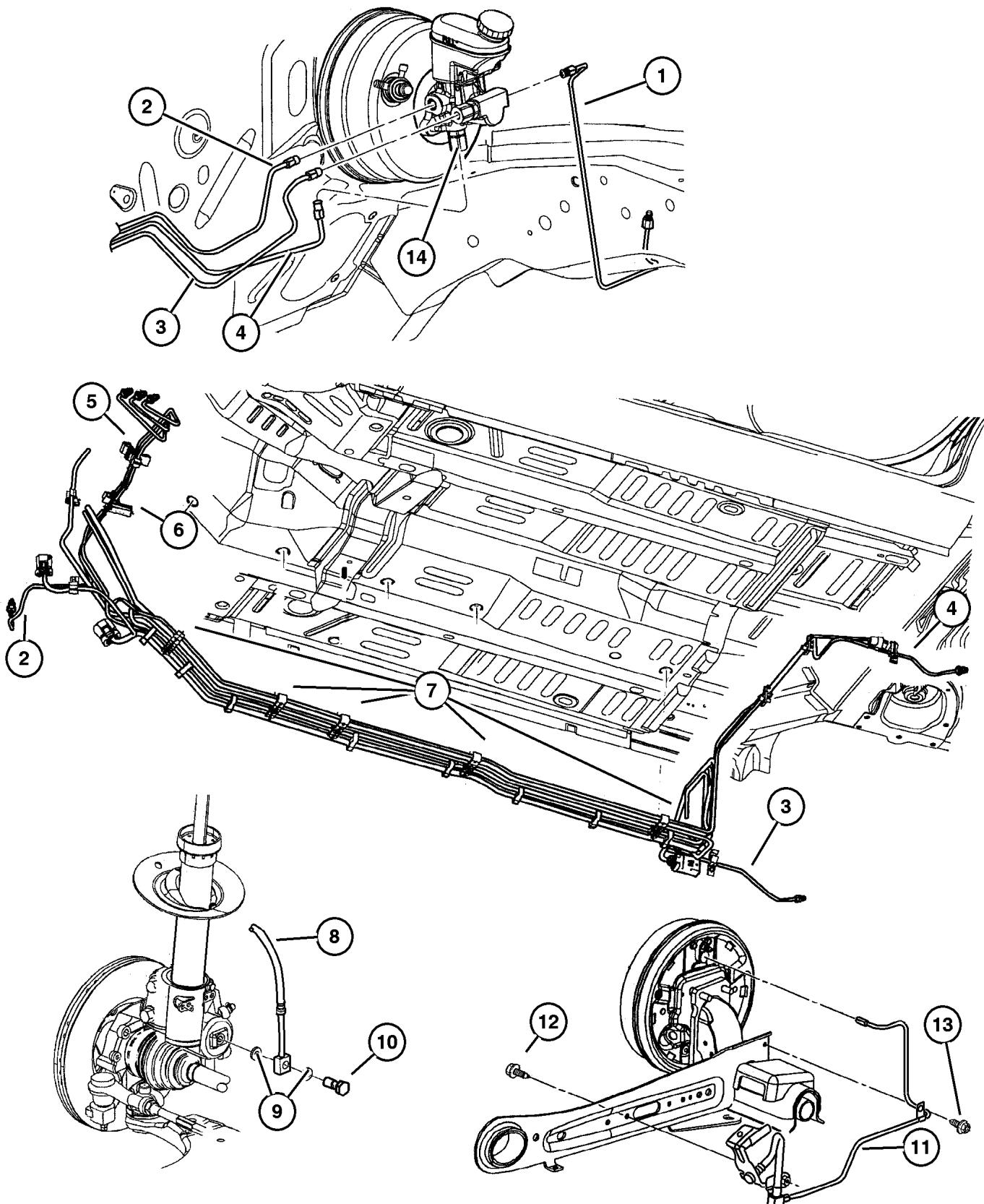
Anti-Lock Brake Control
Figure 005-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5014 869AA	1							HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake System
2	5014 870AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Control Unit
3	6102 150AA	3							SCREW, Tapping, ICU Unit to Bracket Mounting
4	5072 660AA	1							MODULE, Anti-Lock Brake System
-5	5072 661AA-	4							SCREW, Module Attaching to Hydraulic Unit
6	4509 780AB	1	C						TUBE, Brake
7	4509 776AC	1	C						TUBE, Brake
8	4509 781AG	1							TUBE, Brake
9	5017 690AA	1	C						TUBE, Brake, Rt Front
10	5017 692AA	1	C						TUBE, Brake, Lt Rear
11	5017 691AA	1	C						TUBE, Brake, Rt Rear
12	6036 125AA	1							NUT
13	6036 126AA	1							NUT

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

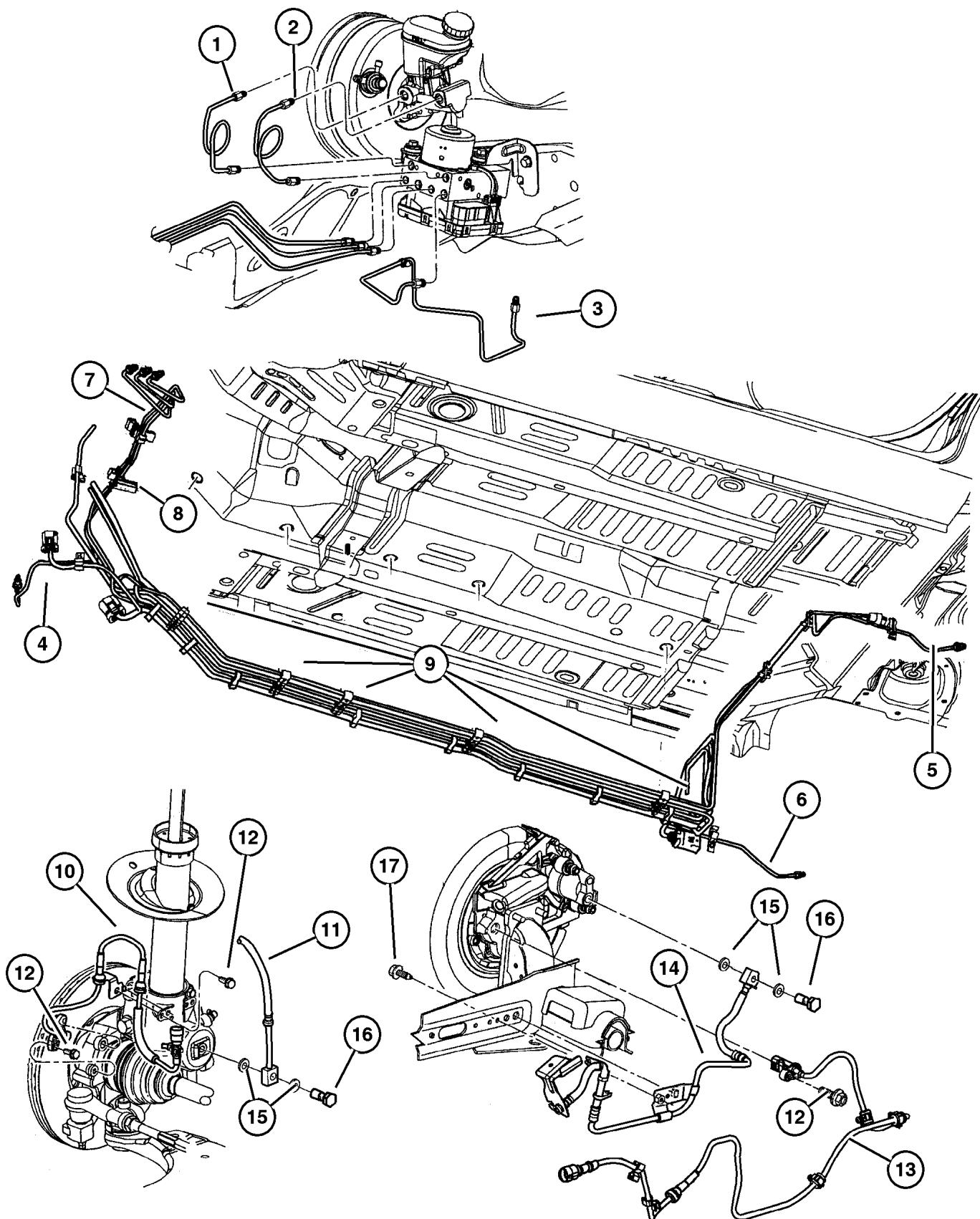
Lines and Hoses, Without Anti-Lock Brakes
Figure 005-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4509 779AC	1	C						TUBE, Brake
2	5017 684AA	1	C						TUBE, Brake, Rt Front
3	5017 685AA	1	C						TUBE, Brake, Rt Rear
4	5017 686AA	1	C						TUBE, Brake, Lt Rear
5	5278 182AB	1	C						CLIP, Fuel Tube, 4-Tube Under Dash
6	5278 179AB	1	C						CLIP, Fuel Tube, 7-Tube Under Dash
7	5278 914AA	5	C						CLIP, Fuel Bundle, 5-Tube Under Body
8									HOSE, Brake Left Front
	4509 995AB	1							Right Front
	4509 996AC	1							
9	6502 114	4							WASHER, Brake Hose
10	6505 801AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head
11									HOSE, Brake Right Rear
	4860 080AD	1							Left Rear
	4860 081AC	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0, Brake Hose Attaching
12	6101 719	2							SCREW, M7X1.25X16.00
13	6503 641	2							
14	5017 972AA	1							VALVE, Proportioning NUT
-15									.375-24x850,for Roll Stock Tubing
	6036 125AA-	1							.437-24x825, for Roll Stock Tubing
	6036 126AA-	1							
	6036 157AA-	2	Z						.437-24x85, for Roll Stock Tubing
		2	Z						.375-24x850,for Roll Stock Tubing

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD		ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited		44= Four Door	EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

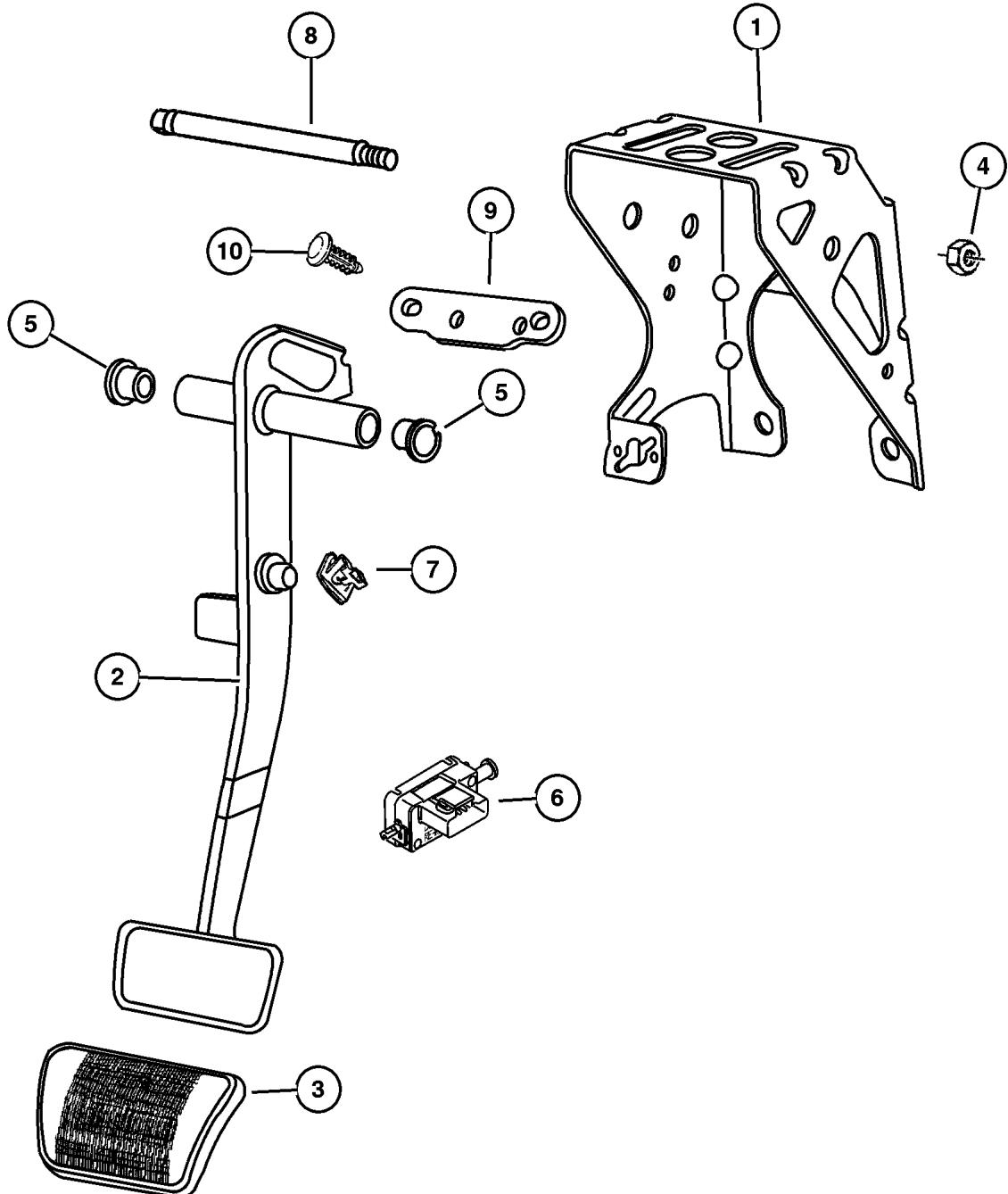
Lines and Hoses, Brake 4-Wheel Disc
Figure 005-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5273 159AA	1	Z						TUBE, Brake
2	5273 162AA	1	Z						TUBE, Brake
3	4509 781AG	1							TUBE, Brake
4	5017 687AA	1	Z						TUBE, Brake, Rt Front
5									TUBE, Brake, Rt Rear
	5017 688AA	1	Z						
	5017 693AA	1	Z						Power Front Disc/Rear Drum
6									TUBE, Brake, Lt Rear
	5017 689AA	1	Z						
	5017 694AA	1	Z						Power Front Disc/Rear Drum
7									CLIP, Fuel Tube
	5278 218AB	1	Z						4-Tube Under Dash
		1	Z						
8									CLIP, Fuel Tube
	5278 179AB	1	Z						7-Tube Under Dash
		1	Z						
9									CLIP, Fuel Bundle
	5278 914AA	5	Z						4-Tube Under Body
		5	Z						
10									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5273 332	1							FRONT, Right Front
	5273 333	1							Left Front
11									HOSE, Brake
	4860 068AC	1							Right Rear
	4860 069AB	1							Left Rear
12	3420 1686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
									18x35
13	4860 038AA	2							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, REAR
14									HOSE, Brake
	4860 082AC	1							Right Rear
	4860 083AB	1							Left Rear
15	6502 114	4							WASHER, Brake Hose
16	6505 801AA	2							BOLT, Banjo
17	6101 719	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping,
									M6-1.0x20.0, Rear Hose Attaching
									NUT
-18	6036 125AA-	3	Z						.375-24x850
	6036 126AA-	2	Z						.437-24x825
	6036 157AA-	2	Z						.437-24x850

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
H = Classic C = Chrysler, LHD 44= Four Door ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring Z = Chrysler, RHD EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited S = Limited EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DDG=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

**Pedal, Brake
Figure 005-605**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BRACKET, Brake Pedal
	4860 035AA	1	Z						
	5273 026AA	1	C						
2	5273 027AB	1	C						PEDAL, Brake PAD, Pedal
3									
	4779 027	1	C						
		1	Z						
4									NUT, M10x1.5
	6500 197	1	Z						
		1	C						
5									BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
	2467 770	4	Z						
		2	C						
6	56045 043AG	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
7	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
8									SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
	4683 022	1	C						
		1	Z						
9	5273 026AA	1	C						BRACKET, Brake Pedal
10	6504 043	2	Z						PIN, Push, M8.6x19
		2	C						

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION		
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DD5=5 speed Man.		
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE		
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DG0=All Automatics		
				DD0=All Manuals		

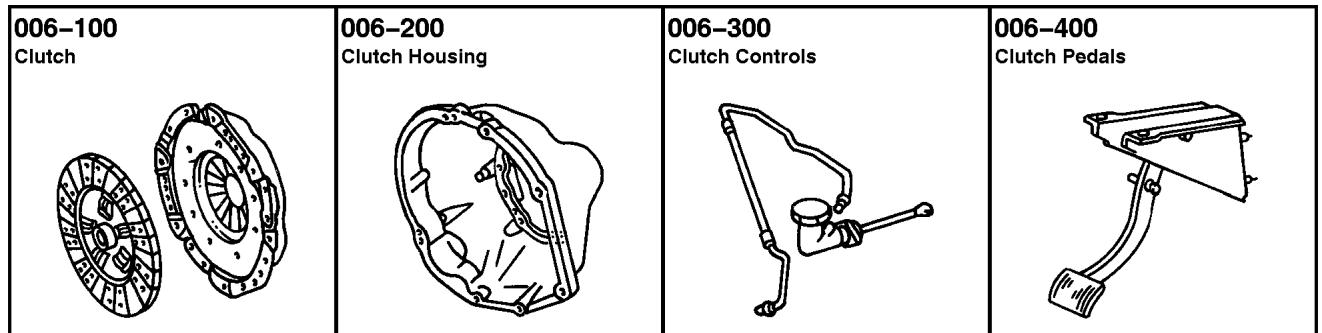
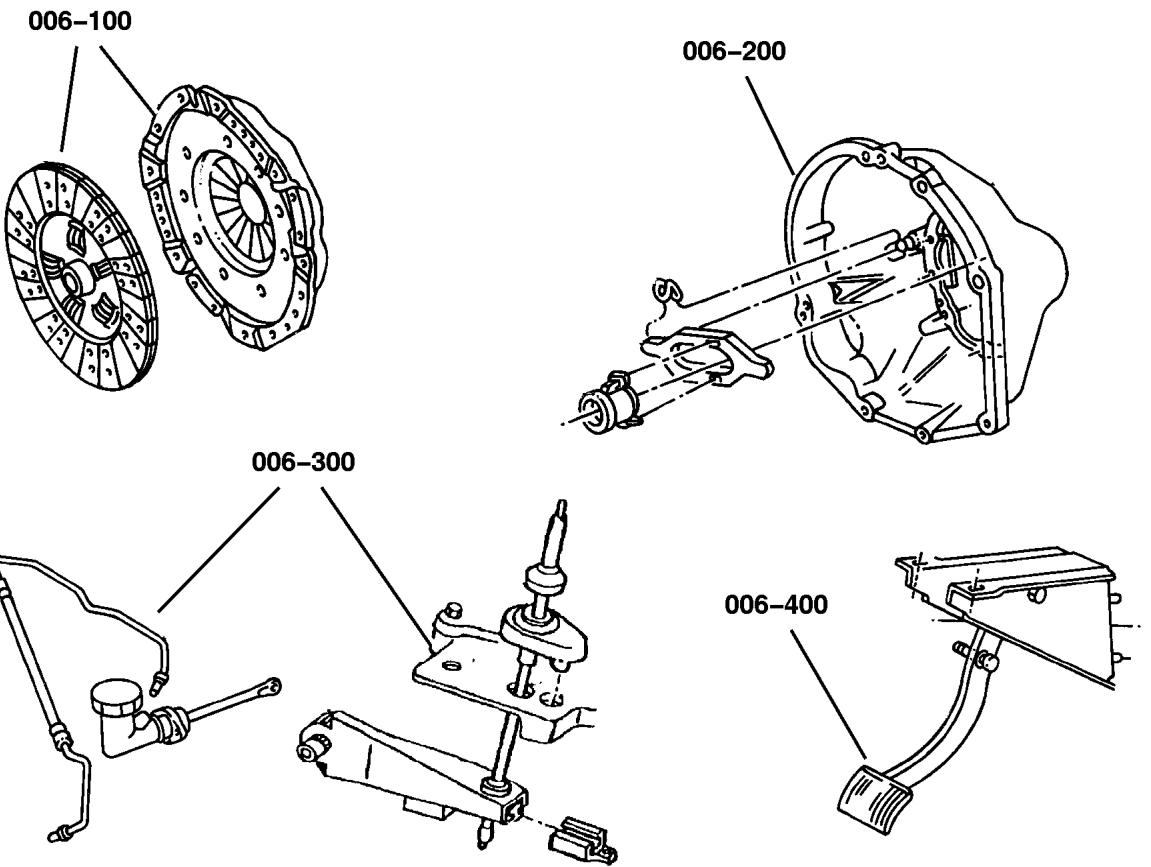
Group – 006

Clutch

GROUP 6 - Clutch

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



Clutch

- Clutch and Disc (ECC) Fig. 006-110
Clutch and Disc (EDJ) Fig. 006-120
Clutch and Disc (EJD) Fig. 006-130

Clutch Housing

- Housing, Clutch & Mounting Bolts Fig. 006-210

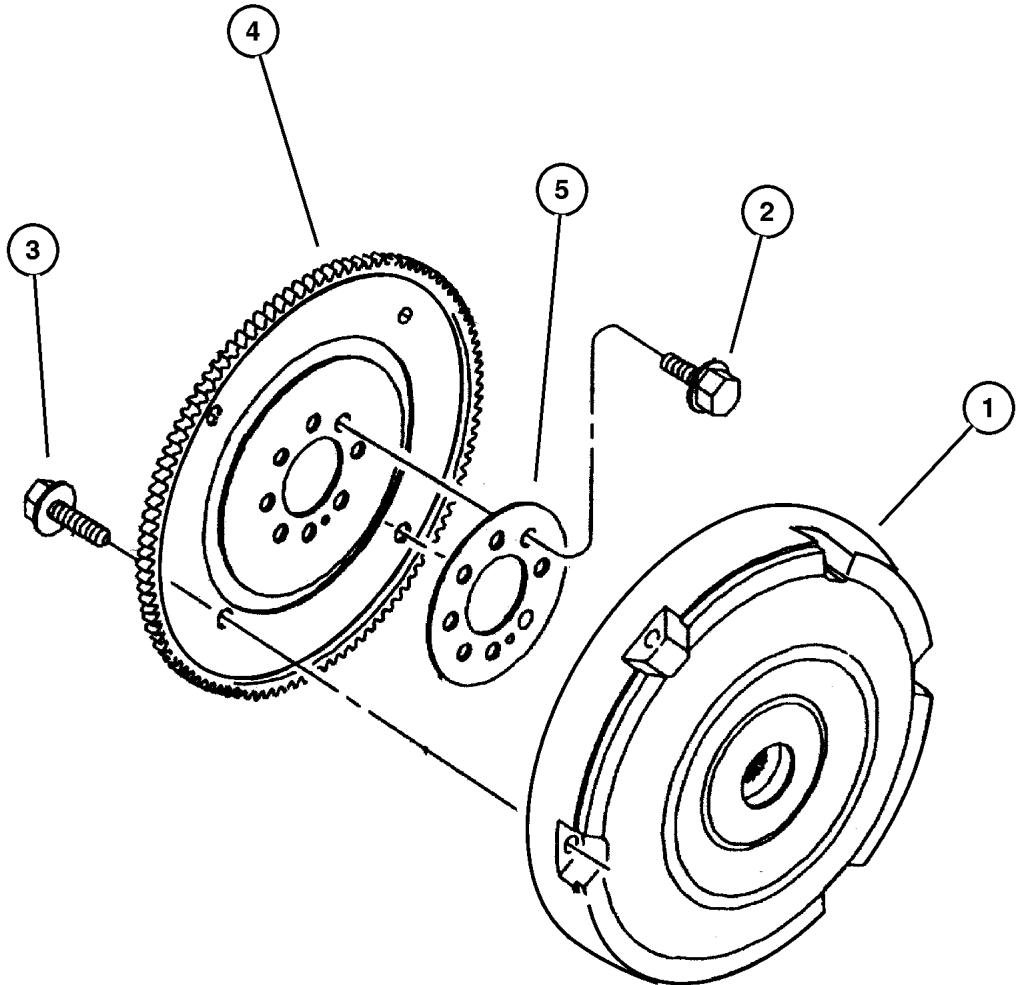
Clutch Controls

- Controls, Clutch / 1 Of 2 Fig. 006-310
Controls, Clutch / 2 Of 2 Fig. 006-312

Clutch Pedals

- Clutch Pedal Fig. 006-410

**Clutch and Disc (ECC)
Figure 006-110**

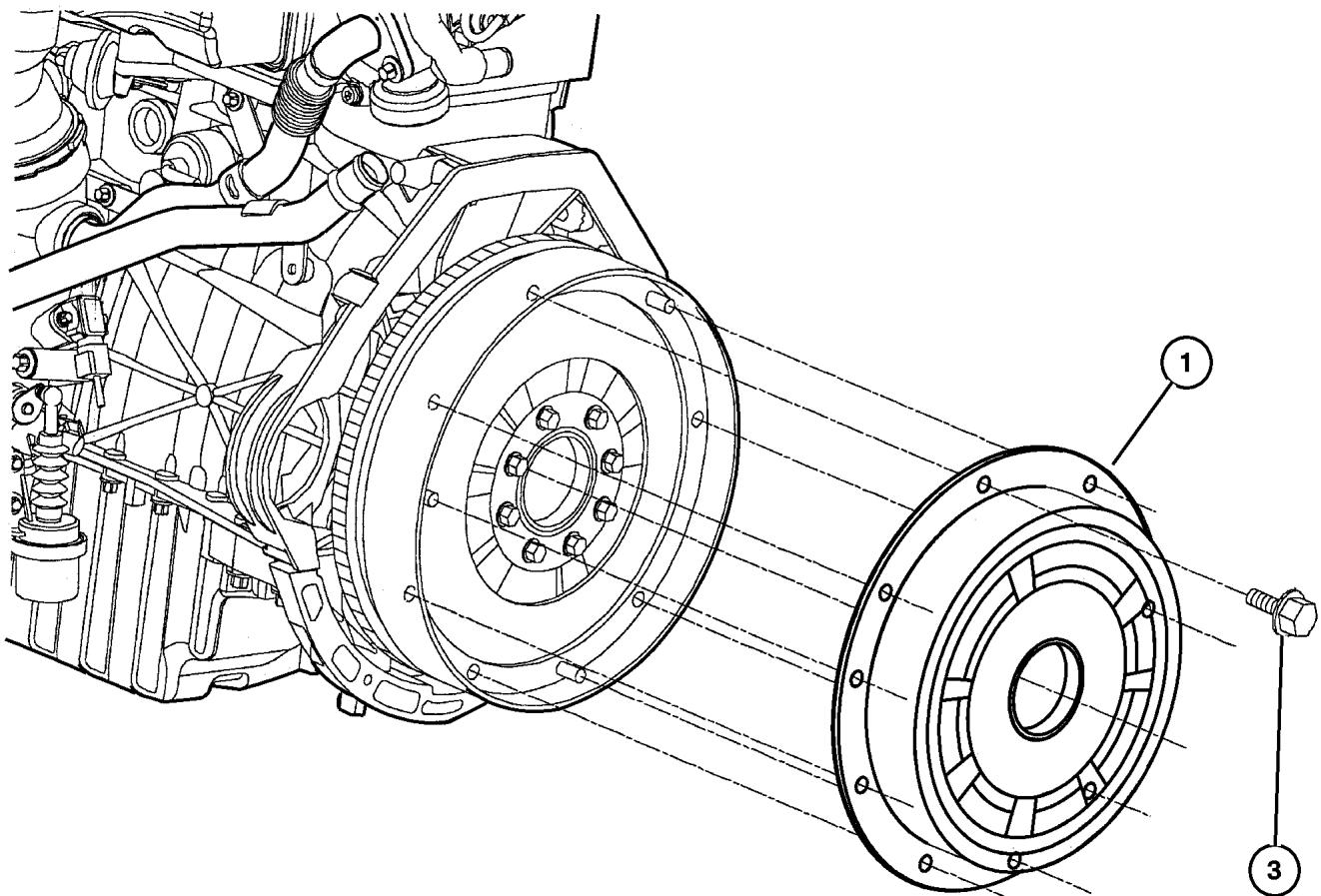


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes :									
[DD5]=5 Speed Transmission									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine									
1	4668 555AA	1		ECC	DD5	CLUTCH, Modular			
2	6503 465	8		DD5	DD5	BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel			
3	6504 383	4		DD5	DD5	BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20			
4	4567 143	1		DD5	DD5	PLATE, Drive Plate			
5	4471 933	1		DD5	DD5	PLATE, Drive Plate Backing			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Clutch and Disc (EDJ)
Figure 006-120

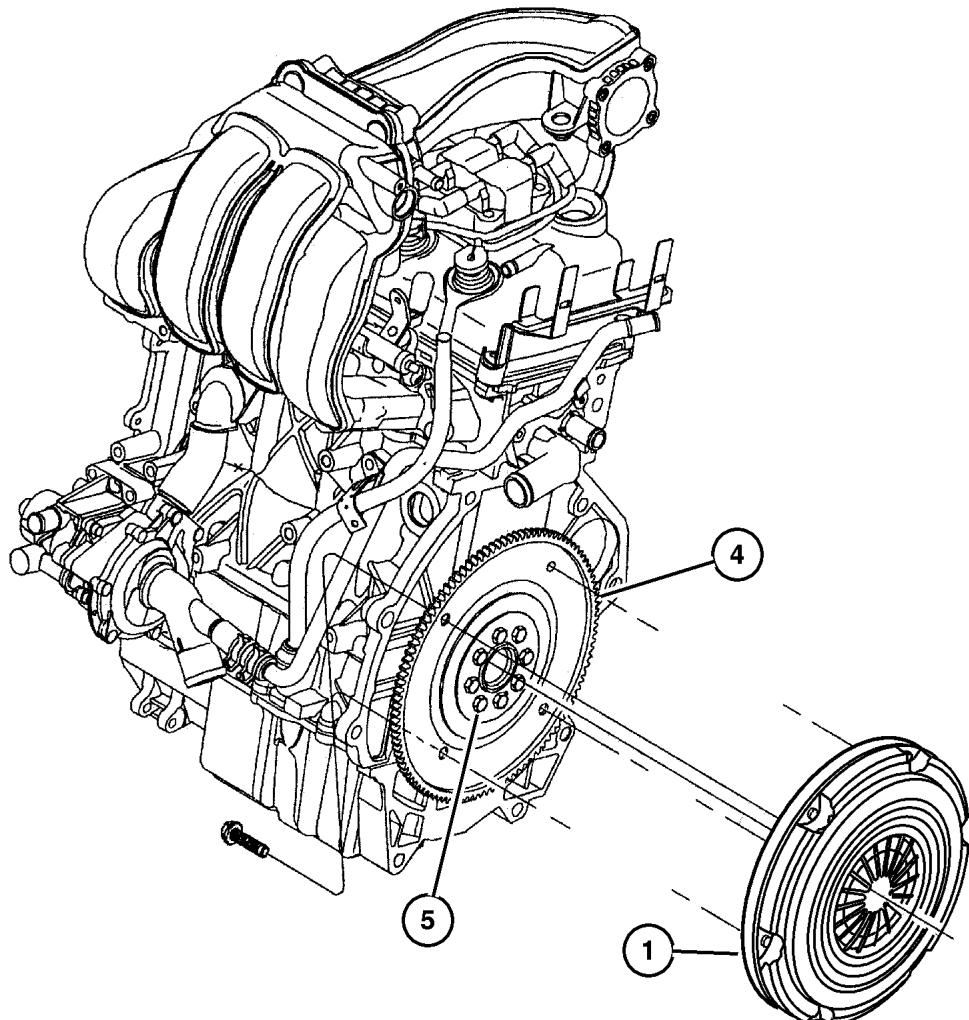
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Transmission									
[EDJ]=2.2L Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	4668 725AA	1				EDJ	DDD		PLATE, Clutch Pressure, Includes
									Clutch Disc
-2	4668 681AA-	1				EDJ	DDD		DISC, Clutch
3	6507 202AA	6				EDJ	DDD		SCREW, Hex Head



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

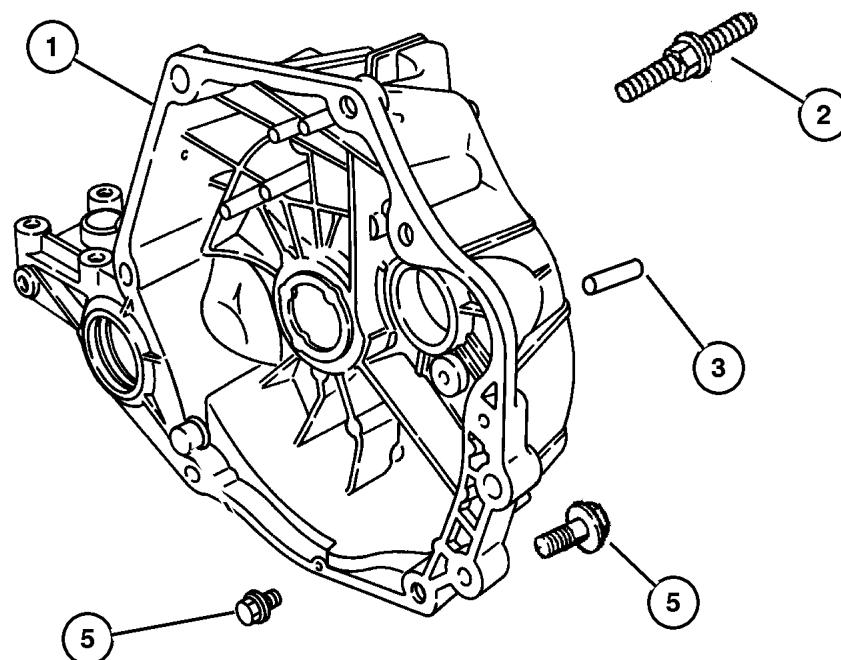
Clutch and Disc (EJD)
Figure 006-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine									
1	4668 608AB	1			EJD	DD5			PLATE, Clutch Pressure
-2	4668 503AA-	1			EJD	DD5			DISC, Clutch
-3	6504 383	4				DD5			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
4	4668 504AA	1			EJD	DD5			FLYWHEEL
5	6503 464	1			EJD	DD5			BOLT, Flywheel



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Housing, Clutch & Mounting Bolts
Figure 006-210



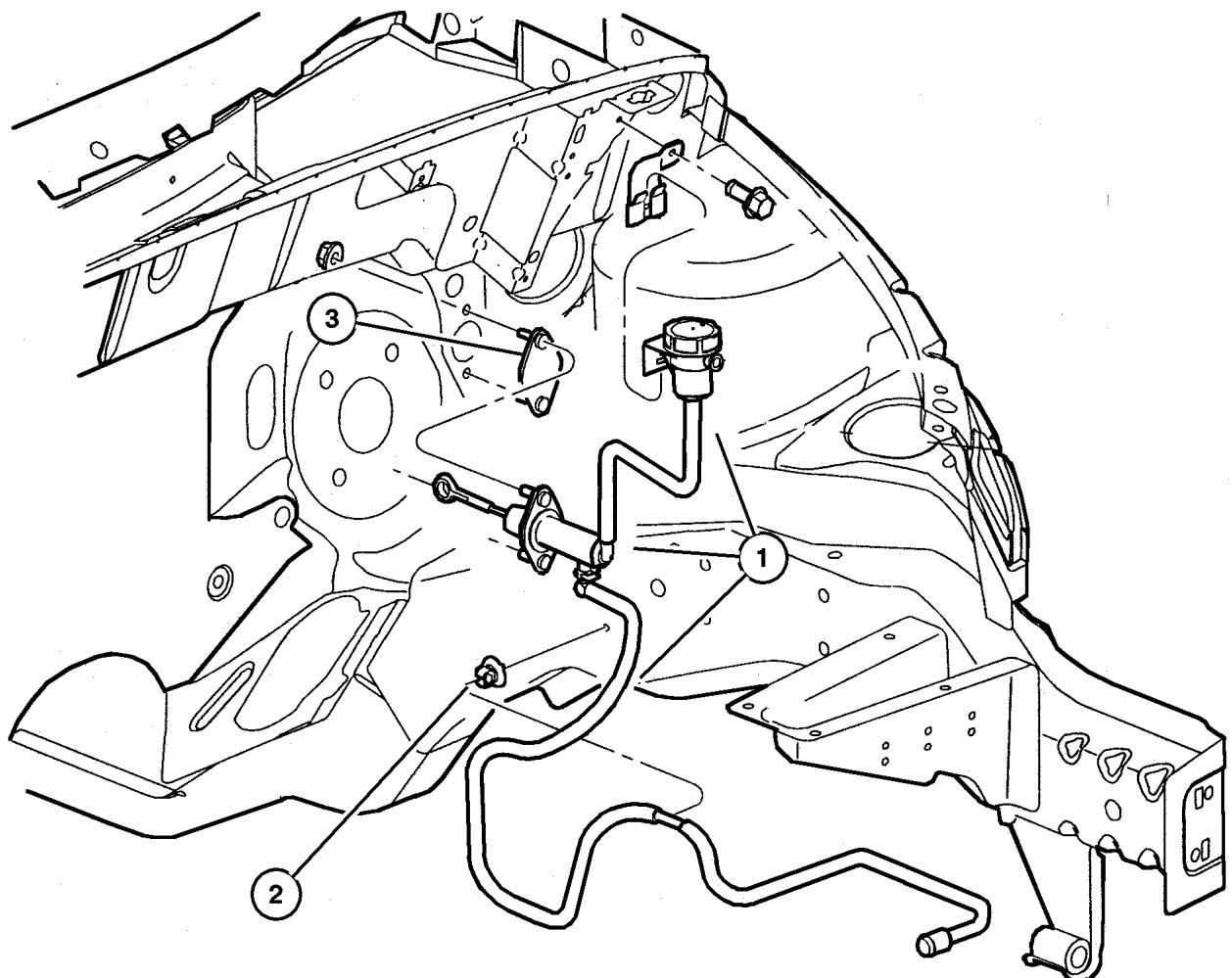
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes :									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine									
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V Engine									
1	5016 237AA	1				ECC	DD5		HOUSING, Clutch
2	5071 706AA	1				EJD	DD5		
3	5083 752AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
4	6506 423AA	1				ECC			STUD
5	4761 099	2				ECC	DD5		
6	5083 954AA-	2				EJD	DD5		
7	6501 742	3				EDJ	DDD		DOWEL
8						ECC,	DD5,		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
9						EDJ,	DDD		
10						EJD			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Controls, Clutch / 1 Of 2

Figure 006-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes :									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine									
[EDJ]=2.2L Turbo Diesel Engine									
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cylinder Engine									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[DD5]= 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1									ACTUATOR, Hydraulic Clutch
	4668 632AC	1	C		ECC, EDJ, EJD	DD5			
	4668 498AD	1	Z		ECC,	DD5			
	4668 738AB	1	C		EJD				
	4668 740AB	1	Z		EDJ	DDD			
2	4670 268	1			EDJ	DDD			
						DD5,	CLIP, Clutch Tube		
3	4668 637AA	1	C			DDD			
						DGL	PLATE, Brake Booster		



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) —

SHIVSEERAT
SERIES

SERIES
H = Classic

H = Classic
P = Touring

T = Training
S = Limited

LINE

C = Chrysler LHD

Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY

BOD 1

444 Four Books

ENGINE

ENGINE
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo

**EJ-22E 4 Cyl Turbo
EJ-16 4 Cyl SOHC**

TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION
DD5=5 speed Man

DGI = 4 Speed Auto... 41TE

DGE = 4 Speed Auto., 4TTE
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DDD = 3 Speed TID
DGO=All Automatics

DG0=All Automatics
DD0=All Manuals

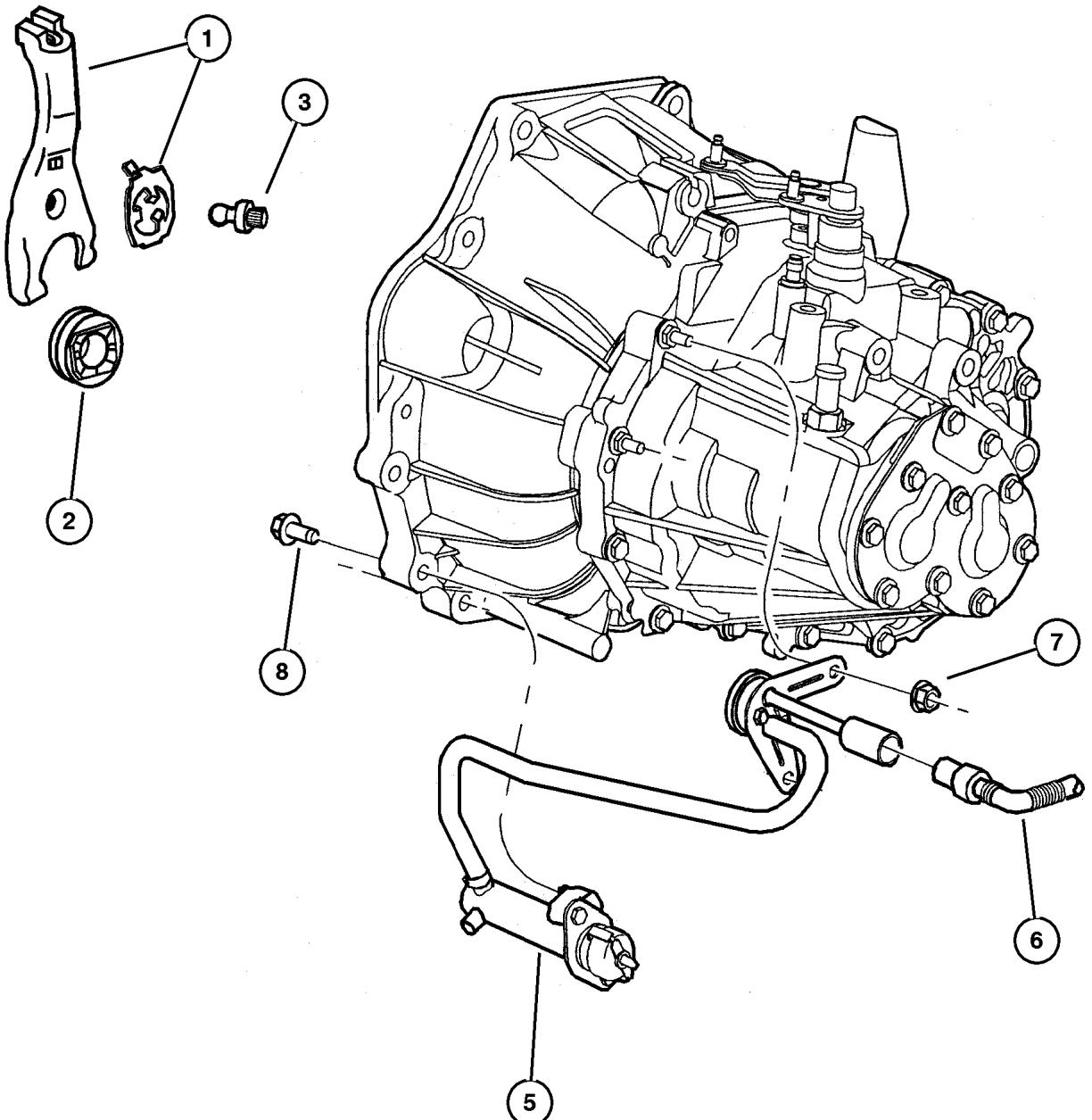
DDU>All Manuals

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

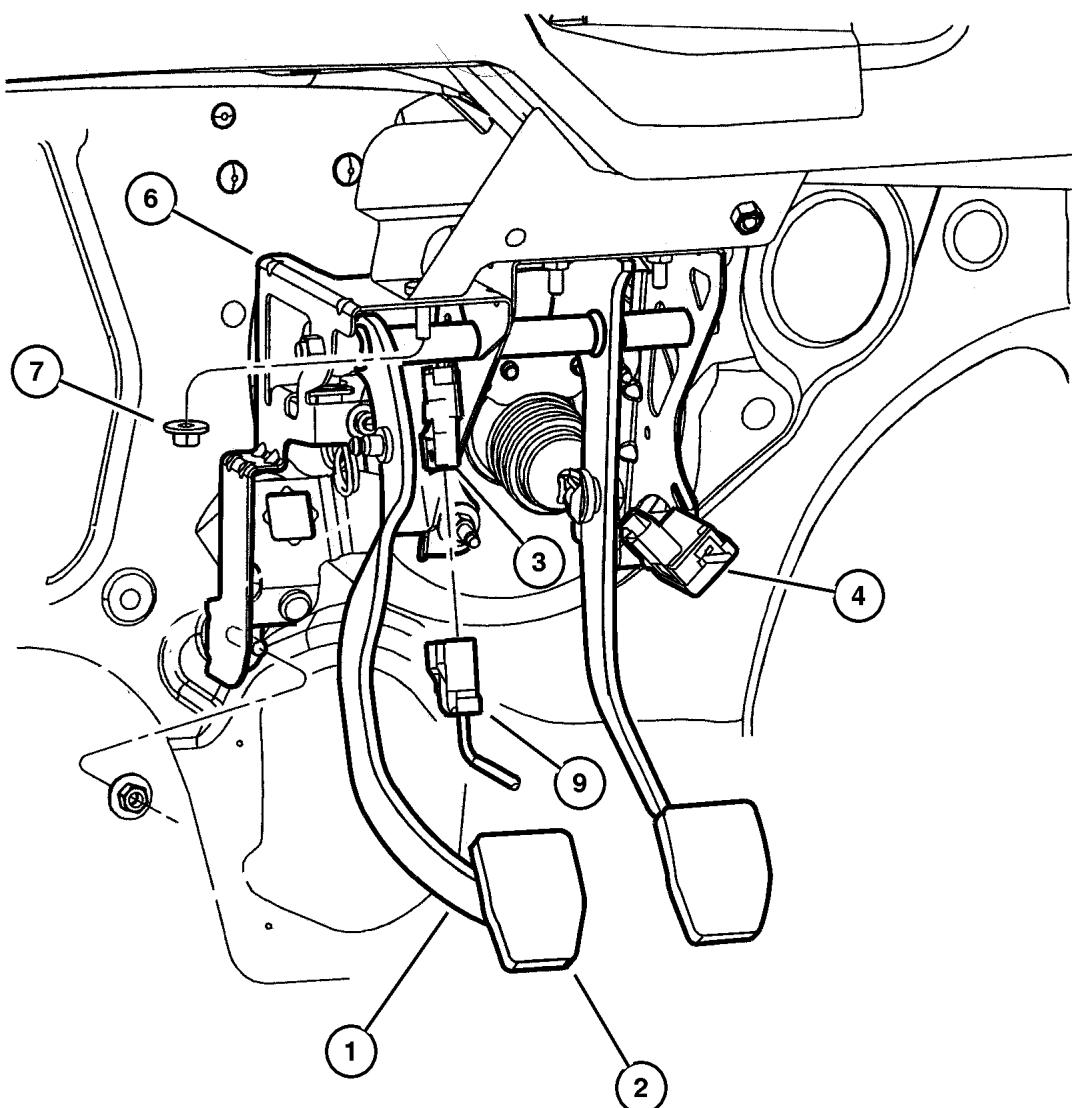
Controls, Clutch / 2 Of 2
Figure 006-312



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes :									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine									
[EDJ]=2.2L Turbo Diesel Engine									
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cylinder Engine									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[DD5]= 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
1	4796 665	1			EJD	DD5			LEVER PACKAGE, Clutch Release
2	4670 026AB	1			ECC	DD5			BEARING, Clutch Release
3	4670 240	1			ECC	DD5			PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever
4	4670 071	1			EJD	DD5			BOOT, Clutch Release Lever
5	5019 841AA-	1			ECC	DD5			ACTUATOR, Hydraulic Clutch
6	4668 469AA	1			EJD	DD5			ACTUATOR, Hydraulic Clutch
7	4668 665AA	1			ECC	DD5			
8	4668 498AD	1	Z		ECC, EJD	DD5			
	4668 632AC	1	C		ECC, EDJ, EJD	DD5			
	4668 738AB	1	C		EDJ	DDD			
	4668 740AB	1	Z		EDJ	DDD			
7	6101 695	2			ECC, EJD	DD5			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
8	6101 614	2			EDJ	DD5			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

**Clutch Pedal
Figure 006-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes :									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Transmission.									
[DD5]=5 Speed Transmission									
1									PEDAL, Clutch
	4668 349AA	1	Z			ECC, EJD	DD5		
	4668 638AB	1	C			ECC, EJD	DD5		
2									PAD, clutch
	4683 021	1	Z			ECC, EJD	DD5		
		1	Z			EDJ	DDD		
		1	C			EDJ	DDD		
		1	C			ECC, EJD	DD5		
3									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
	4671 756AB	1	C			EDJ	DDD		
		1	C			ECC, EJD	DD5		
	4671 765AA	1	Z			ECC,	DD5		
4	5293 187AC	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		
-5	56045 043AG	1				EDJ	DDD		
	4668 641AB-	1	C			ECC, EJD	DD5		SWITCH, Stop Lamp
	4668 641AC-	1	C			EDJ	DDD		SPRING, Clutch Pedal Return
6									BRACKET, Brake Pedal
	4860 035AA	1	Z			ECC, EJD	DD5		
		1	C			ECC, EJD	DGL		
		1	C			EDJ	DDD		
		1	Z			EDJ	DDD		
7	6500 197	1	Z			ECC,	DD5		NUT, M10x1.5
		1	C			EDJ	DDD		
		1	C			ECC, EJD	DGL		
		1	C			EDJ	DDD		
		1	Z			EDJ	DDD		
BUSHING, Pedal Shaft									

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES

H = Classic

P = Touring

S = Limited

LINE

C = Chrysler, LHD

Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY

44= Four Door

ENGINE

ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION

DD5=5 speed Man.

DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE

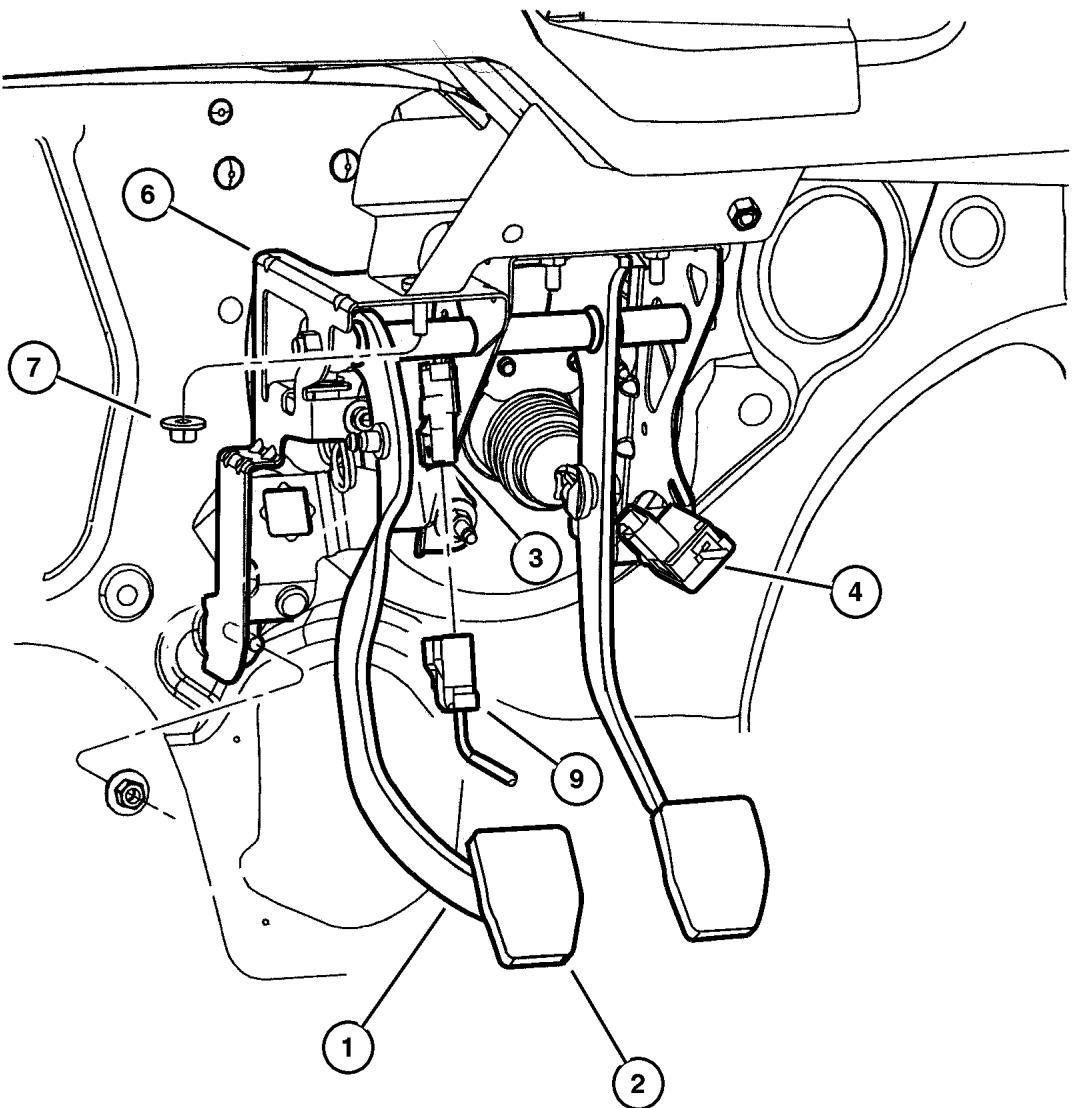
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0=All Automatics

DD0=All Manuals

**Clutch Pedal
Figure 006-410**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	2467 770	4	Z			ECC,	DD5		
						EJD			
2	C					ECC,	DGL		
						EJD			
4	Z					EDJ	DDD		
		4	C			EDJ	DDD		
9									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash, See Group 8 For Part Numbers, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5= 5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Group – 007

Cooling

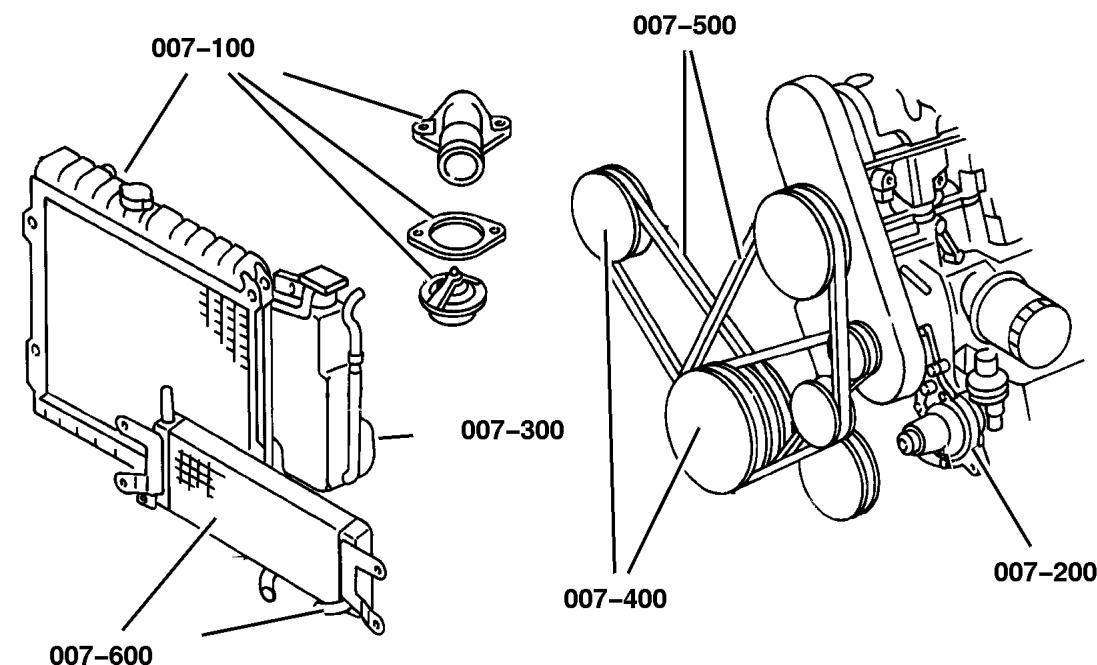


Illustration Title

GROUP 7 - Cooling

Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts

Radiator & Related Parts Fig. 007-110

Water Pump and Related Parts

Water Pump & Related Parts Fig. 007-210

Tank, Coolant Engine

Tank, Coolant Reserve Fig. 007-310

Pulleys and Related Parts

Pulleys & Related Parts - 2.0L Engine Fig. 007-410

Pulleys & Related Parts - 1.6L Engine Fig. 007-420

Pulleys & Related Parts - 2.2L Engine Fig. 007-430

Drive Belts

Belts, Drive - 2.0L Engine Fig. 007-510

Belts, Drive - 1.6L Engine Fig. 007-520

Belts, Drive - 2.2L Diesel Fig. 007-530

Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

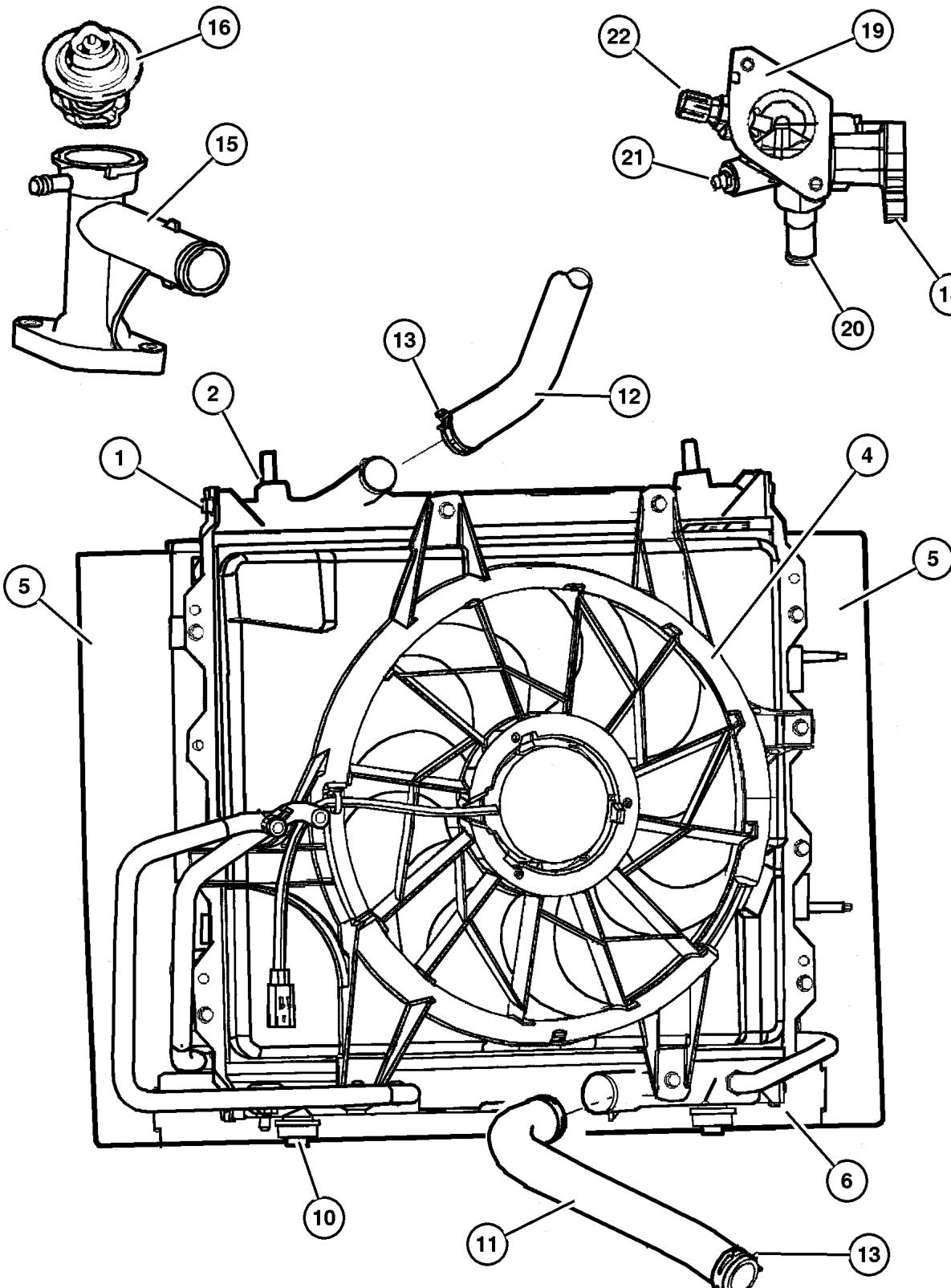
Cooler & Lines Fig. 007-610

Grilles

Grille & Related Parts Fig. 007-710

007-100 Radiator and Related Parts	007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts	007-300 Tank, Coolant Engine	007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts
007-500 Drive Belts	007-600 Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	007-700 Grilles	

Radiator & Related Parts
Figure 007-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DD5] = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL									
[DGL] = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	5017 404AB	1		ECC	DGL				RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
2	5073 504AA	1		ECC	DD5				
2	5073 578AA	1		EJD	DD5				
2	5278 200AB	2		EDJ	DDD				ISOLATOR, Radiator
-3	5073 579AA-	1		EJD	DD5				CONDENSER KIT, Air Conditioning
-3	5017 405AA-	1		ECC	DD5				
-3	1			ECC	DGL				
4	5073 579AA-	1		EDJ	DDD				FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
4	5017 407AA	1		ECC	DGL				
4	1			ECC	DD5				
5	5073 505AA	1		EJD	DD5				
5	5073 580AA	1		EDJ	DDD				
5	5017 408AA	2		ECC	DGL				SEAL, Radiator Side Air
5	2			ECC	DD5				
5	2			EJD	DD5				
6	5017 409AA	1		ECC	DGL				SEAL, Radiator Lower
6	1			ECC	DD5				
6	1			EJD	DD5				
-7	4878 883AA-	10							PIN, Push
-8									SCREW, M6x1.0
-8	5017 411AA-	15		ECC	DGL				
-8	11			ECC	DD5				
-8	4			EJD	DD5				
-8	1			EDJ	DDD				
-9	6504 118	2							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
10	5278 199AA	2		ECC	DGL				ISOLATOR, Cooling Module Mounting
10	2			ECC	DD5				

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES

H = Classic
P = Touring
S = Limited

LINE

C = Chrysler, LHD
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY

44= Four Door

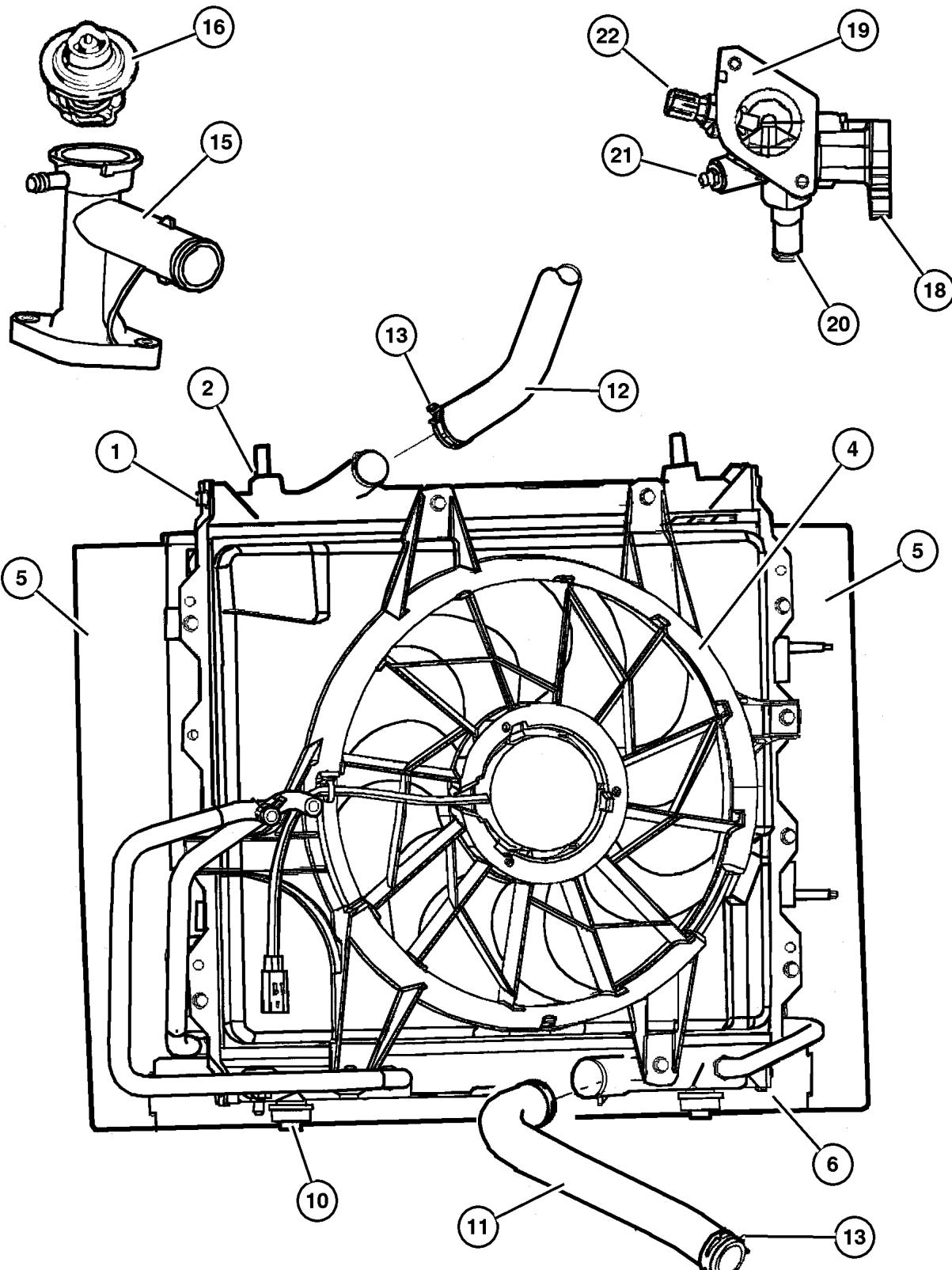
ENGINE

ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION

DD5=5 speed Man.
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0=All Automatics
DD0=All Manuals

Radiator & Related Parts
Figure 007-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11		2			EJD	DD5			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
	5278 202AC	1				ECC			
	5278 705AA	1				EJD			
	5278 967AA	1				EDJ			
12									HOSE, Radiator Inlet
	5278 201AC	1				ECC			
	5278 704AA	1				EJD			
	5278 968AA	1				EDJ			
13									CLAMP, Hose
	2448 761	1	C			ECC			
		1	Z			ECC			
		1	Z			EJD			
	4592 126	1	C			EJD			
		1	C			EDJ			
		1	Z			EDJ			
-14									DRAINCOCK, Radiator
	4644 269	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
15	5278 203AB	1				ECC			CONNECTOR, Engine Coolant
									Outlet
									THERMOSTAT
16						ECC			
	5278 144AA	1				ECC			
	4693 117AA	1				EJD			
	5080 258AA	1				EDJ			
-17	5080 150AA-	1				EDJ			GASKET, Thermostat
18	4884 004AA	1				ECC			CONNECTOR, Engine Coolant
									Outlet, Adapter
19	4792 637AA	1				ECC			GASKET, Coolant Outlet
20	4621 653	1				ECC			NIPPLE, Heater Return
21	5014 431AA	1							SCREW, Bleeder
22									SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
	5269 870AB	1				ECC			
		1				EJD			
-23	6504 171	3				ECC			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x32

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES

H = Classic

P = Touring

S = Limited

LINE

C = Chrysler, LHD

Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY

44= Four Door

ENGINE

ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION

DD5=5 speed Man.

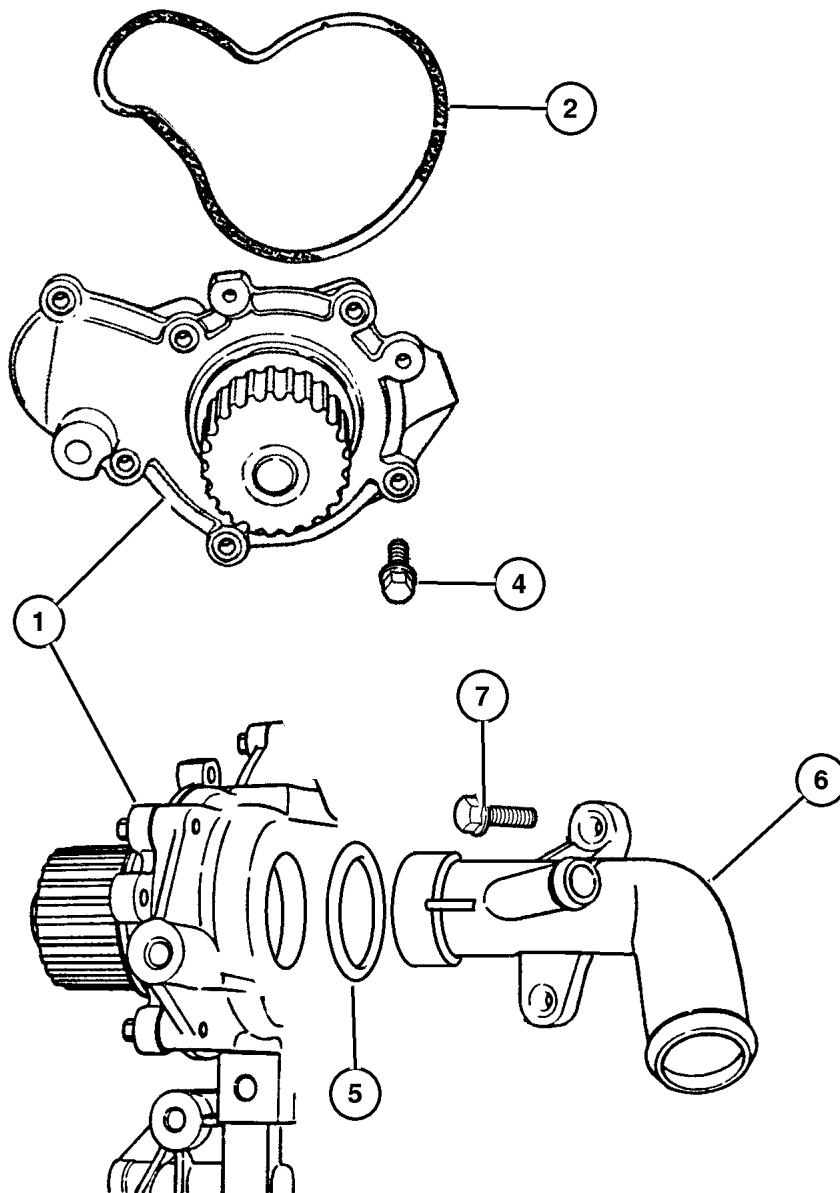
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0=All Automatics

DD0=All Manuals

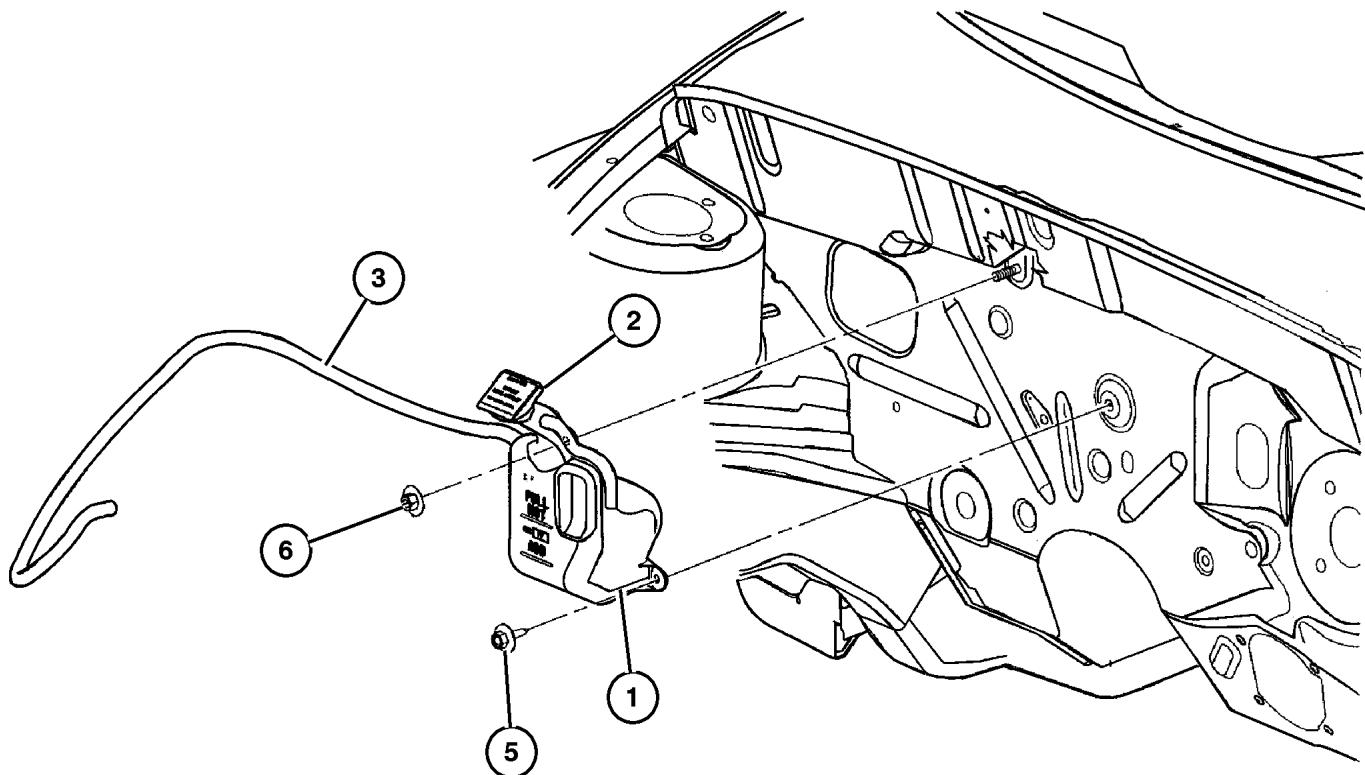
Water Pump & Related Parts
Figure 007-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes:									
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V									
[DGL] = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE									
1									PUMP, Water
	4667 660	1				ECC			
	5080 488AA	1				EDJ			
2									SEAL, Water Pump Body
	4667 663	1				ECC			
	4693 096AA	1				EJD			
-3	4621 653	1				ECC			NIPPLE, Heater Return
4	6503 255	6				ECC			BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.0x22
5	6503 180	1				ECC			O RING, Water Inlet Tube
6	4884 027AA	1				ECC			TUBE, Water Inlet
7	6100 267	1				DGL			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x12.5

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				BODY			ENGINE			TRANSMISSION		
SERIES	LINE											
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD											
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD											
S = Limited				44= Four Door			ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC			DD5=5 speed Man.		
							EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel			DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE		
							EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
										DG0=All Automatics		
										DD0=All Manuals		

Tank, Coolant Reserve
Figure 007-310

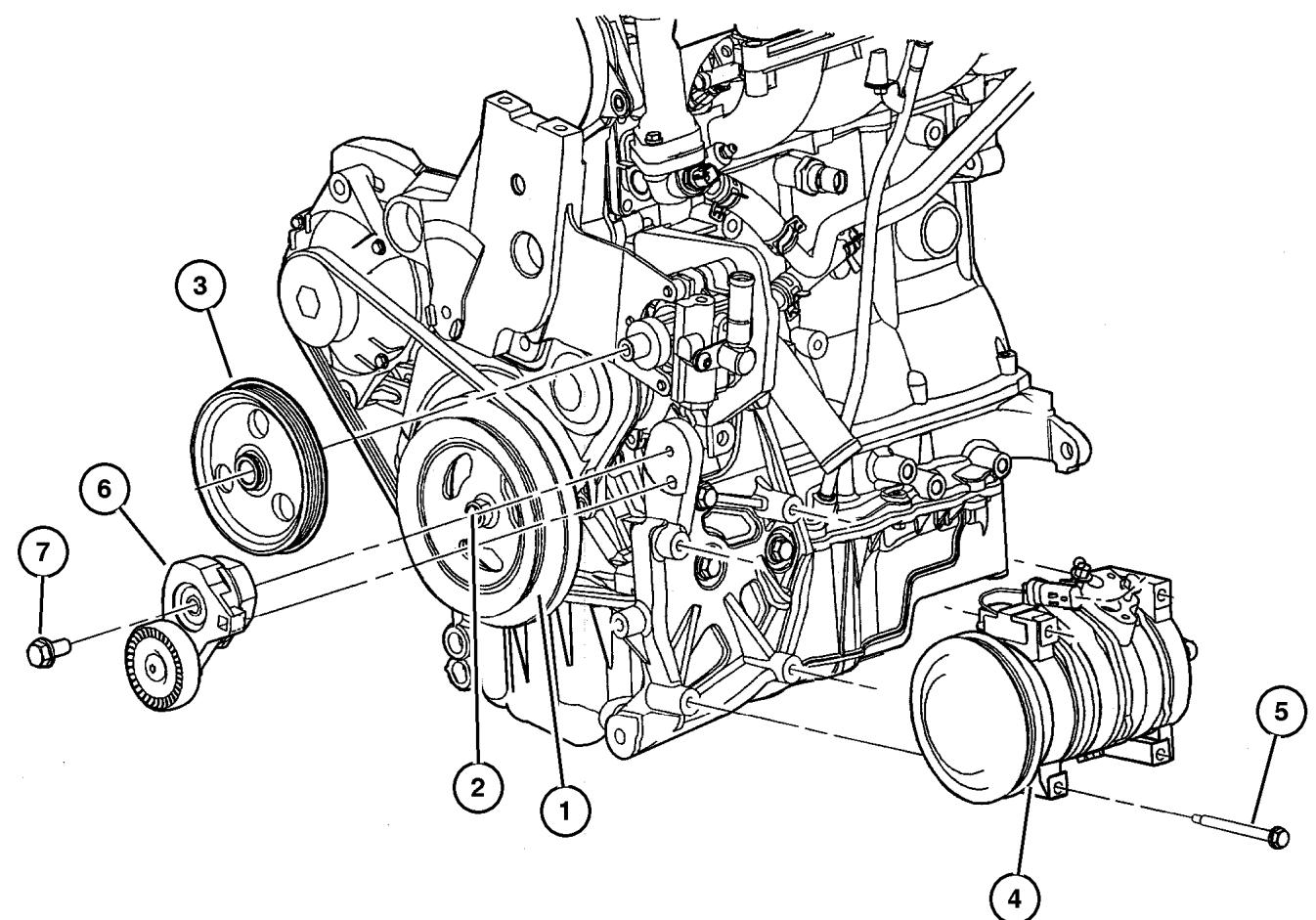


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes:									
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 CYL SOHC									
1									BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
	5278 709AI	1	C			ECC			
	5278 924AA	1	Z			ECC			
	5278 793AB	1	C			EJD			
	5278 927AA	1	Z			EJD			
	5278 766AB	1				EDJ			
2									CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
	5278 697AA	1				ECC			
	5066 851AA	1	C			EJD			
		1	Z			EJD			
3									HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
	5066 991AA	1	C			ECC			
		1	Z			ECC			
	5072 198AA	1	C			EJD			
		1	Z			EJD			
-4									CLAMP, Hose
	2448 761	1	C			ECC			
		1	Z			ECC			
		1	C			EJD			
		1	Z			EJD			
	4592 126	1	C			EDJ			
		1	Z			EDJ			
5	6034 716	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
6	6503 676	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Classic C = Chrysler, LHD 44= Four Door ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC DD5=5 speed Man.
 P = Touring Z = Chrysler, RHD EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
 S = Limited

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG0=All Automatics
 DD0=All Manuals

Pulleys & Related Parts - 2.0L Engine
Figure 007-410

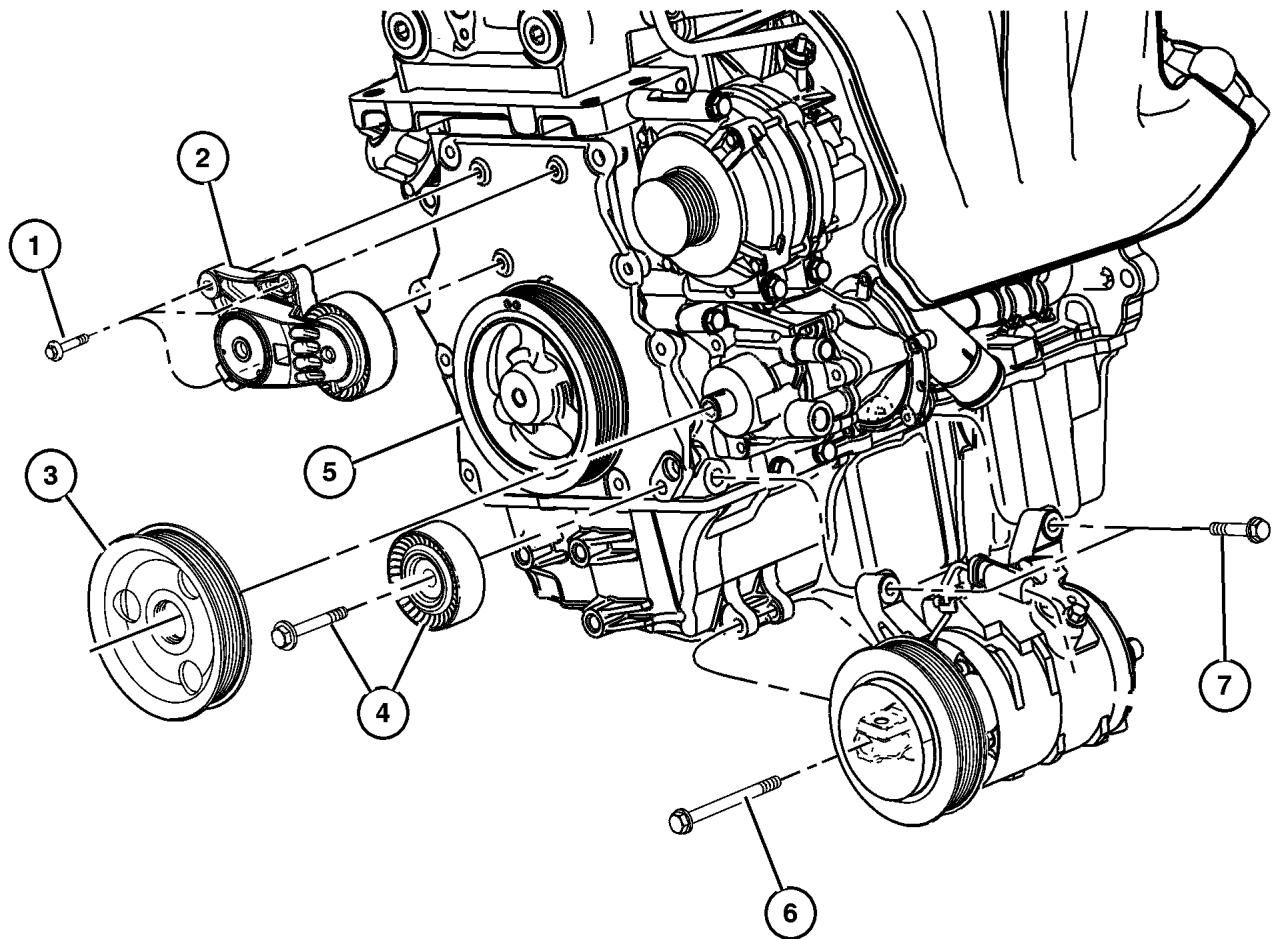


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD] = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL									
[DD5] = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL									
[DGL] = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4777 618AD	1				ECC			DAMPER, Crankshaft
2	6503 553	1				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x87.50
3	4668 252	1				ECC			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4	5058 031AA	1				ECC	DGL		COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	5058 032AA	1				ECC	DD5,		
							DDD		
5	6503 219	4				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x100
6	4668 519AC	1				ECC			TENSIONER, Belt
7									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Pulleys & Related Parts - 1.6L Engine
Figure 007-420

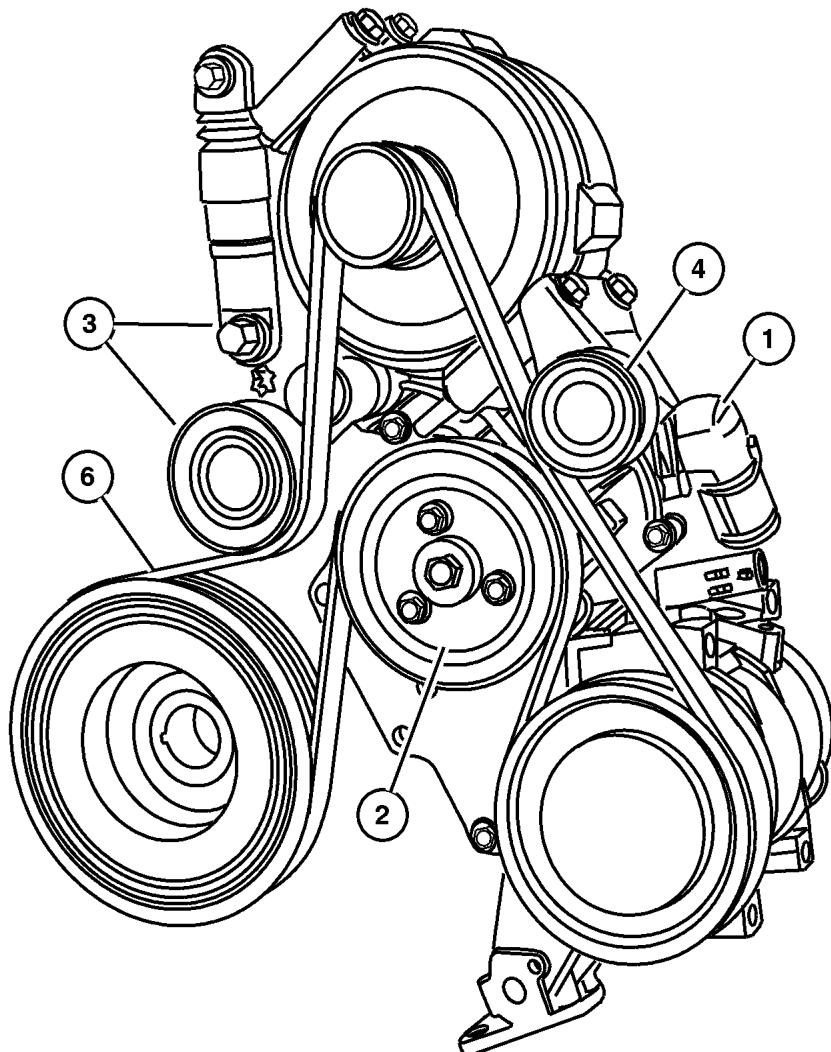
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION		
1			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)								
2	4668 451AA	1				EJD			TENSIONER, Belt		
3	4668 450AA	1				EJD			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump		
4	4668 455AA	1				EJD			PULLEY, Idler		
5	4777 681AB	1				EJD			DAMPER, Crankshaft		
6	6503 219	1				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x100		
7	6101 614	2				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45		



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DD5=5 speed Man.
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Pulleys & Related Parts - 2.2L Engine
Figure 007-430

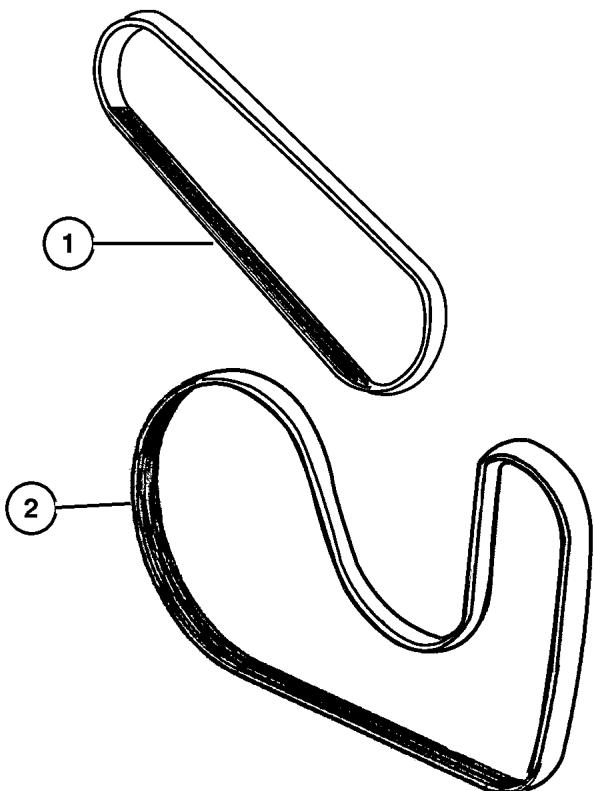
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5080 276AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, Water Pump
2	5080 492AA	1				EDJ			PULLEY, Water Pump
3	5080 312AA	1				EDJ			TENSIONER, Belt, With pulley
4	5080 319AA	1				EDJ			PULLEY, Tensioner
-5	5073 717AA-	1				EDJ			SCREW, Pulley Mounting
6	4725 587AA	1				EDJ			BELT, V-Belt



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DD5=5 speed Man.
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Belts, Drive - 2.0L Engine
Figure 007-510

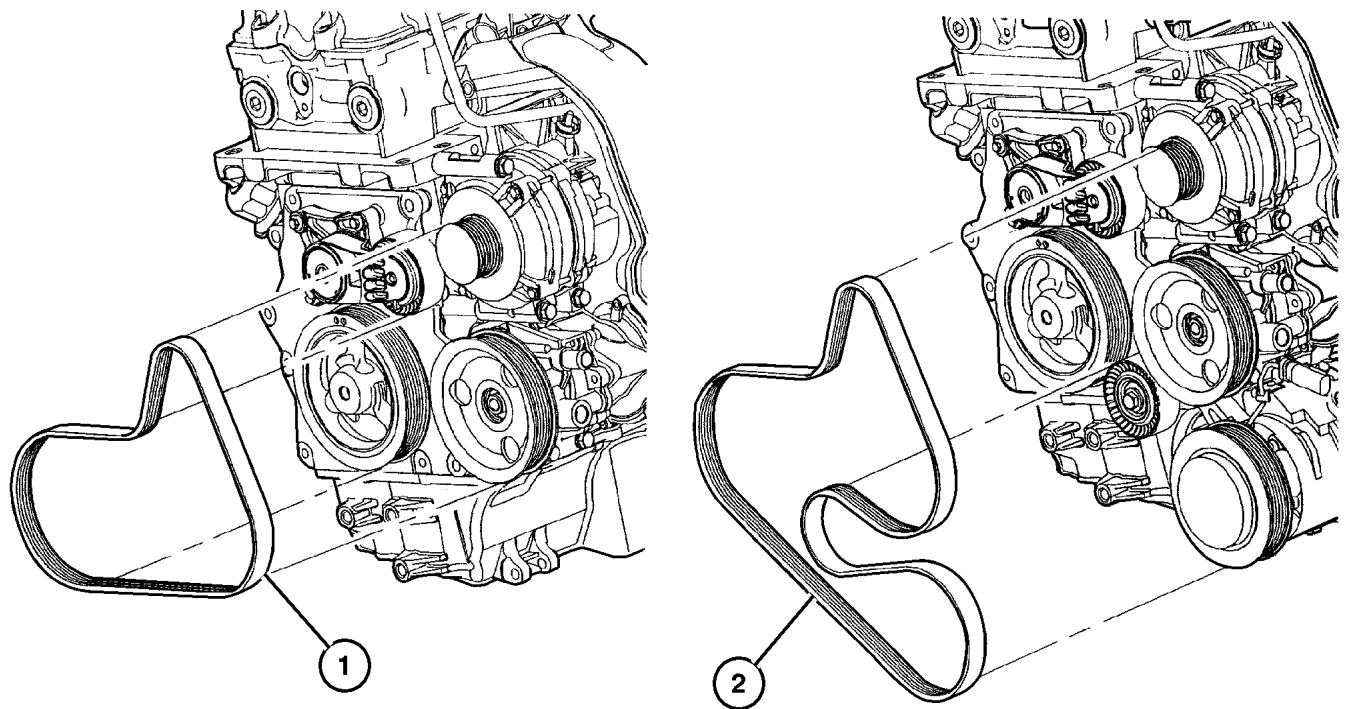
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4668 249AC	1			ECC				BELT, Power Steering
2	4668 241AC	1			ECC				BELT, Alternator Drive



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DD5=5 speed Man.
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Belts, Drive - 1.6L Engine
Figure 007-520

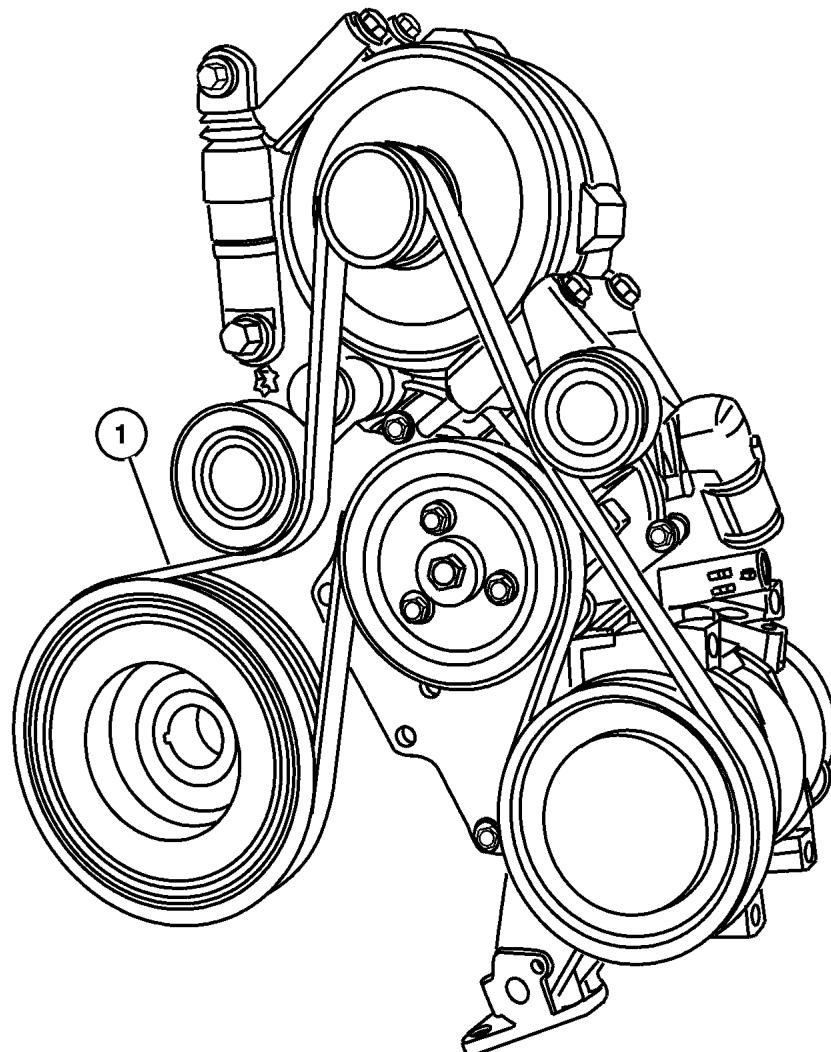
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4891 506AB	1			EJD				BELT, Accessory Drive
2	4891 505AB	1			EJD				BELT, Accessory Drive, Air Conditioning



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

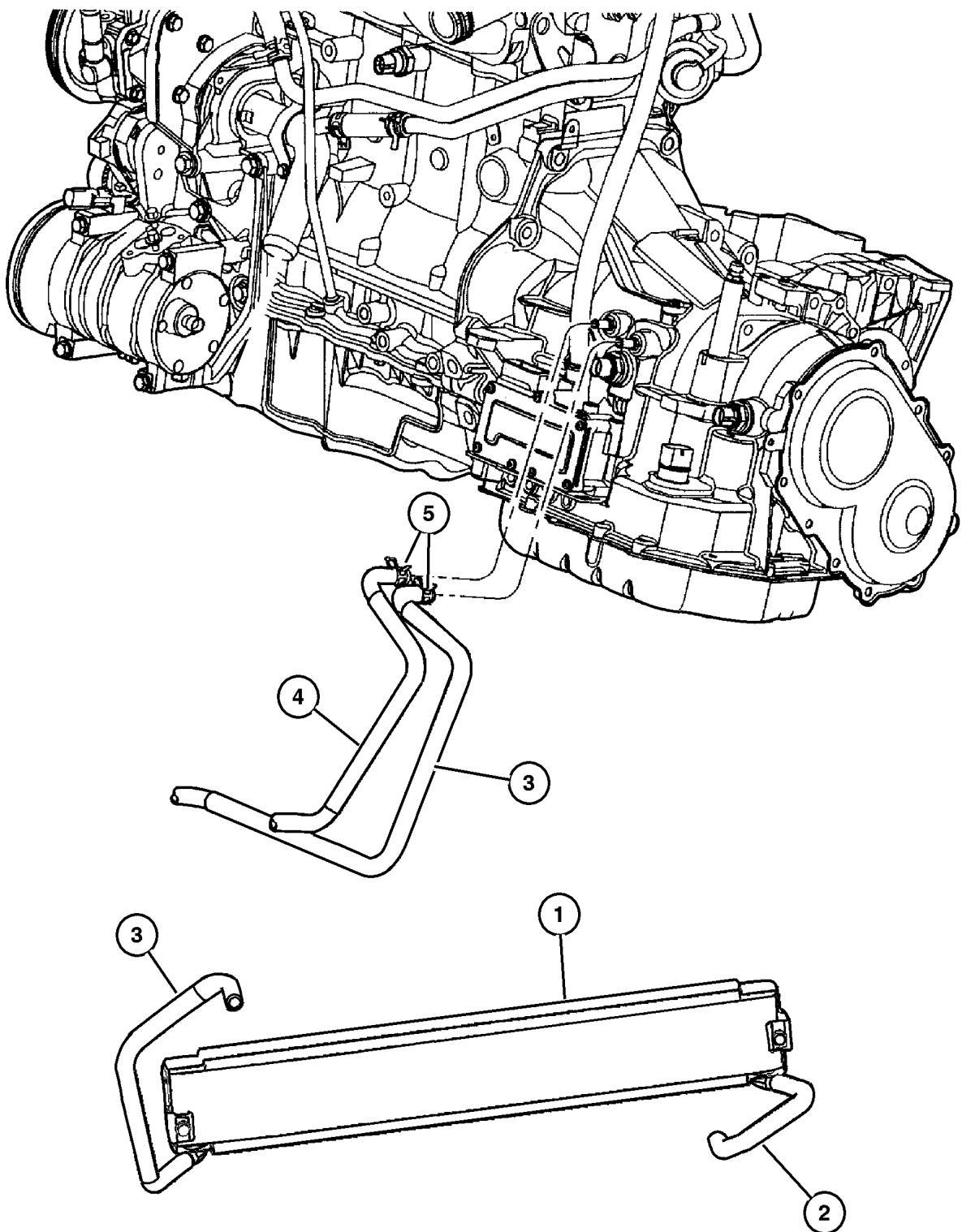
Belts, Drive - 2.2L Diesel
Figure 007-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5080 313AB	1			EDJ				BELT, V-Belt



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DD5=5 speed Man.
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

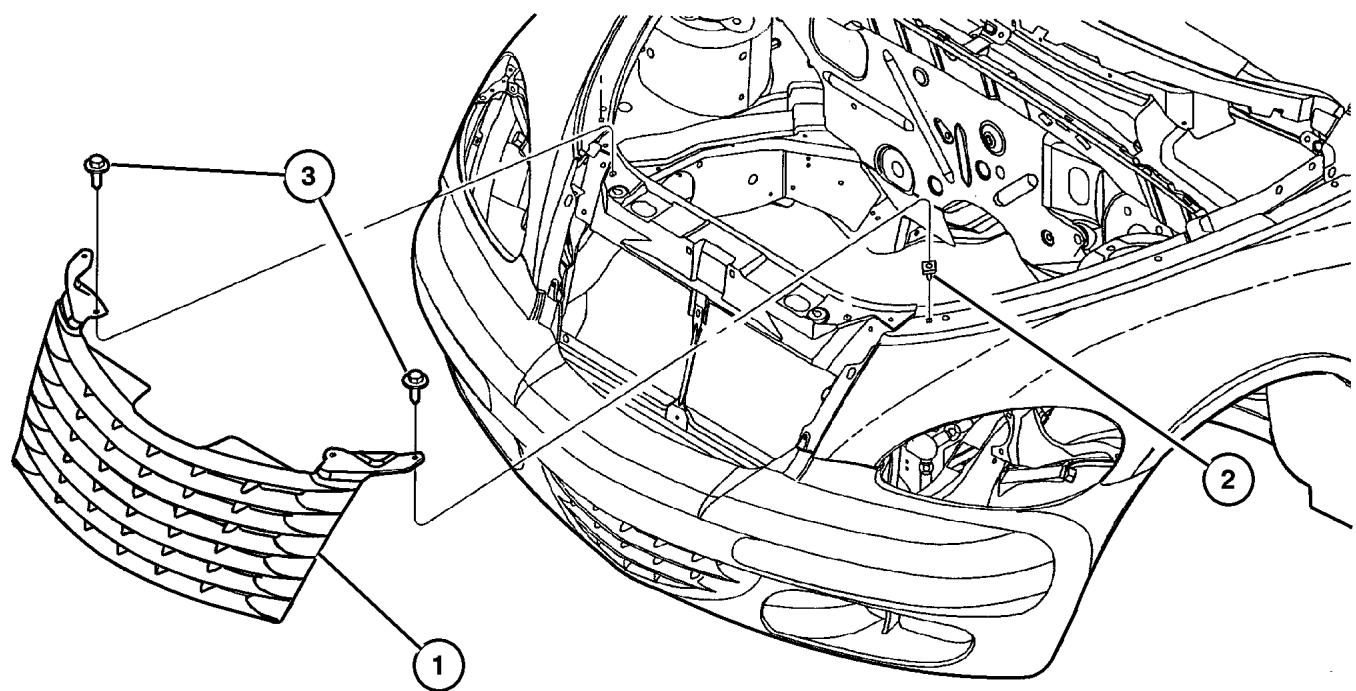
Cooler & Lines
Figure 007-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL] = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	5017 406AA	1		ECC	DGL	COOLER, Auxiliary Oil			
2	5278 249AA	1		ECC	DGL	HOSE, Transmission Oil Outlet			
3	5278 248AA	1		ECC	DGL	HOSE, Transmission Oil Inlet			
4	5017 412AA	1		ECC	DGL	HOSE, Transmission Oil Cooler			
5						CLAMP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Classic C = Chrysler, LHD 44= Four Door ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC DD5=5 speed Man.
 P = Touring Z = Chrysler, RHD EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
 S = Limited EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG0=All Automatics
 DD0=All Manuals

Grille & Related Parts
Figure 007-710



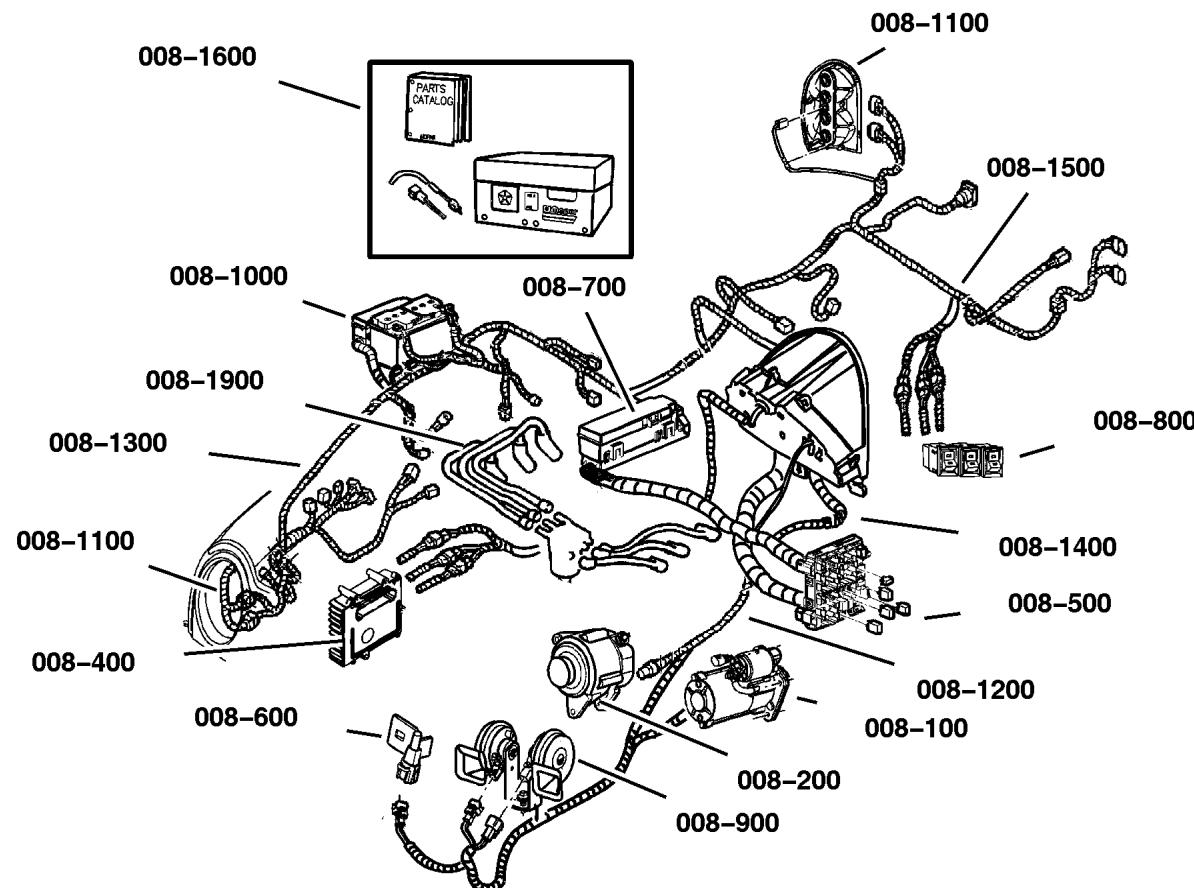
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GRILLE, Radiator
	UR02 DX8AB	1							[X8]
	UR02 SW1AB	1							[W1]
	UR02 WB7AB	1							[B7]
	UR02 WELAB	1							[EL]
	UR02 WS2AB	1							[S2]
	UR02 XBQAB	1							[BQ]
	UR02 XGRAB	1							[GR]
	UR02 XRVAB	1							[RV]
	UR02 YY6AB	1							[Y6]
	UR02 ZKJAB	1							[KJ]
	UR02 YJRAB	1							[JR]
2	6100 840	4							NUT, Spring, Grille to Fender .164-18

3									SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20
	6506 161AA	2							Grille to Fender
		2							Grille to Crossmember

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Group – 008

Electrical



008-100 Starters	008-200 Alternators	008-400 Modules	008-500 Relays

008-600 Sensors	008-700 Single Board Engine Controllers	008-800 Switches	008-900 Horns

Group – 008

Electrical

008-1000 Battery Tray and Cables	008-1100 Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy	008-1200 Wiring–Engine & Related Parts	008-1300 Wiring–Headlamp to Dash

008-1400 Wiring–Instrument Panel	008-1500 Wiring–Body & Accessories	008-1600 Wiring Repair	008-1900 Spark Plugs–Cables–Coils

GROUP 8 - Electrical

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Starters	
Starter	Fig. 008-110
Alternators	
Alternators [EJD] 1.6L	Fig. 008-210
Alternators [ECC] 2.0L	Fig. 008-220
Alternator [EDJ] 2.2L Turbo Diesel	Fig. 008-230
Modules	
Modules, Electronic	Fig. 008-410
Relays	
Relays, Fuses Power Distribution Center	Fig. 008-510
Relays, Fuses, Circuit Breakers Fuse Block	Fig. 008-520
Sensors	
Sensors, Engine	Fig. 008-610
Sensors, Transmission	Fig. 008-620
Sensors, Body	Fig. 008-630
Single Board Engine Controllers	
Single Board Engine Controllers	Fig. 008-705
Switches	
Switches, Instrument Panel	Fig. 008-805
Switches, Engine/Transmission	Fig. 008-810
Switches, Body	Fig. 008-815
Horns	
Horns	Fig. 008-905
Battery Tray and Cables	
Battery Tray	Fig. 008-1015
Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy	
Lamps - Front	Fig. 008-1105
Lamps - Rear	Fig. 008-1110
Lamps, Cargo-Dome-Courtesy-Reading	Fig. 008-1115
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts	
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts	Fig. 008-1205
Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	
Wiring, Headlamp to Dash	Fig. 008-1305
Wiring-Instrument Panel	
Wiring, Instrument Panel	Fig. 008-1405
Wiring-Body & Accessories	
Wiring, Body & Accessory	Fig. 008-1505

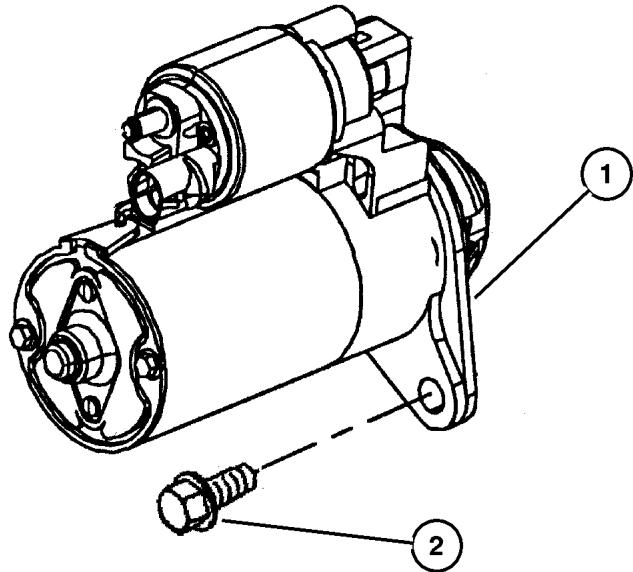
GROUP 8 - Electrical

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
--------------------	----------------

Wiring Repair	
Wiring Repair	Fig. 008-1605
Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils	
Sparkplugs, Cables, Coils	Fig. 008-1905



Starter
Figure 008-110

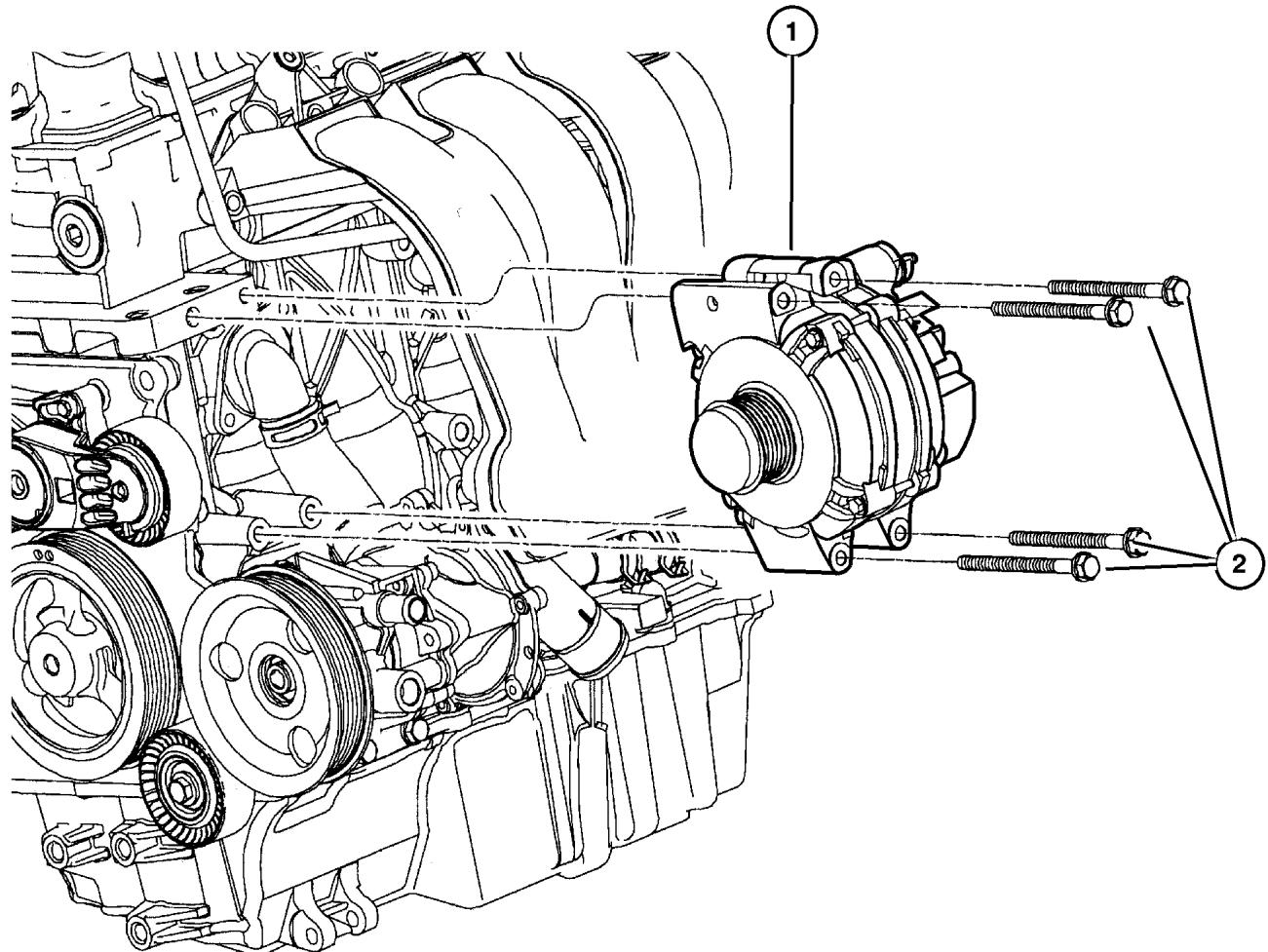


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									STARTER
	5033 067AA	1				ECC			
	5293 135AA	1				EJD			
	5080 463AA	1				EDJ			
2	6502 717	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x50, M10x1.50x50.00
-3	6101 809	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Alternators [EJD] 1.6L
Figure 008-210

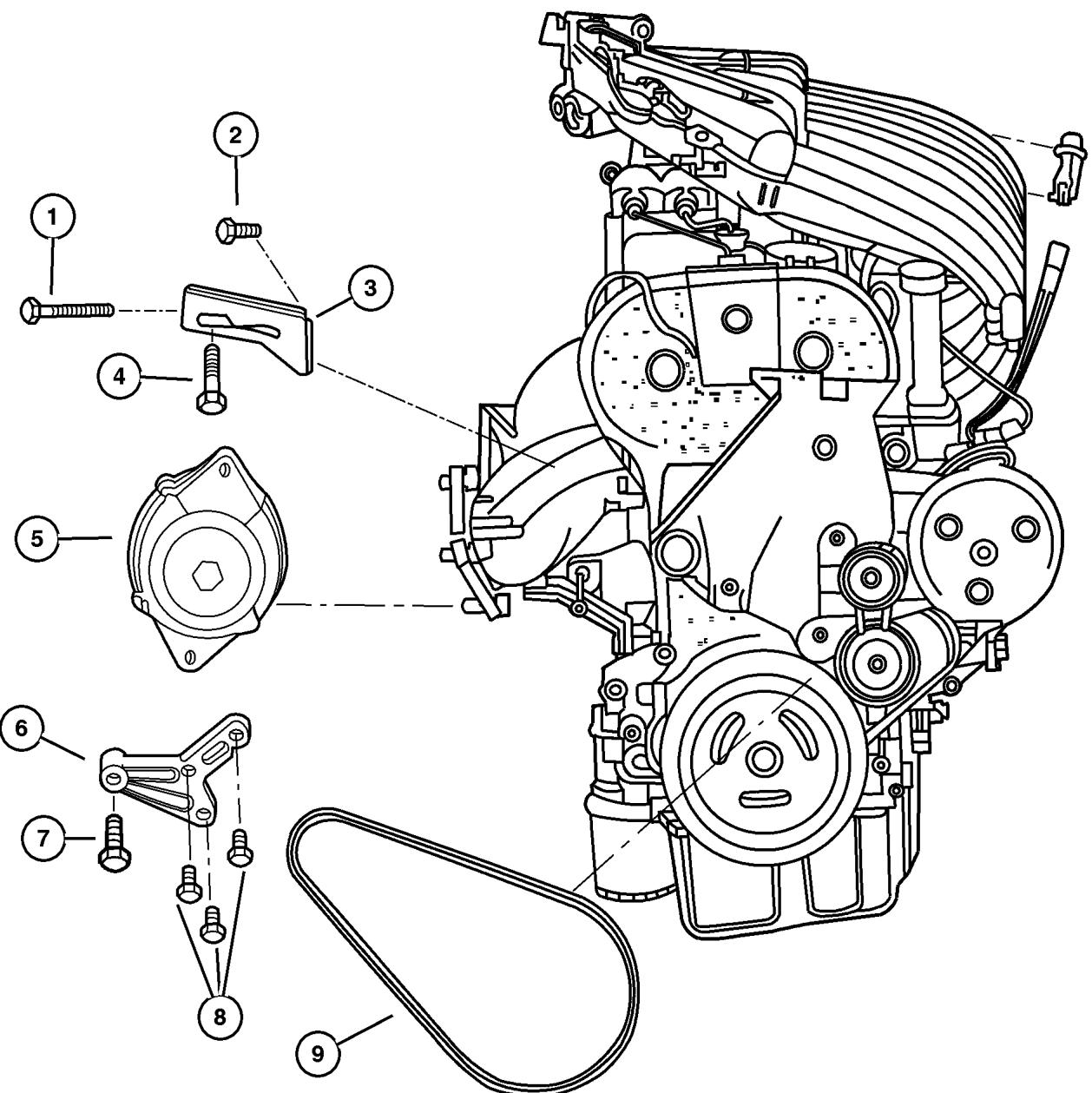
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC									
1	5033 108AA	1				EJD			ALTERNATOR, Engine
2	6102 171AA	4				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8 x 1.25 x 105.00
-3	4794 843AA-	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Alternator Post



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Alternators [ECC] 2.0L
Figure 008-220

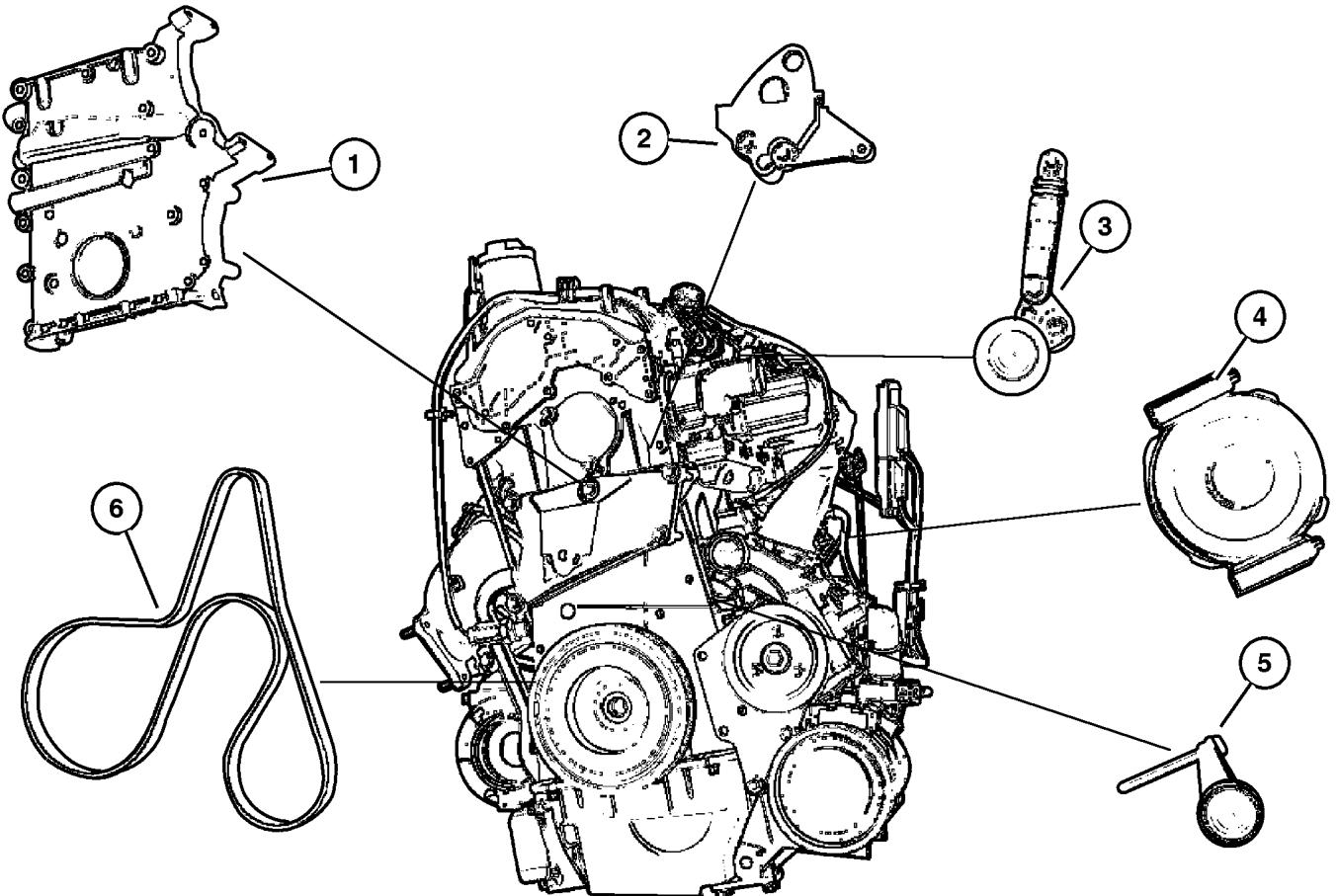
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[ECC] = 2.0L Engine DOHC									
1	6504 286	1			ECC				SCREW, Header Point, M10x1.50x50.00
2	6101 503	2			ECC				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
3	4612 132AB	1			ECC				BRACKET, Alternator
4	6503 705	1			ECC				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, M8x1.25x95
5	5033 054AC	1			ECC				ALTERNATOR
6	4668 250	1			ECC				BRACKET, Alternator
7	6101 623	1			ECC				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x105
8	6101 512	3			ECC				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
9	4668 241	1			ECC				BELT, Alternator Drive
-10	6101 448	1			ECC				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5
-11	6502 987	1			ECC				NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M10 x 1.50



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DD5=5 speed Man.
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

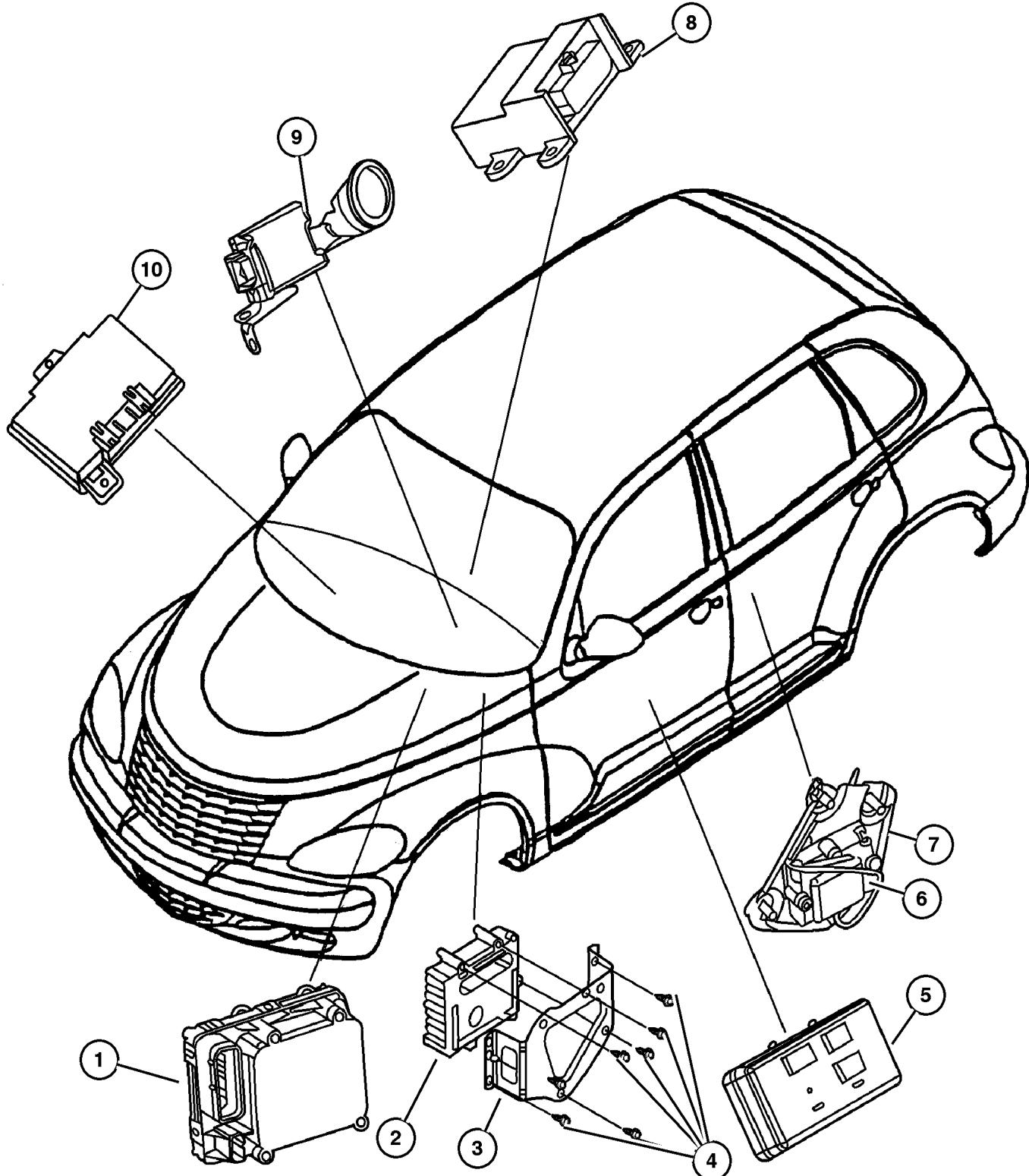
Alternator [EDJ] 2.2L Turbo Diesel
Figure 008-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[EDJ] = 2.2L Diesel Engine									
1	5073 674AA	1				EDJ			COVER, Timing Case, with alternator support
2	5080 318AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET, pulley tensioner
3	5080 319AA	1				EDJ			PULLEY, Tensioner
4	5080 464AA	1				EDJ			ALTERNATOR
5	5080 312AA	1				EDJ			TENSIONER, Belt
6	5080 313AA	1				EDJ			BELT, V-Belt



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DD5=5 speed Man.
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

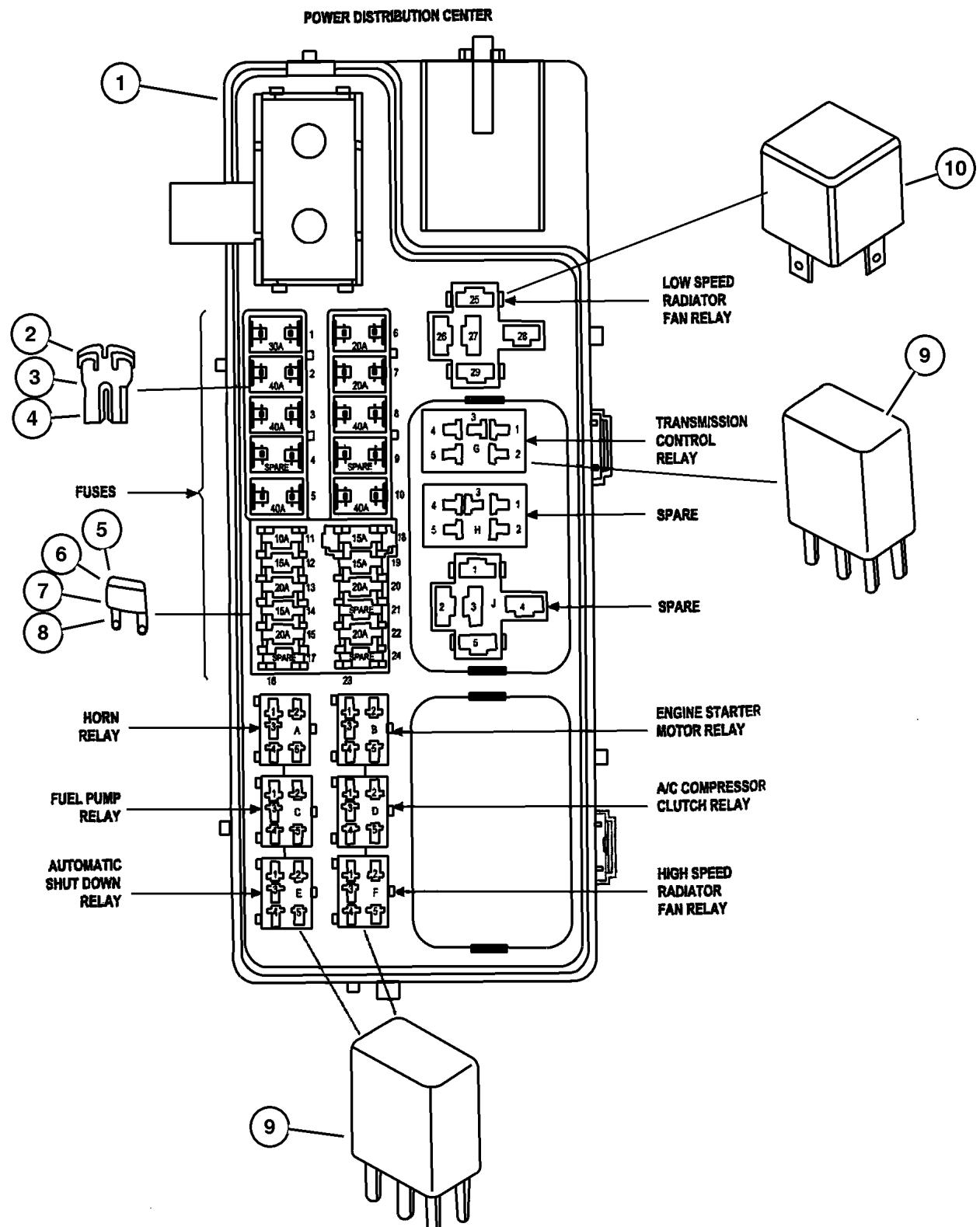
Modules, Electronic
Figure 008-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Diesel									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC									
[DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	5072 660AA	1							MODULE, Anti-Lock Brake System
2	5034 002AB	1						DGL	MODULE, EATX
3	5033 004AB	1		ECC					BRACKET, Transmission Control Unit
4	6505 900AA	3							SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00
5	4671 887AA	2	C			ECC,			MODULE, Heated Seat
				EJD					
6	4671 844AB	1							MODULE, Side Impact Right, Export
7	4671 845AB	1							MODULE, Side Impact Left, Export
8	4671 419AD	1							MODULE, Air Bag Control
9	4671 676AD	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
10									MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp, Canada only serviced in cluster assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD			ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited				EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
					DG0=All Automatics
					DD0=All Manuals

Relays, Fuses Power Distribution Center
Figure 008-510

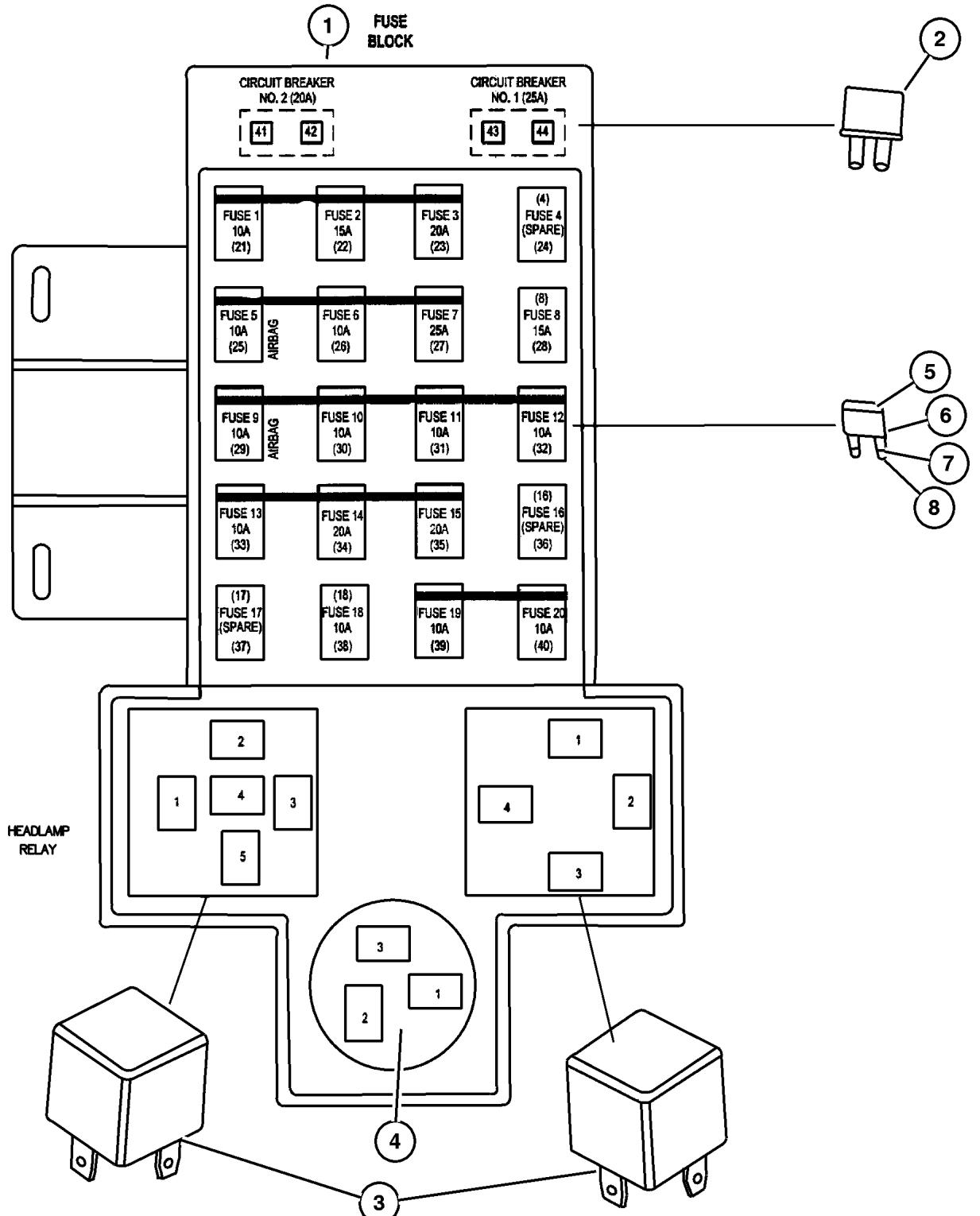


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, Serviced in Headlamp to Dash Harness Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6102 075AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 20 Amp
3	6102 076AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
4	6102 077AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
5	4687 835	AR							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
6	00AT M20	AR							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
7	00AT M15	AR							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
8	00AT M10	AR							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
9	5269 988AA	AR							RELAY, Mini
10	4638 094	AR							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
-11	4794 741AA-	AR							COVER, Power Distribution Center
-12	5102 037AA-	1	C						FUSE, 150 AMP
		1	Z						EDJ
									EDJ

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE
 H = Classic C = Chrysler, LHD 44= Four Door ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC
 P = Touring Z = Chrysler, RHD EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
 S = Limited

TRANSMISSION
 DD5=5 speed Man.
 DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG0=All Automatics
 DD0=All Manuals

Relays, Fuses, Circuit Breakers Fuse Block
Figure 008-520

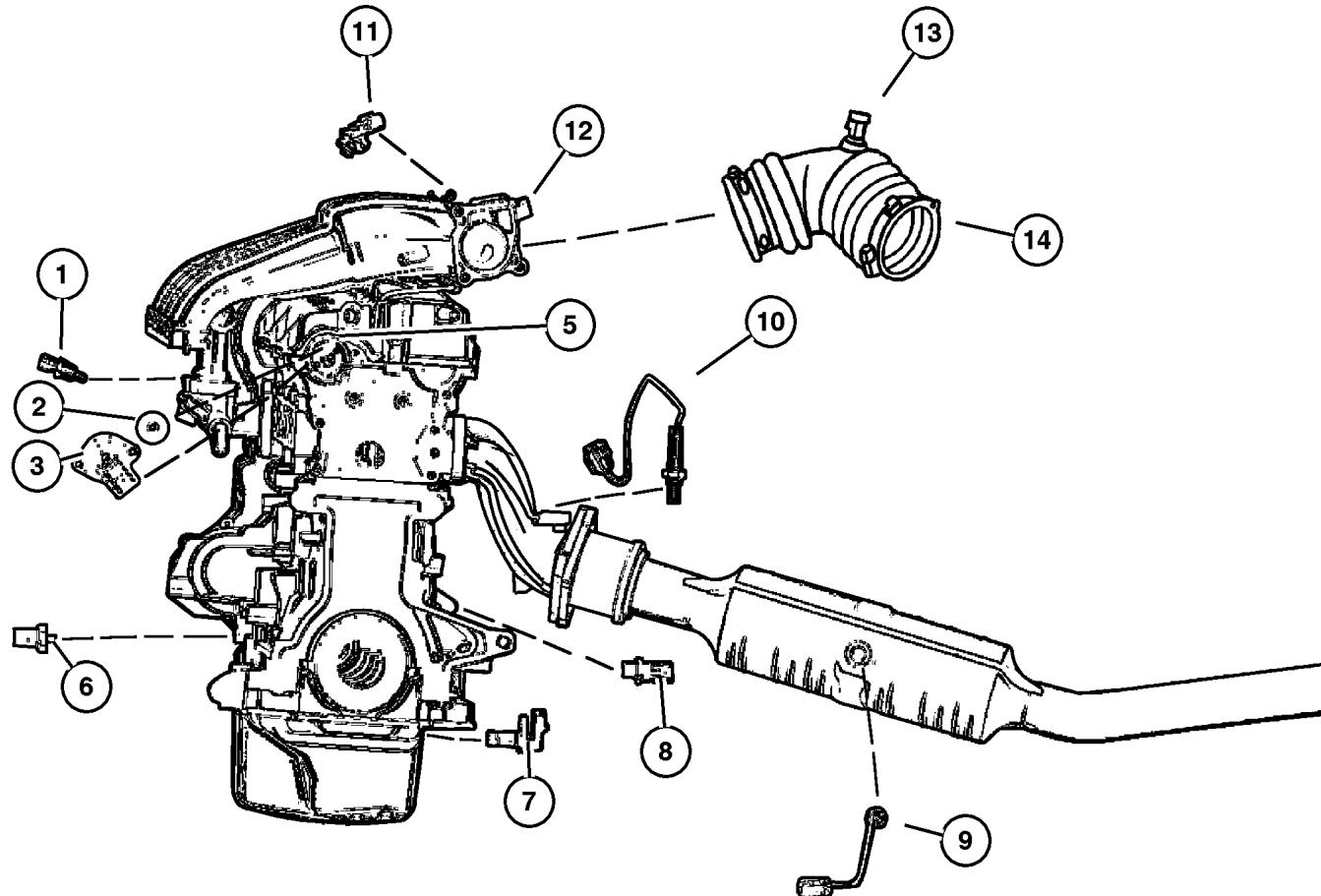


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE : SALES CODES									
[LPG] = Fog Lamps - Rear									
1									BLOCK, Fuse and Relay, Serviced in Instrument Panel Harness only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									BREAKER, Circuit 25 Amp
	4527 053	AR							20 Amp
	4688 275	AR							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
3	4638 094	1	C						FLASHER
4	4671 714AB	1							With [LPG]
	4671 715AB	1							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
5	00AT M10	AR							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
6	00AT M15	AR							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
7	00AT M20	AR							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
8	4687 835	AR							

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE
 H = Classic C = Chrysler, LHD 44= Four Door ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC
 P = Touring Z = Chrysler, RHD EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
 S = Limited EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION
 DD5=5 speed Man.
 DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG0=All Automatics
 DD0=All Manuals

**Sensors, Engine
Figure 008-610**

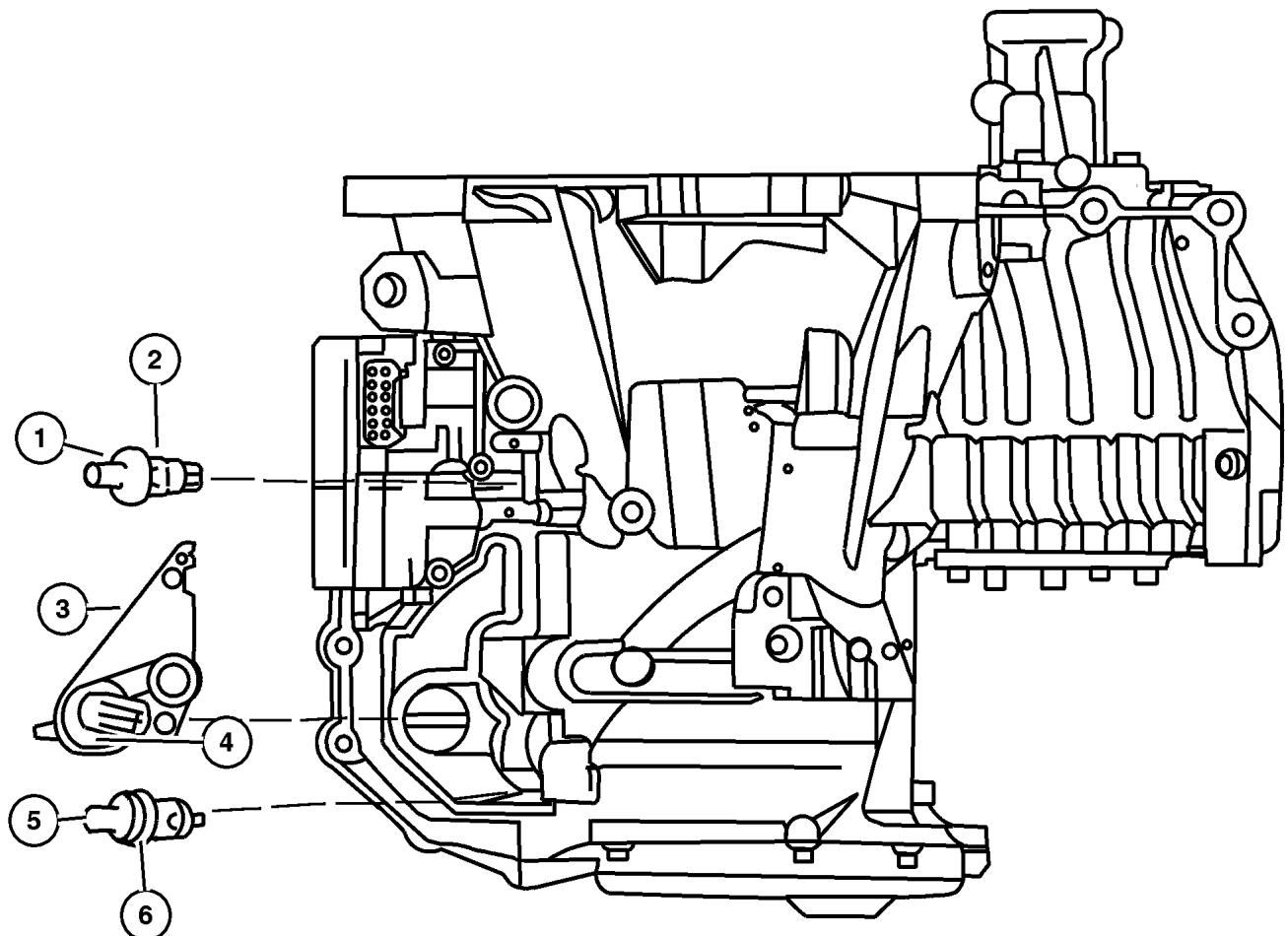


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
[EJD] = 1.6 4 Cylinder SOHC									
[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1									SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
	5269 870AB	1				ECC			
		1				EJD			
2	5269 547	1				ECC			CAM MAGNET, Target
3	4882 851AB	1				ECC			SENSOR PACKAGE, Camshaft
-4	5293 161AA-	1				EJD			SENSOR, Camshaft
5	4884 111AA	1				ECC			SEAL, Camshaft Sensor
6	4557 667	1				ECC			SENSOR, Knock
7									SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
	5269 703	1				ECC			
	5293 093AA	1				EJD			
8	4608 303	1				ECC			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
9									SENSOR, Oxygen
	5033 039AA	1				ECC			Downstream
	5033 081AA	1				EJD			Downstream
10									SENSOR, Oxygen
	4686 736AB	1				EJD			Upstream
	5033 758AA	1				ECC			Upstream
11									SENSOR, Map
	4686 684AA	1				EJD			
		1				ECC			
12									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	4606 197	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				ECC	DGL		
13									SENSOR, Charge Air Temp
	4606 487AB	1				EJD			
		1				ECC			
14									HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body
	4891 136AD	1				ECC			
	4891 496AA	1				EJD			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

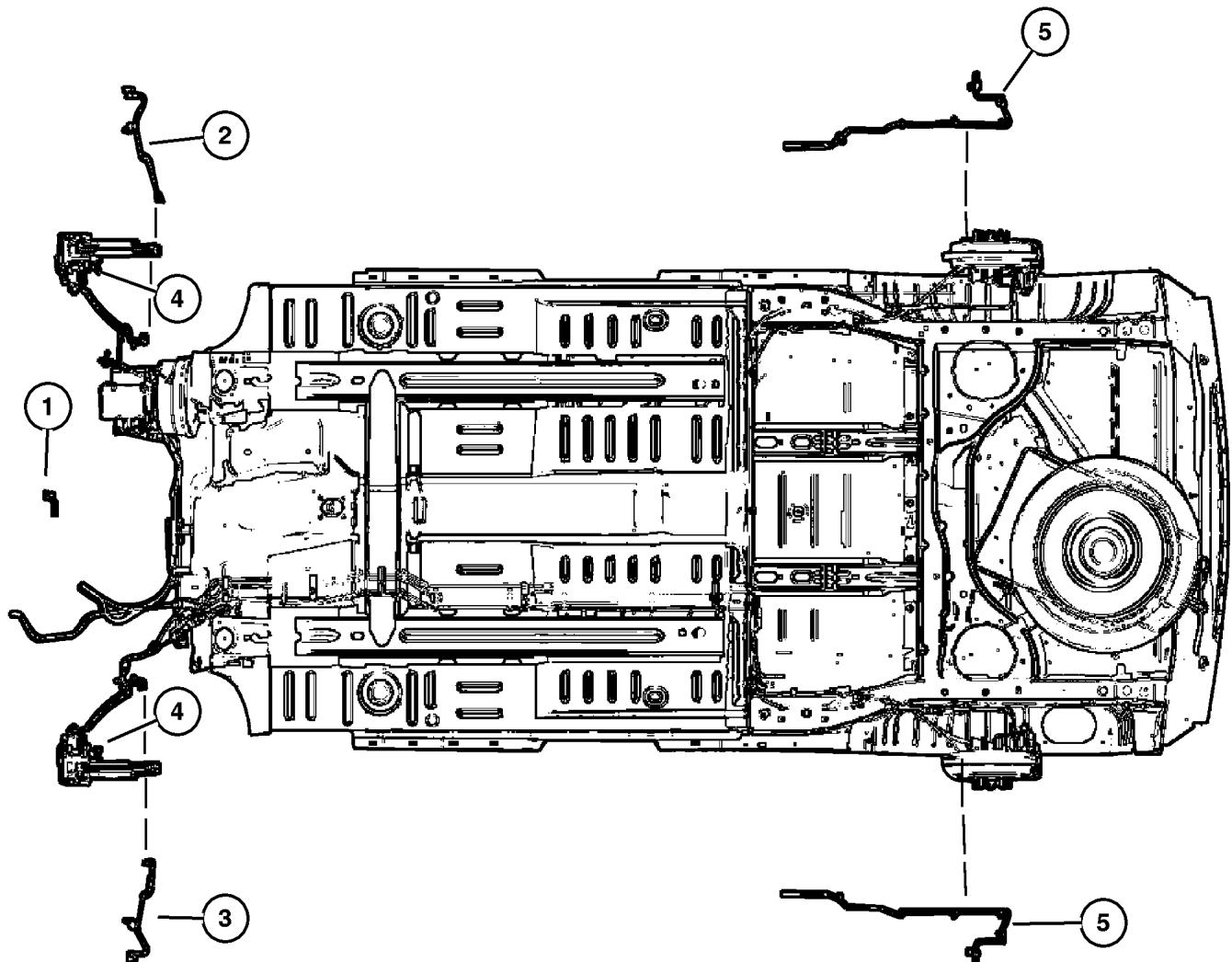
Sensors, Transmission
Figure 008-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC									
[DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	4800 878	1				ECC	DGL		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
2	6501 657AB	1				ECC	DGL		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor, Input Speed Sensor
3	4659 676AC	1				ECC	DGL		SENSOR, Transmission Range
4	4659 678	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Manual Valve Position Sensor
5	4800 879	1				ECC	DGL		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
6	6501 658AB	1				ECC	DGL		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor, Output Speed Sensor



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

**Sensors, Body
Figure 008-630**

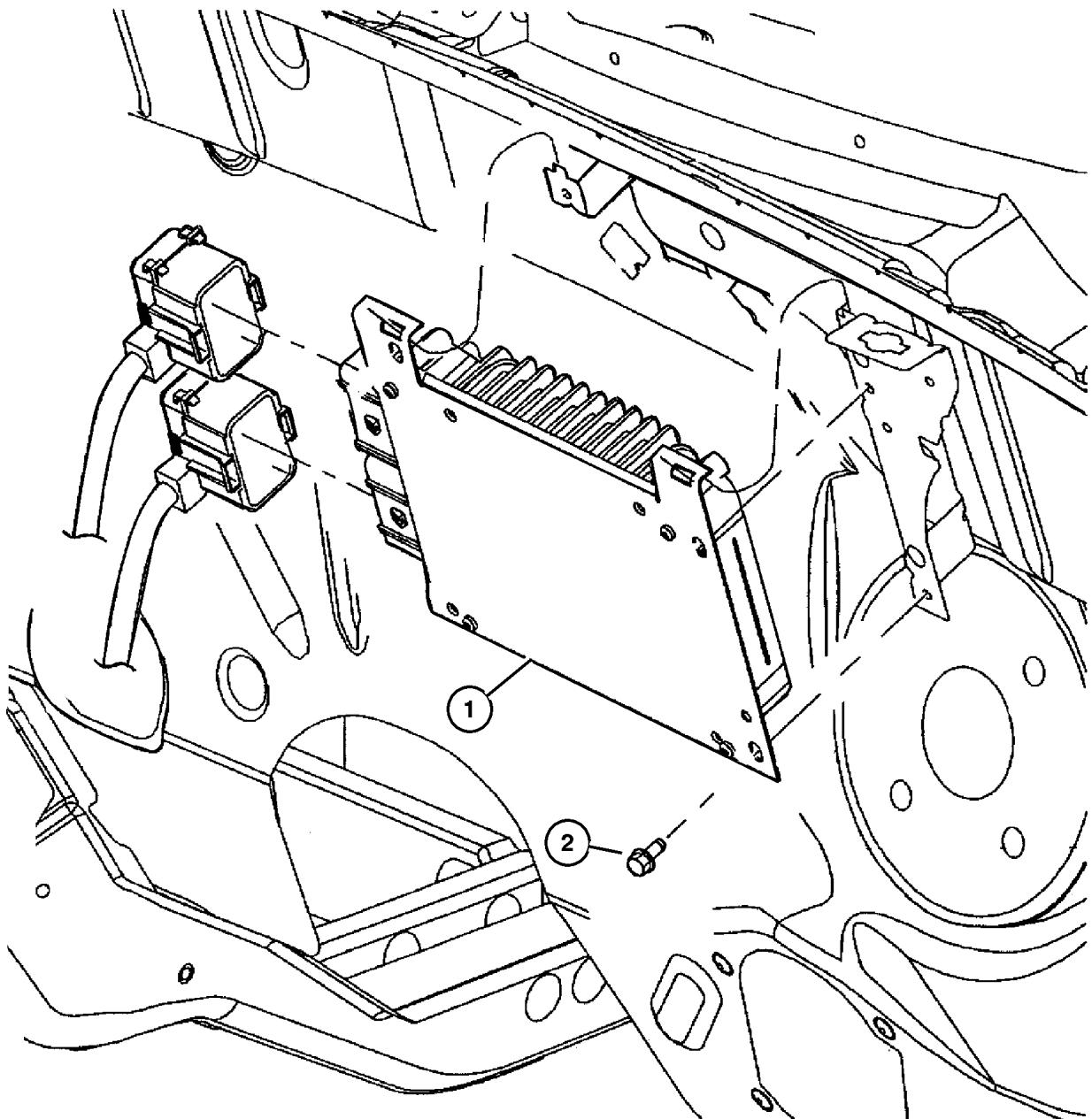


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5604 2395	1							SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
2	5273 332	1							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Right Front
3	5273 333	1							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Left Front
4	5273 152AA	2							SHIELD, Heat, Front ABS Sensors
5	4860 038AA	2							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Rear
-6	5033 132AA-	1				EDJ			SENSOR, Battery Temperature

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DD5=5 speed Man.
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Single Board Engine Controllers
Figure 008-705

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION				
NOTE : SALES CODES													
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC													
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel													
[EJD] = 1.6 4 Cylinder SOHC													
[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission													
[DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission													
[NA1] = Emissions - Export													
[NA3] = Emissions - European III													
[NZJ] = Engine Controller - Japan													
[NZ5] = Engine Controller - High Speed													
1													
5033 032AB		1		EDJ		DDD		MODULE, Engine Controller With [NA1 or NA3]					
5033 091AE		1		EJD		DD5		With [NA3]					
5033 092AB		1		EJD		DD5		With [NA1]					
5033 660AB		1		ECC		DGL		With [NA1] , Without [NZJ or NZ5]					
5033 661AB		1		ECC		DGL		With [NA3]					
5033 662AB		1		ECC		DD5		With [NA1] , Without [NZ5]					
5033 663AB		1		ECC		DD5		With [NA3]					
5033 667AB		1		ECC		DD5		With [NA1 , NZ5]					
5033 668AB		1		ECC		DGL		With [NA1 , NZ5] Without [NZJ]					
5033 669AB		1		ECC		DGL		With [NA1 , NZJ]					
2													
6505 900AA		3		SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00, Engine Controller Mounting									

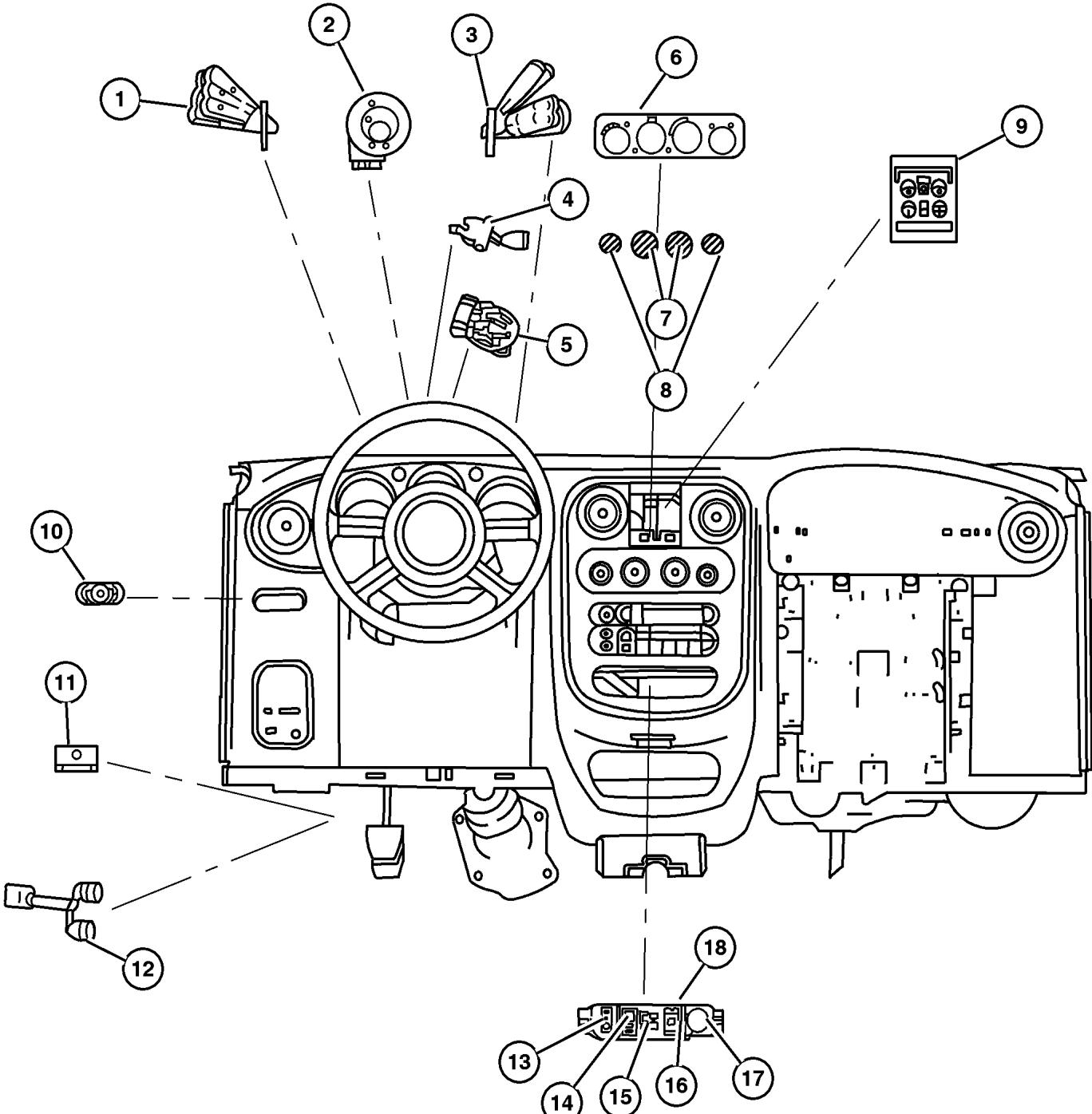


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DD0=All Automatics
DD0=All Manuals

Switches, Instrument Panel
Figure 008-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE : SALES CODES									
[BNM] = Traction Control									
[CGW] = Air Bags - Next Generation									
[GTS] = Mirrors - Power Heated , Fold Away									
[GT5] = Mirrors - Power Heated Retractable									
[JHA] = Windshield Wipers - Var Intermitent									
[JKL] = Headlamp Leveling System									
[JKP] = Power Outlet - Auxiliary 12V									
[LNJ] = Fog Lamps									
[LPG] = Lamps - Rear Fog									
[NHM] = Speed Control									
1									SWITCH, Multifunction
	5019 711AA	1							With [JHA]
	5019 712AA	1							With [JHA , LNJ]
	5019 713AA	1							With [LPG]
	5019 714AA	1							With [LNJ , LPG]
2									CLOCKSPRING
	4671 874AB	1							With [CGW]
	4671 875AB	1							With [NHM]
3	5019 710AA	1							SWITCH, Intermittent Wiper
4	4671 573AB	1							SWITCH, Speed Control
5									SWITCH, Ignition
	4671 790AA	1	C						DGL
		1	Z						DGL
	4793 576	1	C						DD5,
		1	Z						DDD
									DD5,
									DDD
6	5015 381AB	1	Z						CONTROL, A/C And Heater
7	SZ13 DX9AA	2							KNOB, A/C Control, System Control
8	SZ14 DX9AA	1							KNOB, Blower Switch
9	UK93 1L8AA	1							SWITCH AND BEZEL, Power
									Window, 5 Gang
10									SWITCH, Mirror
	4608 505AB	1	C						With [GTS]
	4793 862AB	1	Z						With [GT5]
11	56045 043AG	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
12									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
	4671 756AB	1	C			EDJ	DDD		
		1	C			ECC,	DD5		
						EJD			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES

H = Classic

P = Touring

S = Limited

LINE

C = Chrysler, LHD

Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY

44= Four Door

ENGINE

ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION

DD5=5 speed Man.

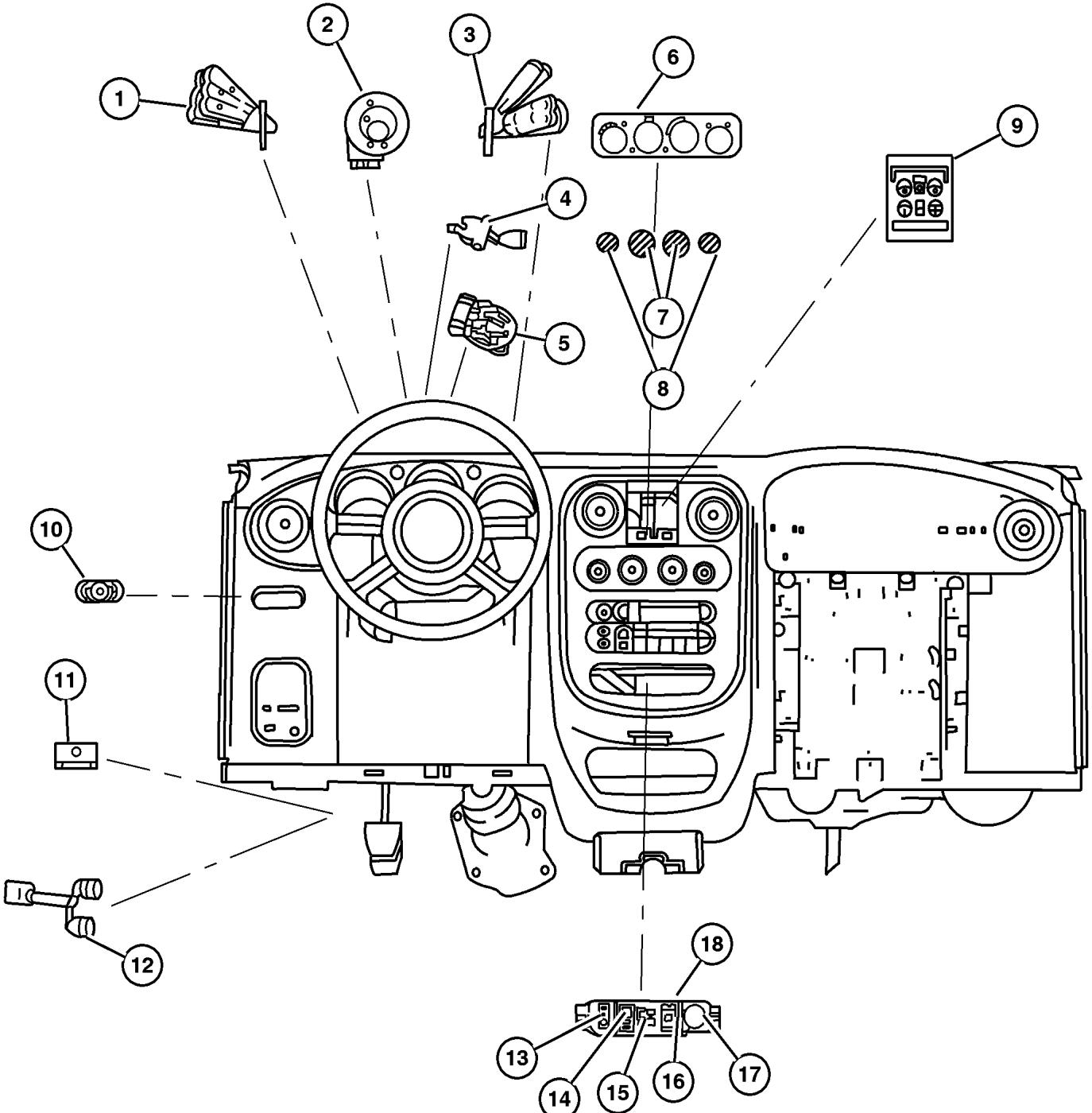
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0=All Automatics

DD0=All Manuals

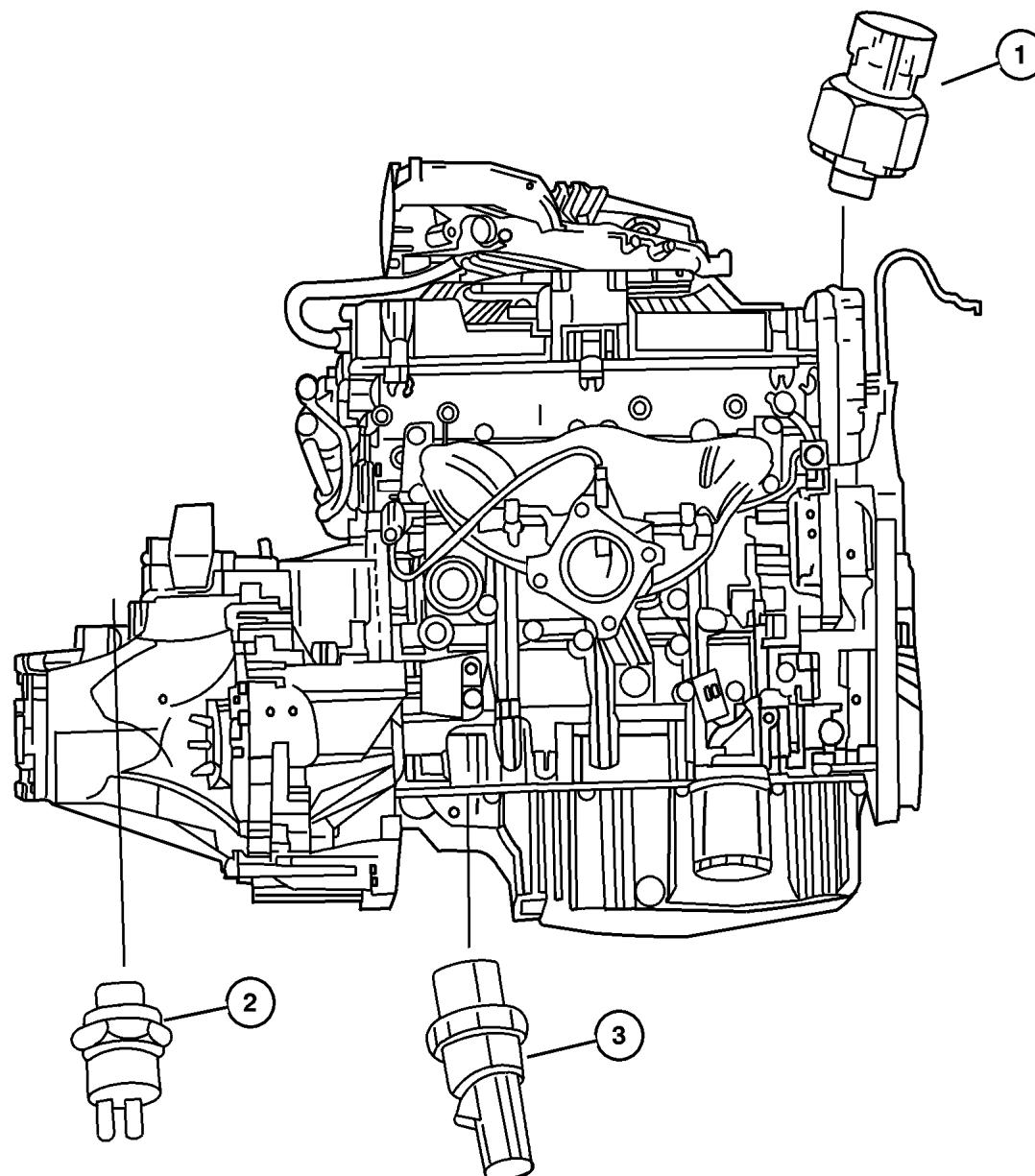
Switches, Instrument Panel
Figure 008-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4671 765AB	1	Z			ECC,	DD5		
						EJD			
13	5293 187AC	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		SWITCH, Electric Back Light
14	4671 670AB	1	C						SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling
15	4671 671AC	1	C						SWITCH, Wiper and Washer, rear
16	4671 672AA	1							SWITCH, Traction Control
17	4793 554AB	1	C						POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter
18									BEZEL, Accessory Switch
	4671 669AA	1							With [JKL , JKP , BNM]
	5015 790AB	1							With [JKL]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

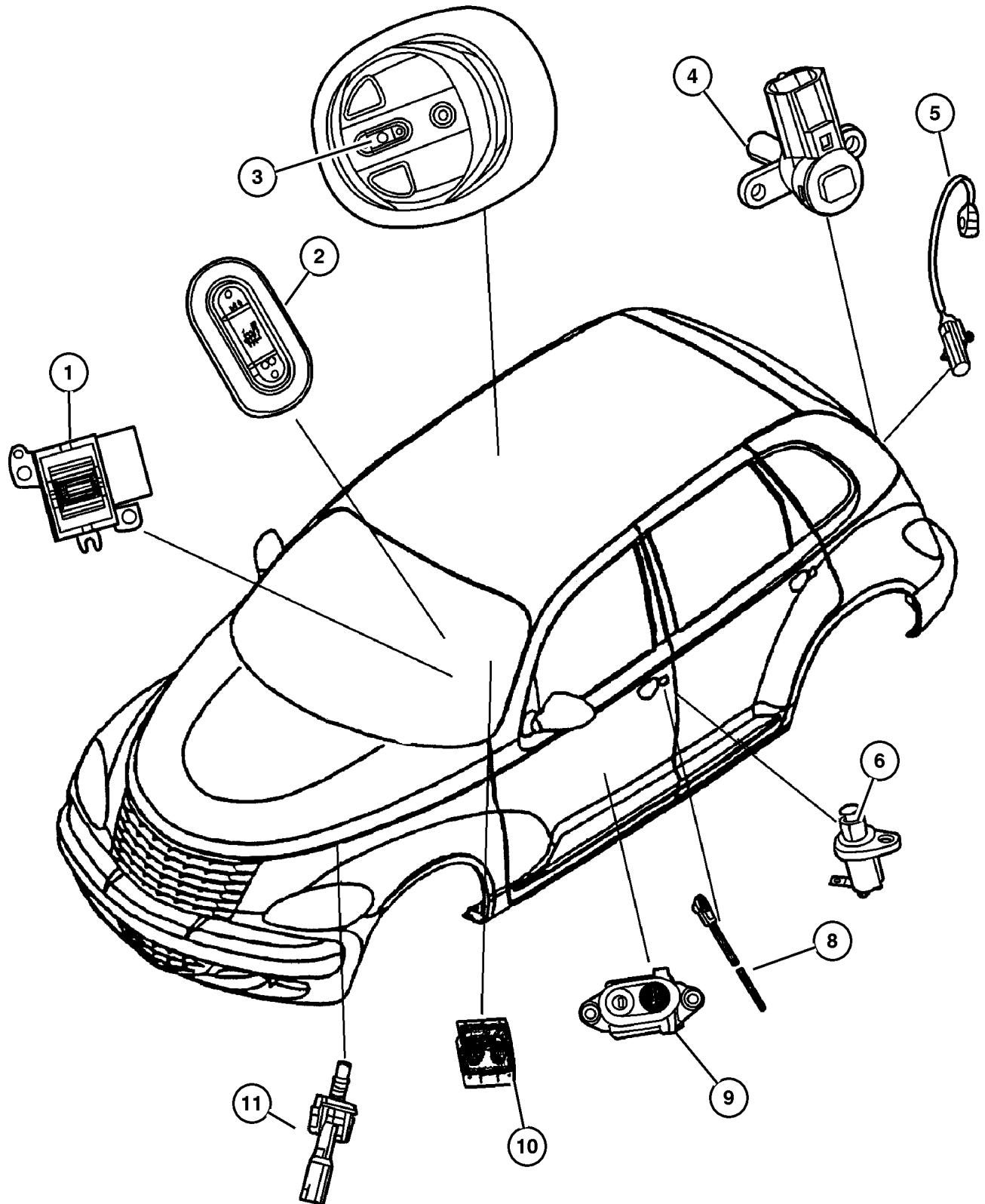
Switches, Engine/Transmission
Figure 008-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Diesel									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC									
[DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
1									SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
	5014 574AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EJD			
2									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	4864 775	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
	5083 756AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
3									SWITCH, Oil Pressure
	4608 303	1				ECC			
		1				EJD			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Switches, Body
Figure 008-815



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC [EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC									
1	4671 623AA	1							SWITCH, Door Lock
2	QP36 WL8AD	2	C			ECC,			SWITCH, Heated Seat
			Z			EJD			
				3		ECC,			
						EJD			
4	4671 677AB	1							SWITCH, Sunroof, serviced in overhead console, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	5604 2454	1							SWITCH, Liftgate
6	4671 264	2							SWITCH, Liftgate
-7	4615 952	2							SWITCH, Door Ajar
8	5293 090AA	2							BUMPER, Door Ajar Switch
9	5604 2387	1	C			ECC,			SWITCH, Security Alarm
			Z			EJD			SWITCH, Lumbar Control
10	UG38 1L8AA	1							SWITCH AND BEZEL, Power Window
	UK93 1L8AA	1							2 Gang
11	4707 875AB	1							5 Gang
									SWITCH, Underhood

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES
H = Classic
P = Touring
S = Limited

LINE
C = Chrysler, LHD
Z = Chrysler, RHD

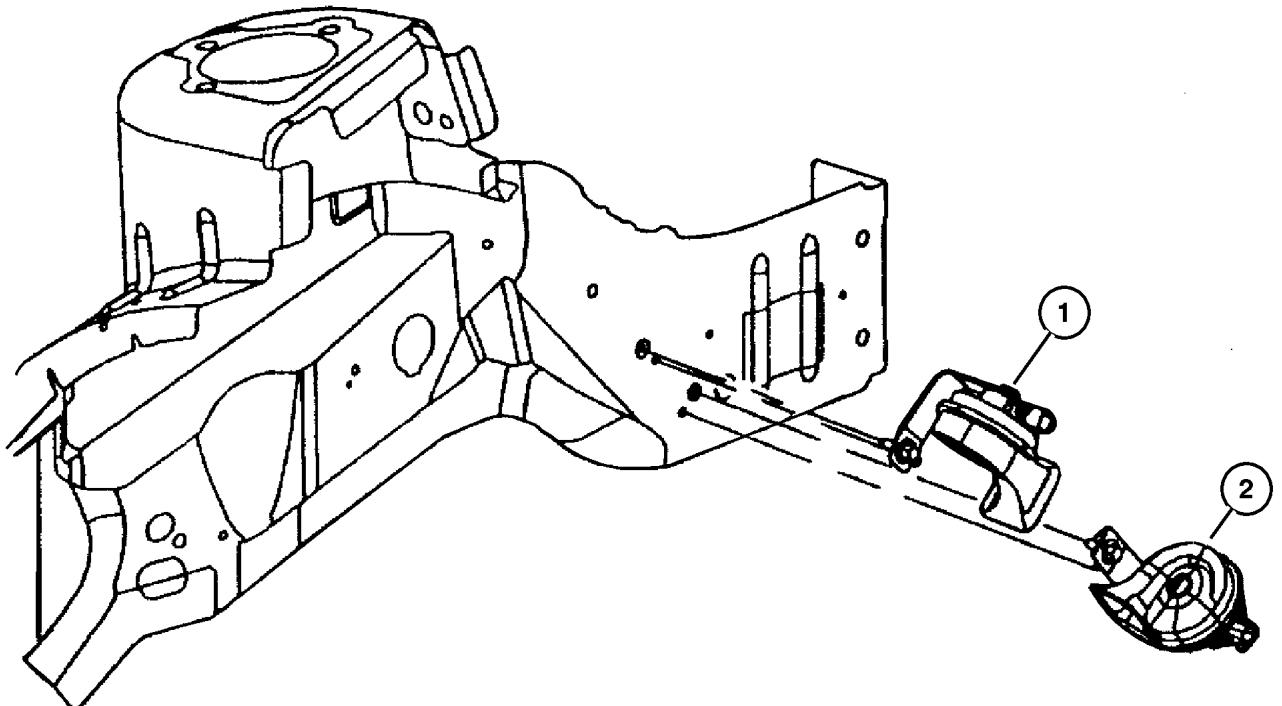
BODY
44= Four Door

ENGINE
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5=5 speed Man.
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0=All Automatics
DD0=All Manuals

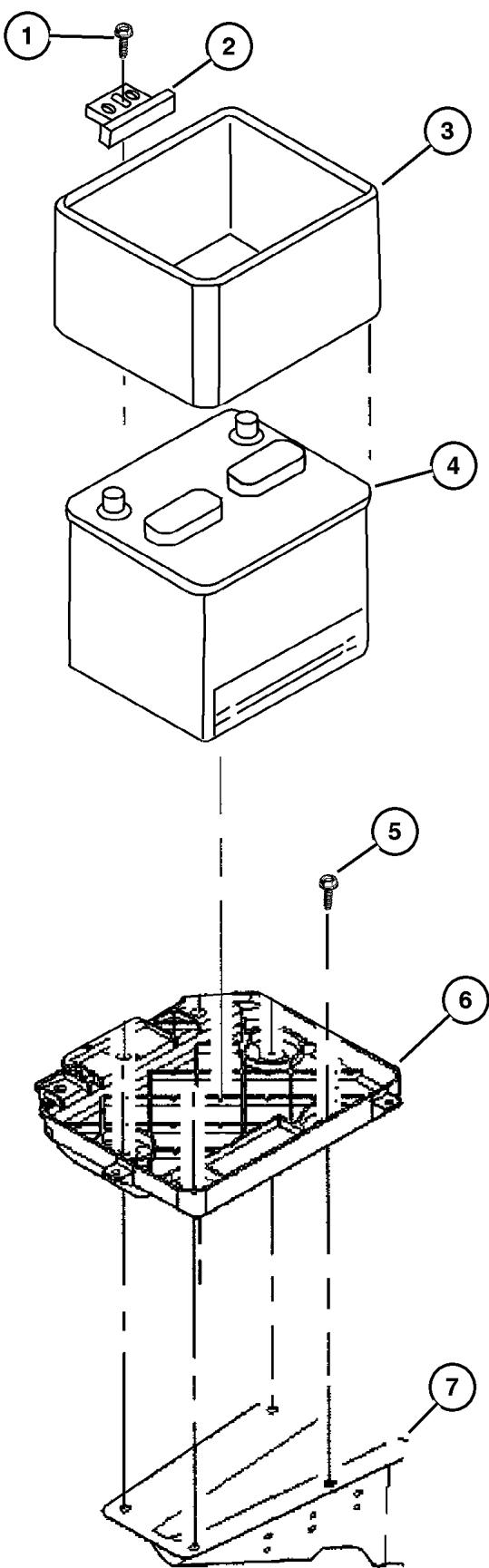
Horns
Figure 008-905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4671 746AA	1							HORN AND BRACKET, Low Note
2	4671 747AA	1							HORN AND BRACKET, High Note



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Battery Tray
Figure 008-1015

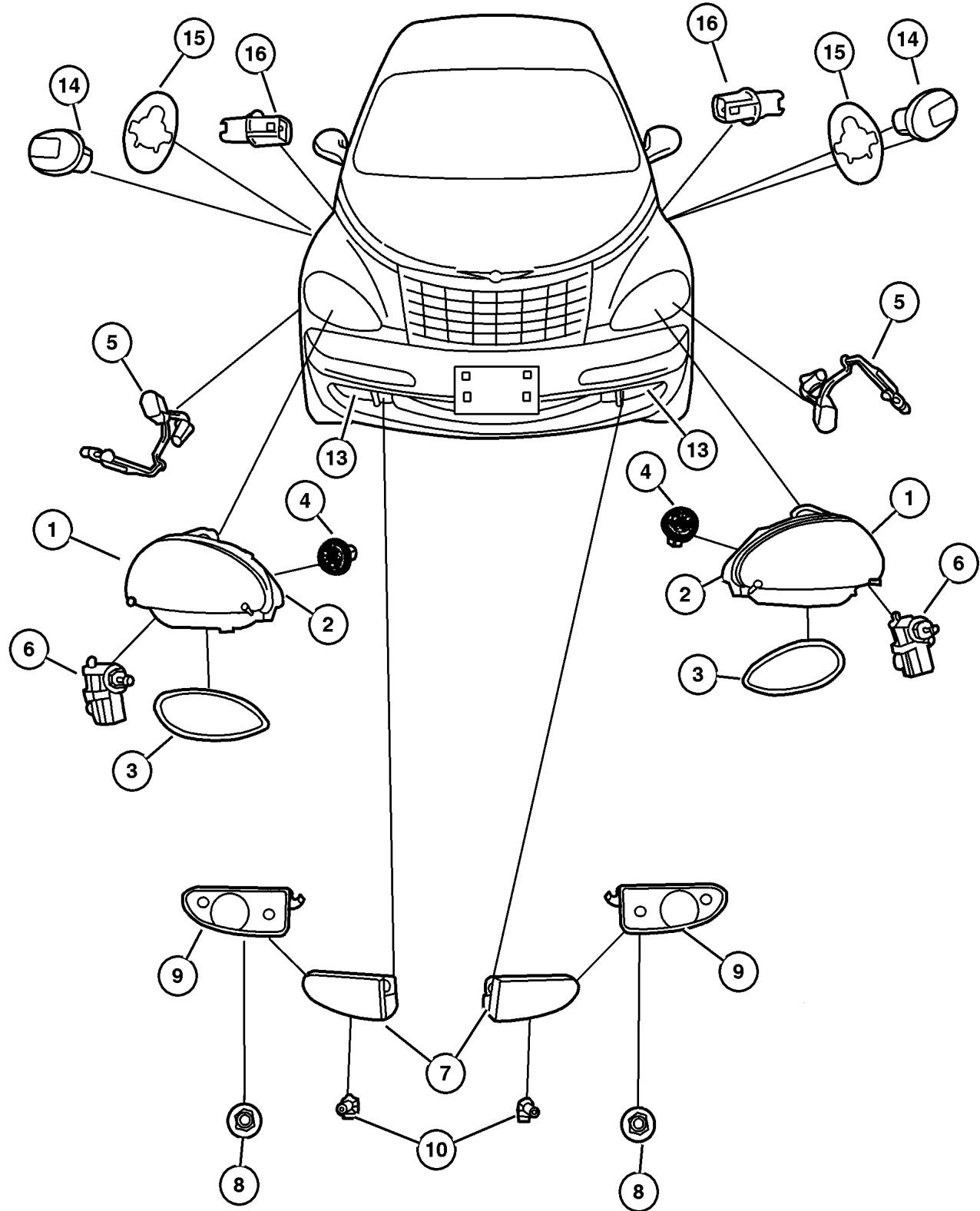


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC [EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Diesel [EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC									
1									
SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x55, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									
2	5033 053AA	1							RETAINER, Battery Hold Down
3	5033 084AB	1							SHIELD, Battery
4									BATTERY, [See Mopar Battery Catalog], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									TRAY, Battery
	4671 780AB	1							ECC
	5033 151AB	1							EDJ
	5033 155AA	1							EJD
7	4724 931AC	1							SUPPORT, Battery Tray
-8	4794 596AA-	1							LABEL, Jump Start
-9									WIRING, Battery
	4671 631AD-	1							ECC
	4671 758AA-	1							EJD
	4794 441AA-	1		C					EDJ
	4795 445AA-	1		Z					EDJ

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Classic C = Chrysler, LHD 44= Four Door ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC DD5=5 speed Man.
 P = Touring Z = Chrysler, RHD EJD = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
 S = Limited

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG0=All Automatics
 DD0=All Manuals

Lamps - Front
Figure 008-1105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Headlamp
	5288 766AH	1	C						Right
	5288 767AH	1	C						Left
	5288 768AH	1	Z						Right
	5288 769AH	1	Z						Left
2									PLATE, Headlamp, serviced with the Headlamp Module, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									WELT, Headlamp
	5288 980AE	1	C						Right
		1	Z						Right
	5288 981AE	1	C						Left
		1	Z						Left
4									SOCKET, Side Marker
	5288 916AB	1	C						
		1	Z						
5									WIRING, Headlamp
6									MOTOR, Headlamp Leveling
7									LAMP, Fog
	5288 796AC	1							Right
	5288 797AC	1							Left
8	6504 030	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
9									ADAPTER, Fog Lamp
	5288 868AB	1							Right
	5288 869AB	1							Left
10	L000 9006	1							BULB, Headlamp, fog lamp bulb
-11	4523 105	1							SOCKET, Cornering Lamp
-12	4399 599	1							SEAL, Export
13									PLUG, Front Fascia
	5288 850AA	1							without fog lamps, Right
	5288 851AA	1							without fog lamps, Left
14	5288 895AB	2							LAMP, Side Repeater, Export
15	4676 801	2							GASKET, Side Marker Lamp, Export
16	5288 931AA	2							SOCKET, Side Repeater Lamp
-17	L0000 000H7-	1	C						BULB, Headlamp, H-7
		1	Z						low beam
									low beam
-18	L002 825W5W	2							BULB, W10/5, Front Fender Side Repeater,Export

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES
H = Classic
P = Touring
S = Limited

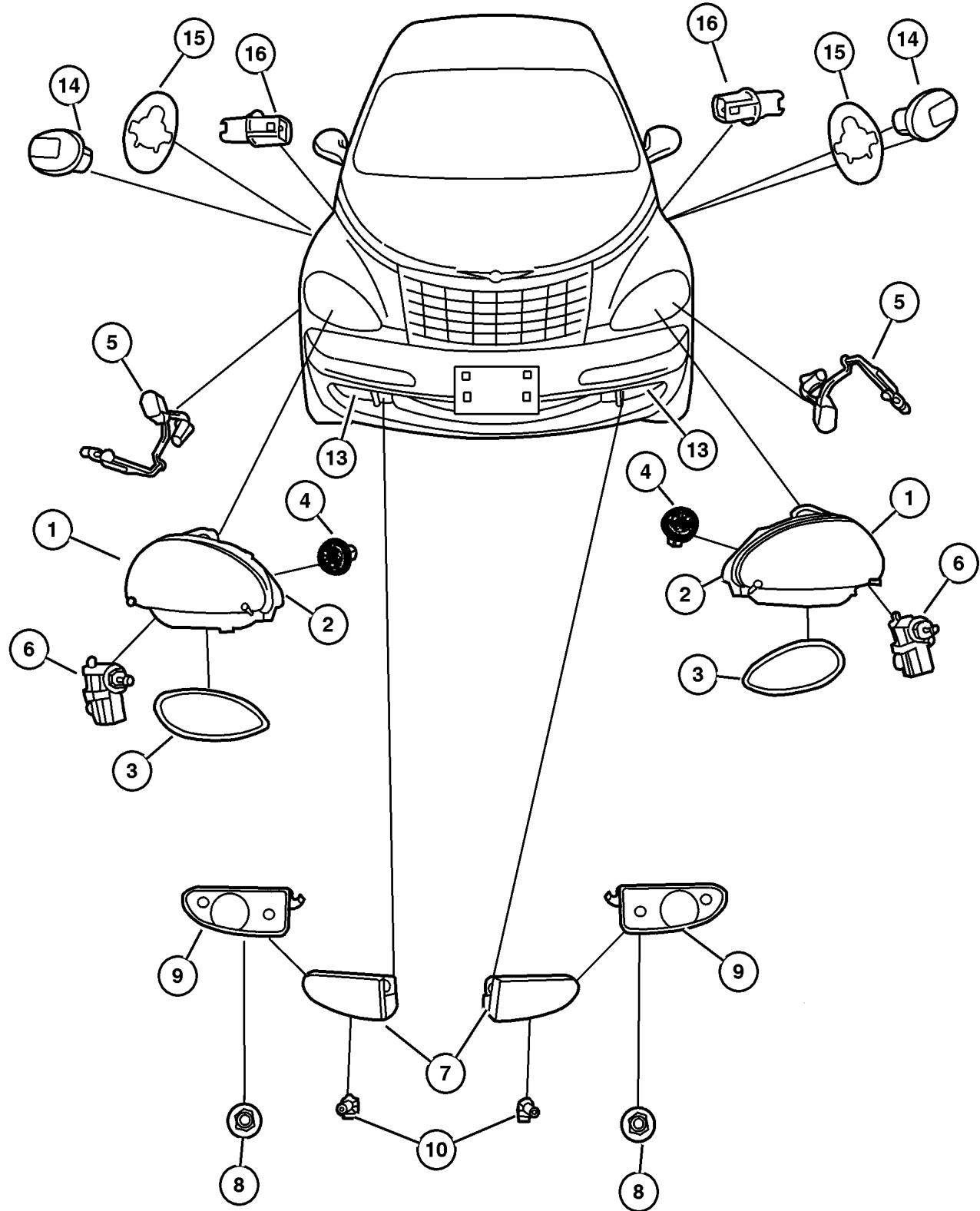
LINE
C = Chrysler, LHD
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY
44= Four Door

ENGINE
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5=5 speed Man.
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0=All Automatics
DD0=All Manuals

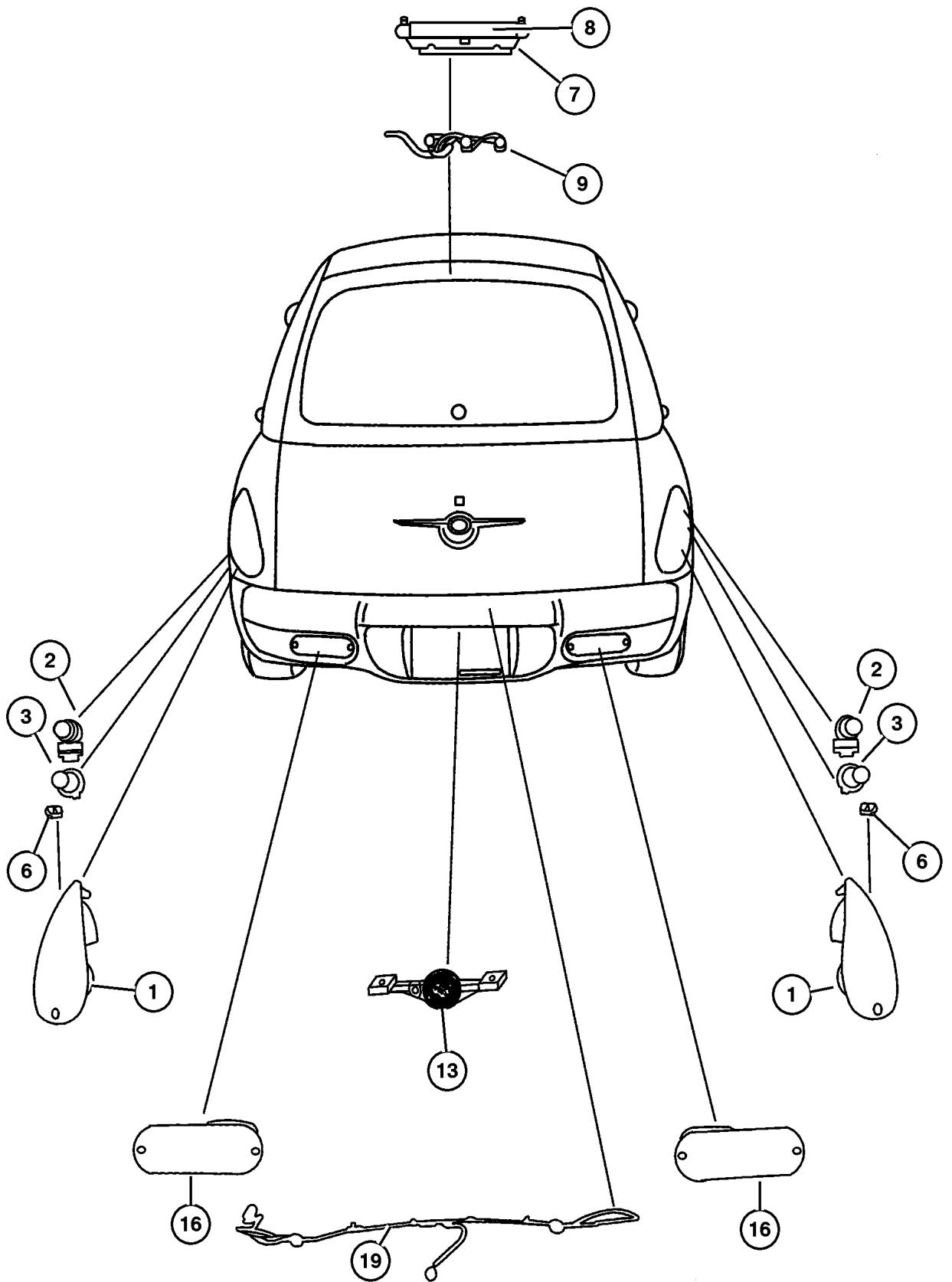
Lamps - Front
Figure 008-1105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-19	L000 3157	1							BULB, 3157, park turn signal
-20	L003 757A	1	C						BULB, 3757APY27/7W
-21	L002 825W5W	1	C						BULB, W10/5
		1	Z						side repeater
-22	L0900 5XSLL-	1	C						BULB, Headlamp
		1	Z						high beam
									high beam

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Classic C = Chrysler, LHD 44= Four Door ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC DD5= 5 speed Man.
 P = Touring Z = Chrysler, RHD EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
 S = Limited S = New this model year EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

Lamps == Rear
Figure 008-1110



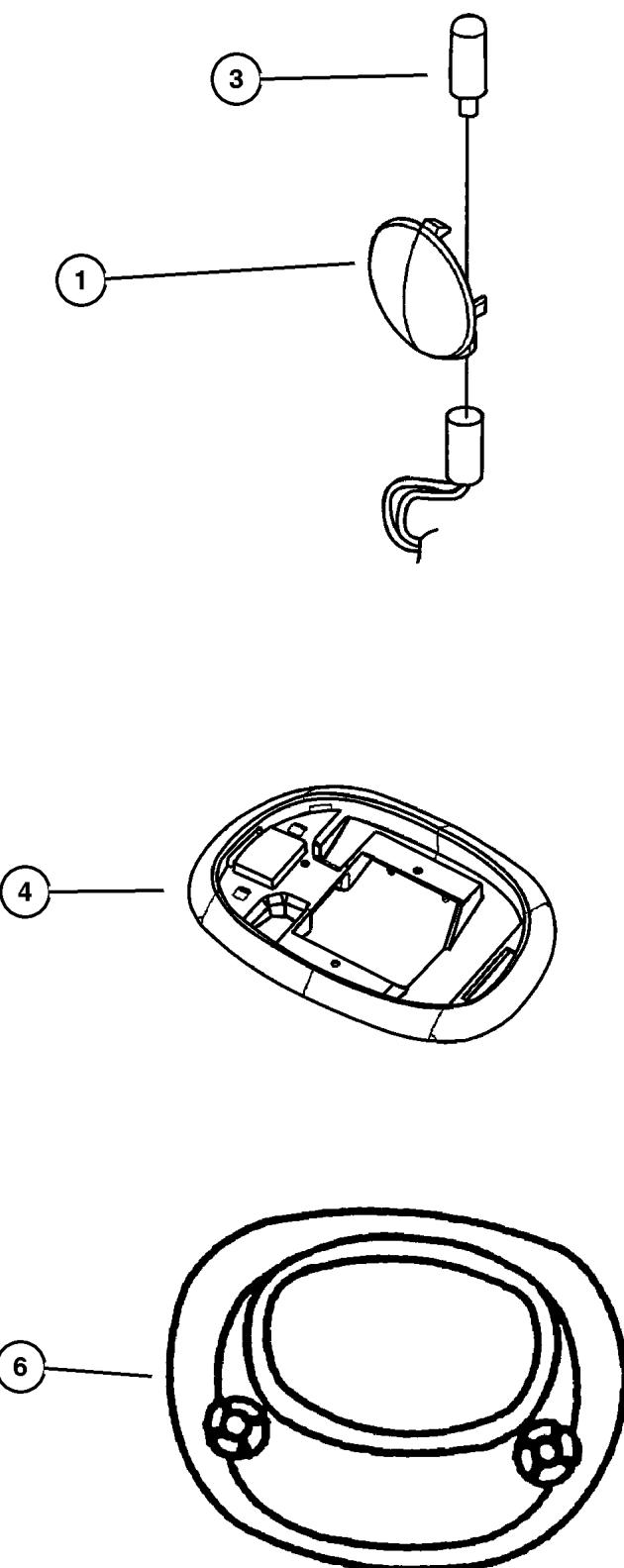
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	5288 742AE	1							Right
	5288 743AE	1							Left
2	4805 206AA	1							SOCKET, Headlamp, Tail Lamp
3	4523 105	1							SOCKET, Cornering Lamp, Tail
									Lamp, Back Up Lamp
-4	6505 460AA-	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M6 x 1.00 x 25.00, Tail Lamp
-5	6506 130AA-	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M6 x 1.0 x 16, Tail Lamp
6	5288 888AC	2							CLIP, Tail Lamp
7	5288 750AC	1							HOUSING, CHMSL
8	5288 749AA	1							LENS, CHMSL
9	5288 897AA	1							WIRING, CHMSL
-10	L000 0921	3							BULB, 921
-11	6102 152AA- AR								SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x20.00
-12	4399 599	1							SEAL
13	5303 021	1	C						LAMP, License Plate
		2	Z						
-14	6036 366AA-	4	C						SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.75
		4	Z						
-15									NUT/SPRING, "U"1THD, For .164-15 Screw
	6035 837	4	C						
		4	Z						
16	5288 752AC	2	C						LAMP, Back-Up and Turn Signal
		1	Z						
-17	6505 887AA-	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M4 x 0.70 x 25.00
-18	6505 468AA-	2							NUT, U Multi Thread
19	4671 529AB	1	C						WIRING, Rear Fascia
	4671 679AB	1	Z						
-20	L002 825W5W	2	C						BULB, W10/5
		2	Z						
-21	L000 3157	1							BULB, 3157
-22	L000 0168	1							BULB, 168
-23	5288 758AC-	1							LAMP, Fog, rear, Export

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES H = Classic P = Touring S = Limited
LINE C = Chrysler, LHD Z = Chrysler, RHD
BODY 44= Four Door
ENGINE ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION DD5=5 speed Man.
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0=All Automatics
DD0=All Manuals

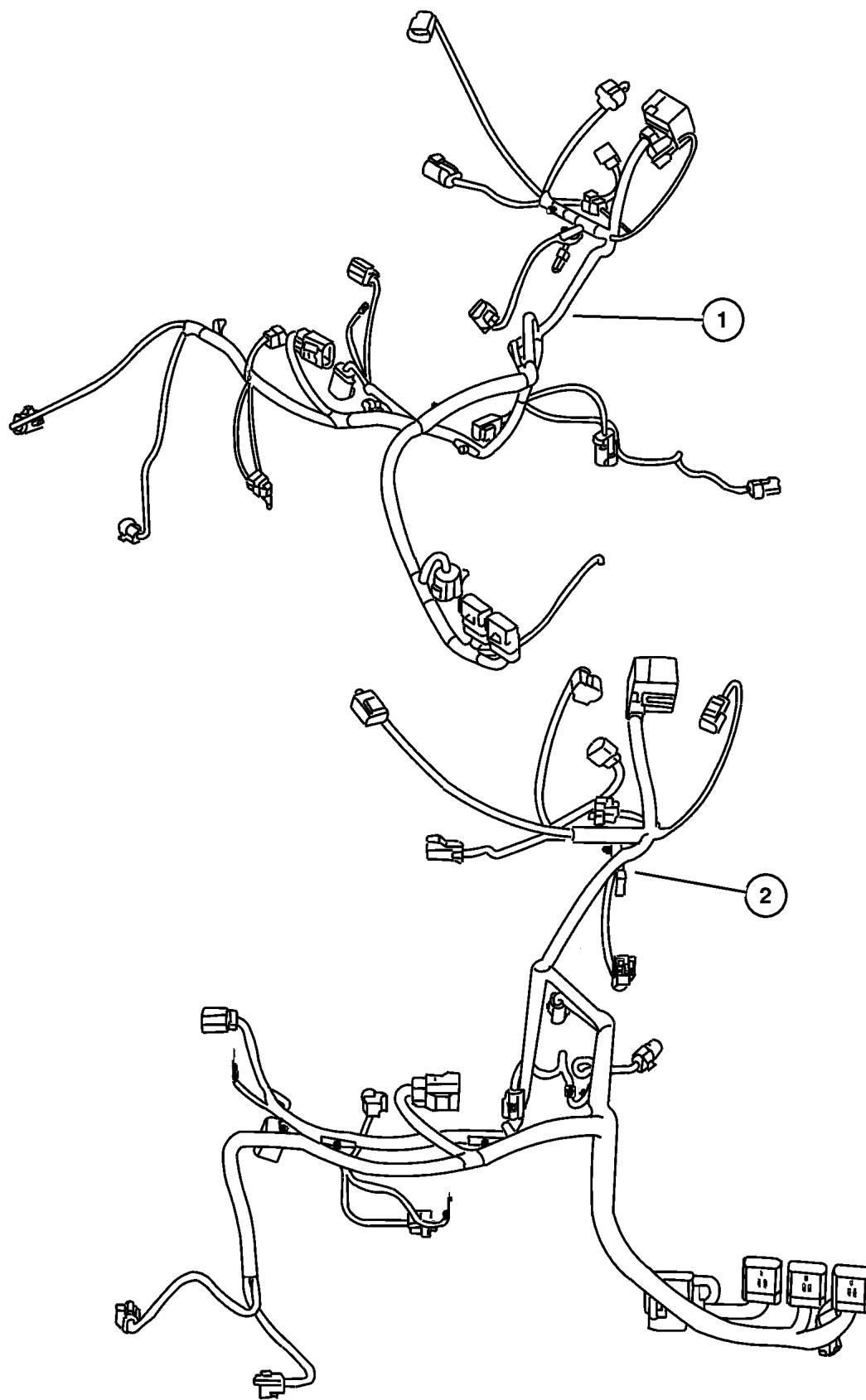
**Lamps, Cargo-Dome-Courtesy-Reading
Figure 008-1115**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5018 023AA	1							LENS, Cargo Lamp
-2	5018 024AA-	1							HOUSING, Cargo Lamp
3	L000 0168	1							BULB, 168
4	JV76 MF1	1							LAMP, Dome
-5	L000 0579	1							BULB, 579
6	RP45 MF1AE	1							SENSOR, Intrusion Module
-7	4793 554	1							POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DD5=5 speed Man.
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Wiring-Engine & Related Parts
Figure 008-1205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Diesel									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC									
[DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
1	4671 757AD	1				EJD			WIRING, Engine
2									WIRING, Engine
	4794 745AB	1				ECC	DGL		
	4794 744AB	1				ECC	DD5		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Classic C = Chrysler, LHD 44= Four Door ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC DD5=5 speed Man.
 P = Touring Z = Chrysler, RHD EJD = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
 S = Limited

DD5=5 Speed HD Manual
 DG0=All Automatics
 DD0=All Manuals

Wiring, Headlamp to Dash
Figure 008-1305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE : SALES CODES

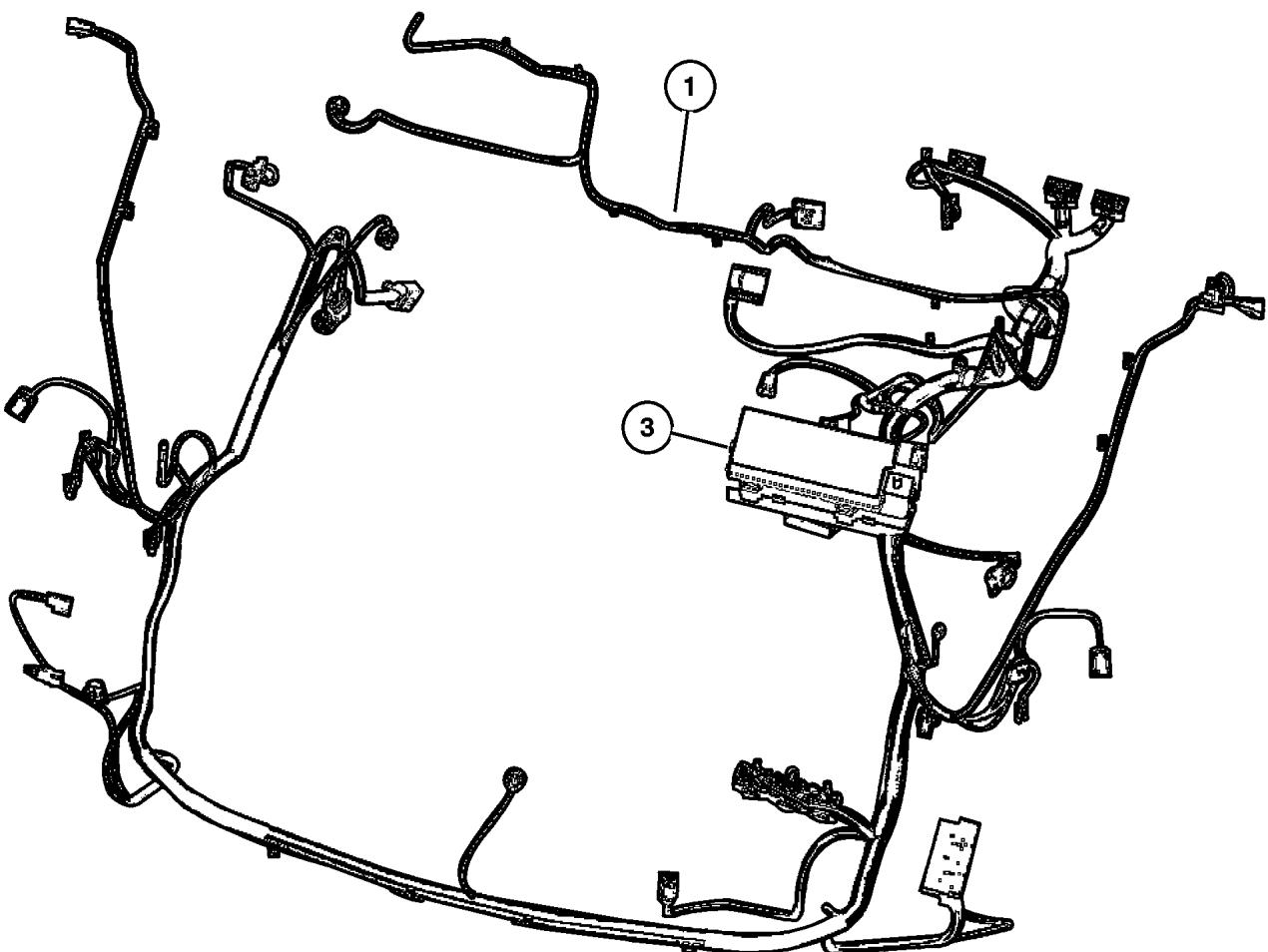
[BRB] = Brakes - Power Front Disc / Rear Drum

[BRT] = Brakes - Anti-Lock-4-Wheel Disc

[LMM] = Headlamps - Quad LHD Optics

[LMW] = Headlamps - Quad RHD Optics

1	WIRING, Headlamp and Dash						
4794 515AC	1	C		ECC	DD5		With [BRB , LMM]
4794 516AC	1	C		ECC	DD5		With [BRT , LMM]
4794 517AC	1	Z		ECC	DD5		With [BRB , LMW]
4794 518AC	1	Z		ECC	DD5		With [BRT , LMW]
4794 523AC	1	C		ECC	DGL		With [BRB , LMM]
4794 524AC	1	C		ECC	DGL		With [BRT , LMM]
4794 525AB	1	Z		ECC	DGL		With [BRB , LMW]
4794 526AB	1	Z		ECC	DGL		With [BRT , LMW]
4671 761AD	1	C		EJD			With [BRB , LMM]
4671 762AD	1	C		EJD			With [BRT , LMM]
4671 763AD	1	Z		EJD			With [BRB , LMW]
4671 764AD	1	Z		EJD			With [BRT , LMW]
4794 439AD	1	C		EDJ			With [BRB , LMM]
4794 440AD	1	C		EDJ			With [BRT , LMM]
4794 442AD	1	Z		EDJ			With [BRB , LMW]
4794 443AD	1	Z		EDJ			With [BRT , LMW]
-2	4793 737AC-	1		ECC, EJD			BRACKET, Power Distribution Center
3	POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, serviced in Headlamp to Dash Harness, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)						



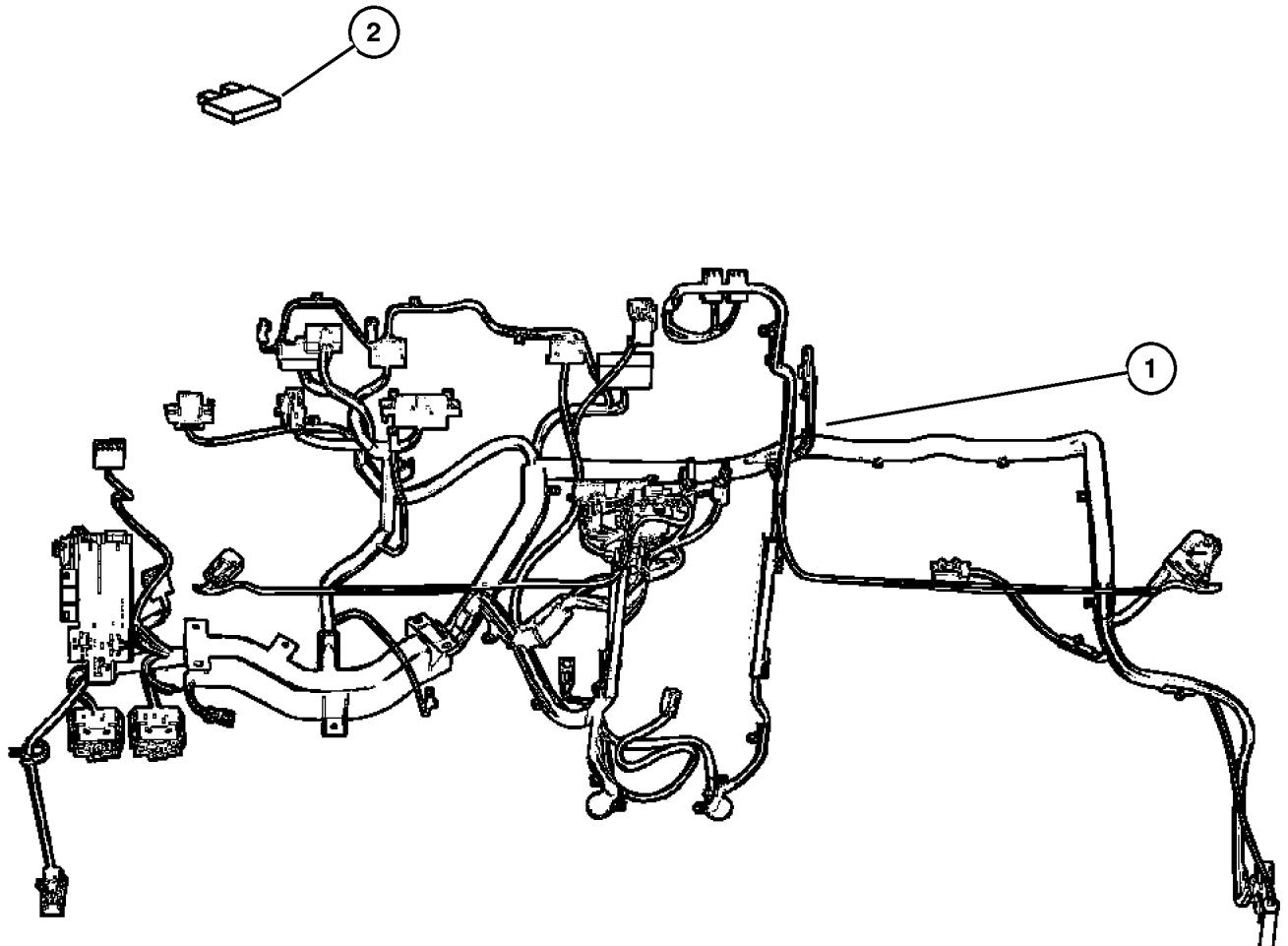
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE
H = Classic C = Chrysler, LHD 44= Four Door ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC
P = Touring Z = Chrysler, RHD EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
S = Limited

TRANSMISSION
DD5=5 speed Man.
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0=All Automatics
DD0=All Manuals

Wiring, Instrument Panel
Figure 008-1405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	4794 450AC	1		C					
	4794 455AD	1		Z					
2	00AT M10	AR							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
-3									FLASHER
	4671 714AB-	1							
	4671 715AB-	1							Export

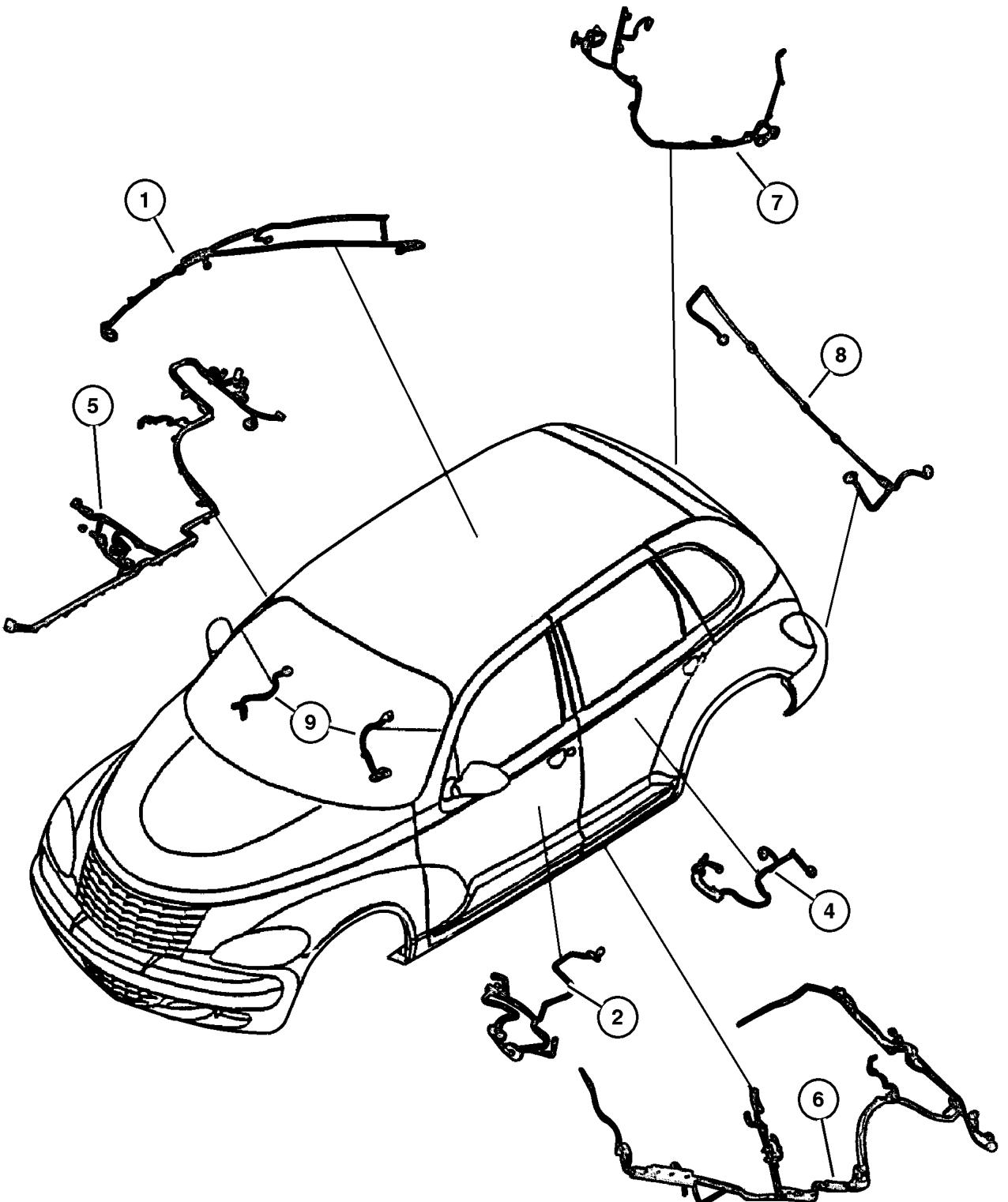


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DD5=5 speed Man.
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wiring, Body & Accessory
Figure 008-1505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[CJ1] = Air Bags - Front Seats Side									
[CSV] = Assist Handles									
[CUD] = Mini Overhead Console									
[GNC] = Illuminated Visor									
[GNG] = Rear View Mirror W/ Reading Lamp									
[GWA] = Power Sunroof									
[LCS] = Security System Premium,									
1									WIRING, Headliner
	4671 521AA	1							with [CSV]
	4671 523AA	1							with [CSV, LCS]
	4671 525AA	1							with [CSV, GWA, CUD]
	4671 527AA	1							with [CSV, GWA, CUD, LCS]
	4671 678AA	1							with [CUD, CSV]
2	4794 804AB	2							WIRING, Front Door
-3	4794 805AB-	2							WIRING, Door Jumper
4	4671 517AB	2							WIRING, Rear Door
5									WIRING, Body Right
	4794 766AA	1	C						Without [CJ1]
	4794 768AA	1	Z						Without [CJ1]
	4794 770AA	1	C						With [CJ1]
	4794 772AA	1	Z						With [CJ1]
6									WIRING, Body Left
	4794 757AA	1	Z						With [CJ1]
	4794 765AA	1							Without [CJ1]
	4794 767AA	1	C						With [CJ1]
7	4671 519AD	1							WIRING, Liftgate
8									WIRING, Rear Fascia
	4671 529AB	1	C						
	4671 679AB	1	Z						
9									WIRING, Jumper
	4671 680AA	2	C						Header
		2	Z						Header

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

**Wiring Repair
Figure 008-1605**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE : SALES CODES									
[ECC] = 2.0 DOHC									
[EDZ] = 2.4 DOHC									
-1									
WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical									
Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp , (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									
-2	4671 169	1							STRAP, Ground
-3	4671 852AA-	1							STRAP, Ground, Hood Hinge to Body
-4	4794 264AC-	1							STRAP, Ground, Strut Bracket to Body Right
-5	4641 780	1	C			ECC,			STRAP, Tie
-6	4794 265AC-	1				EJD			STRAP, Ground, Strut Bracket to Body Left
-7	4794 510AB-	1							SHIELD, Wiring
-8	4794 457AB-	1				ECC			SHIELD, Wiring
-9	4602 128	2				ECC			CLIP, Eng.
-10	4759 514AB-	1	Z						GROMMET
-11	4793 468	AR							CLIP
-12	6016 020	AR							STRAP, Tie
-13									CLIP
	6016 234	1				ECC			
		1				EDJ			
-14	6016 236	4							CLIP
-15	6036 396AA-	1							STRAP, Tie
-16	4274 258	1							TAPE, Radio Connector, Foam

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
the World Wide Web at

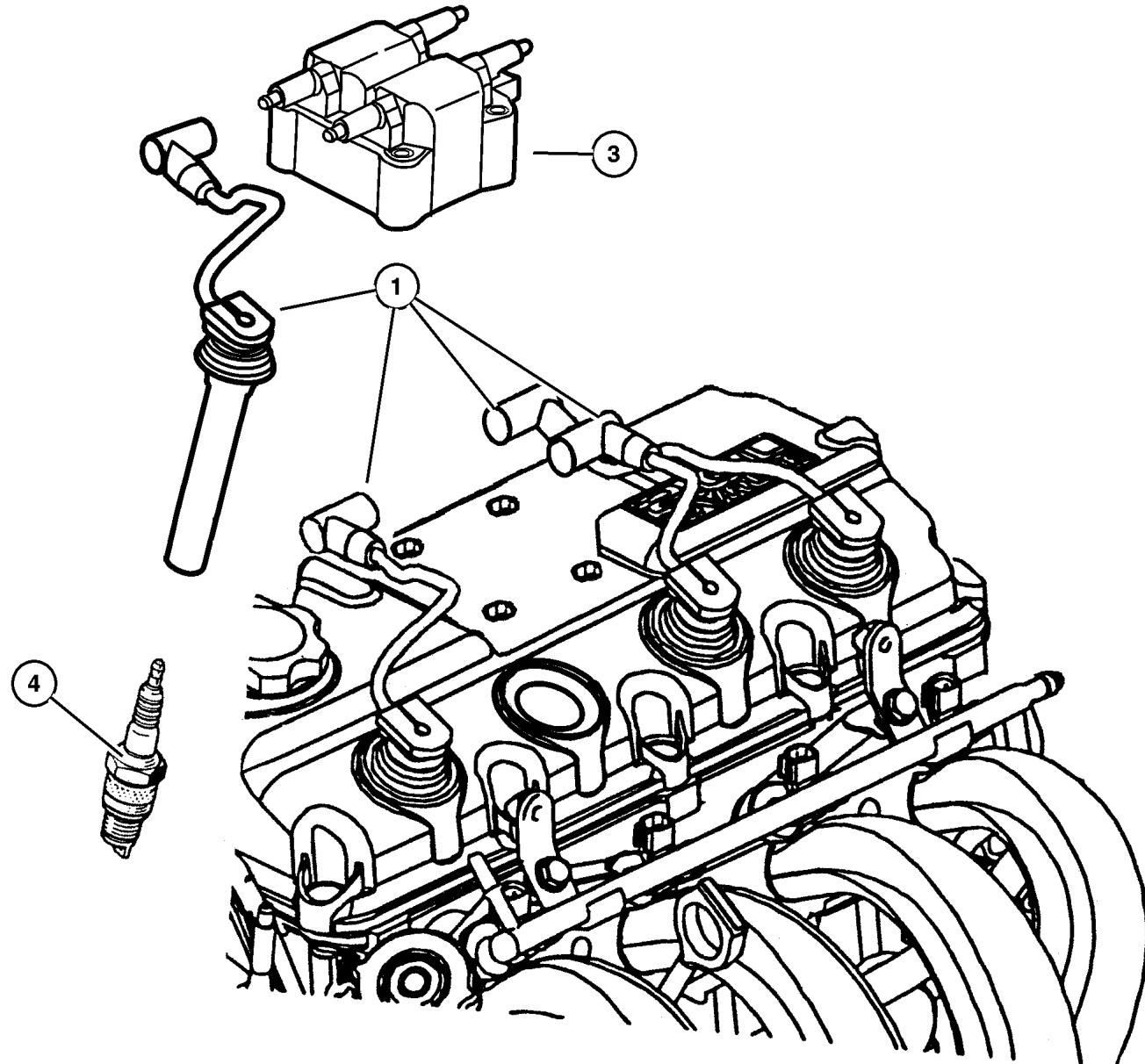
<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0=All Automatics
DD0=All Manuals

Sparkplugs, Cables, Coils
Figure 008-1905



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE : SALES CODES									
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16v									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V HO									
1									CABLE, Ignition
	5033 003AC	4				ECC			
	5033 216AA	1				EJD			# 1
	5033 217AA	1				EJD			# 2
	5033 218AA	1				EJD			# 3
	5033 219AA	1				EJD			# 4
-2	5018 394AB-	1				ECC			CABLE KIT, IGNITION
3									COIL, Ignition
	5269 670	1				ECC			
	5269 670AB	1				EJD			
4	SPRE1 4MCC5	4				ECC			SPARK PLUG
-5	SP00R C9MCC-4					EJD			SPARK PLUG, RC-9-MCC

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DD5=5 speed Man.
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

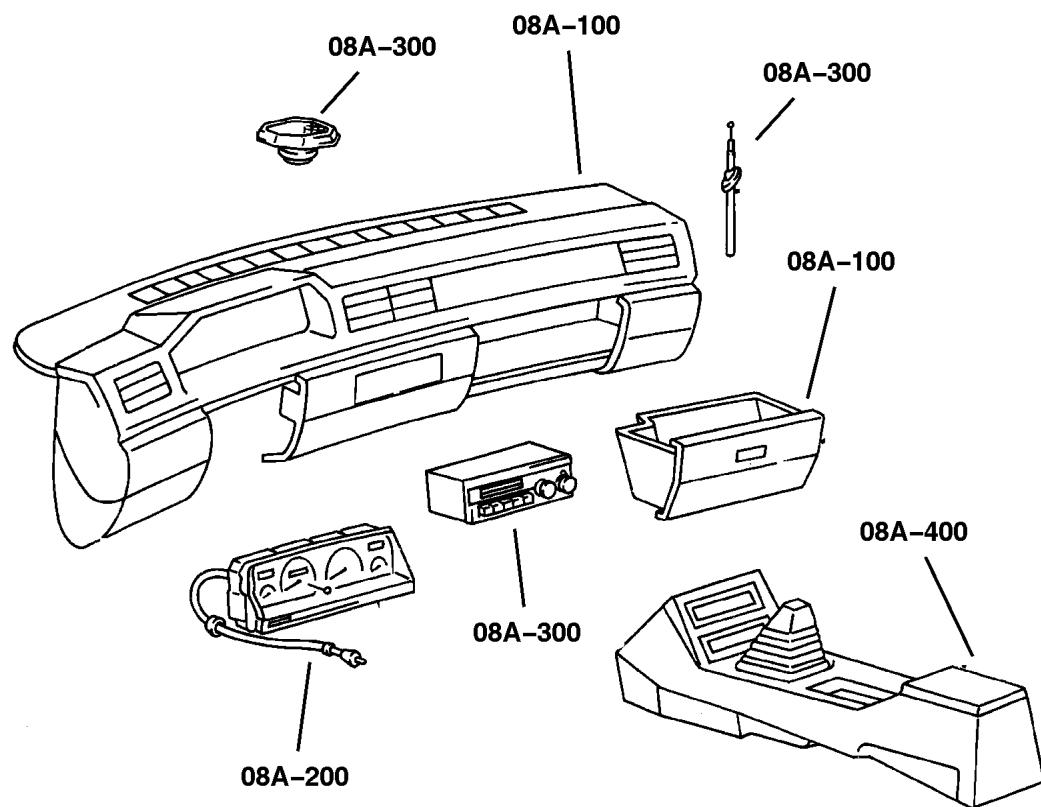
Group – 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



Instrument Panel

Instrument Panel Fig. 08A-105

Instrument Panel Cluster

Cluster, Instument Panel Fig. 08A-205

Radio, Antenna, and Speakers

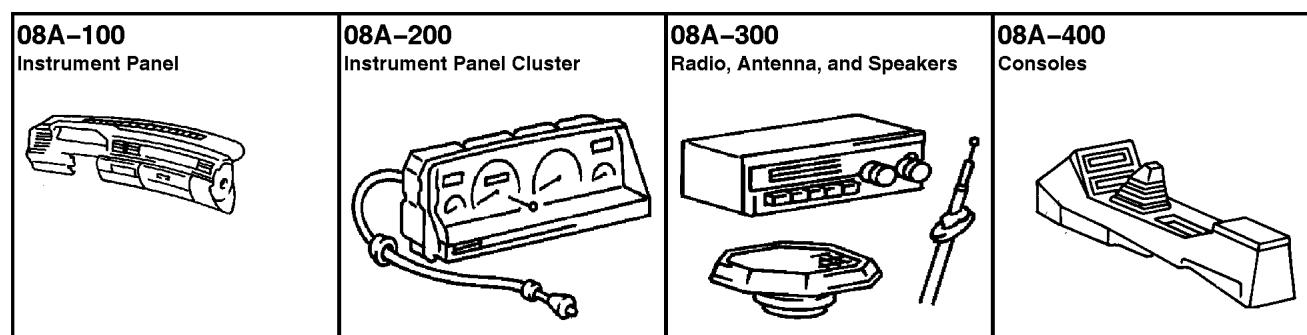
Radio Fig. 08A-305

Antena Fig. 08A-310

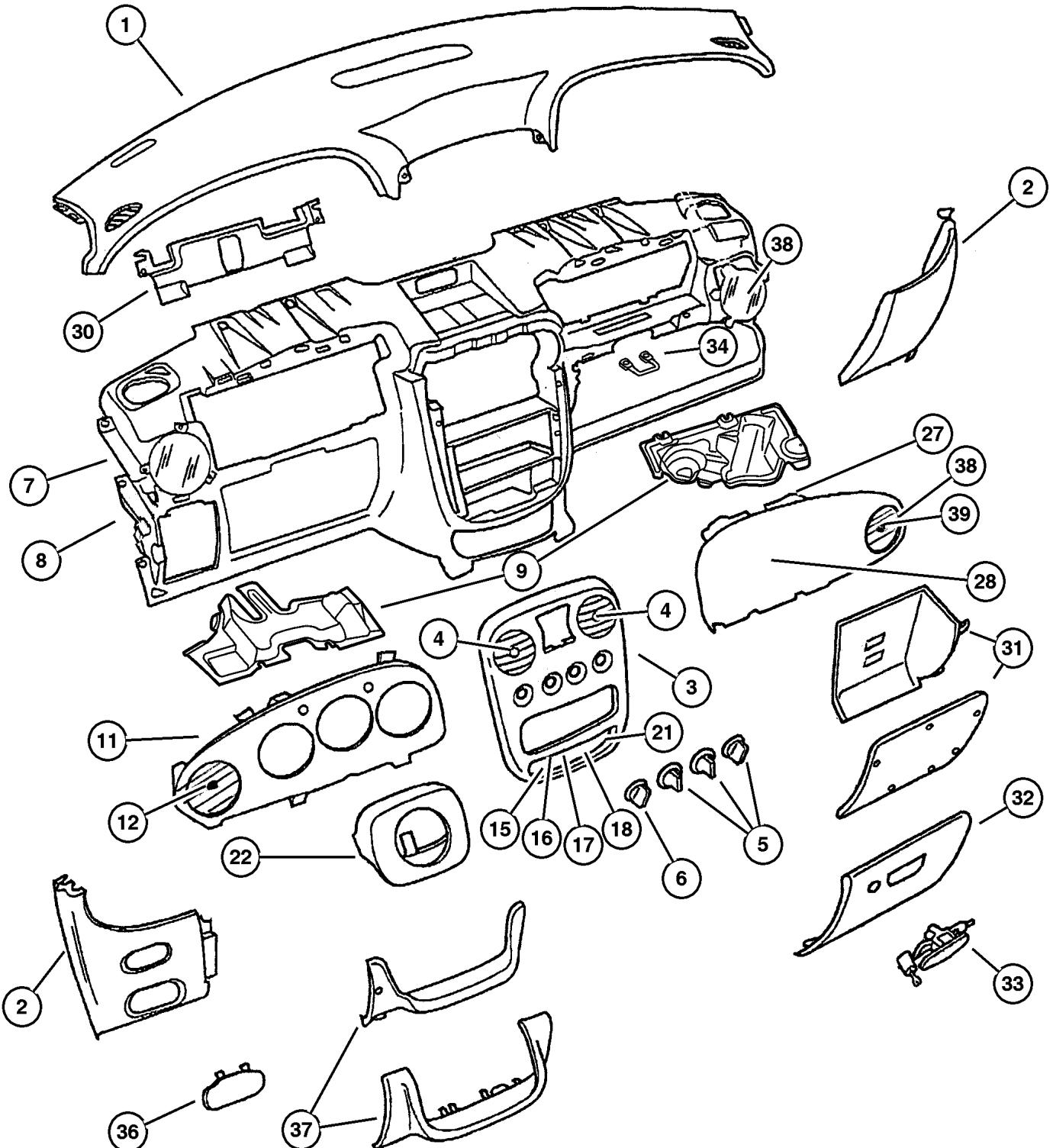
Speakers Fig. 08A-315

Consoles

Console, Overhead Fig. 08A-410



Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:SALES CODES									
[BNM] = Traction Control									
[GTS] = Mirrors - Power Heated , Fold Away									
[GT5] = Mirrors - Power Heated , Retractable									
[HAA] = Air Conditioning									
[HCD] = Heater w/Instrument Panel Ventilation									
[JKL] = Headlamp Leveling System									
[JKP] = Power Outlet - Auxiliary 12V									
1	RB71 WL8AD	1							COVER, Instrument Panel, With Demister Grilles
2	RV37 MF1AC	1	C						CAP, Instrument Panel End With [GTS or GT5], Left
	RB46 MF1AC	1	C						Right
	RV23 MF1AC	1	Z						Left
	RV24 MF1AC	1	Z						Right
3	UD19 WL8AA	1	C						BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center With [HAA]
	UD20 WL8AA	1	C						With [HCD]
	UD22 WL8AA	1	Z						
4	SQ73 WL8AA	2	Z						KNOB, A/C Control
		2	C						Outlet Shutoff
	SQ76 WL8AA	2	Z						Outlet Shutoff
		2	C						Outlet Joystick
		2	C						Outlet Joystick
5	SZ13 DX9AA	2							KNOB, A/C Control
6	SZ14 DX9AA	1							KNOB, Blower Switch
7	UC27 1FLAC	1	C						PANEL, Instrument Panel
	UC28 1FLAB	1	Z						
8	SC96 1FLAC	1	C						PANEL, Instrument
	SC97 1FLAC	1	Z						
9	5291 536AC	1	C						PANEL, Instrument Panel Closeout
	5291 541AC	1	Z						
-10	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
11	SD40 1B7AC	1	C						BEZEL, Instrument Cluster
	SD40 1BQAC	1	C						[B7]
	SD40 1ELAC	1	C						[BQ]
	SD40 1FFAC	1	C						[EL]
									[KJ]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES

H = Classic

P = Touring

S = Limited

LINE

C = Chrysler, LHD

Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY

44= Four Door

ENGINE

ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION

DD5=5 speed Man.

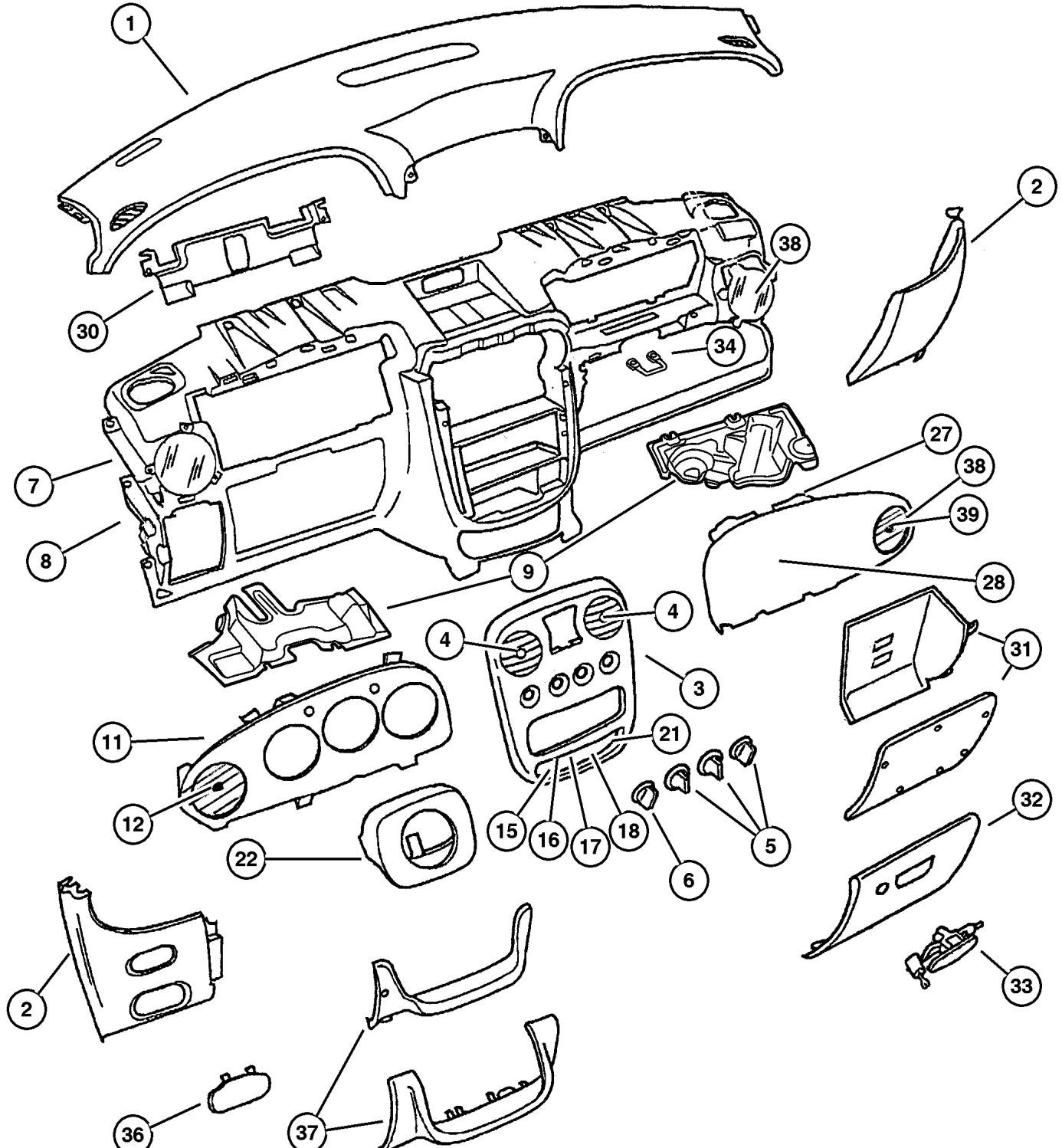
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0=All Automatics

DD0=All Manuals

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	C	1							[S2]
1	C	1							[W1]
1	C	1							[X8]
SD40 1GRAC	1	C							[GR]
SD40 1RVAC	1	C							[RV]
SD40 1Y6AC	1	C							[Y6]
RN58 1B7AD	1	Z							[B7]
RN58 1BQAD	1	Z							[BQ]
RN58 1ELAC	1	Z							[EL]
RN58 1FFAD	1	Z							[KJ]
	1	Z							[S2]
	1	Z							[W1]
	1	Z							[X8]
RN58 1GRAC	1	Z							[GR]
RN58 1JRAE	1	Z							[JR]
RN58 1RVAD	1	Z							[RV]
RN58 1Y6AD	1	Z							[Y6]
12									KNOB, A/C Control
SQ73 WL8AA	2	Z							Outlet Shutoff
	2	C							Outlet Shutoff
SQ76 WL8AA	2	Z							Outlet Joystick
	2	C							Outlet Joystick
-13	4608 669AA-	1							LAMP, Ash Receiver
-14	L000 0037	1	C						BULB, 37
15									BEZEL, Accessory Switch
	5015 788AB	1	C						With [JKP] , Without [BNM or JKL]
	5015 790AB	1							With [JKL and JKP] , Without [BNM]
	4671 669AA	1							With [BNM , JKP , JKL]
	4671 828AA	1	C						With [BNM , JKP] , Without [JKL]
16	4671 672AA	1							SWITCH, Traction Control
17	4671 670AB	1							SWITCH, Electric Back Light
18	4671 671AC	1							SWITCH, Wiper and Washer
-19	4793 554	1							POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter
-20	4671 673AA-	1							SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling
21	4671 674AA	1							PLUG, Power Outlet
22									COVER, Steering Column
	4664 263AA	1	C						
	4664 283AA	1	Z						
-23	6504 301	6							CLIP, Moulding
-24	4595 823AA-	1							SMOKERS KIT, Ash Receiver With Lighter
-25	4595 665	1							ASH RECEIVER, Instrument Panel

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES

H = Classic

P = Touring

S = Limited

LINE

C = Chrysler, LHD

Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY

44= Four Door

ENGINE

ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION

DD5=5 speed Man.

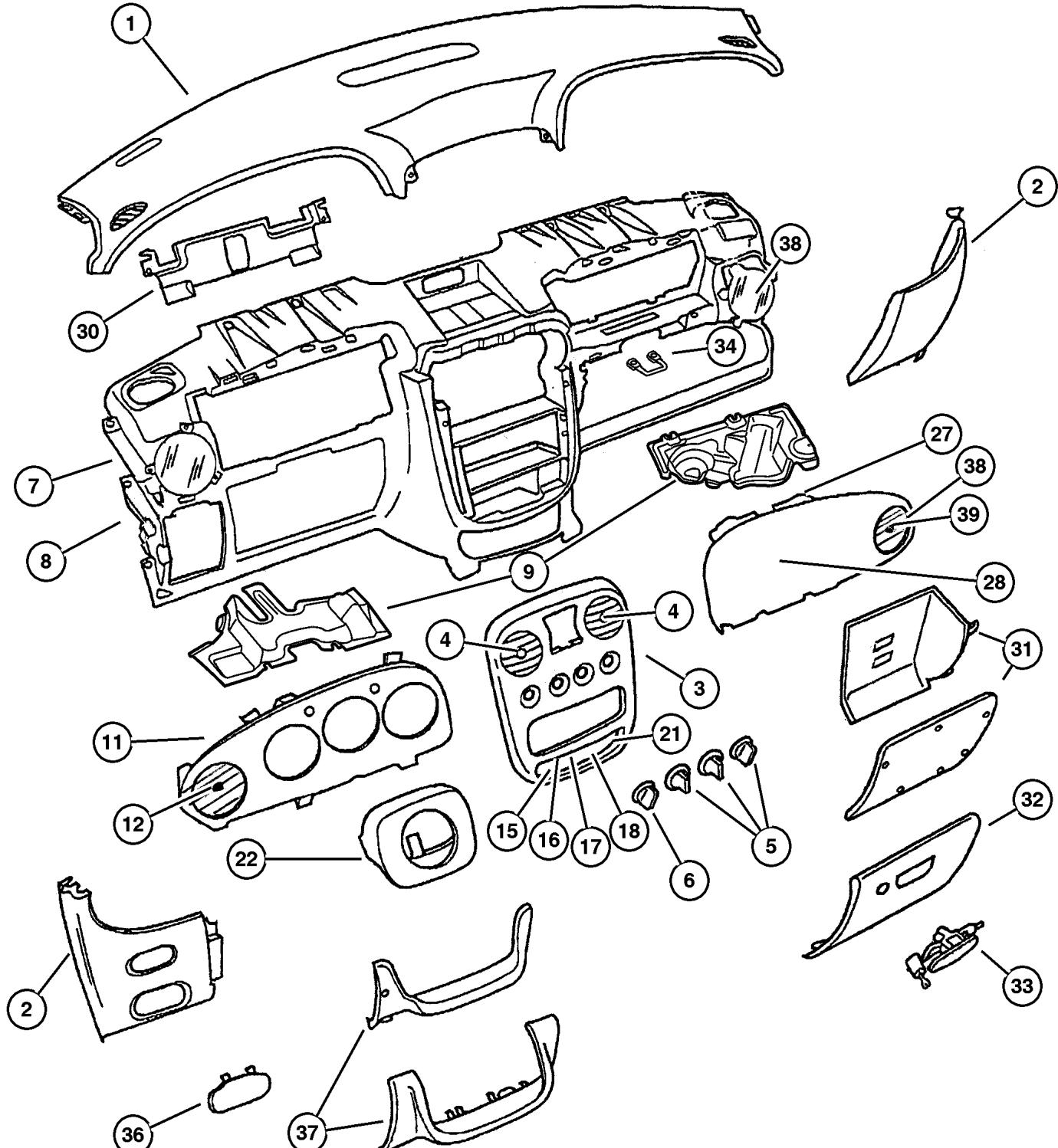
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0=All Automatics

DD0=All Manuals

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-26									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	4678 784AA-	1	C						
		1	Z						
27	4664 252AE	1							AIR BAG, Passenger
28									COVER, Air Bag Module
	RN56 1B7AD	1	Z						[B7]
	RN56 1BQAD	1	Z						[BQ]
	RN56 1ELAD	1	Z						[EL]
	RN56 1FFAD	1	Z						[KJ]
		1	Z						[S2]
		1	Z						[W1]
		1	Z						[X8]
	RN56 1GRAD	1	Z						[GR]
	RN56 1RVAD	1	Z						[RV]
	RN56 1Y6AD	1	Z						[Y6]
	UT85 1B7AB	1	C						[B7]
	UT85 1BQAB	1	C						[BQ]
	UT85 1ELAB	1	C						[EL]
	UT85 1FFAB	1	C						[KJ]
		1	C						[S2]
		1	C						[W1]
		1	C						[X8]
	UT85 1GRAB	1	C						[GR]
	UT85 1RVAB	1	C						[RV]
	UT85 1Y6AB	1	C						[Y6]
-29	6101 446	2							NUT AND WASHER
30	5291 410AA	1							PANEL, Cluster Support
31									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	RB33 1FLAA	1	C						
		1	Z						
32	SD01 MF1AA	1	C						DOOR, Glove Box
		1	Z						
33	SD03 MF1AA	1	C						LATCH, Glovebox
		1	Z						
34	5291 438AA	1	C						STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
		1	Z						
-35	5291 548AA-	2	C						BUMPER, Glove Box Door
		2	Z						Open Stop
									Open Stop

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES

H = Classic

P = Touring

S = Limited

LINE

C = Chrysler, LHD

Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY

44= Four Door

ENGINE

ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION

DD5=5 speed Man.

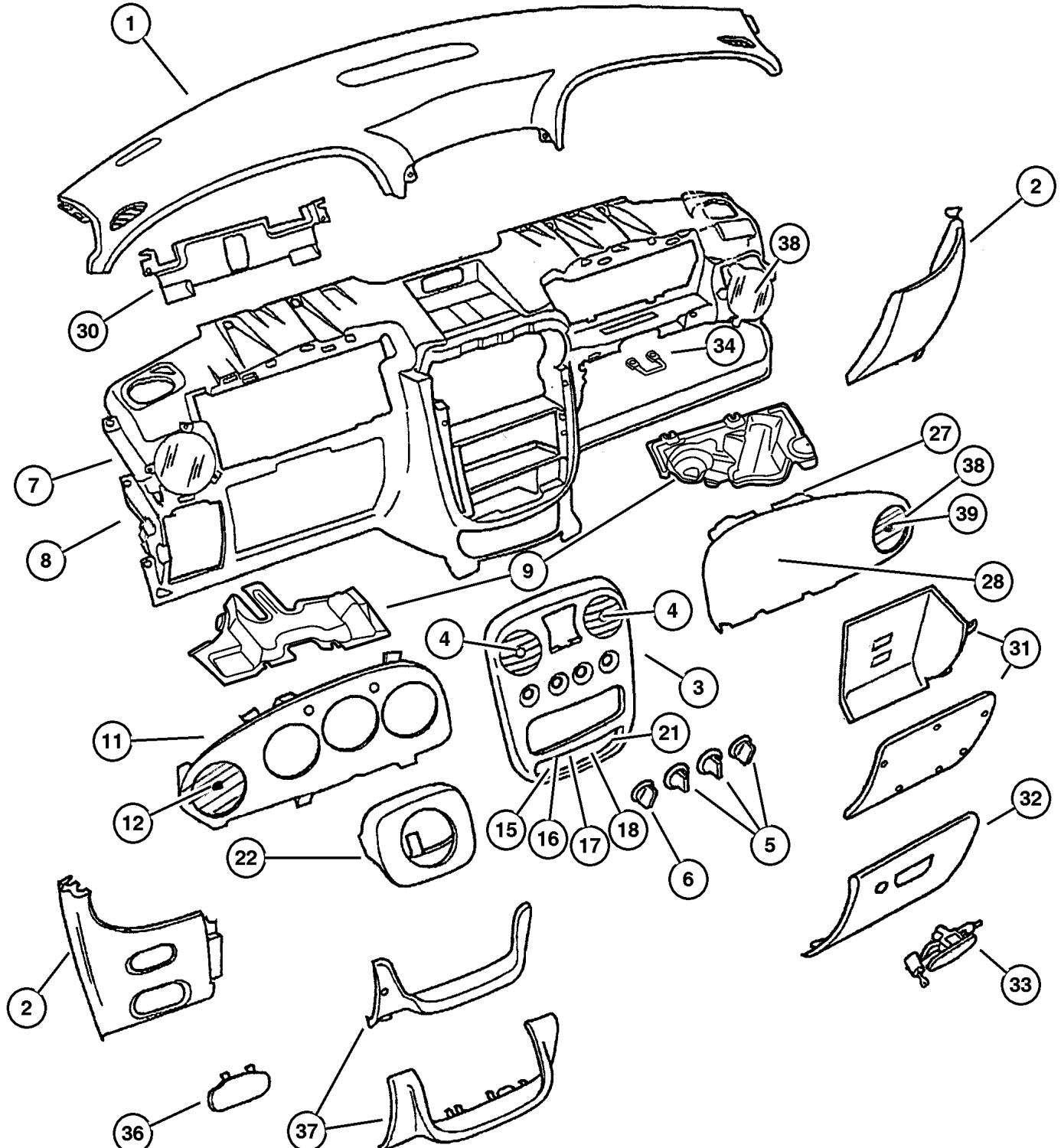
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0=All Automatics

DD0=All Manuals

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-105

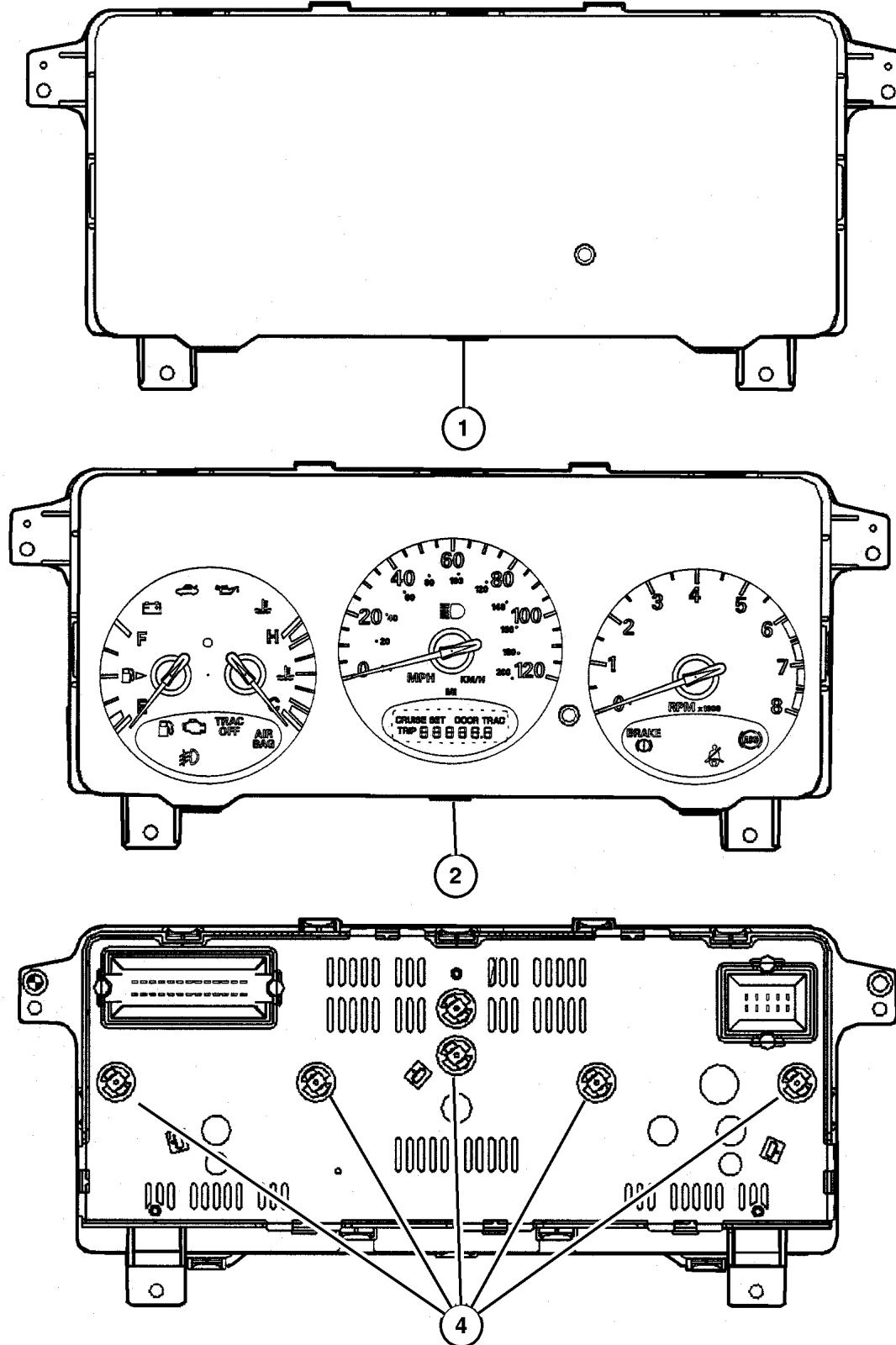


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5291 549AA-	2	Z						Close Stop
		2	C						Close Stop
36	RN55 MF1AE	1							COVER, Fuse Access
37	UD23 MF1AA	1							COVER, Steering Column
	UD23 1FLAB	1							Up to 4/22/02
38	SD00 WL8AB	1	C						After 4/22/02
39	SQ73 WL8AA	2	Z						HOUSING, Air Conditioning Outlet
		2	C						KNOB, A/C Control
	SQ76 WL8AA	2	Z						Outlet Shutoff
		2	C						Outlet Shutoff
									Outlet Joystick
									Outlet Joystick

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Classic C = Chrysler, LHD 44= Four Door ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC DD5= 5 speed Man.
 P = Touring Z = Chrysler, RHD EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
 S = Limited

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG0=All Automatics
 DD0=All Manuals

Cluster, Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
	[DHD] = Transmission - Auto Stick								
	[JA2] = Instrument Cluster								
	[JA7] = Instrument Cluster w/Tach - Diesel								
	[JCE] = Speedometer - 140 MPH Primary								
	[JDJ] = 240 KPH w/Tach								
	[JDR] = 240 KPH w/Tach								
1	5017 906AA	1							MASK AND LENS, Instrument Cluster
2	4671 814AC	1							CLUSTER, Instrument Panel
	4671 815AC	1							With [JA2 , JDJ , DHD]
	4671 816AC	1							With [JA7 , JDJ]
	4671 819AC	1							With [JA2 , JDJ] , Without [DHD]
	4671 821AC	1							With [JA7 , JCE]
	4671 822AB	1							With [JA2 , JDR] , Without [DHD]
	4671 817AC	1							With [JA7 , JDR]
	4671 818AC	1							With [JA2 , JCE] , Without [DHD]
	4671 820AC	1							With [JA2 , JDR , DHD]
-3	0154 806	4							SCREW, Round Head, .164-15x1.00
4	L000 PC74	6							BULB, PC74

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)
SERIES
H = Classic
P = Touring
S = Limited

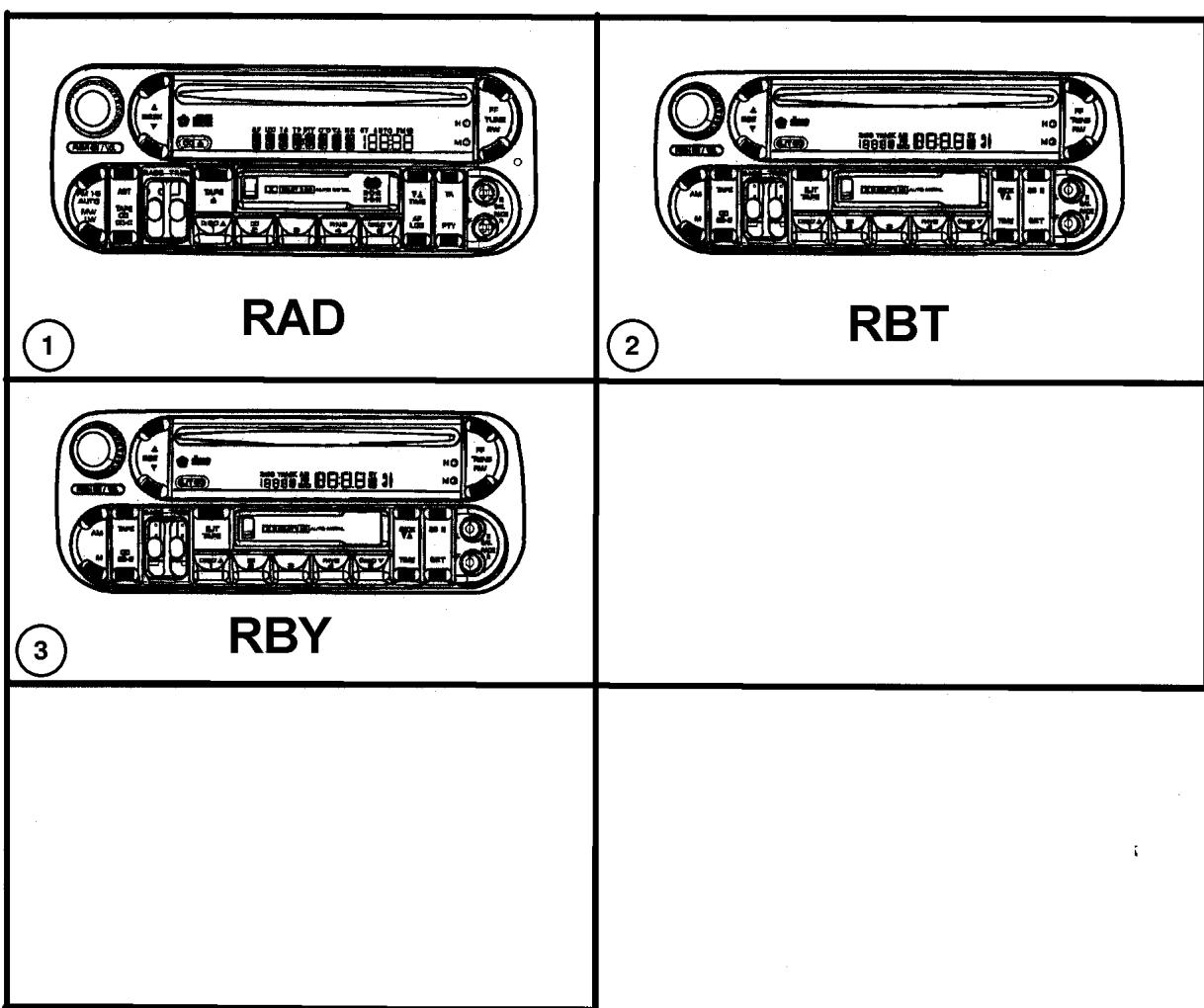
LINE
C = Chrysler, LHD
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY
44= Four Door

ENGINE
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5=5 speed Man.
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0=All Automatics
DD0=All Manuals

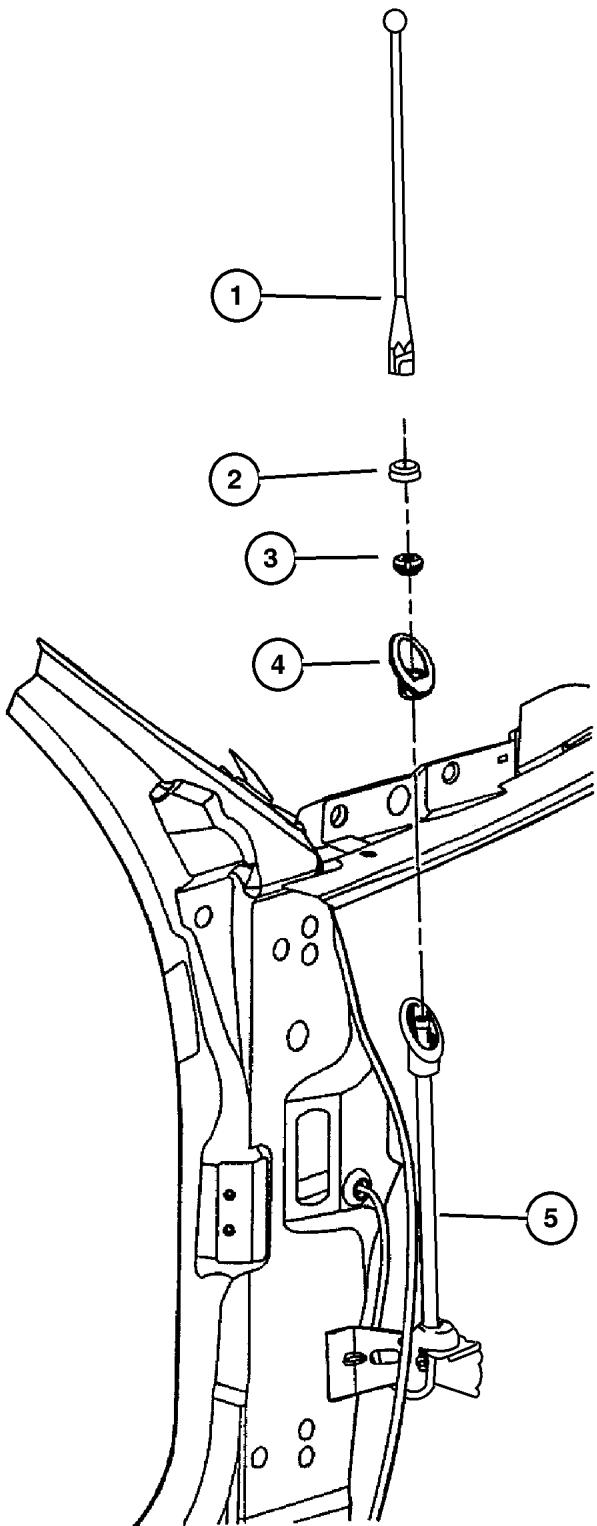
**Radio
Figure 08A-305**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[RAD]= AM/FM/CASSETTE/CD/RDS									
[RBT]= AM/FM/CASSETTE/COMPACT DISC									
[RBY]= AM/FM/CASSETTE/CD									
1	56038 585AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RAD]
2	56038 584AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBT]
3	56038 583AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBY]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION			
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DD5=5 speed Man.	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	DG0=All Automatics
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC				
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel				
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC				
				DD0=All Manuals			

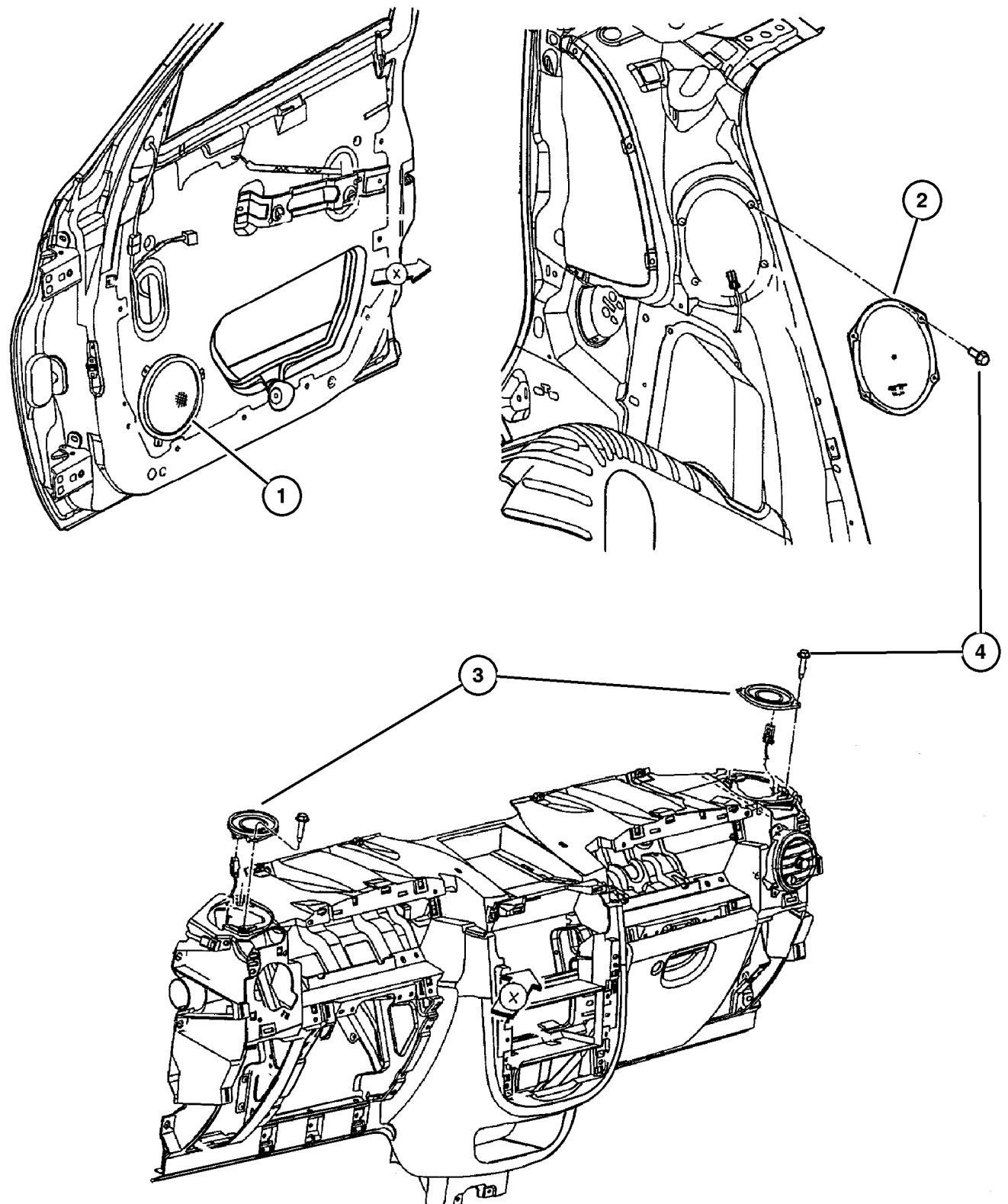
**Antena
Figure 08A-310**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE : SALES CODES									
[RDE] = Antena - Manual Retractable									
1	4793 962AC	1	C						MAST, Antenna [RDE]
		1	Z						[RDE]
2	4685 498	1							SHROUD, Antenna Cap Nut, [RDE]
3	4793 964AC	1							CAP NUT, Antenna, [RDE], Export
4	4671 627AB	1							ADAPTER, Antenna, [RDE], Export
5									BASE, Antenna
	4671 628AE	1	C						[RDE]
	4671 629AE	1	Z						[RDE]
-6	4671 771AB-	1							CABLE, Antenna Extension

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DD5=5 speed Man.
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

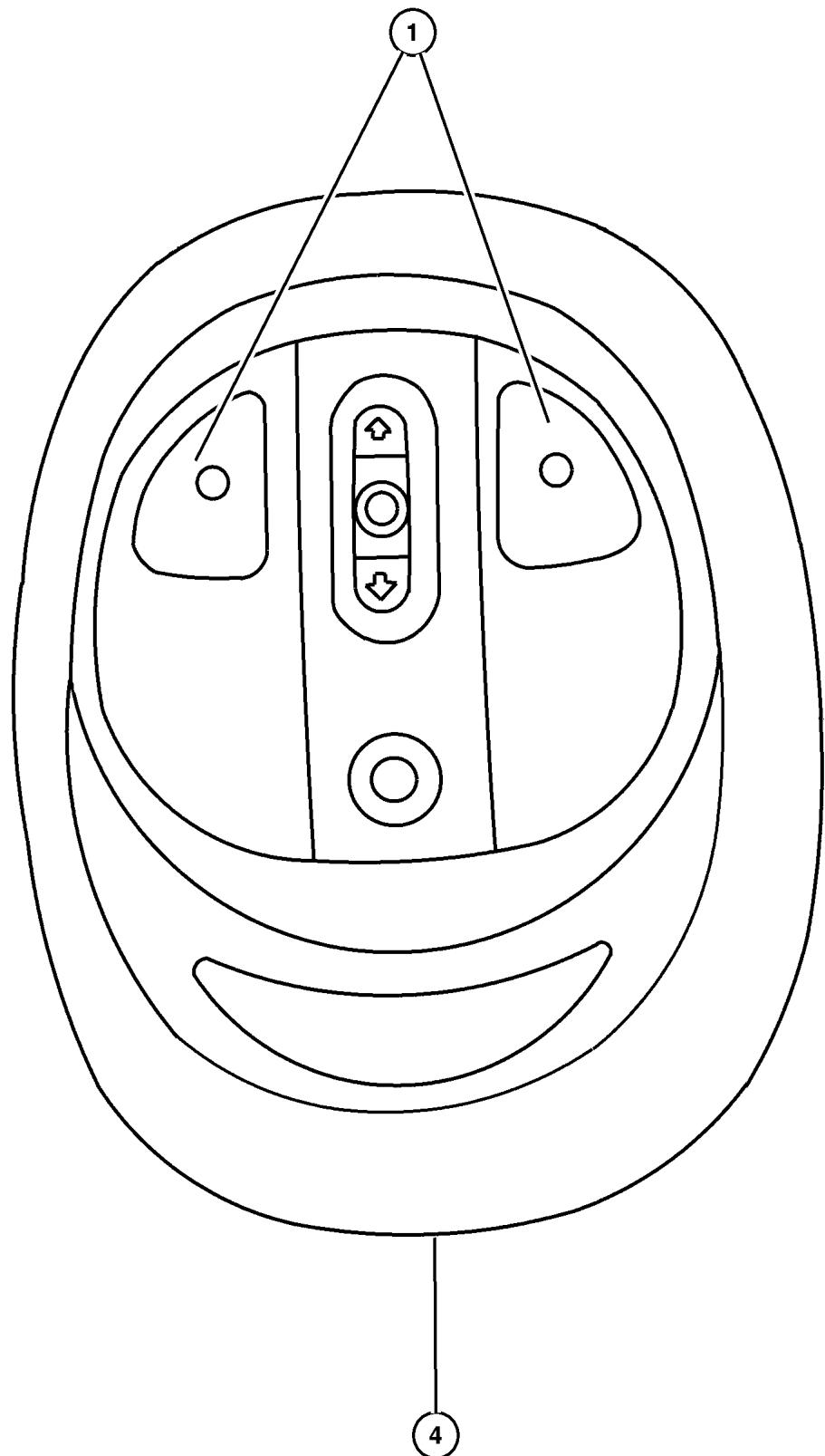
Speakers
Figure 08A-315



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4671 647AA	2							SPEAKER, Front Door
2	4671 645AB	2							SPEAKER, Rear, 5.5x7.5, 'D' Pillar
3	4671 646AA	2							SPEAKER, Tweeter, Instrument Panel
4	6101 946	4							SCREW, Tapping
		6							Instrument Panel Speaker, Mounting
		8							Front Door Speaker,Mounting 'D' Pillar

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Classic C = Chrysler, LHD 44= Four Door ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC DD5=5 speed Man.
 P = Touring Z = Chrysler, RHD EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
 S = Limited EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG0=All Automatics
 DD0=All Manuals

Console, Overhead
Figure 08A-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE : SALES CODES									
[CSV] = Assist Handles									
[CUD] = Console - Mini Overhead									
[GWA] = Sunroof									
[LSC] = Security Alarm - Premium									
1									LENS, Maplamp
	5016 602AA	1							Right
	5016 603AA	1							Left
-2	5016 604AA-	1							BULB, Dome Lamp
-3									WIRING, Headliner
	4671 521AA-	1							With [CSV]
	4671 523AA-	1							With [CSV and LSC]
	4671 525AA-	1							With [CSV and GWA]
	4671 527AA-	1							With [CUD , CSV , LSC]
	4671 678AA-	1							With [GWA]
4									MODULE, Overhead Console
	TB77 MF1AG	1							With [GWA]
	TB86 MF1AG	1							

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Classic C = Chrysler, LHD 44= Four Door ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC DD5= 5 speed Man.
 P = Touring Z = Chrysler, RHD EJD = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
 S = Limited EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG0=All Automatics
 DD0=All Manuals

Group – 009

Engine Mounting

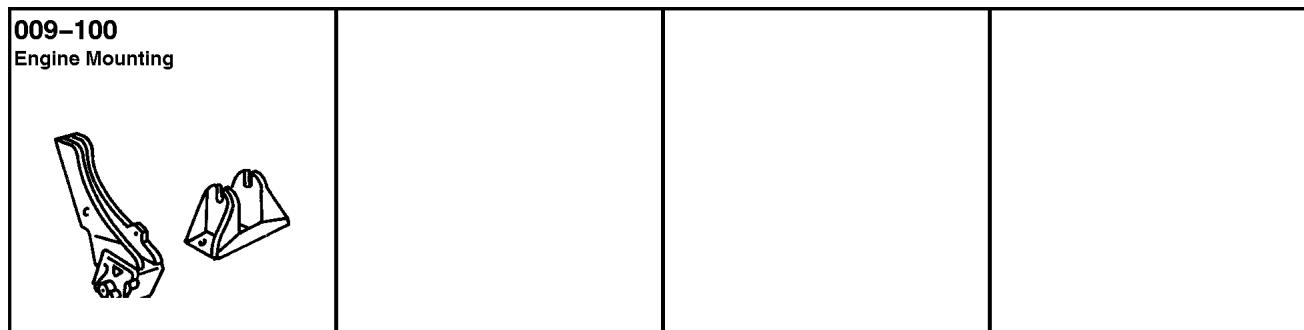
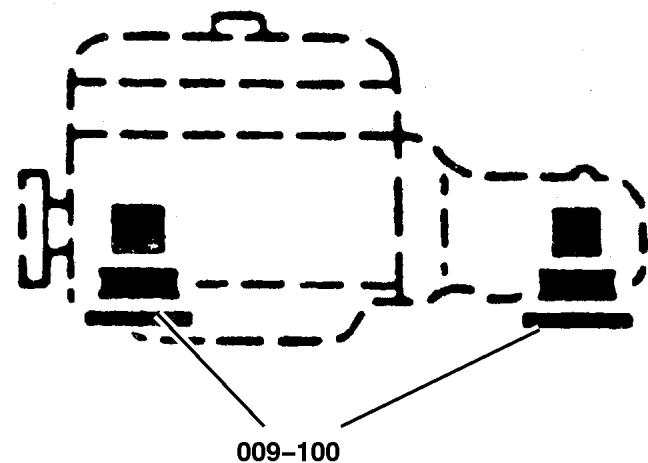
GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

Illustration Title

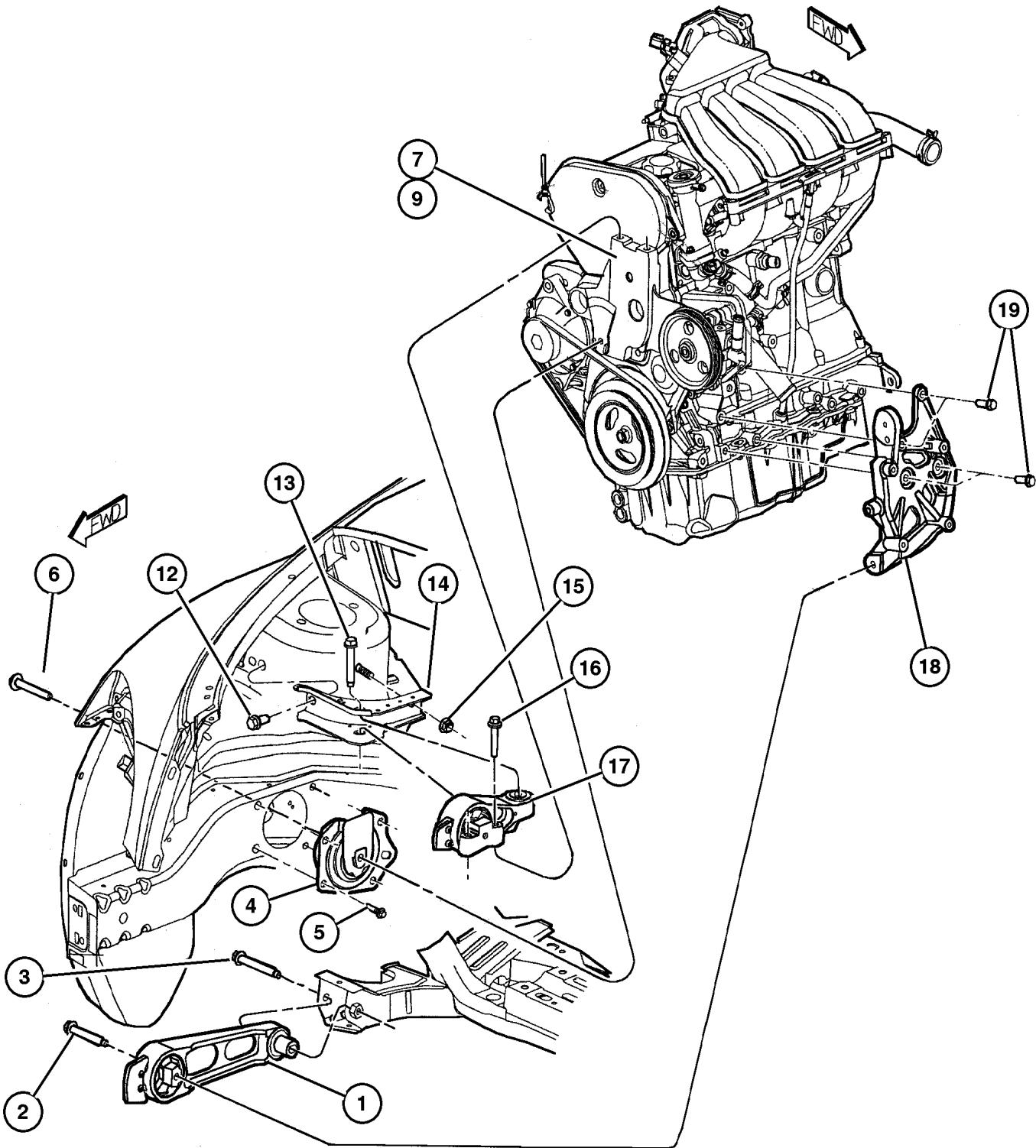
Group-Fig. No.

Engine Mounting

Torque Reaction Struts and Right Engine Mount	Fig. 009-110
Left Engine Mount Supports	Fig. 009-120
Left Engine Mount Brackets	Fig. 009-130
Engine Struts and Collars [ECC]	Fig. 009-140
Isolator and Bracket Assy.	Fig. 009-145



Torque Reaction Struts and Right Engine Mount
Figure 009-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cylinder 16V Engine									
[EDJ]=2.2L Turbo Diesel Engine									
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine									
1									ISOLATOR, Transmission Mount, Lower
	4668 195AC	1					DGL		Automatic Transaxle
	4668 347AD	1		ECC	DD5				Manual Transmission
	4668 517AA	1		EJD	DD5				Manual Transmission
	4668 716AA	1			EDJ				Manual Transmission
2	6506 067AA	1							BOLT
3	6505 658AA	1							STUD
4	4668 462AC	1							SUPPORT, Engine Mount
5	6102 067AA	4							BOLT
6	6506 379AA	1		ECC,					SCREW, M12x1.75x85
							EJD		
7	4668 458AB	1					EJD		BRACKET, Engine Mount
-8	6506 019AA-	4					EJD		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
9	4668 519AC	1		ECC					TENSIONER, Belt, with Engine Mount Bracket
-10	6506 419AA-	2					EJD		BOLT
-11	6507 035AA-	3					EJD		STUD
12	6102 237AA	1							BOLT
13	6506 715AA	1							BOLT
14	4668 865AA	1							BRACKET, Torque Reaction
15	6503 711	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
16	6505 699AA	2							SCREW
17									ISOLATOR, Engine Mount
	4668 193AD	1					DGL		Upper, Automatic Transmission
	4668 346AE	1					DD5		Upper, Manual Transmission
18									BRACKET, Torque Reaction
	4668 194AB	1		ECC	DGL				
	4668 688AC	1		ECC	DD5				
	4668 459AB	1		EJD					Not Illustrated
19	6101 512	4		ECC					SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES

H = Classic

P = Touring

S = Limited

LINE

C = Chrysler, LHD

Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY

44= Four Door

ENGINE

ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION

DD5=5 speed Man.

DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE

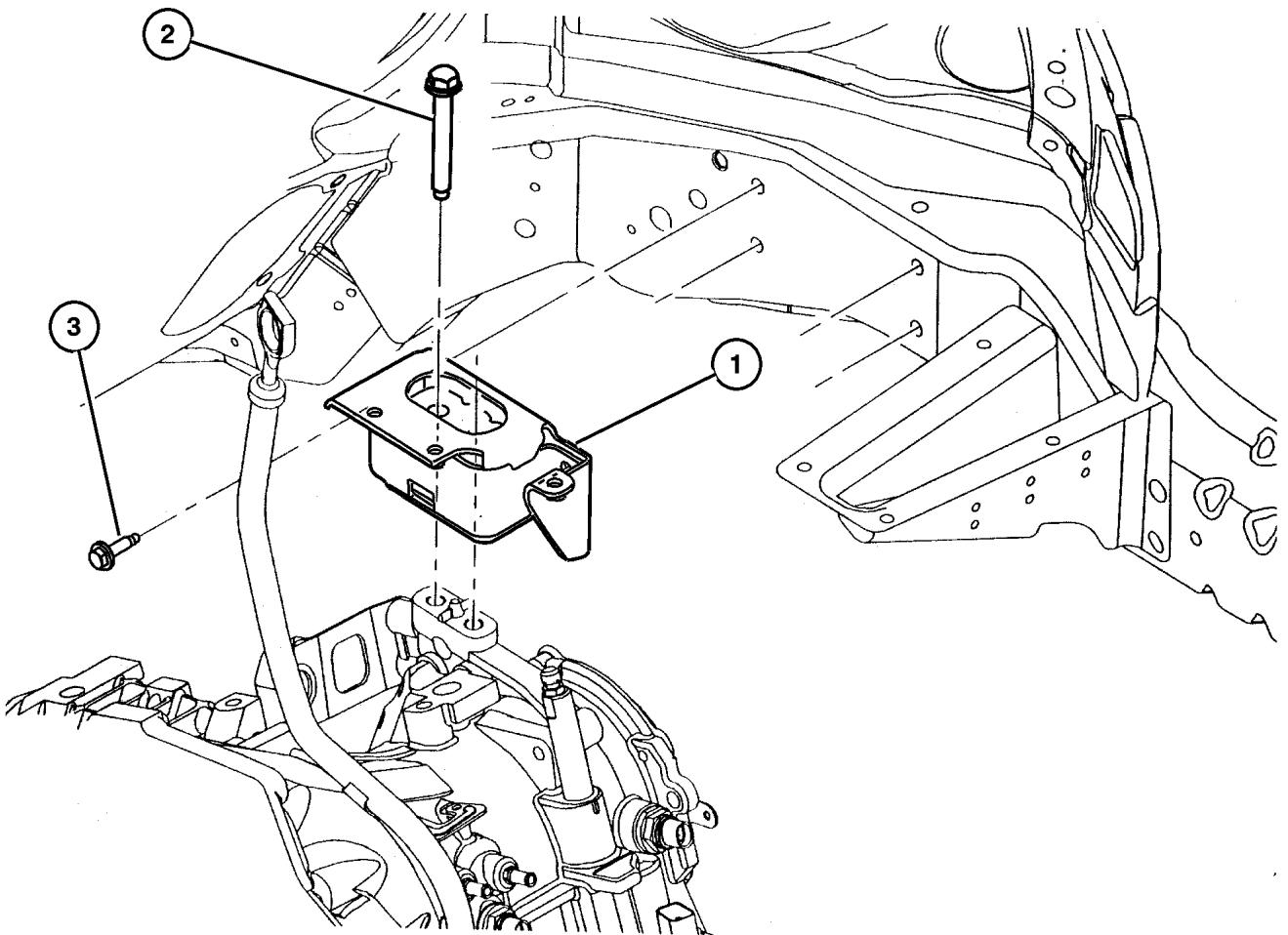
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0=All Automatics

DD0=All Manuals

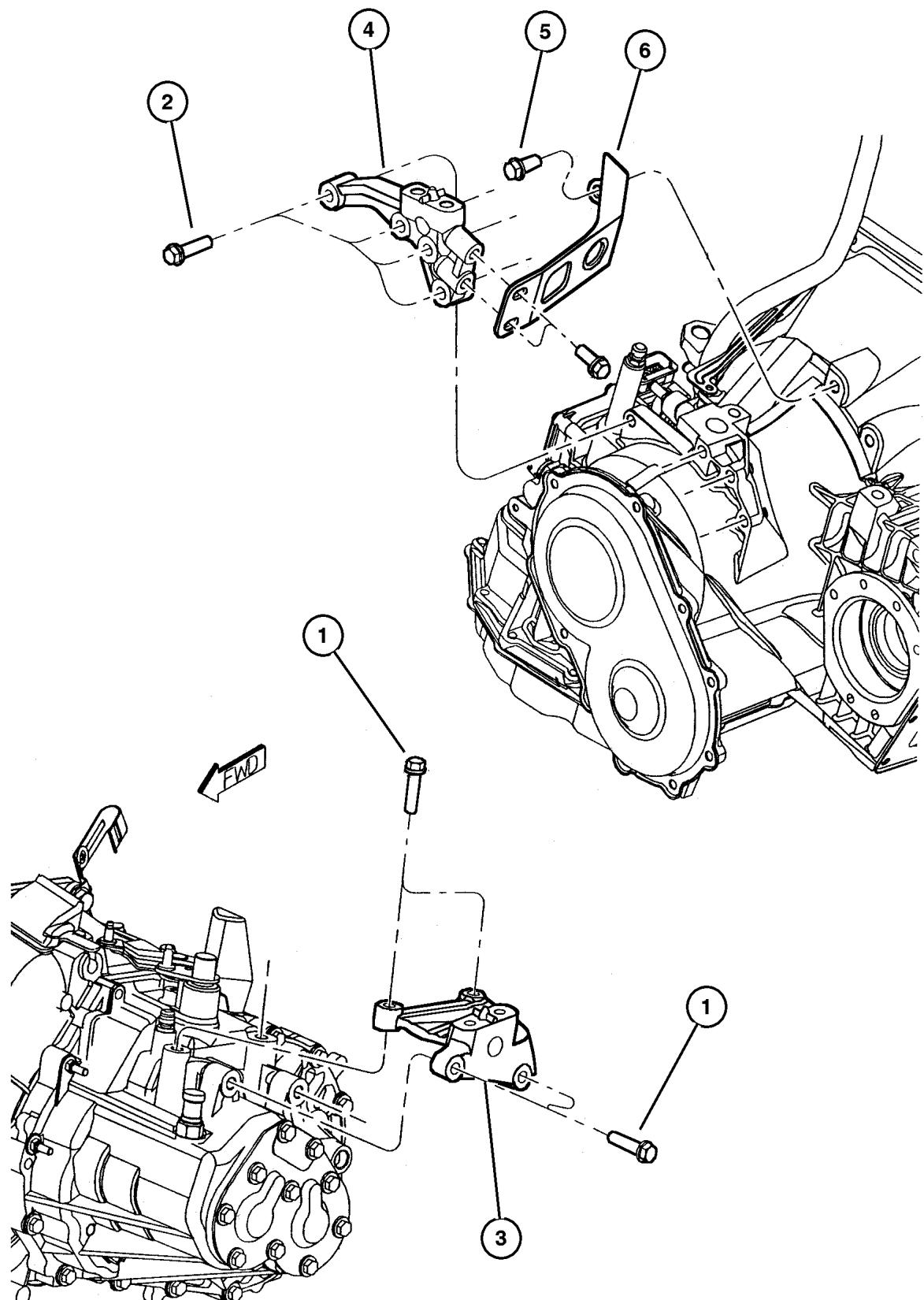
Left Engine Mount Supports
Figure 009-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4668 577AB	1				ECC, EJD			SUPPORT, Engine Mount
2	4668 718AA	1				EDJ			
2	6506 394AA	2							BOLT
3	6102 067AA	4							BOLT



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

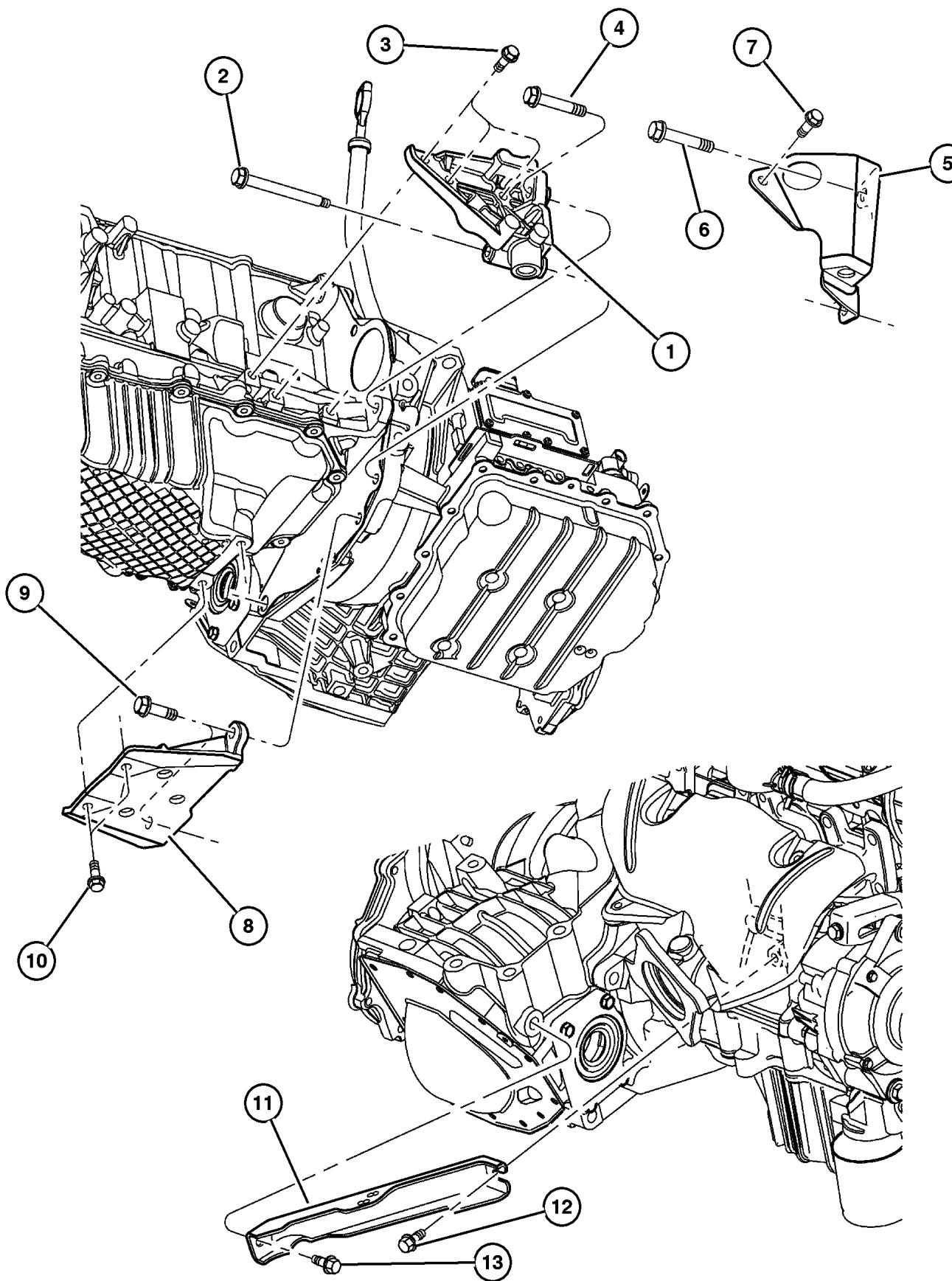
Left Engine Mount Brackets
Figure 009-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 41TE									
[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	6101 512	4			ECC, EJD	DD5			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
2	6101 622	4				DGL			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x55
3	4668 578AD	1			ECC, EJD	DD5			SUPPORT, Engine Mount
4	4668 628AB	1				DGL			SUPPORT, Engine Mount
5									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
	6506 019AA	1				DGL			
		4			EJD				
6	4668 629AC	1				DGL			BRACKET, Engine Mount
	4668 719AA	1			EDJ				

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.					
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE					
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
				DG0=All Automatics					
				DD0=All Manuals					

Engine Struts and Collars [ECC]
Figure 009-140

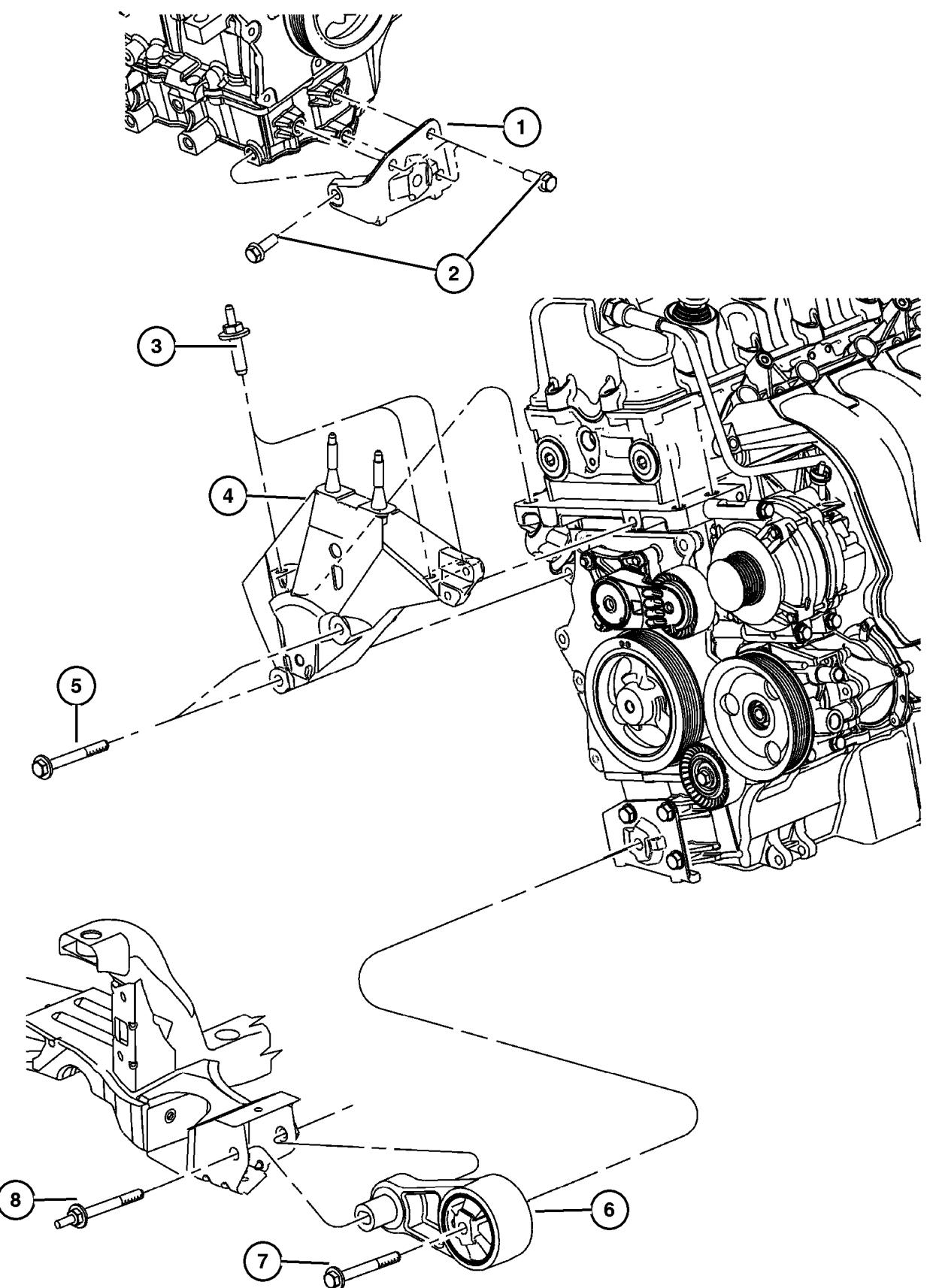


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission 41TE [DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission [ECC]=2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1 4668 546AA 1 ECC DGL STRUT, Engine Mount									
2 6502 874 1 DGL BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x120									
3 6506 019AA 3 DGL BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30									
4 6101 662 1 DGL SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x70									
5 4668 481AA 1 ECC DD5 STRUT, Engine									
6 6502 887 1 ECC DD5 SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x60									
7 6101 503 1 ECC DD5 SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25									
8 4668 270AB 1 ECC COLLAR, Structural, Oil Pan To Transmission									
9 6102 016 2 ECC BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x45									
10 6504 010 2 ECC SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35									
11 4668 118AC 1 ECC DGL STRUT, Engine									
11 4668 176AC 1 ECC DD5									
12 6505 283AA 2 ECC DD5 BOLT									
12 6505 283AA 1 ECC DGL									
13 6505 282AA 1 ECC DGL BOLT									

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Classic C = Chrysler, LHD 44= Four Door ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC
 P = Touring Z = Chrysler, RHD EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
 S = Limited S = Limited EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION
 DD5=5 speed Man.
 DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG0=All Automatics
 DD0=All Manuals

Isolator and Bracket Assy.
Figure 009-145

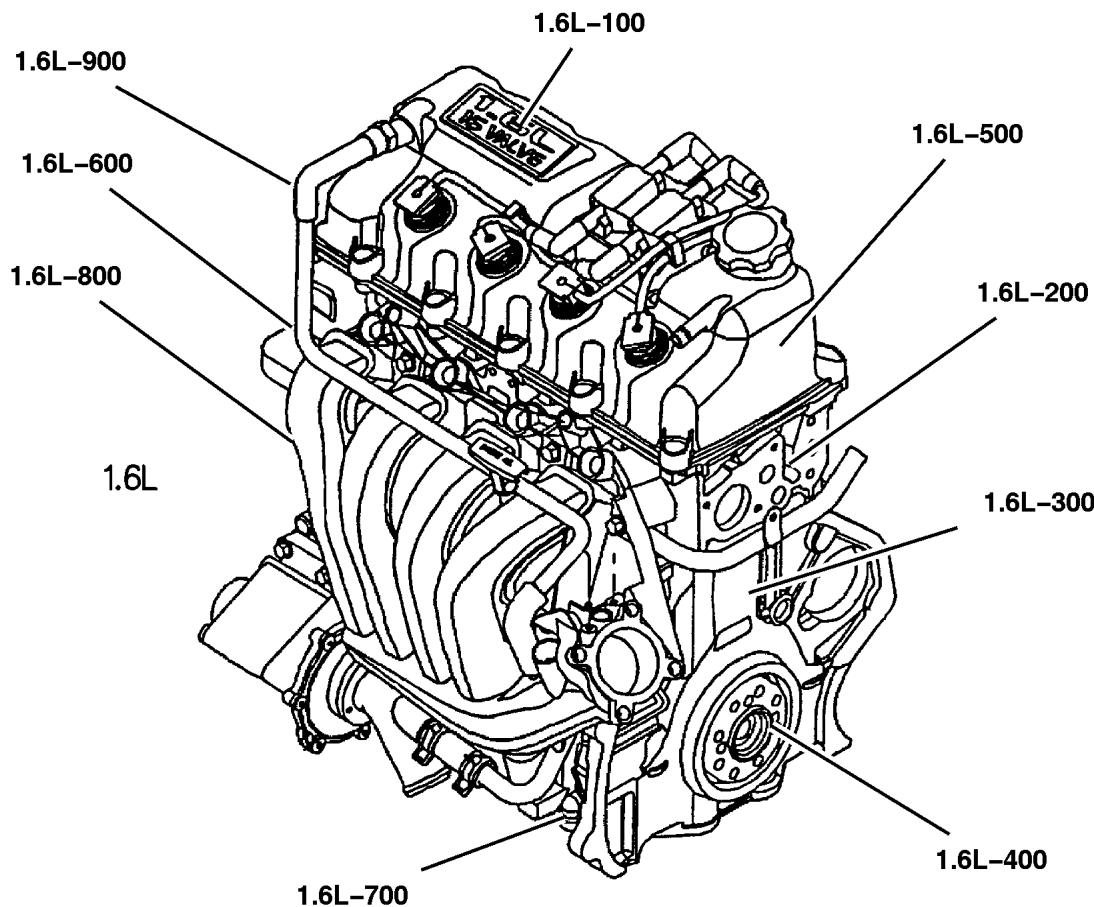


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI Engine									
1	4668 459AB	1				EJD			BRACKET, Torque Reaction, Strut to Pan
2	6506 019AA	4				EJD			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
3	6507 035AA	3				EJD			STUD, M12X1.75XM8X1.25X77.76
4	4668 458AB	1				EJD			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Engine Side, Right
5	6506 419AA	2				EJD			BOLT, M10X1.5X95.0
6	4668 966AA	1				EJD	DD5		ISOLATOR, Transmission Mount, Torque Reaction Strut, Manual Transmission
7	6102 067AA	4				EJD			BOLT, M8X1.25X35.00
8	6507 035AA	3				EJD			STUD

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Classic C = Chrysler, LHD 44= Four Door ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC DD5=5 speed Man.
 P = Touring Z = Chrysler, RHD EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
 S = Limited S = New this model year EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

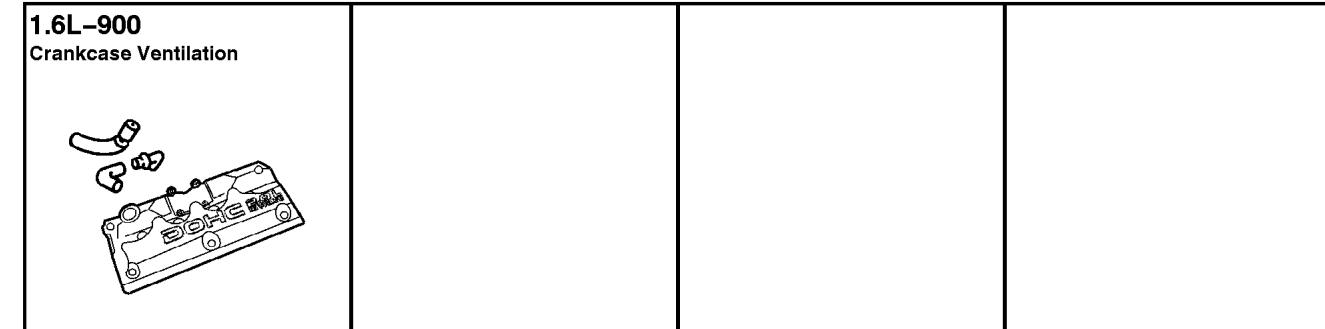
Group – 1.6L

Engine 1.6L Four Cylinder



Group – 1.6L

Engine 1.6L Four Cylinder



1.6L-100 Engine Identification	1.6L-200 Cylinder Head	1.6L-300 Cylinder Block	1.6L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate															
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>X Model Year</th> <th>X Manufacturing Plant</th> <th>XXXXX Component Code/ Gauge</th> <th>XXX Month/Day</th> <th>XXXXXX Serial Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Last digit of model year</td> <td>Santana S</td> <td>Trenton T</td> <td>Toluca K</td> <td>Engine</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Last 8 Digits of VN</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/ Gauge	XXX Month/Day	XXXXXX Serial Code	Last digit of model year	Santana S	Trenton T	Toluca K	Engine					Last 8 Digits of VN			
X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/ Gauge	XXX Month/Day	XXXXXX Serial Code														
Last digit of model year	Santana S	Trenton T	Toluca K	Engine														
				Last 8 Digits of VN														
1.6L-500 Camshafts & Valve	1.6L-600 Timing Belt/Chain and Cover	1.6L-700 Engine Oiling	1.6L-800 Manifolds															

GROUP 1.6L - Engine 1.6L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Engine Identification

I.D. Location [EJD] Fig. 1.6L-110

Cylinder Head

Head, Cylinder [EJD] Fig. 1.6L-210

Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block [EJD] Fig. 1.6L-310

Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate

Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate [EJD] Fig. 1.6L-410

Camshafts & Valve

Camshaft and Valves [EJD] Fig. 1.6L-510

Timing Belt/Chain and Cover

Timing Chain and Cover [EJD] Fig. 1.6L-610

Engine Oiling

Engine, Oiling [EJD] Fig. 1.6L-710

Manifolds

Manifolds [EJD] Fig. 1.6L-810

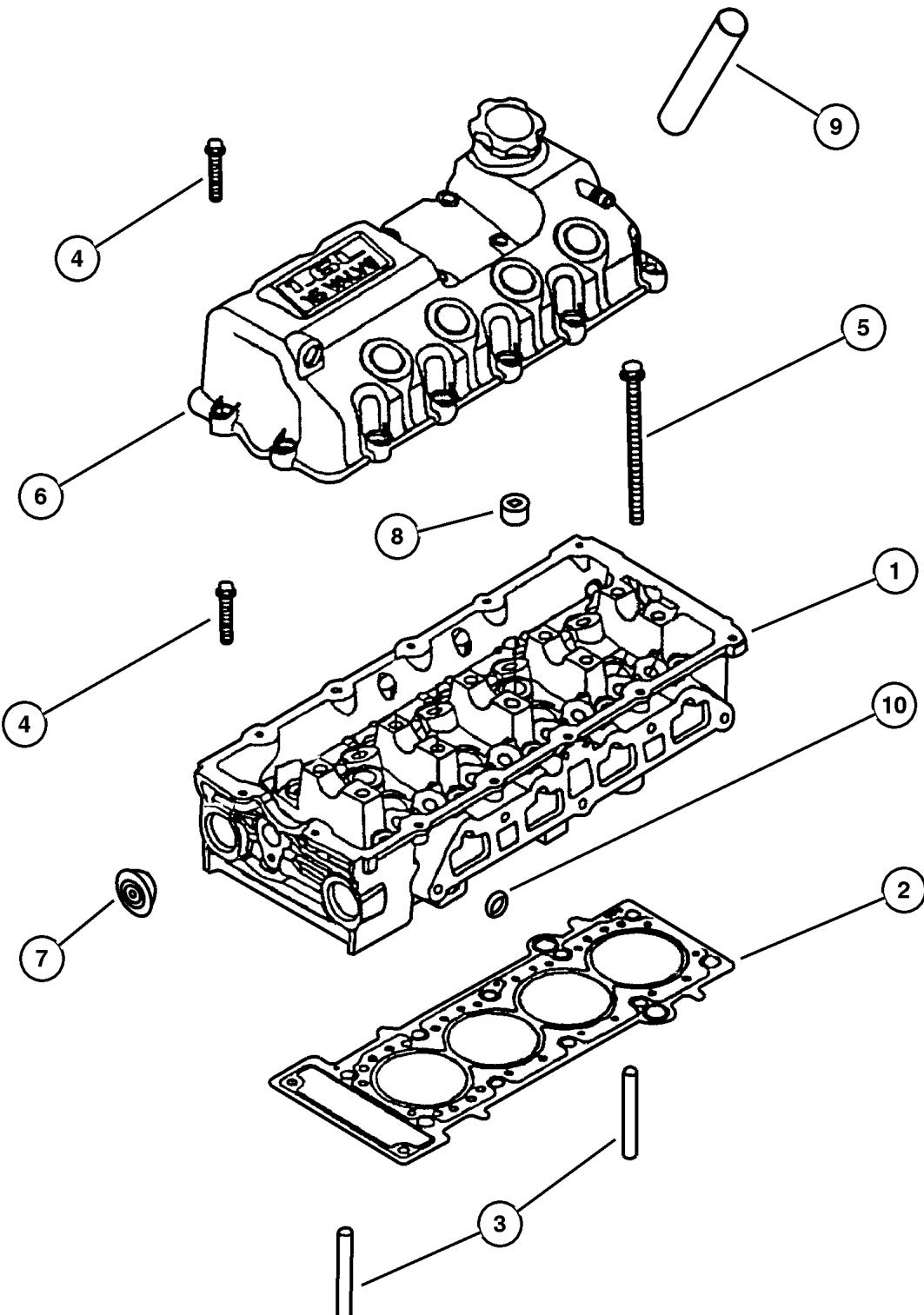
Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation [EJD] Fig. 1.6L-910

**I.D. Location [EJD]
Figure 1.6L-110**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Engine ID is located on the left bank at the rear of the block just below the head.									
NOTE: Sales Codes [EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1 LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									

Head, Cylinder [EJD]
Figure 1.6L-210

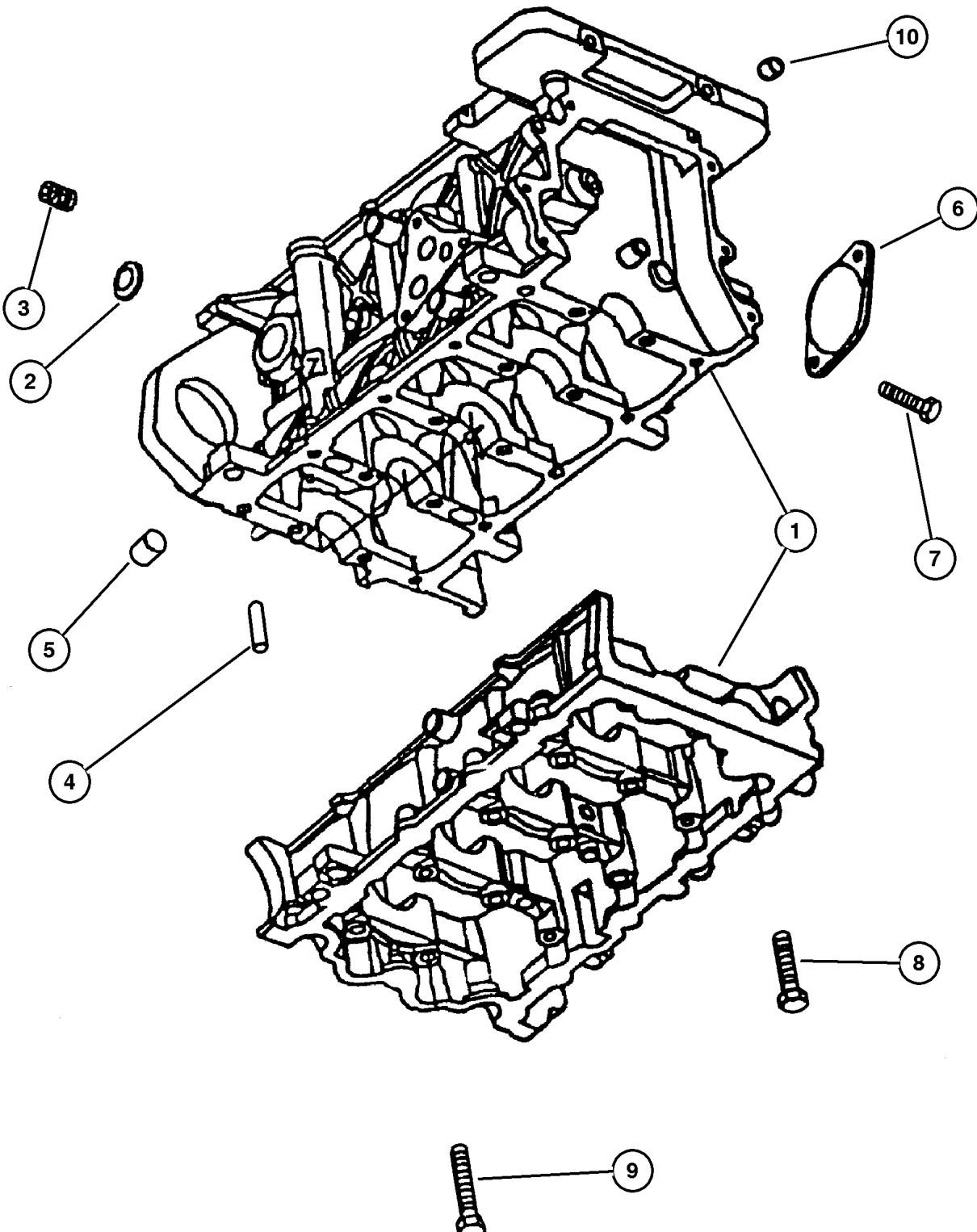


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4777 739AB	1				EJD			HEAD, Cylinder
2	4693 083AA	1				EJD			GASKET, Cylinder Head
3	53010 533AA	2				EJD			DOWEL
4	6101 940	2				EJD			SCREW
5	6505 239AA	10				EJD			BOLT, Cylinder Head
6	4777 796AD	1				EJD			COVER, Cylinder Head
7	4693 124AA	2				EJD			PLUG
8									PLUG, Core, 3/4, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	4777 794AA	4				EJD			TUBE, Spark Plug
10	6036 346AA	2				EJD			PLUG, Pipe

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE
 H = Classic C = Chrysler, LHD 44= Four Door ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC
 P = Touring Z = Chrysler, RHD EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
 S = Limited

TRANSMISSION
 DD5=5 speed Man.
 DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG0=All Automatics
 DD0=All Manuals

Cylinder Block [EJD]
Figure 1.6L-310

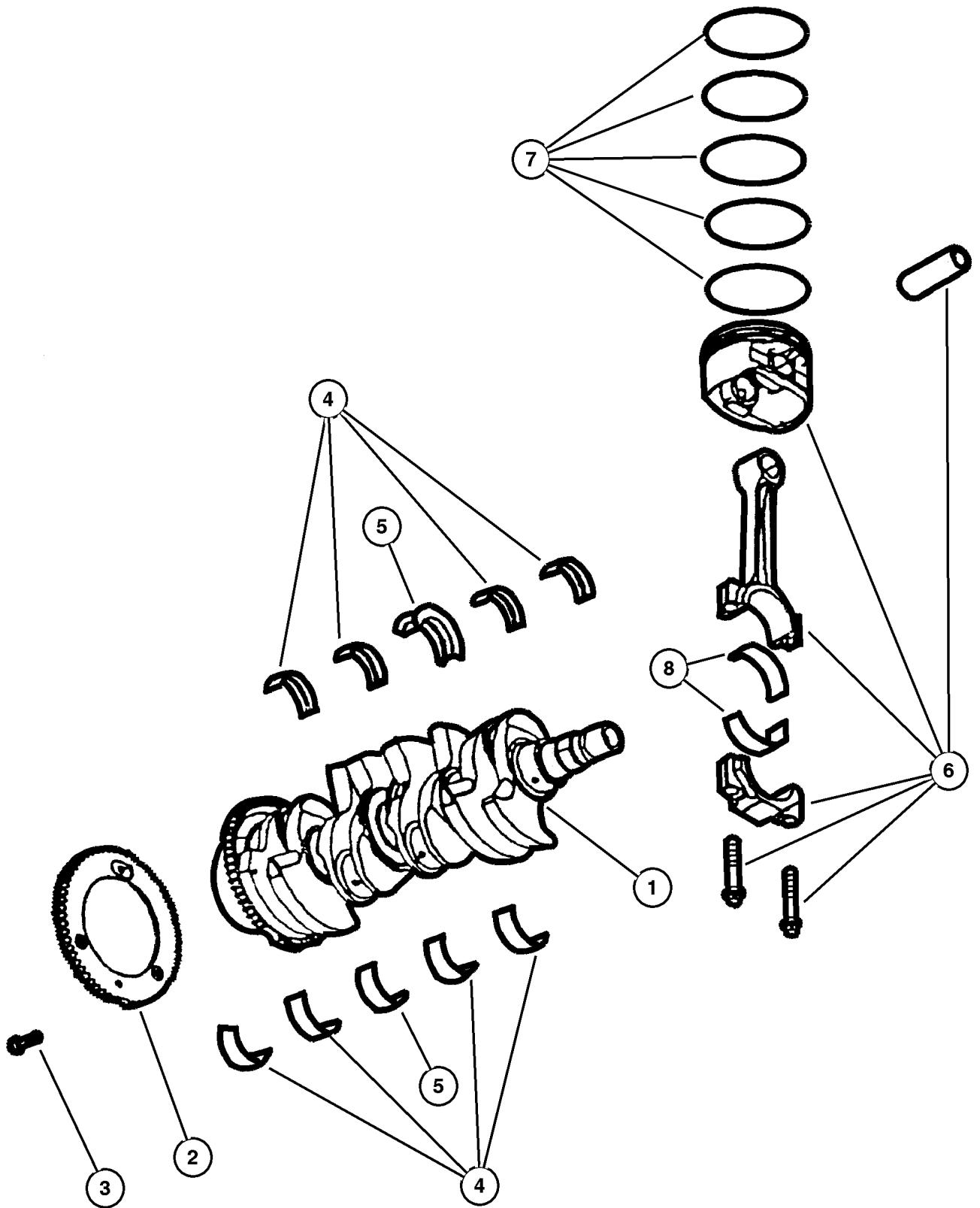


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	5066 416AB	1			EJD				BLOCK, Short, Contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Pick Up Tube, Pan
2	6034 804	2			EJD				PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
3									PLUG, Pipe, .250-18x.560, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	4694 106	3			EJD				DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
5	4556 018	2			EJD				PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
6	4693 156AA	1			EJD				PLATE, Cylinder Block Core Hole
7	6501 714	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
8	6505 763AA	7			EJD				BOLT
9	6100 945	10			EJD				BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x75
10	4556 018	2			EJD				PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Classic C = Chrysler, LHD 44= Four Door ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC DD5=5 speed Man.
 P = Touring Z = Chrysler, RHD EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
 S = Limited EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate [EJD]

Figure 1.6L-410



NOTE: Sales Codes

[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4777 864AD	1			EJD				CRANKSHAFT
2	4777 685AB	1			EJD				DISC, Crankshaft Position Indicator
3	6505 673AA	3			EJD				SCREW
4	5015 902AA	4			EJD				BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard
5	5015 906AB	1			EJD				BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, STD.
6	5019 831AC	4			EJD				PISTON PIN AND ROD
7	5019 834AA	1			EJD				RING PACKAGE, Piston
8	5015 910AA	4			EJD				BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES

H = Classic

P = Touring

S = Limited

LINE

C = Chrysler, LHD

Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY

44= Four Door

ENGINE

ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION

DD5=5 speed Man.

DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE

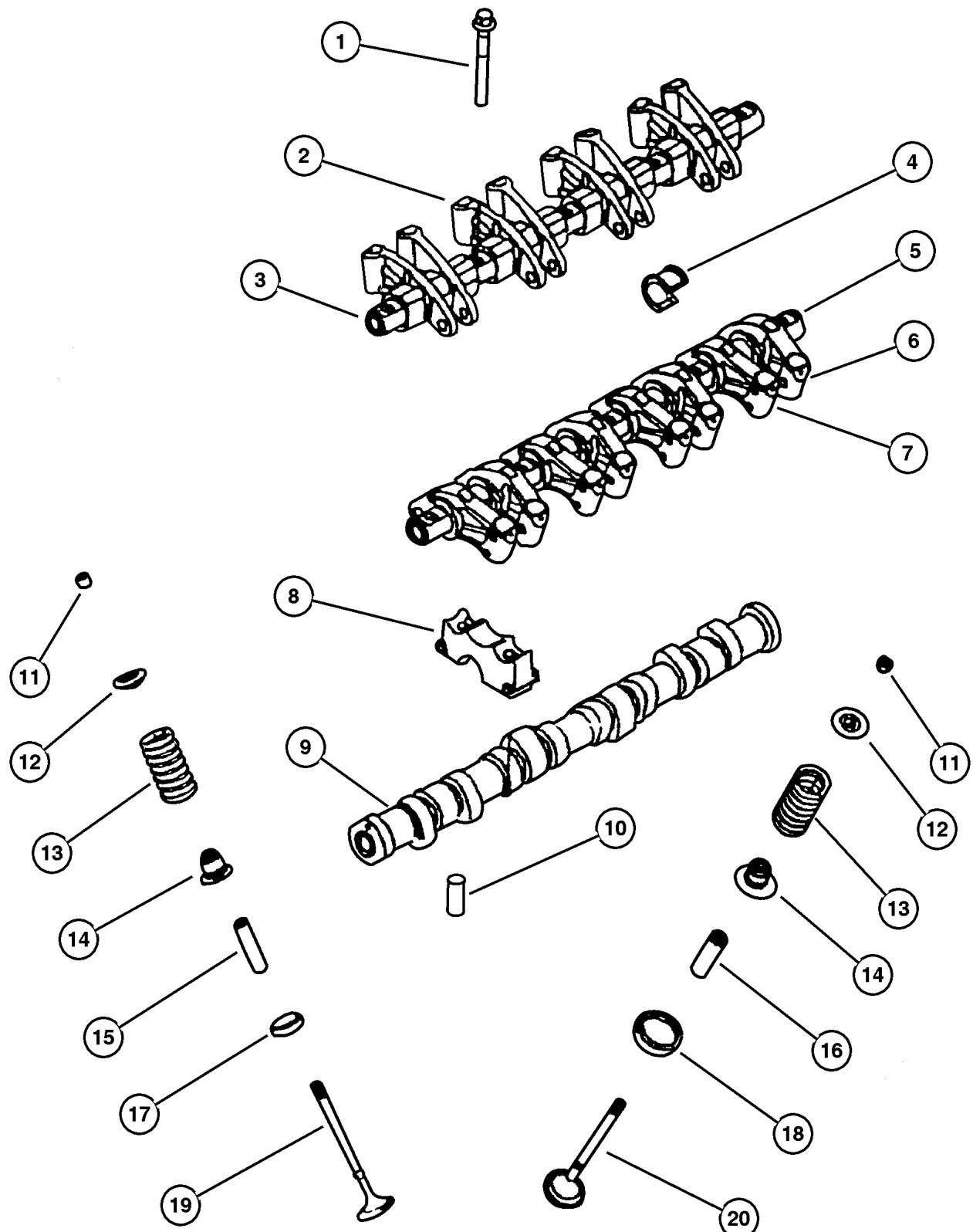
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0=All Automatics

DD0=All Manuals

Camshaft and Valves [EJD]

Figure 1.6L-510



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES

H = Classic

P = Touring

S = Limited

LINE

C = Chrysler, LHD

Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY

44= Four Door

ENGINE

ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION

DD5=5 speed Man.

DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0=All Automatics

DD0=All Manuals

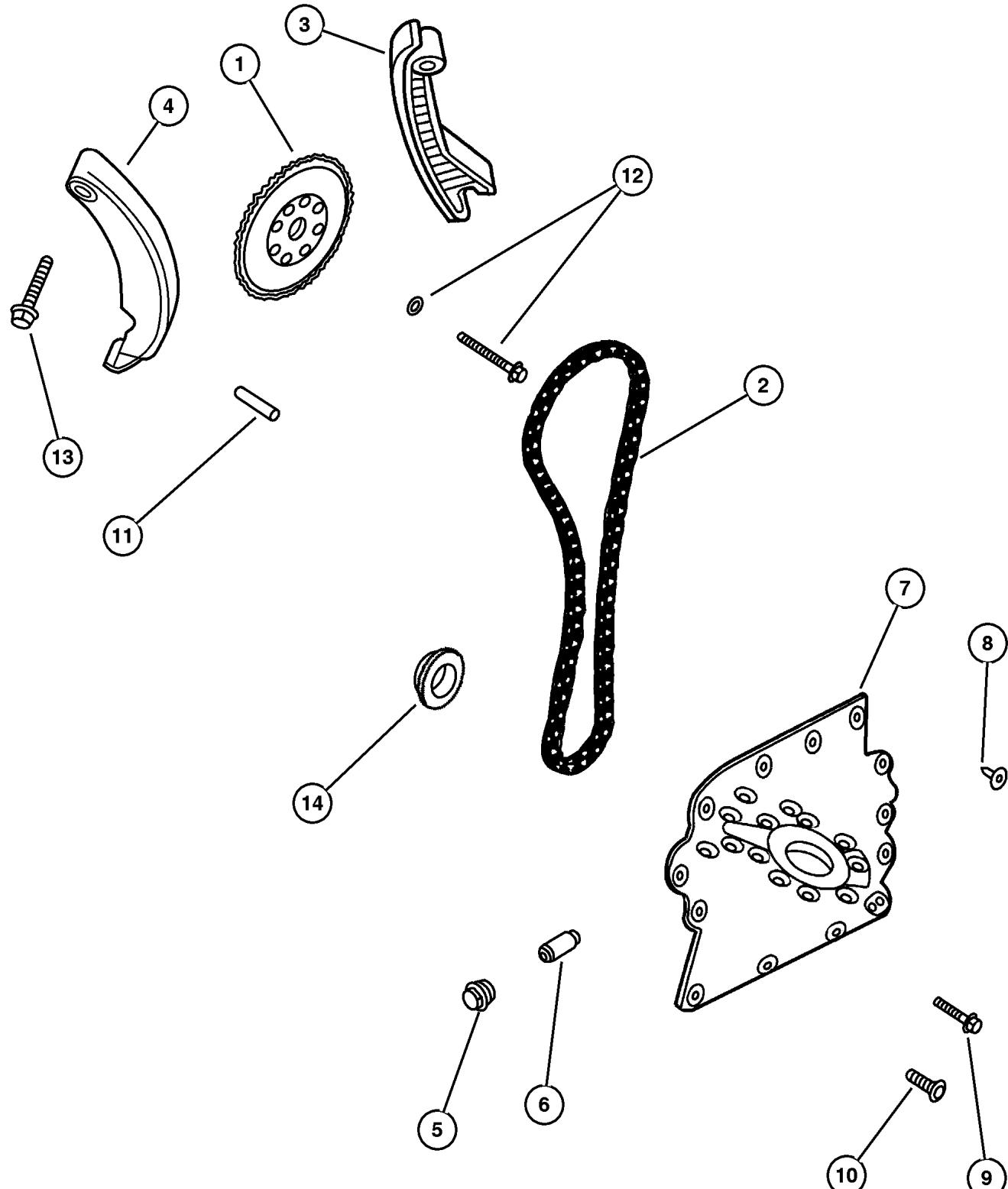
NOTE: Sales Codes

[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
1	6501 689	10				EJD			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x65
2	4777 787AB	4				EJD			ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
3	4777 785AA	1				EJD			SHAFT, Rocker Arm, Exhaust
4	4777 783AA	4				EJD			SPACER, Rocker Shaft
5	4777 776AA	1				EJD			SHAFT, Rocker Arm
6	4777 778AA	4				EJD			ROCKER ARM, Intake
7	4777 879AA	4				EJD			ROCKER ARM, Intake
8									CAP, Rocker Shaft, Serviced in Cyl Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	4693 122AA	1				EJD			CAMSHAFT
10									DOWEL, Camshaft Retainer, Serviced in Cyl Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	4777 050AB	32				EJD			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
12	4648 682AB	16				ECC			RETAINER, Valve Spring
13	4777 555AB	16				ECC			SPRING, Valve
14	4648 619	16				ECC			SEAL, Valve Guide
15									GUIDE, Exhaust Valve, 0.05mm Oversize, Serviced in Cyl Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									GUIDE, Intake Valve, 0.05mm Oversize, Serviced in Cyl Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17									SEAT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced in Cyl Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									SEAT, Intake Valve, Serviced in Cyl Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19	4777 772AB	8				EJD			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
20	4777 770AA	8				EJD			VALVE, Intake, Standard

Timing Chain and Cover [EJD]

Figure 1.6L-610



NOTE: Sales Codes

[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4777 736AA	1				EJD			SPROCKET, Camshaft
2	4777 699AA	1				EJD			CHAIN, Timing
3	4777 707AA	1				EJD			GUIDE, Timing Chain
4	4777 710AA	1				EJD			GUIDE, Timing Chain
5	4693 110AB	1				EJD			PLUG
6	4668 451AA	1				EJD			TENSIONER, Belt
7	4777 836AA	1				EJD			COVER, Timing Case
8	6505 690AA	1				EJD			SCREW
9	6102 001	8				EJD			BOLT AND WASHER, M6x12
10	6506 062AA	1				EJD			SCREW
11	6505 758AA	1				EJD			PIN
12	6506 197AA	1				EJD			SCREW
13	6101 614	2				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45
14	4777 694AA	1				EJD			SPROCKET, Crankshaft

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES

H = Classic

P = Touring

S = Limited

LINE

C = Chrysler, LHD

Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY

44= Four Door

ENGINE

ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION

DD5=5 speed Man.

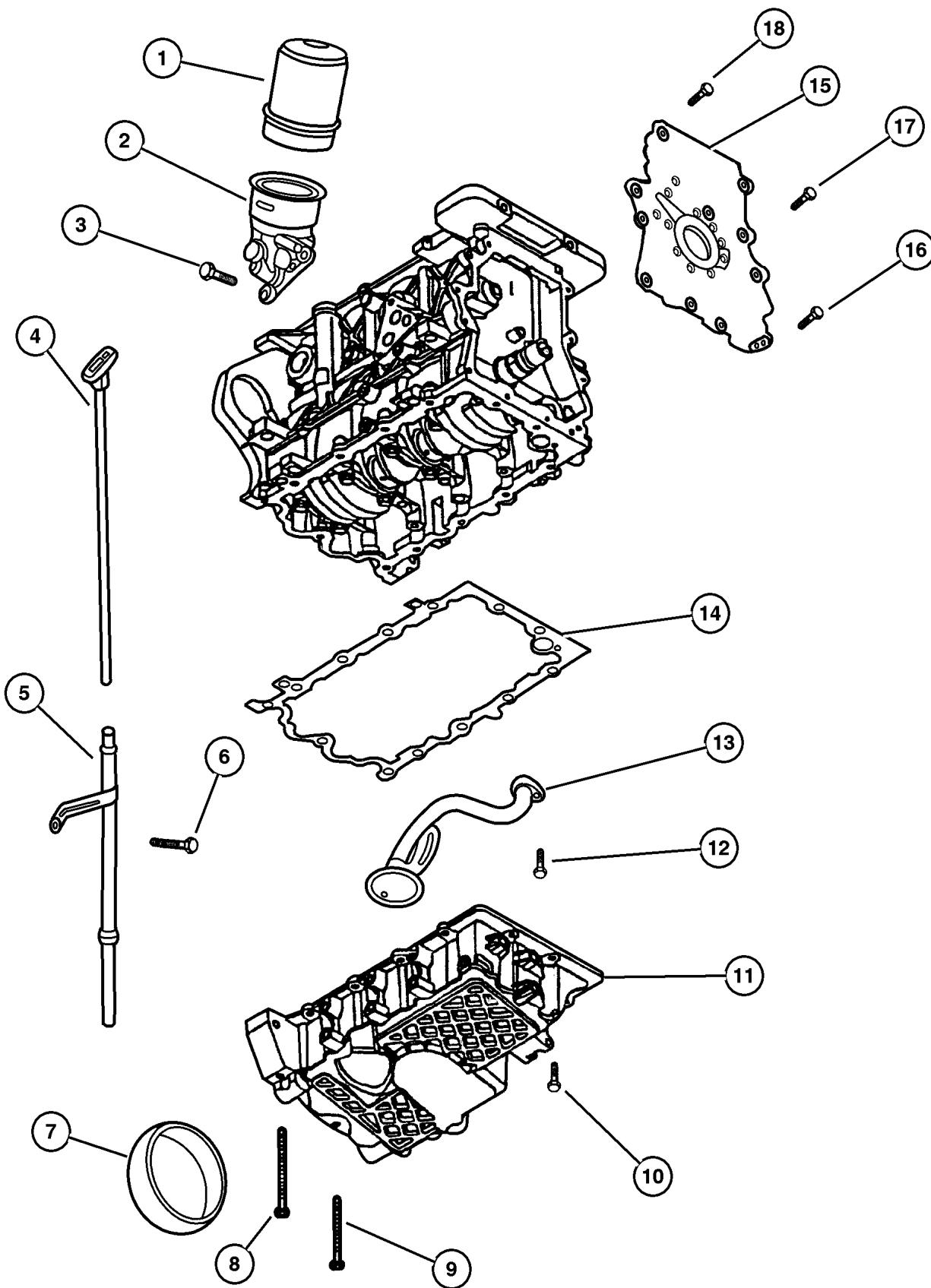
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0=All Automatics

DD0=All Manuals

Engine, Oiling [EJD]
Figure 1.6L-710

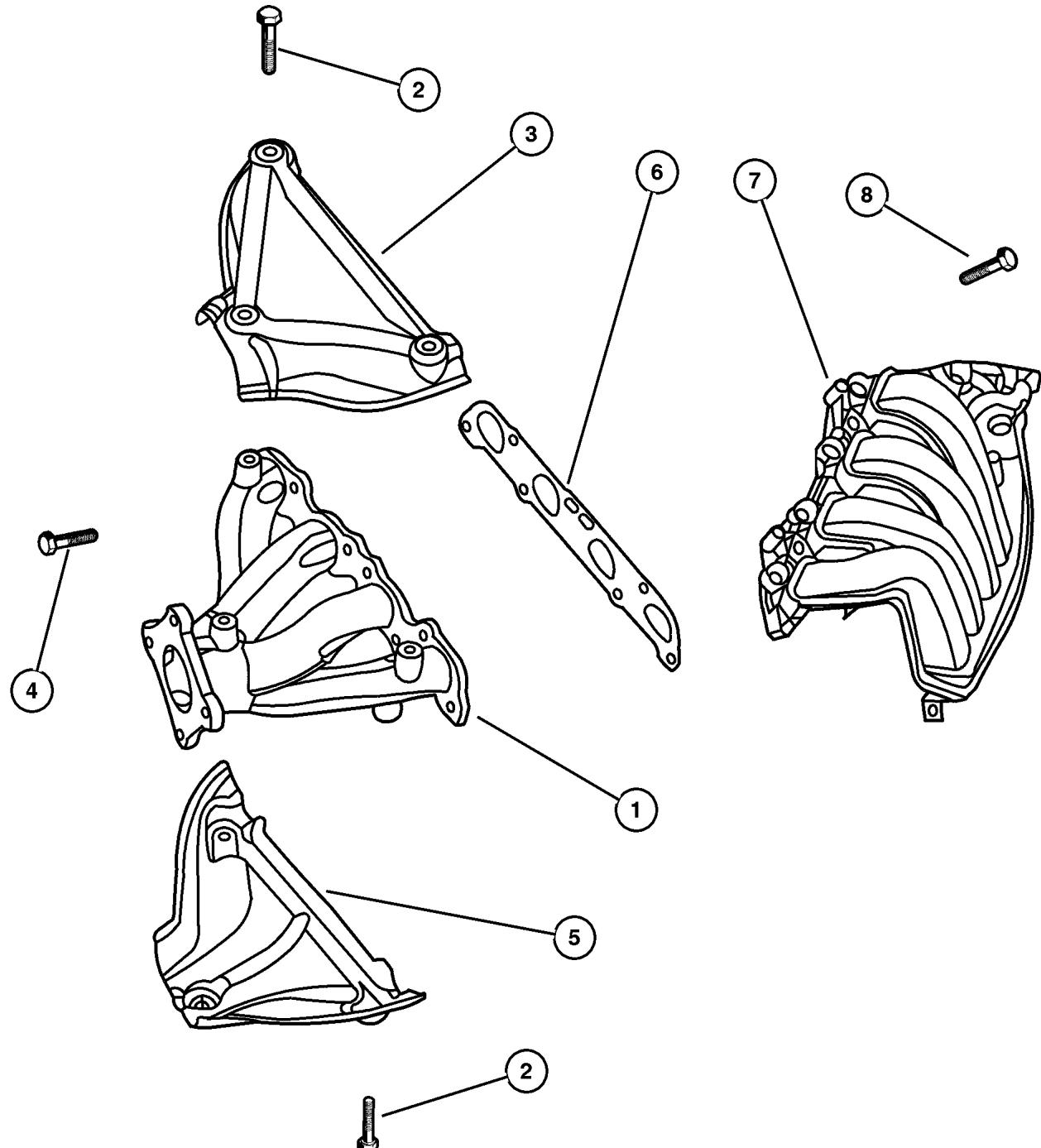


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4693 140AA	1				EJD			CAP, Oil Filter Adapter
2	4777 667AA	1				EJD			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
3	6101 611	3				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
4	4693 192AB	1				EJD			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
5	4693 191AB	1				EJD			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
6	6101 496	1				EJD			SCREW
7	4621 939AB	1				EJD			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
8	6506 401AA	1				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6 x 1.0 x 16.0
9	6506 402AA	1				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6 x 1.0 x 16.0
10	6506 403AA	11				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6 x 1.0 x 16.0
11	4777 833AB	1				EJD			PAN, Engine Oil
12	6101 010	2				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
13	4693 165AA	1				EJD			PICKUP, Engine Oil
14	4777 835AA	1				EJD			GASKET, Oil Pan
15	4777 836AA	1				EJD			COVER, Timing Case
16	6506 062AA	1				EJD			SCREW
17	6102 001	8				EJD			BOLT AND WASHER, M6x12
18	6505 690AA	1				EJD			SCREW

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)
 SERIES H = Classic P = Touring S = Limited
 LINE C = Chrysler, LHD Z = Chrysler, RHD
 BODY 44= Four Door
 ENGINE ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION DD5=5 speed Man.
 DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG0=All Automatics
 DD0=All Manuals

Manifolds [EJD]
Figure 1.6L-810



NOTE: Sales Codes

[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4693 133AD	1				EJD			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
2	5072 661AA	4							SCREW
3	4693 051AB	1				EJD			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
4	6503 131	8				EJD			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
5	4693 051AB	1				EJD			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
6	4777 852AB	1				EJD			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
7	4693 162AB	1				EJD			MANIFOLD, Intake, w/Out EGR Valve
8	6506 462AA	5				EJD			BOLT

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES

H = Classic

P = Touring

S = Limited

LINE

C = Chrysler, LHD

Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY

44= Four Door

ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION

DD5=5 speed Man.

DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE

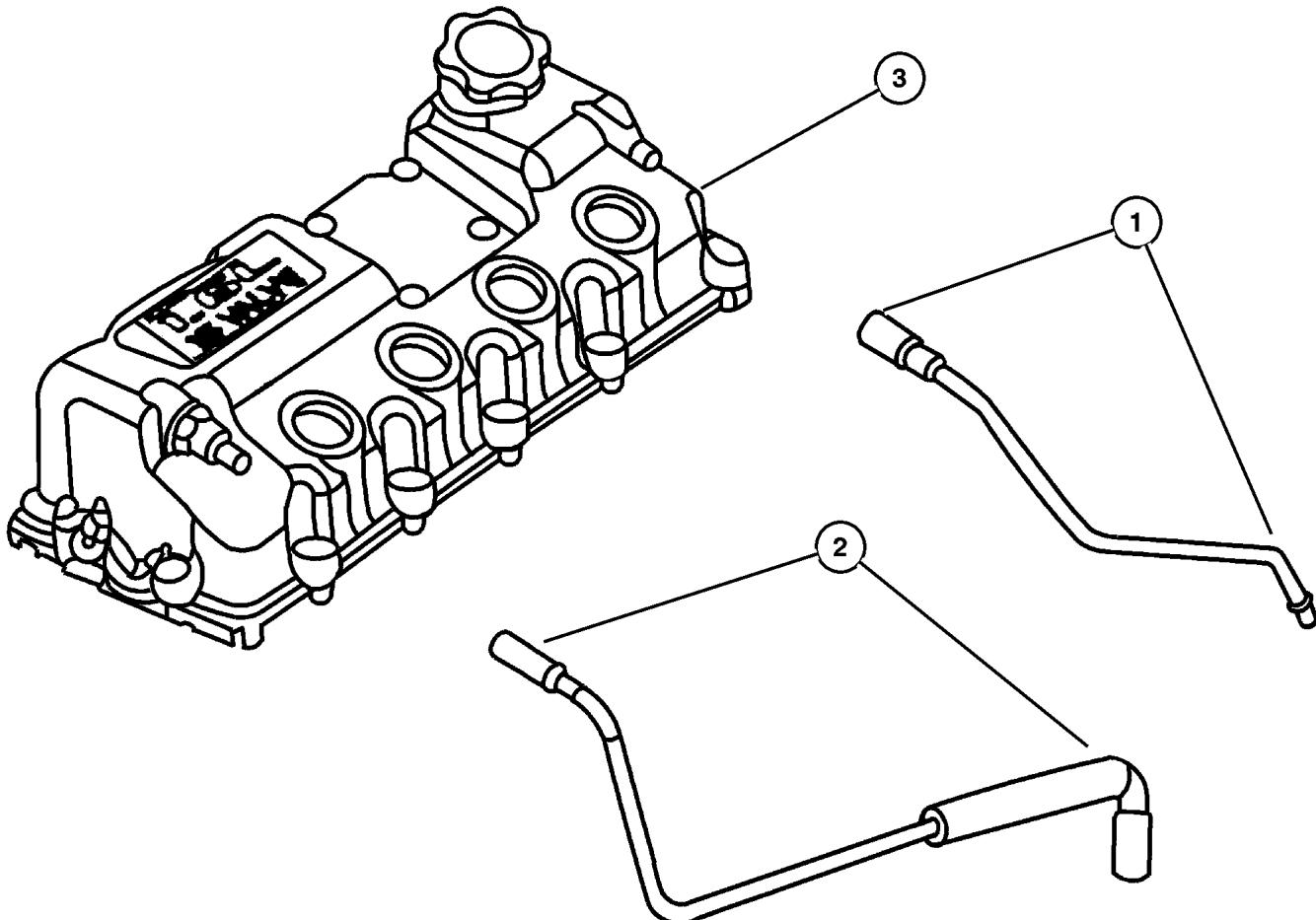
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0=All Automatics

DD0=All Manuals

Crankcase Ventilation [EJD]
Figure 1.6L-910

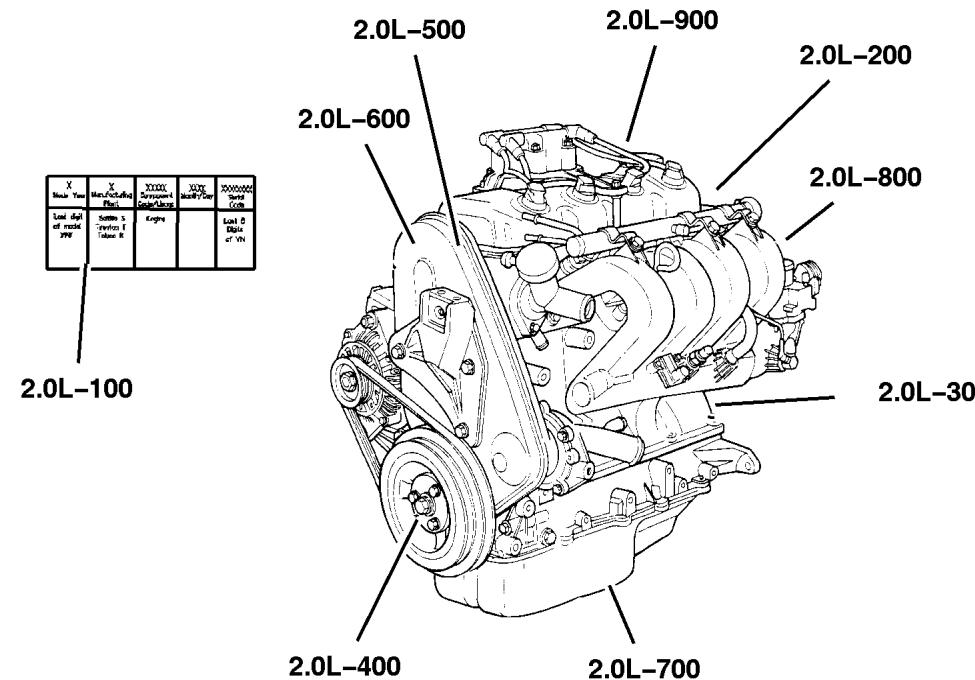
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4693 235AB	1				EJD			HOSE, Make Up Air
2	4693 206AB	1				EJD			HOSE, Crankcase Vent
3	4777 796AD	1				EJD			COVER, Cylinder Head



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DD5=5 speed Man.
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

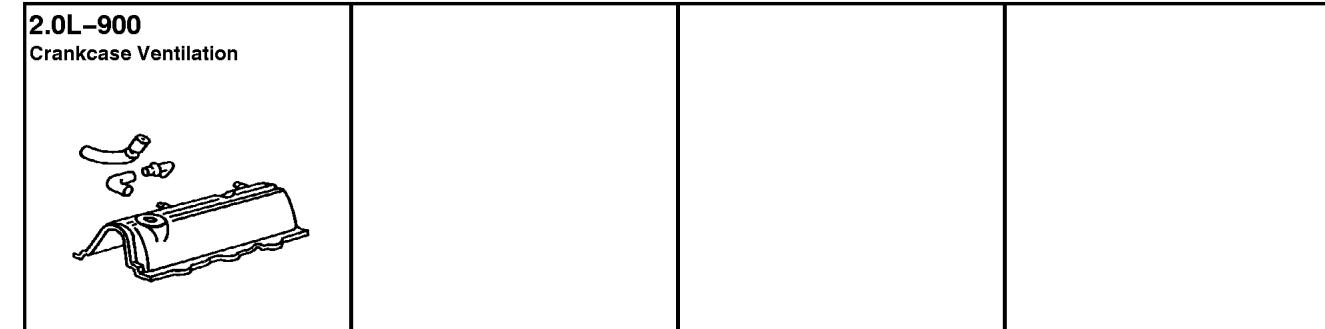
Group – 2.0L

Engine 2.0L Four Cylinder



Group – 2.0L

Engine 2.0L Four Cylinder



2.0L-100 Engine Identification 	2.0L-200 Cylinder Head 	2.0L-300 Cylinder Block 	2.0L-400 Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate
2.0L-500 Camshafts and Valves 	2.0L-600 Timing Belt and Cover 	2.0L-700 Engine Oiling 	2.0L-800 Manifolds

GROUP 2.0L - Engine 2.0L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Engine Identification

I. D. Location [ECC] Fig. 2.0L-110

Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head [ECC] Fig. 2.0L-210

Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block [ECC] Fig. 2.0L-310

Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate

Crankshaft, Piston, Driveplate [ECC] Fig. 2.0L-410

Camshafts and Valves

Camshaft and Valves [ECC] Fig. 2.0L-510

Timing Belt and Cover

Timing Belt and Cover [ECC] Fig. 2.0L-610

Engine Oiling

Engine Oiling [ECC] Fig. 2.0L-710

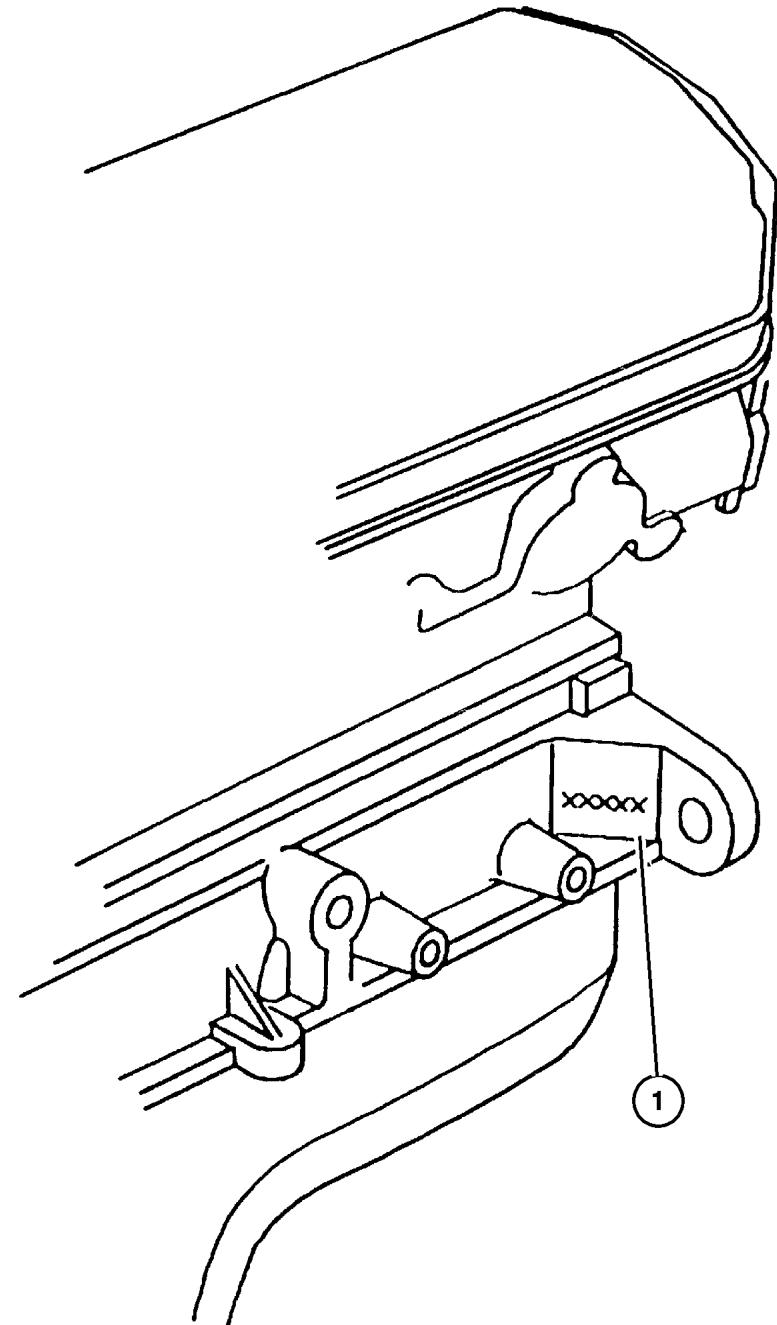
Manifolds

Manifolds [ECC] Fig. 2.0L-810

Crankcase Ventilation

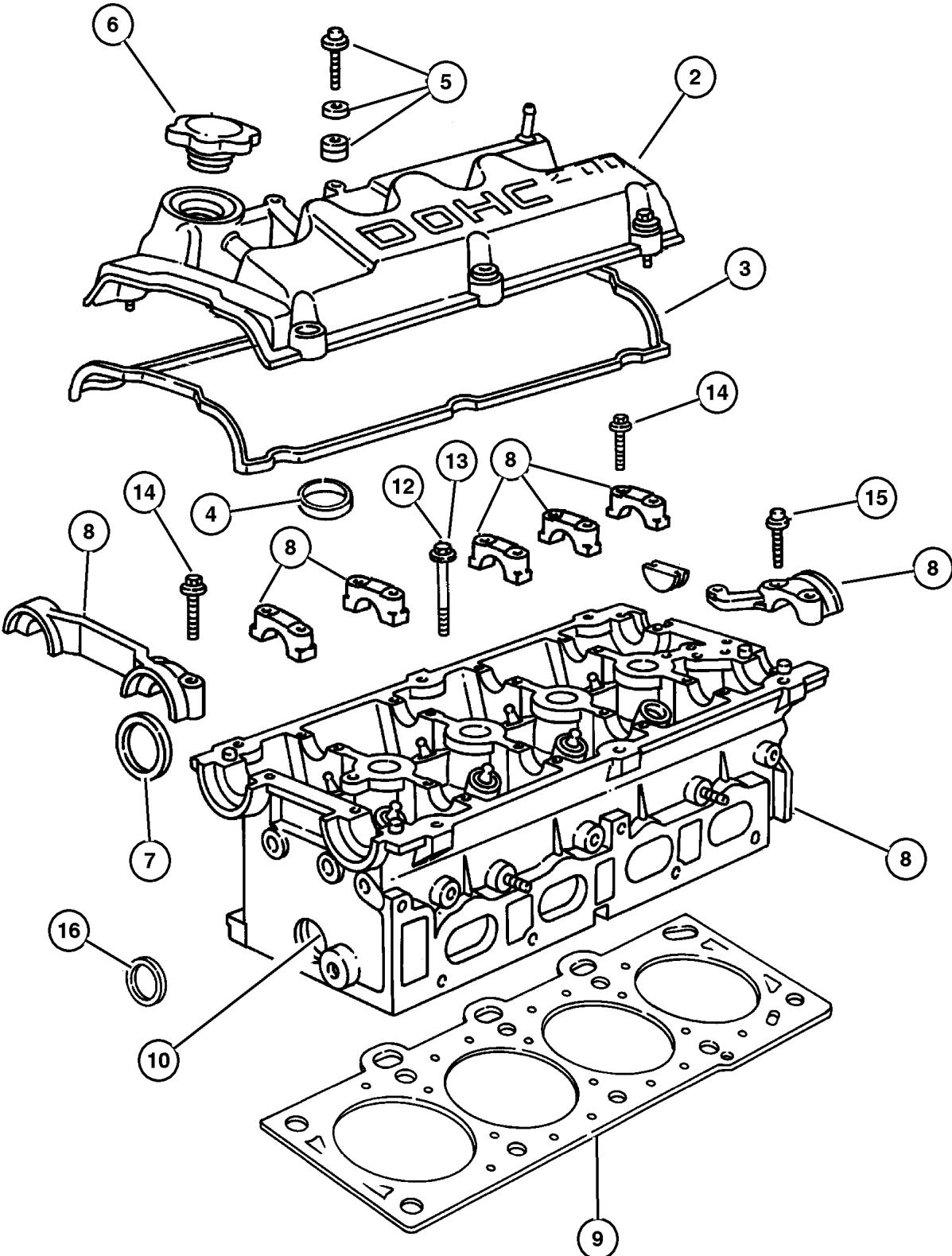
Crankcase Ventilation [ECC] Fig. 2.0L-910

I. D. Location [ECC]
Figure 2.0L-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Engine ID is located on the left bank at the rear of the block just below the head.									
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1									
LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									

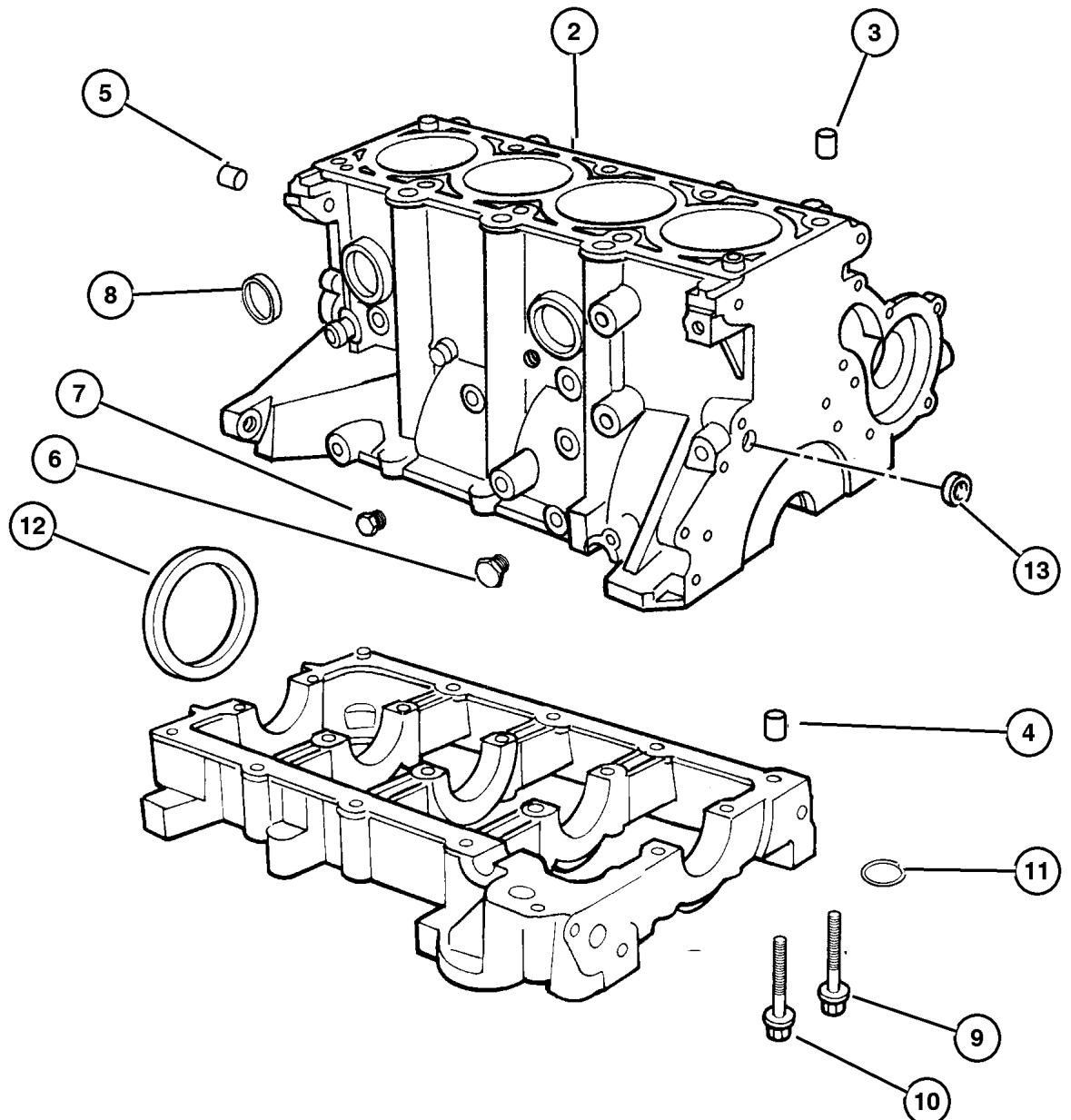
Cylinder Head [ECC]
Figure 2.0L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
-1	5072 996AA-	1				ECC			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	4777 473AD	1				ECC			COVER, Cylinder Head
3	4777 478	1				ECC			GASKET, Valve Cover
4	4777 477	4				ECC			GASKET, Spark Plug Well
5	4777 997AA	7				ECC			ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt
6	4648 831AA	1				ECC			CAP, Oil Filler
7	4777 086	2				ECC			SEAL, Camshaft
8	4667 088AC	1				ECC			HEAD, Cylinder
9	53010 518AA	1				ECC			GASKET, Cylinder Head
10	4556 020	2				ECC			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
-11	6503 559	4				ECC			BOLT, Cylinder Head
12	6503 560	6				ECC			BOLT, Cylinder Head
13	6100 918	18				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35
14	6101 527	6				ECC			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x40
15	4667 731	1				ECC			PLUG, Camshaft
-16	4591 227	1				ECC			COVER, EGR Port
-17	4663 247AB-	1				ECC			GASKET, EGR Valve

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.	
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE	
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				DG0=All Automatics	
				DD0=All Manuals	

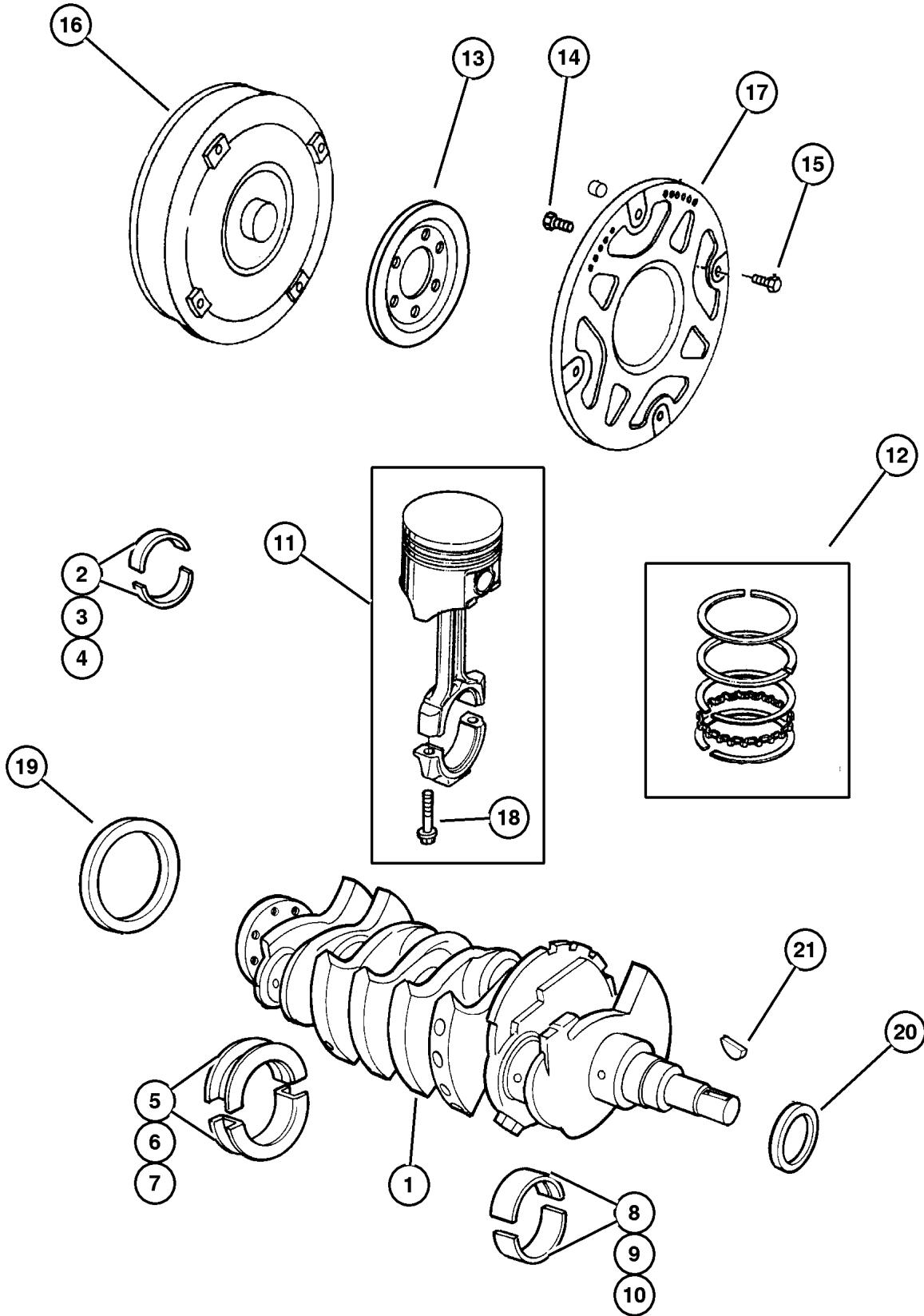
Cylinder Block [ECC]
Figure 2.0L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
-1	4798 967AF-	1				ECC			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
2	5072 587AA	1				ECC			BLOCK, Short, Contains Block, Bed Plate, Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Oil Pump, Oil Pan
3	4448 856	2				ECC			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
4	4694 106	3				ECC			DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
5	5240 849	2				ECC			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
6	6036 020AA	6				ECC			PLUG, Pipe
7	6036 020AA	6				ECC			PLUG, Pipe
8	6034 804	4				ECC			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
9	6503 072	10				ECC			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
10	6503 072	10				ECC			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
11	6506 925AA	1				ECC			O RING, Bedplate To Engine Block
12	4621 939AB	1				ECC			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
13	4556 018	2				ECC			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Crankshaft, Piston, Driveplate [ECC]
Figure 2.0L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [DGL] = 41TE 4 Speed Automatic [DD5] = 5 Speed Manual [ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4667 754	1				ECC			CRANKSHAFT
2	4728 997	AR				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
3	4728 991	AR				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .025mm Undersize
4	4728 992	AR				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .25mm Undersize
5	4856 734	1				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, STD.
6	4856 736	1				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .016mm Undersize
7	4856 738	1				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .25mm Undersize
8	4856 733	4				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Main, Standard Size
9	4856 735	AR				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .016mm Undersize
10	4856 737	AR				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .25 mm Undersize
11	5017 796AA	4				ECC			PISTON PIN AND ROD
12	4741 401	1				ECC			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE
13	4471 933	1				DGL			ENGINE, STD.
14	6503 465	8				DD5			PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
15	6504 383	4				DGL			BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
		4							BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
16	4796 384AC	1				ECC	DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
17	4567 143	1				DGL			PLATE, Drive Plate
18	6503 116	8				ECC			BOLT, Connecting Rod
19	4621 939AB	1				ECC			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
20	4667 198	1				ECC			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
21	6035 473	1				ECC			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES H = Classic P = Touring S = Limited

LINE C = Chrysler, LHD Z = Chrysler, RHD

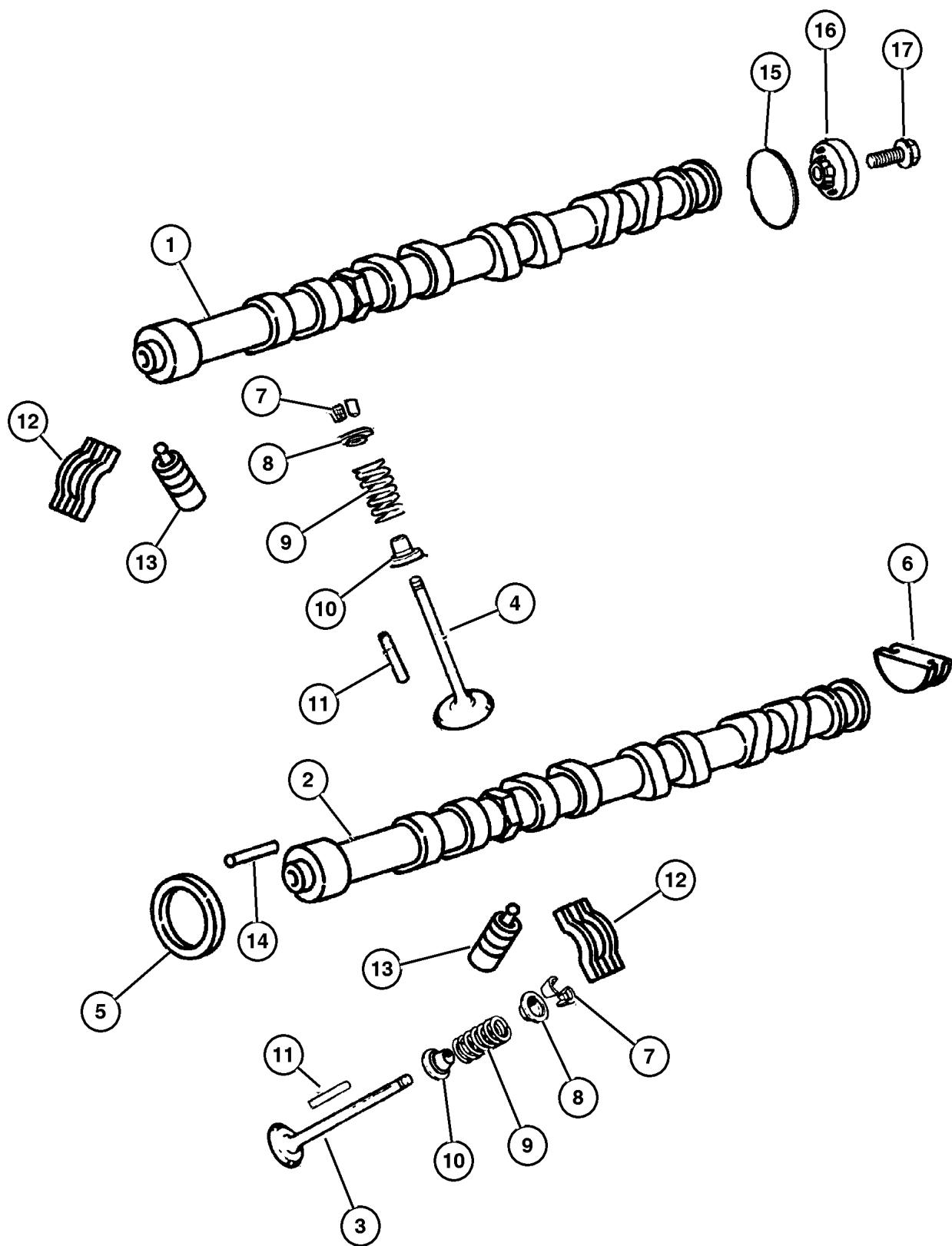
BODY 44= Four Door

ENGINE ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION DD5=5 speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

Camshaft and Valves [ECC]

Figure 2.0L-510

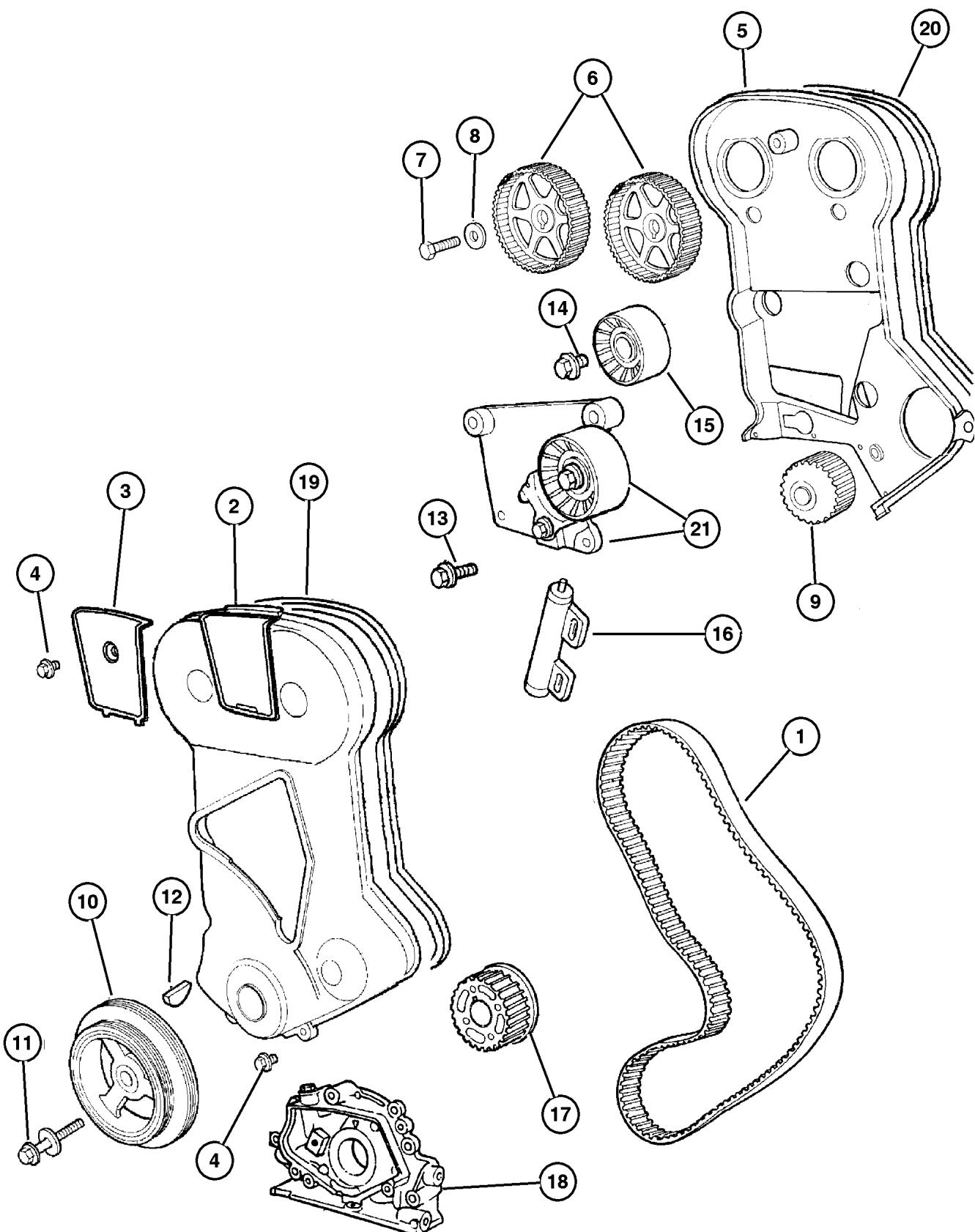


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [ECC] 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4777 631AB	1				ECC			CAMSHAFT, Intake
2	4777 632AB	1				ECC			CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
3	4777 898AA	8				ECC			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
4	4667 969AB	8				ECC			VALVE, Intake, Standard
5	4777 086	2				ECC			SEAL, Camshaft
6	4667 731	1				ECC			PLUG, Camshaft
7	4777 050AB	32				ECC			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
8	4648 682AB	16				ECC			RETAINER, Valve Spring
9	4777 555AB	16				ECC			SPRING, Valve
10	4648 619	16				ECC			SEAL, Valve Guide
11	4667 411	AR				ECC			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm
Oversize									
12	4884 042AA	16				ECC			ROCKER ARM, Valve Roller
13	4777 976AA	16				ECC			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
14	6100 997	1				ECC			PIN, Dowel
15	5269 547	1				ECC			CAM MAGNET, Target
16	4884 111AA	1				ECC			SEAL, Camshaft Sensor
17	6503 688	1				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x40

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Timing Belt and Cover [ECC]

Figure 2.0L-610



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES

H = Classic

P = Touring

S = Limited

LINE

C = Chrysler, LHD

Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY

44= Four Door

ENGINE

ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION

DD5=5 speed Man.

DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE

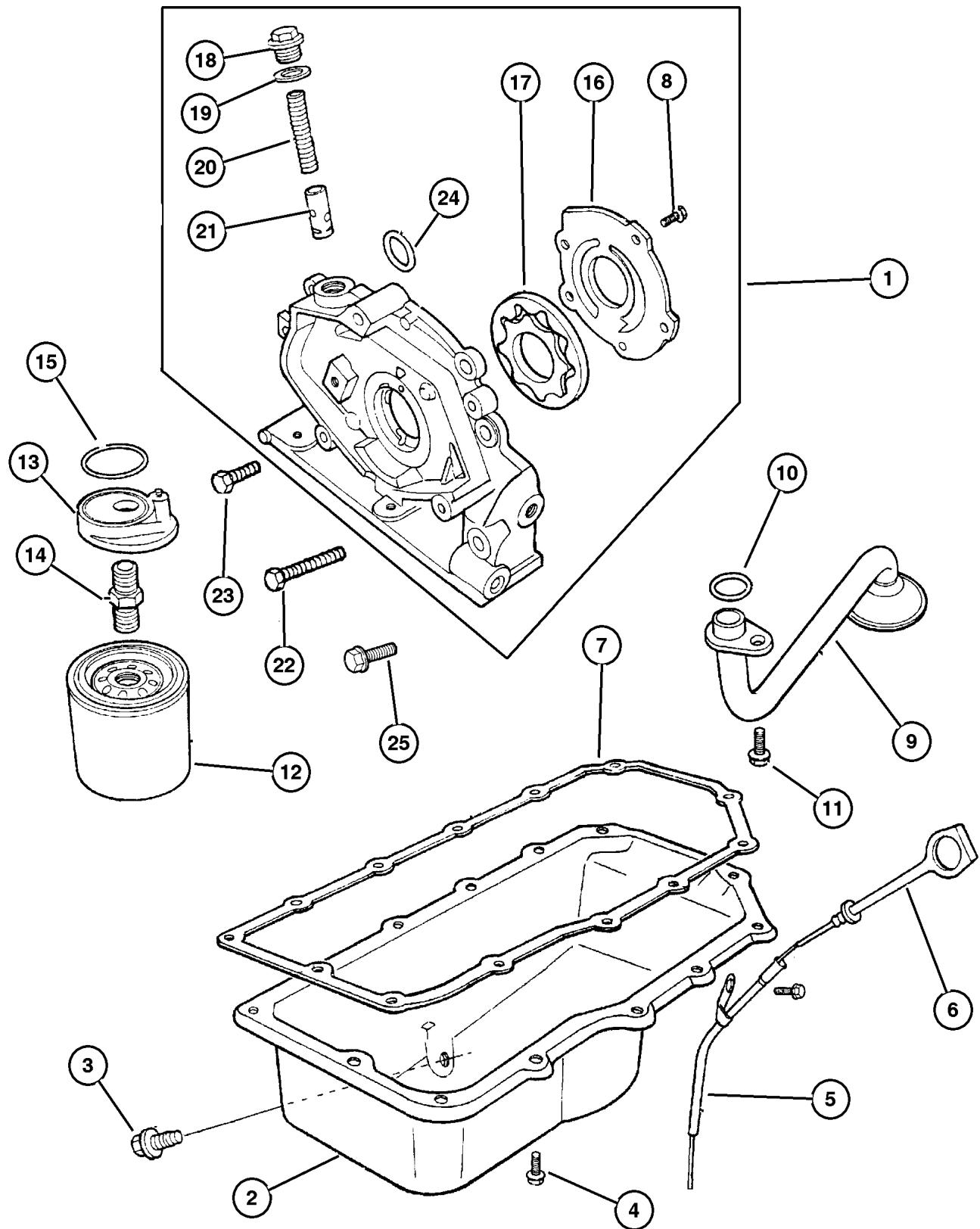
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0=All Automatics

DD0=All Manuals

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4667 611	1				ECC			BELT, Timing
2	4884 309AA	1				ECC			COVER, Timing Belt, Outer
3	4884 309AA	1				ECC			COVER, Timing Belt
4	6502 926	7				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x20
5	4777 522AB	1				ECC			COVER, Timing Belt, Inboard
6	4667 609	2				ECC			GEAR, Camshaft
7	6501 405	2				ECC			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52
8	6503 438	2				ECC			WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70
9	4667 660	1				ECC			PUMP, Water
10	4777 618AD	1				ECC			DAMPER, Crankshaft
11	6503 553	1				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
									75x87.50
12	6035 473	1				ECC			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
13									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Serviced With # 21, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x30, Serviced With # 21, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	4777 394	1				ECC			PULLEY, Timing Belt
16	4667 283	1				ECC			TENSIONER, Belt
17	4667 604	1				ECC			GEAR, Crankshaft
18	4667 884	1				ECC			PUMP, Engine Oil
19	4667 340	1				ECC			SEAL, Timing Belt Cover
20	4667 340	1				ECC			SEAL, Timing Belt Cover
21	4777 393AC	1				ECC			BRACKET, Tensioner

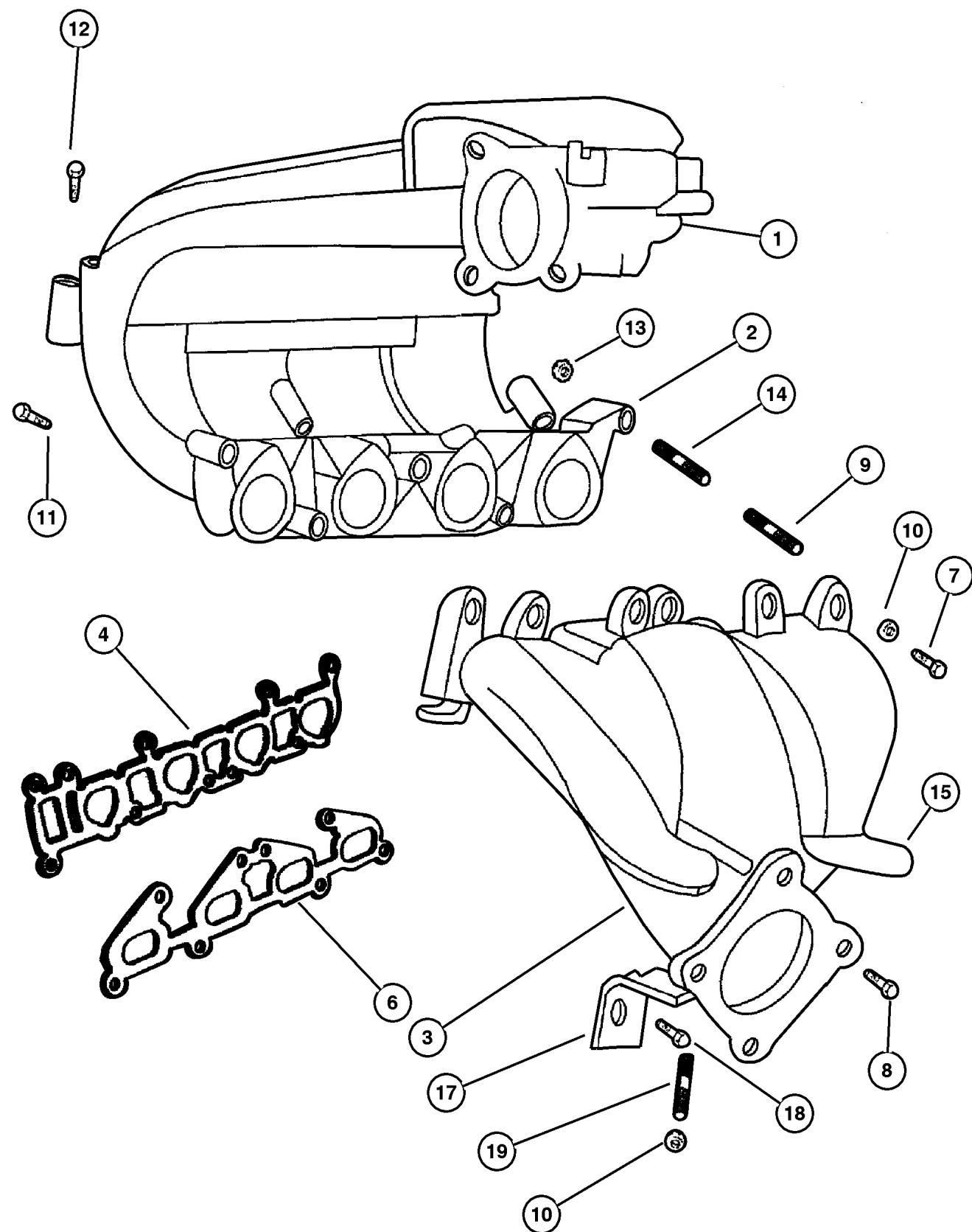
Engine Oiling [ECC]
Figure 2.0L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1 4667 884 1 ECC PUMP, Engine Oil									
2 4777 300AB 1 ECC									PAN, Engine Oil
3 6506 214AA 1 ECC									PLUG, Oil Drain
4 6101 451 13 ECC									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
5 4777 960AA 1 ECC									TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
6 4777 959AA 1 ECC									INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
7 4556 666 1 ECC									GASKET, Oil Pan
8 6505 388AA 5 ECC									SCREW, Flange Head, M6x1x18
9 4777 252 1 ECC									TUBE, Oil Pickup
10 6032 920 1 ECC									SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
11 6500 070 1 ECC									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
12 4105 409 1 ECC									FILTER, Engine Oil
13 4667 386 1 ECC									ADAPTER, Oil Filter
14 4667 301 1 ECC									CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter
15 4777 425 1 ECC									O RING, Oil Filter Adapter
16 4556 669 1 ECC									COVER, Oil Pump Back
17 4761 538 1 ECC									ROTOR SET, Oil Pump
18 0618 621 1 ECC									CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
19 4777 062 1 ECC									GASKET, Oil Pump Relief Valve
20 1737 744 1 ECC									SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
21 2843 208 1 ECC									PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
22 6503 257 1 ECC									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50
23 6503 256 1 ECC									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x40
24 4483 444AB 1 ECC									O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
25 6100 296 2 ECC									BOLT, Hex Head

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Classic C = Chrysler, LHD 44= Four Door ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC DD5= 5 speed Man.
 P = Touring Z = Chrysler, RHD EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
 S = Limited S = New this model year EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

Manifolds [ECC]
Figure 2.0L-810

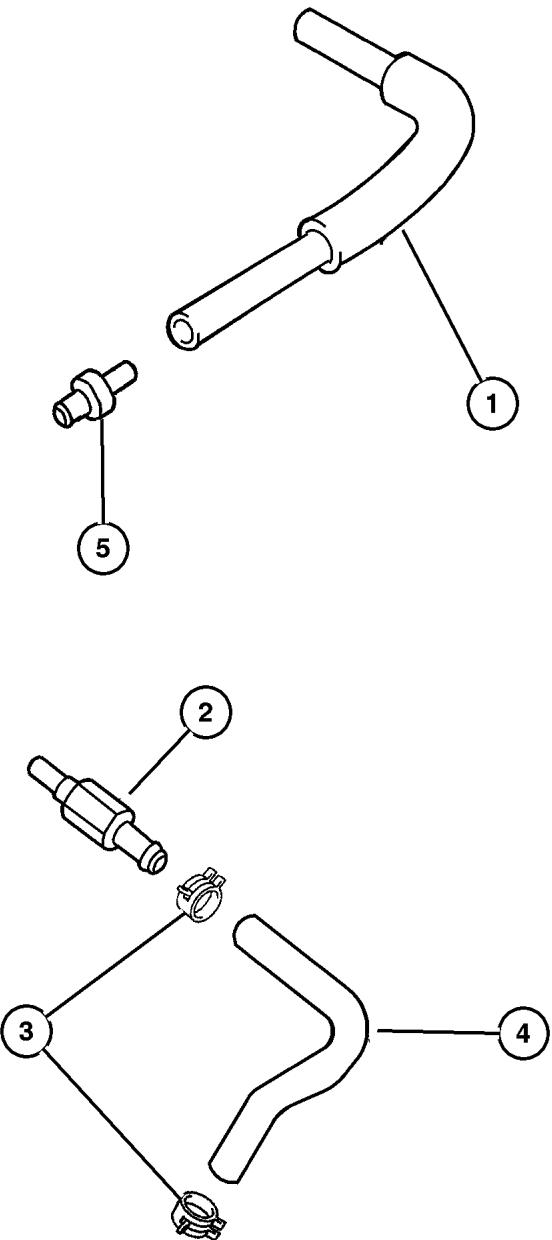


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4777 866AE	1				ECC			MANIFOLD, Intake, Upper
2	4777 871AC	1				ECC			INTAKE MANIFOLD, Lower
3	4884 232AA	1				ECC			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
4	4777 873AB	4				ECC			GASKET, Intake Manifold
-5	4777 868AB-	4				ECC			GASKET, Intake Manifold
6	4781 255AA	1				ECC			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
7	6503 131	8				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x30
8	6503 767	3				ECC			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35
9	6504 170	2				ECC			STUD, M8x1.25x44.80
10	6500 363	2				ECC			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
11	6506 770AA	3				ECC			SCREW
12	6505 557AA	5				ECC			SCREW
13	6505 802AA	2				ECC			NUT, Lock
14	6506 452AA	3				ECC			STUD
15	4777 483	1				ECC			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold, Upper
-16	6504 171	3				ECC			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x32
17	4884 126AA	1				ECC			STRUT, Exhaust Manifold
18	6101 663	1				ECC			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10x1.50x22
19	6506 423AA	1				ECC			STUD
-20	4891 435AD-	1				ECC			COVER, Intake Manifold

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Crankcase Ventilation [ECC]
Figure 2.0L-910

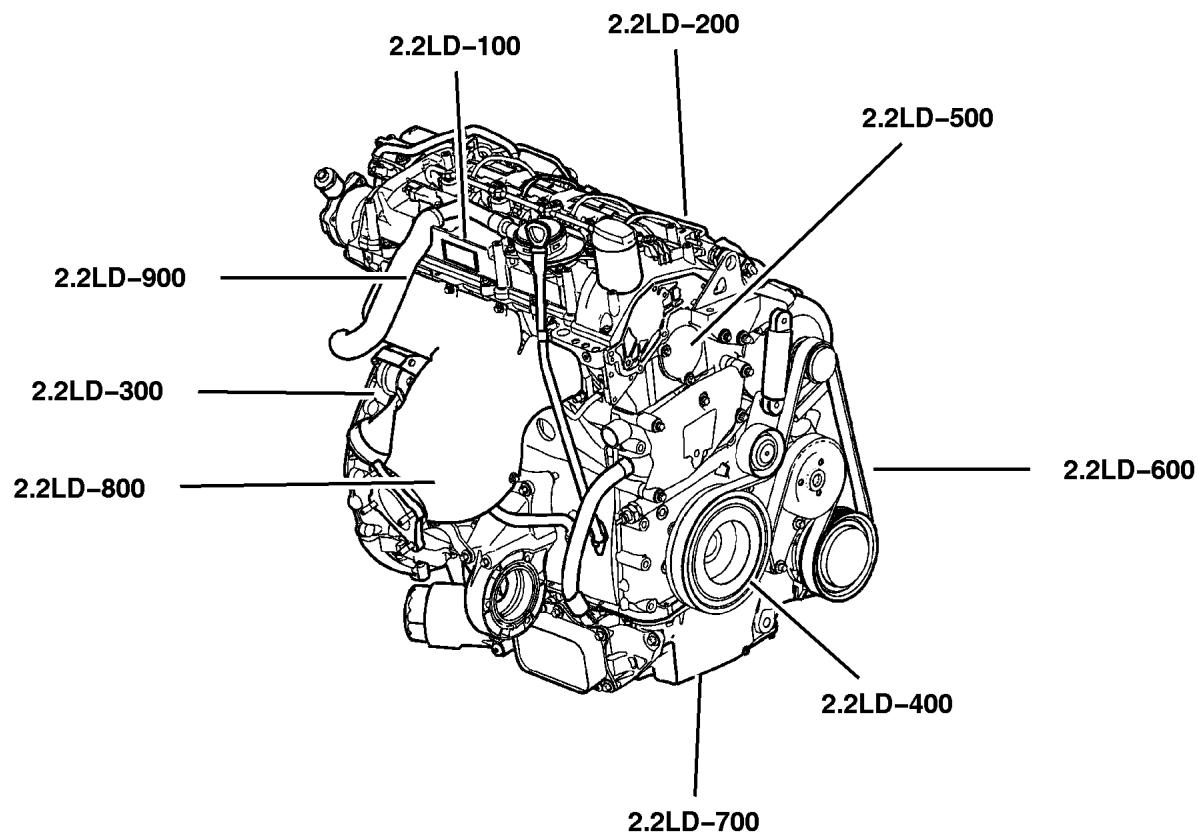
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4777 971AA	1				ECC			HOSE, Make Up Air
2	4777 240AD	1				ECC			VALVE, PCV
3	6502 017	4				ECC			CLAMP, Heater Hose
4	4884 246AA	1				ECC			HOSE, Polution Control Valve
5	4884 040AA	1				ECC			RESTRICTOR, PCV



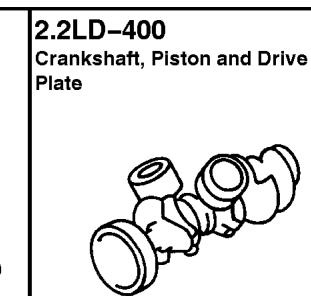
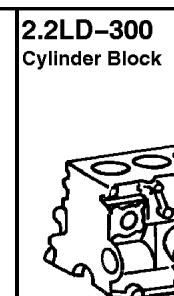
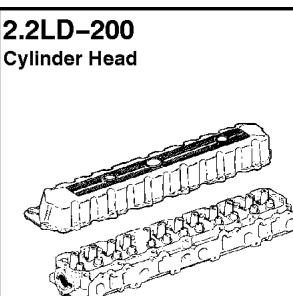
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Group – 2.2LD

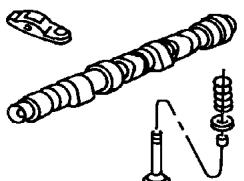
Engine 2.2L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)



2.2LD-100 Engine Identification				
X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXX Monthly/Day	XXXXXXXX Serial Code
Last digit of model year	Saito S Trinton T Toluca K	Engine 3.2L – 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN

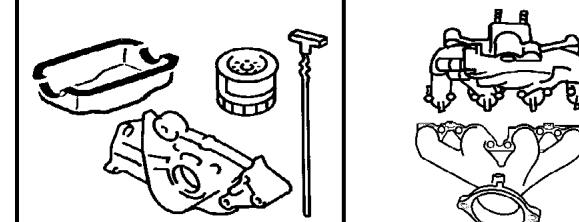


2.2LD-500
Camshafts and Valves



2.2LD-600
Timing Belt and Cover

2.2LD-700
Engine Oiling



Group – 2.2LD

Engine 2.2L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)



GROUP 2.2LD - Engine 2.2L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Engine Identification

Engine Identification Fig. 2.2LD-110

Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head Fig. 2.2LD-210

Cover - Cylinder Head Fig. 2.2LD-220

Cover - Engine Fig. 2.2LD-222

Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block and Related Parts Fig. 2.2LD-310

Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate

Crankshaft and Pistons Fig. 2.2LD-410

Camshafts and Valves

Camshaft and Valves Fig. 2.2LD-510

Timing Belt and Cover

Timing Cover and Chain Fig. 2.2LD-610

Vacuum Pump Fig. 2.2LD-620

Engine Oiling

Oil Pump Fig. 2.2LD-710

Oil Cooler and Filter Fig. 2.2LD-720

Oil Pan Fig. 2.2LD-730

Turbo Oil Return Lines Fig. 2.2LD-740

Manifolds

Manifold Fig. 2.2LD-810

Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation Fig. 2.2LD-910



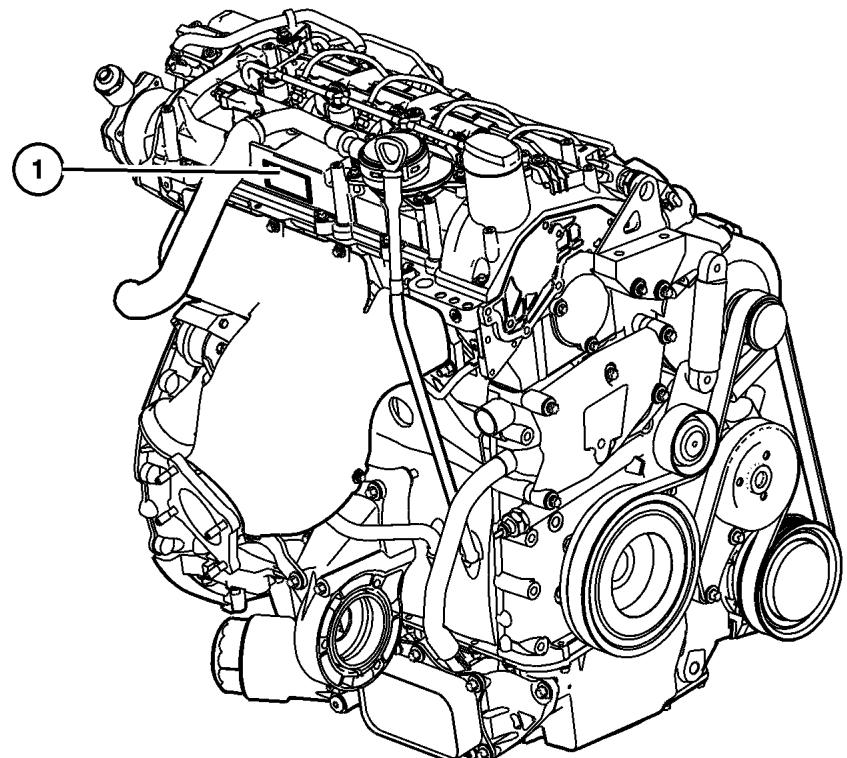
Engine Identification
Figure 2.2LD-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Engine ID is located on the left bank at the rear of the block just below the head.

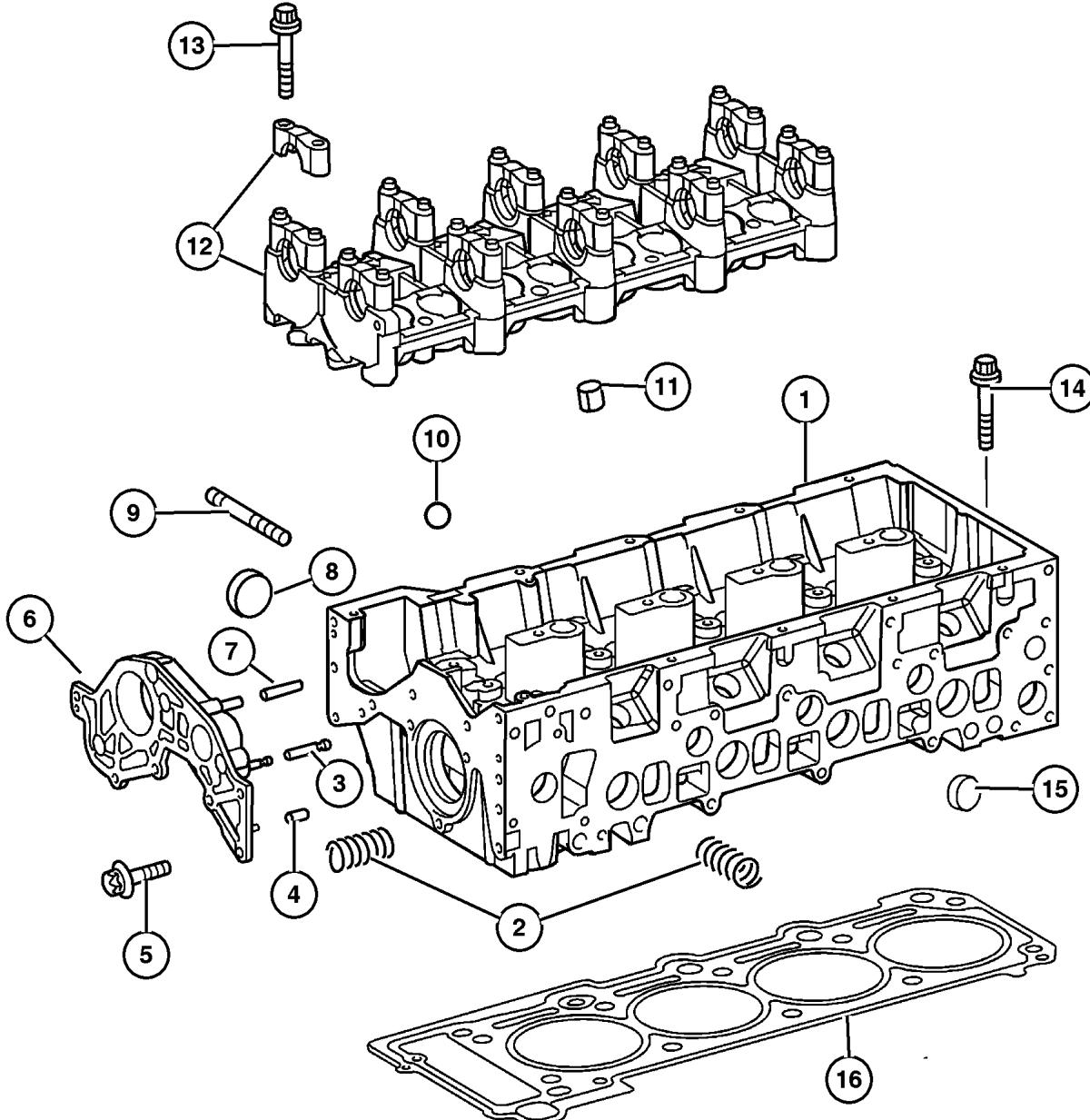
1

LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

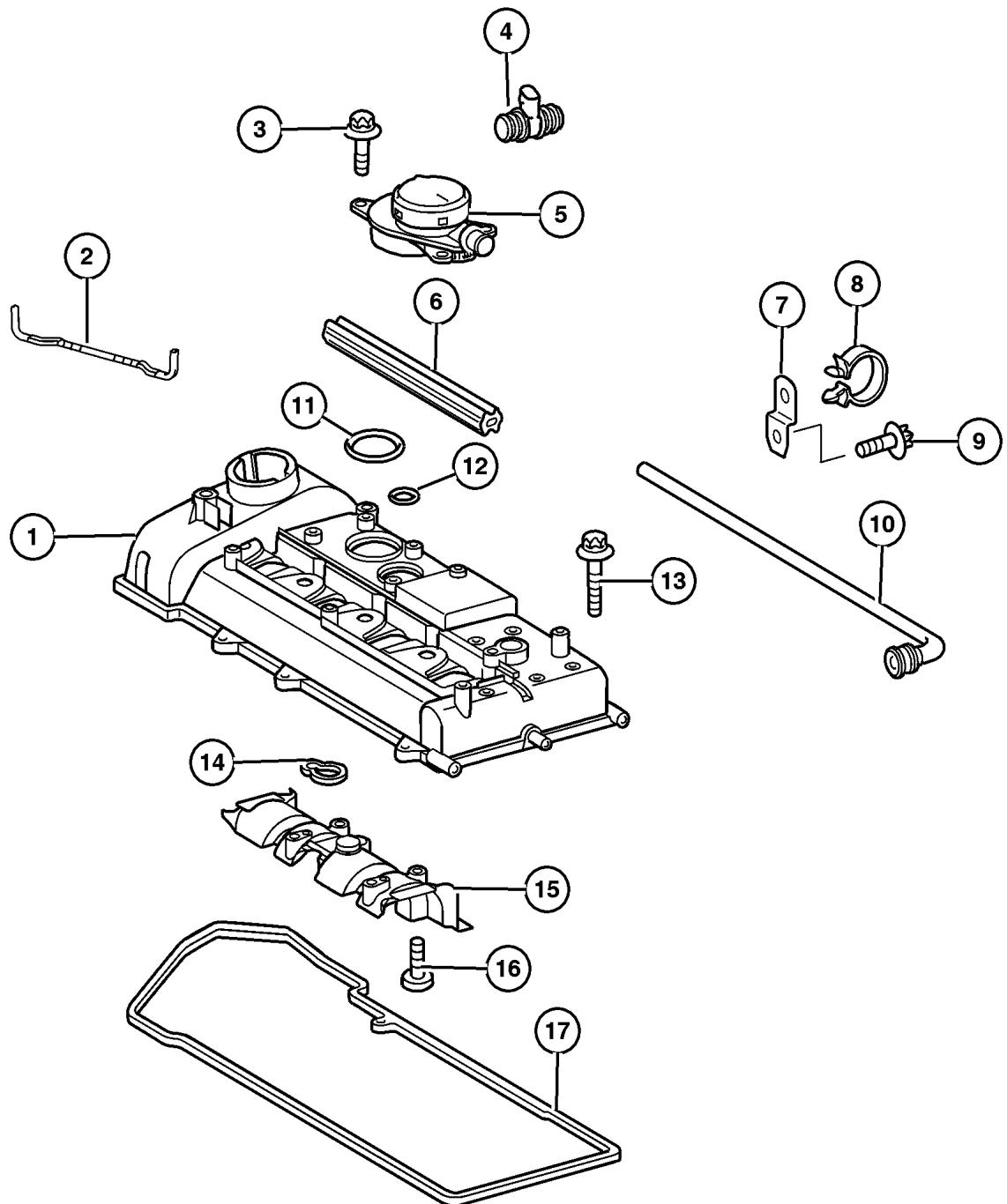
Cylinder Head
Figure 2.2LD-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
1	5073 734AA	1				EDJ			HEAD, Cylinder
2	5080 061AA	4				EDJ			INSERT
3	5080 080AA	1				EDJ			PIN
4	5080 087AA	2				EDJ			DOWEL
5	5073 701AA	2				EDJ			SCREW
6	5080 085AA	1				EDJ			COVER, Cylinder Head
7	5080 086AA	1				EDJ			DOWEL
8	5080 071AA	1				EDJ			PLUG, Expansion
9	5080 027AA	9				EDJ			STUD
10	5080 045AA	4				EDJ			BALL
11	5073 868AA	2				EDJ			SLEEVE
12	5080 059AA	1				EDJ			CAP
13	5073 921AA	20				EDJ			SCREW
14	5073 703AA	10				EDJ			BOLT, Cylinder Head
15	5080 026AB	6				EDJ			PLUG, Expansion
16	5080 162AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Cylinder Head

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

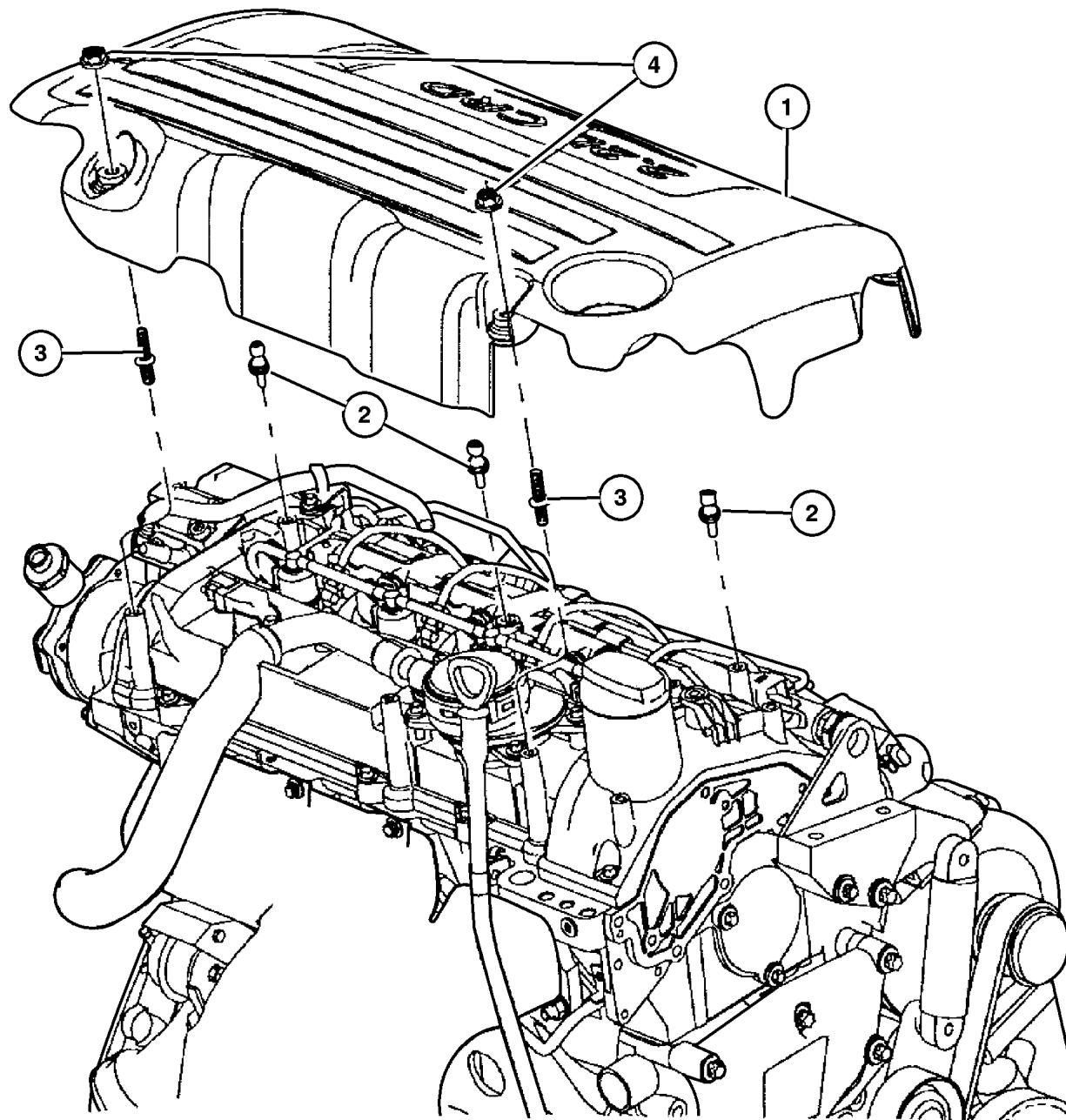
Cover - Cylinder Head
Figure 2.2LD-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5080 166AA	1				EDJ			COVER, Cylinder Head
2	5080 117AA	1				EDJ			GASKET
3	5073 709AA	4				EDJ			SCREW
4	5080 183AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
5	4725 563AA	1				EDJ			SEPERATOR, Oil
6	5080 222AA	1				EDJ			GASKET
7	5080 090AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET
8	5080 091AA	1				EDJ			CLAMP
9	5073 824AA	2				EDJ			SCREW
10	5080 159AA	1				EDJ			HOSE
11	5080 114AA	1				EDJ			O RING
12	5080 112AA	1				EDJ			O RING
13	5073 706AA	8				EDJ			SCREW
14	5080 083AA	4				EDJ			GASKET
15	5080 168AA	1				EDJ			PLATE
16	5073 704AA	4				EDJ			SCREW
17	5080 171AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Rocker Cover

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

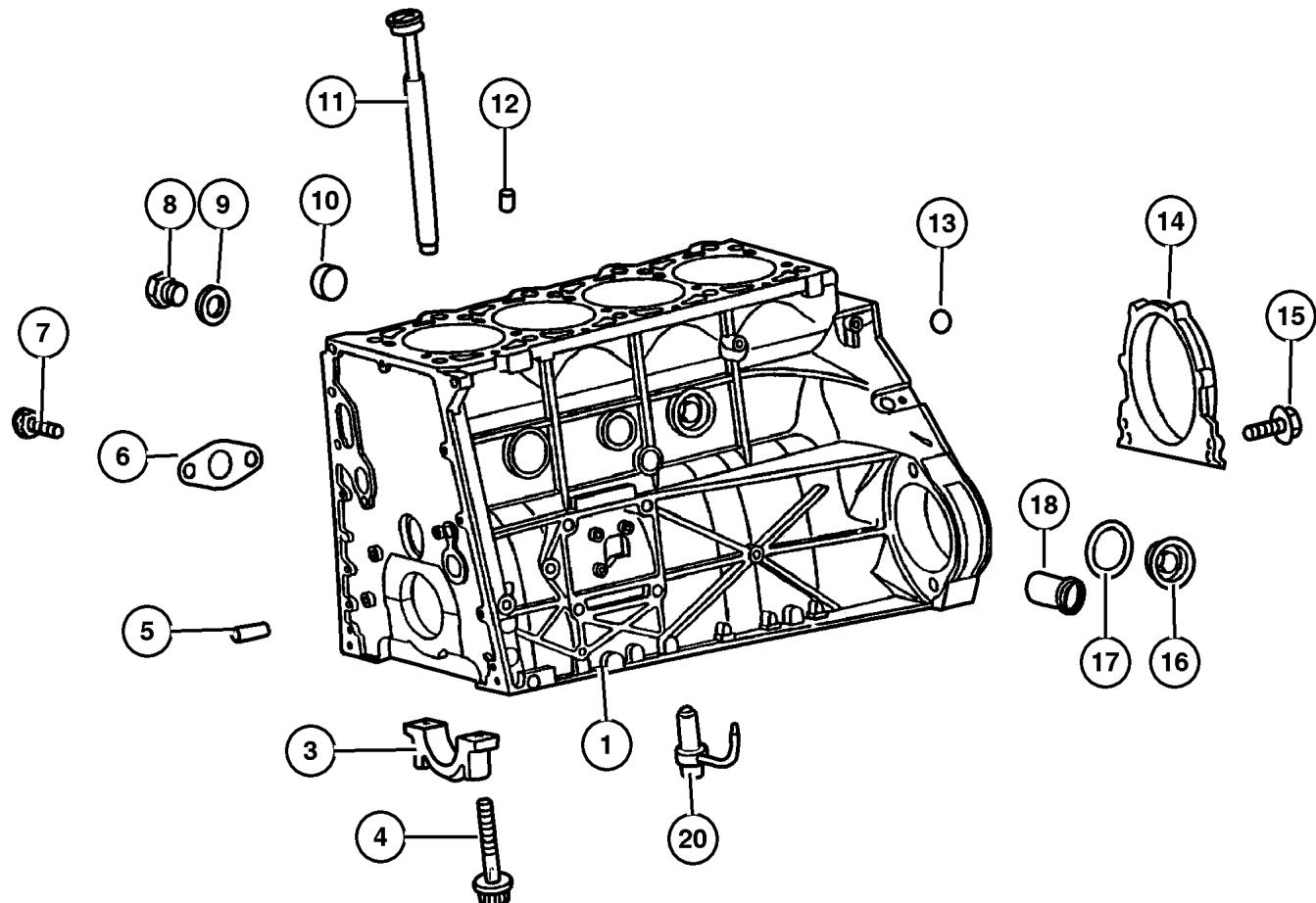
Cover - Engine
Figure 2.2LD-222



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	4891 489AA	1				EDJ			COVER, Engine
2	4891 547AA	3				EDJ			BALL STUD, Engine Cover Attach
3	6506 960AA	2				EDJ			STUD AND WASHER, Two End, M6
									x 1.00 x 50.50
4	6503 504	2				EDJ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)			BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD			ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited				EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
					DG0=All Automatics
					DD0=All Manuals

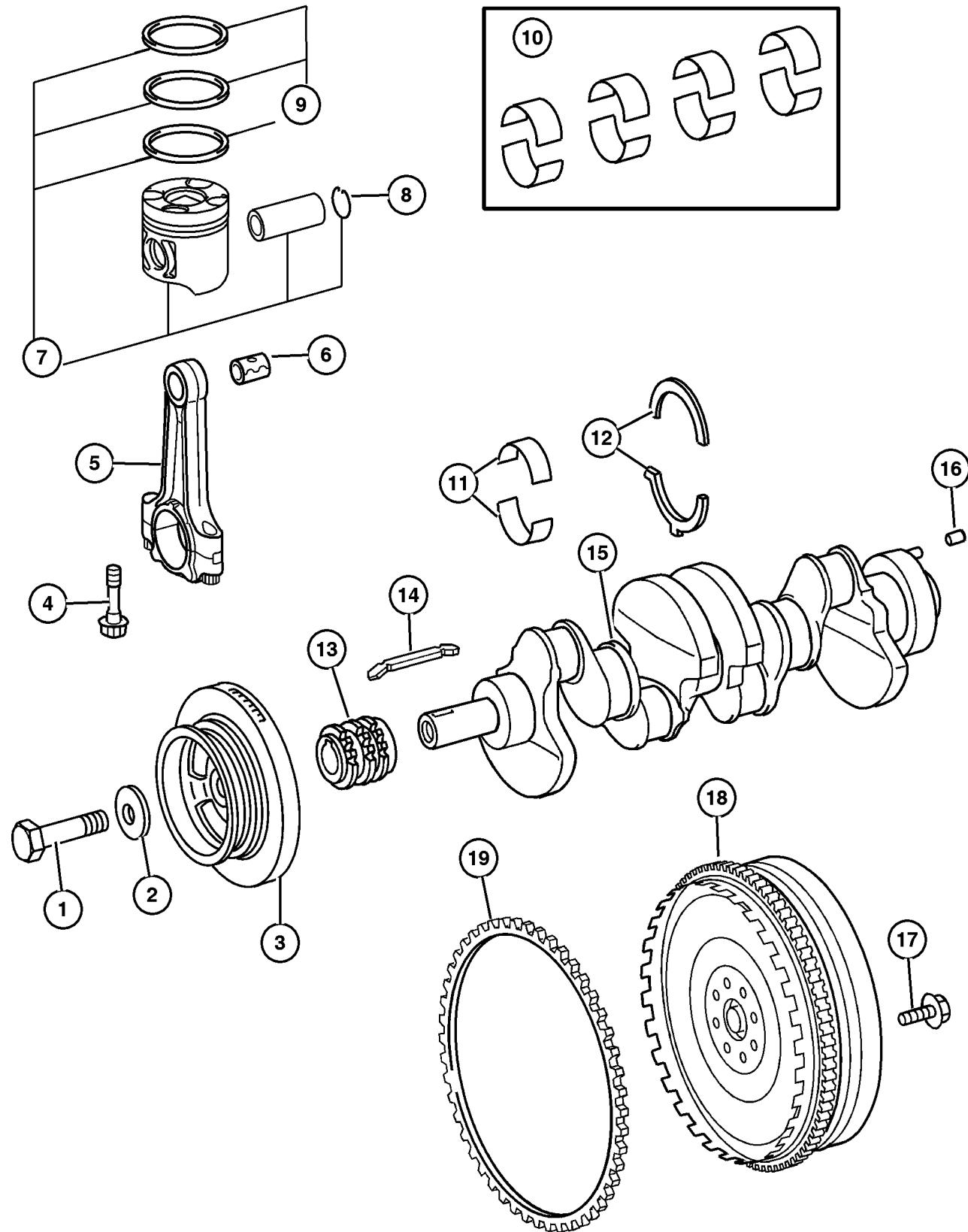
Cylinder Block and Related Parts
Figure 2.2LD-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code [EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1 5083 931AA 1 EDJ BLOCK, Cylinder, Less Cylinder Liners									
-2 5047 212AD- 1 EDJ ENGINE, Complete									
3 5073 643AA 1 EDJ CAP, Main Lapped									
5073 644AA 4 EDJ									
4 5073 682AA 8 EDJ BOLT, Main Bearing Cap									
5073 683AA 2 EDJ									
5 5073 869AA 2 EDJ DOWEL, Timing Case Cover to Block									
6 5080 139AA 1 EDJ GASKET, Turbo Oil Return Pipe									
7 5073 727AA 2 EDJ SCREW									
8 5073 865AA 1 EDJ PLUG									
9 5073 866AA 1 EDJ O RING									
10 5073 860AA 2 EDJ PLUG, Expansion, [34 MM]									
11 5073 894AA 1 EDJ PIPE, Oil Return									
12 5073 868AA 2 EDJ SLEEVE									
13 5073 864AA 1 EDJ BALL, [15MM]									
14 5073 887AB 1 EDJ COVER									
15 5073 684AA 1 EDJ SCREW									
16 5073 837AA 2 EDJ PLUG									
17 5073 850AA 2 EDJ O RING									
18 5073 861AA 1 EDJ CONNECTOR, Cooling Water Line									
-19 5080 309AA- 1 EDJ CAP, Rubber									
20 5073 895AA 4 EDJ JET, Piston Oil Cooler									

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)			
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC
TRANSMISSION			
DD5=5 speed Man.			
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE			
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual			
DG0=All Automatics			
DD0=All Manuals			

Crankshaft and Pistons
Figure 2.2LD-410

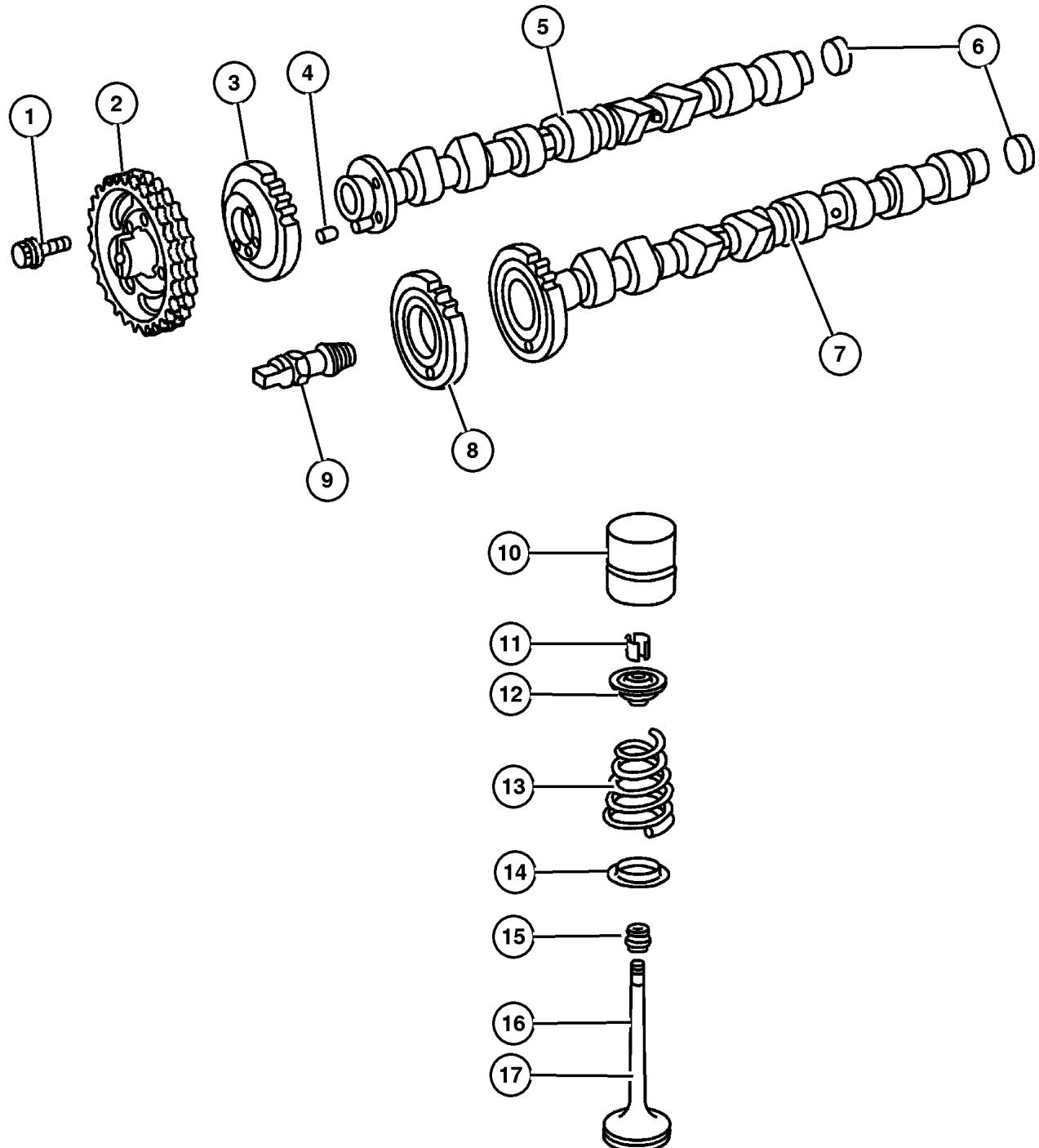


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sale Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5073 696AA	1				EDJ			SCREW
2	5080 005AA	1				EDJ			WASHER
3	5073 999AA	1				EDJ			DAMPER, Engine Roll
4	5073 698AA	8				EDJ			BOLT, Connecting Rod
5	5073 601AA	4				EDJ			ROD, Connecting
6	5080 020AA	4				EDJ			BUSHING, Connecting Rod
7	5080 023AA	4				EDJ			PISTON, ENGINE
8	5080 034AA	8				EDJ			RING, Piston Pin
9	5086 254AA	1				EDJ			RING KIT, Piston
10	5080 031AA	1				EDJ			BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
11	5086 294AA	AR				EDJ			BEARING, Crankshaft, Standard
12	5086 295AA	AR				EDJ			BEARING, Crankshaft, Standard
13	5073 950AA	1				EDJ			GEAR, Crankshaft
14	5073 998AA	1				EDJ			KEY, Woodruff
15	5083 382AA	1				EDJ			CRANKSHAFT
16	5080 024AA	1				EDJ			DOWEL
17	5073 700AB	8				EDJ			SCREW
18	5073 609AA	1				EDJ			FLYWHEEL
19	5086 291AA	1				EDJ			GEAR

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE
 H = Classic C = Chrysler, LHD 44= Four Door ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC
 P = Touring Z = Chrysler, RHD EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
 S = Limited

TRANSMISSION
 DD5=5 speed Man.
 DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG0=All Automatics
 DD0=All Manuals

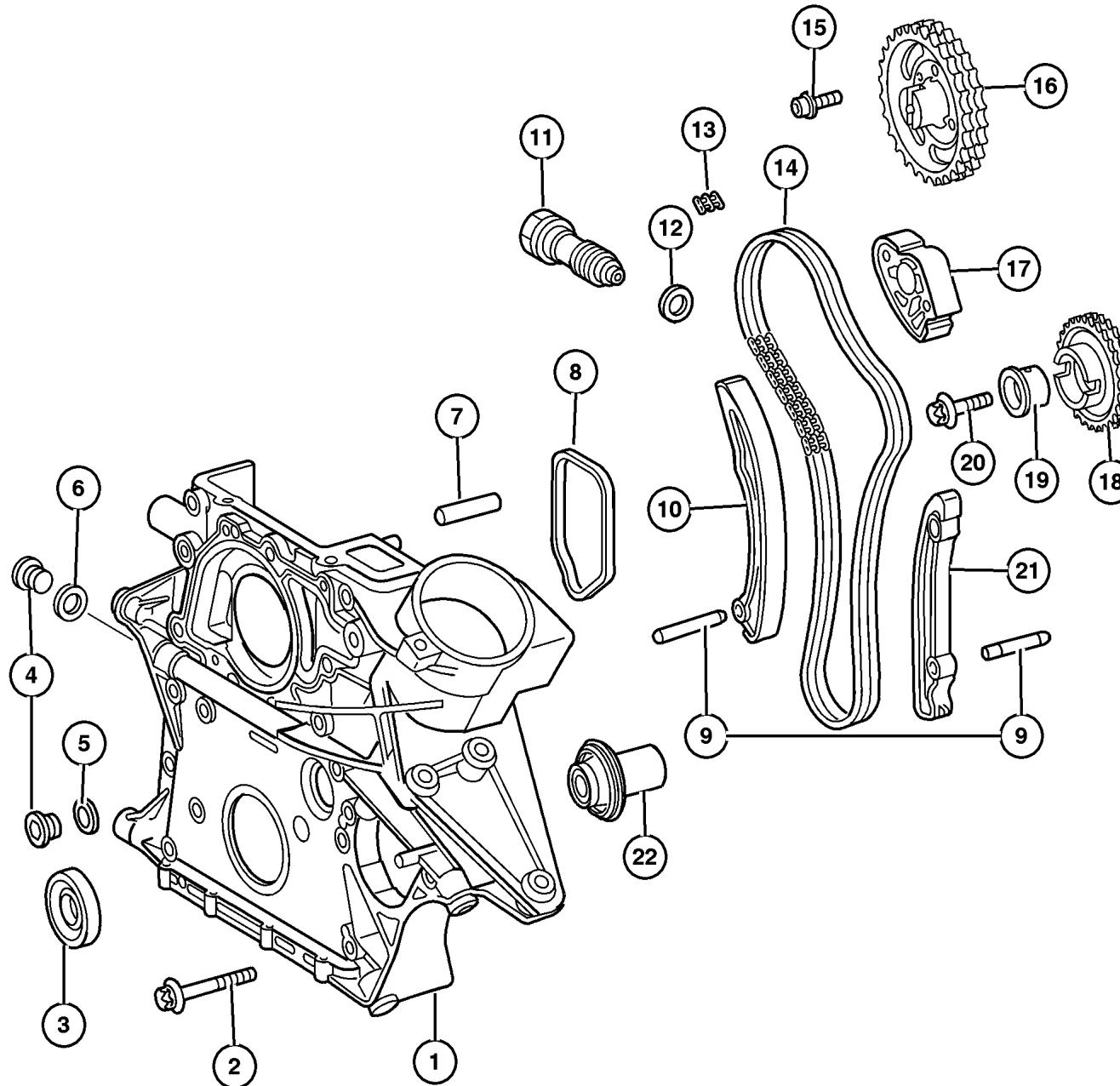
Camshaft and Valves
Figure 2.2LD-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5086 285AA	3				EDJ			SCREW
2	5080 216AA	1				EDJ			SPROCKET, Camshaft
3	5073 814AA	1				EDJ			GEAR, Camshaft
4	5080 096AA	1				EDJ			PIN, Dowel
5	5073 813AA	1				EDJ			CAMSHAFT
6	5080 071AA	1				EDJ			PLUG, Expansion
7	5073 807AA	1				EDJ			CAMSHAFT
8	5073 810AA	1				EDJ			GEAR, Camshaft
9	5086 157AB	1				EDJ			FOLLOWER, Camshaft
10	5080 060AA	16				EDJ			TAPPET, Valve
11	5080 051AA	32				EDJ			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
12	5080 052AA	16				EDJ			RETAINER, Valve Spring
13	5080 053AA	8				EDJ			SPRING, Valve
14	5080 056AA	16				EDJ			RETAINER, Valve Spring
15	5086 290AA	16				EDJ			SEAL, Valve Guide
16	5073 735AA	8				EDJ			VALVE, Intake, Standard
17	5073 738AA	8				EDJ			VALVE, Engine Exhaust

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DD5=5 speed Man.
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Timing Cover and Chain
Figure 2.2LD-610

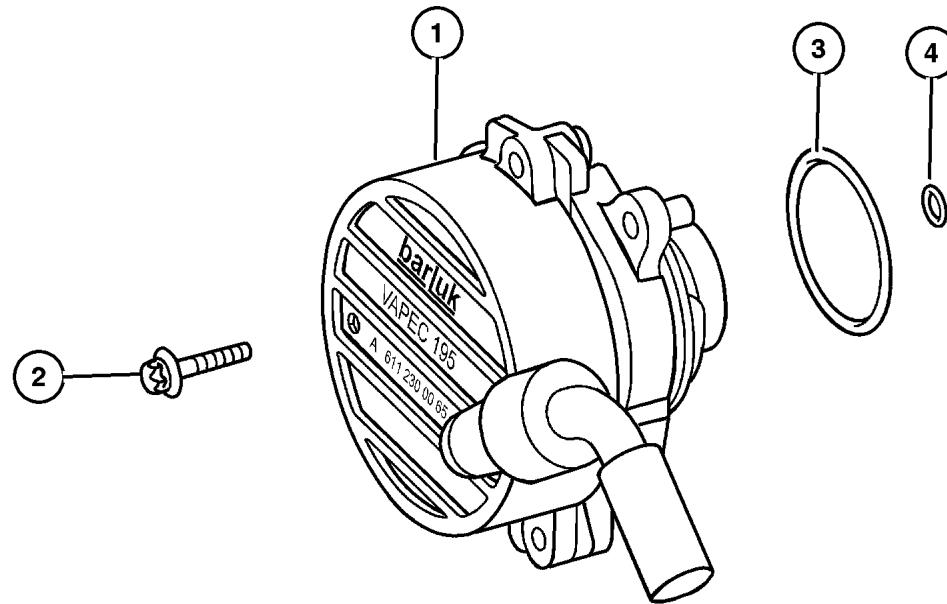


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5073 674AA	1				EDJ			COVER, Timing Case
2	5073 604AA	8				EDJ			SCREW, Front Timing Cover
3	5073 675AB	1				EDJ			OIL SEAL
4	5086 223AA	1				EDJ			PLUG
5	5080 015AA	1				EDJ			O RING
6	5080 014AA	1				EDJ			O RING
7	5073 936AA	1				EDJ			DOWEL
8	5073 677AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Timing Cover
9	5073 870AA	2				EDJ			DOWEL
10	5080 099AA	1				EDJ			GUIDE, Timing Chain
11	5080 102AA	1				EDJ			TENSIONER, Chain
12	5080 107AA	1				EDJ			O RING
13	5086 196AA	1				EDJ			LINK, Chain
14	5080 209AB	1				EDJ			CHAIN, Timing
15	5086 285AA	3				EDJ			SCREW
16	5073 810AA	1				EDJ			GEAR, Camshaft
17	5080 101AA	1				EDJ			GUIDE, Timing Chain
18	5080 097AA	1				EDJ			GEAR, Intermediate
19	5080 206AA	1				EDJ			PIN
20	5073 707AA	1				EDJ			SCREW
21	5080 100AA	1				EDJ			GUIDE, Timing Chain
22	5080 179AA	1				EDJ			VALVE

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)	—	—	—	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DD5=5 speed Man.
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

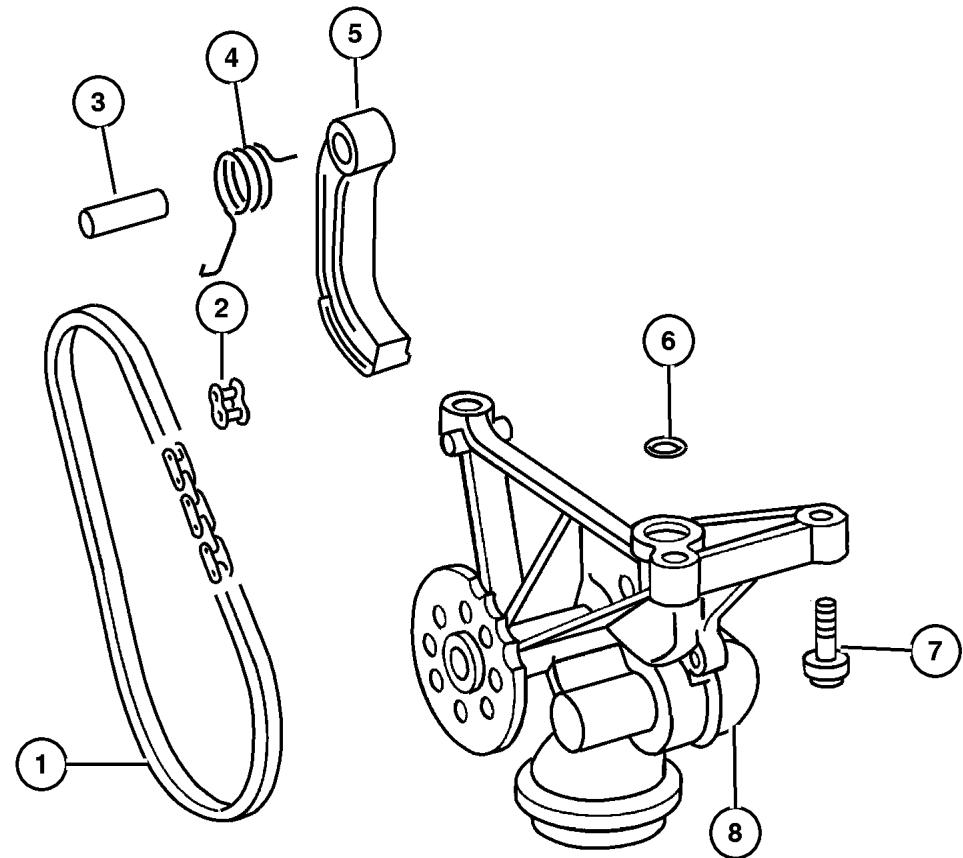
Vacuum Pump
Figure 2.2LD-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
NOTE: Sales Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5080 456AA	1				EDJ			PUMP, Vacuum
2	5073 702AA	2				EDJ			SCREW
3	5080 459AA	1				EDJ			O RING, Large
4	5080 335AA	1				EDJ			O RING, Small



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Oil Pump
Figure 2.2LD-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

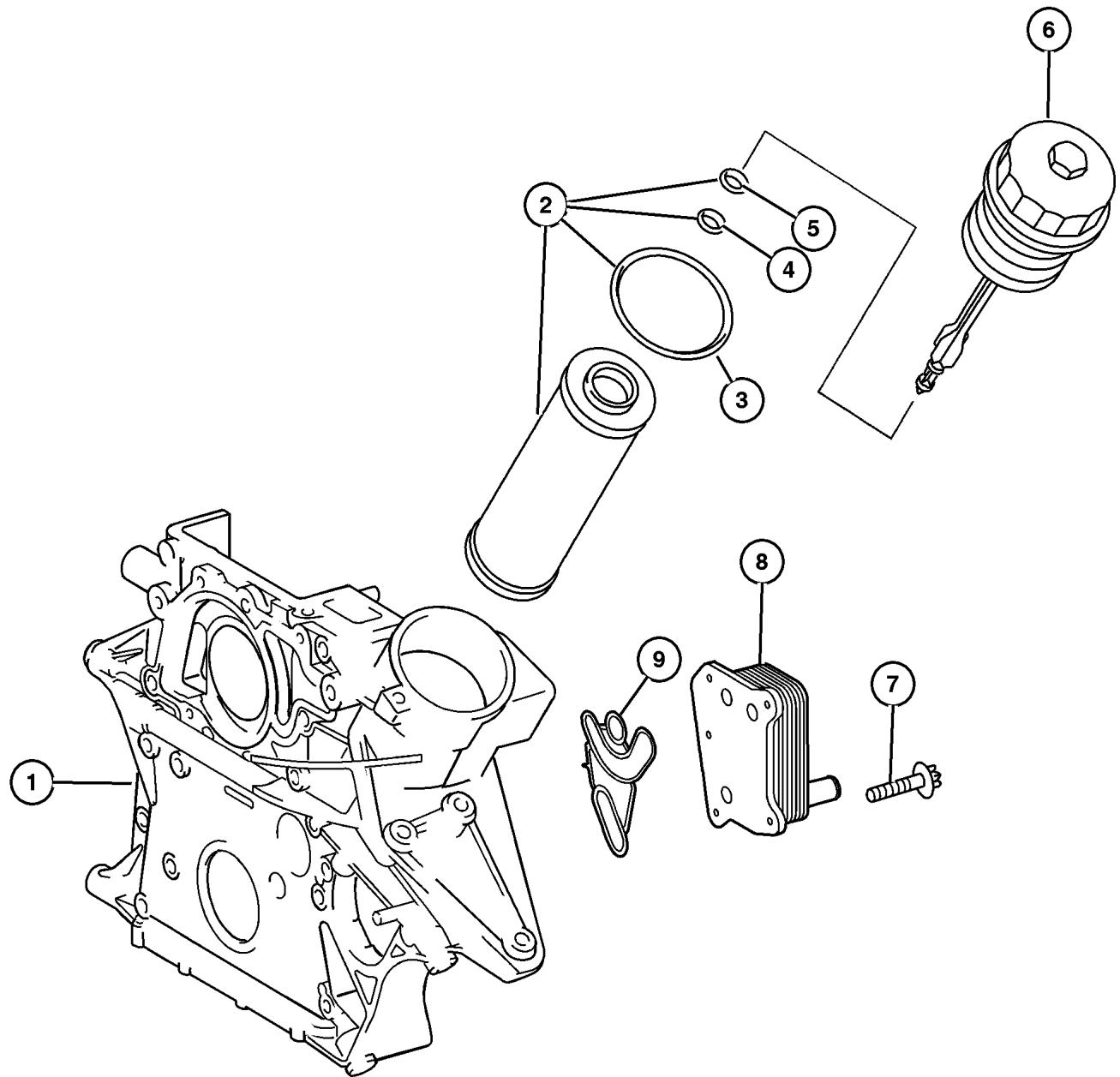
NOTES: Sales Code

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	5080 128AA	1	EDJ	CHAIN, Pump Drive
2	5080 129AA	AR	EDJ	LINK, Chain
3	5073 871AA	1	EDJ	DOWEL
4	5080 120AA	1	EDJ	SPRING
5	5080 121AA	1	EDJ	ARM, Tensioner
6	5080 123AB	1	EDJ	O RING
7	5073 710AA	3	EDJ	SCREW
8	5073 815AA	1	EDJ	PUMP, Engine Oil

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

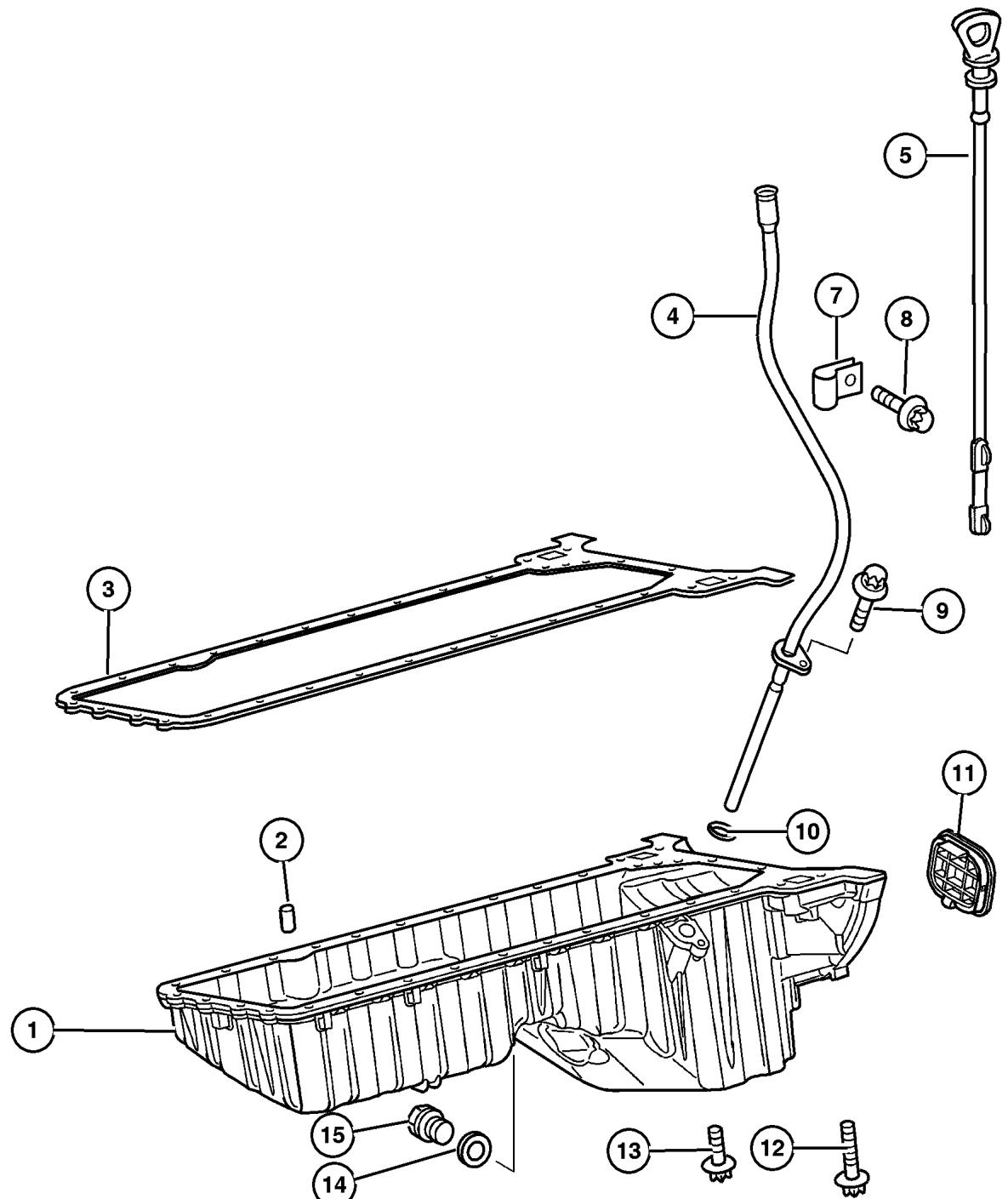
Oil Cooler and Filter
Figure 2.2LD-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5073 674AA	1				EDJ			COVER, Timing Case
2	5080 244AA	1				EDJ			FILTER, Engine Oil
3	5080 242AA	1				EDJ			O RING
4	5086 297AA	1				EDJ			O RING
5	5080 245AA	1				EDJ			O RING
6	5073 819AA	1				EDJ			FILTER, Engine Oil
7	5073 679AA	5				EDJ			SCREW
8	5080 247AA	1				EDJ			COOLER, Engine Oil
9	5080 249AA	2				EDJ			O RING, Oil Cooler
-10	5080 252AA-	2				EDJ			GASKET, Oil Cooler

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Oil Pan
Figure 2.2LD-730

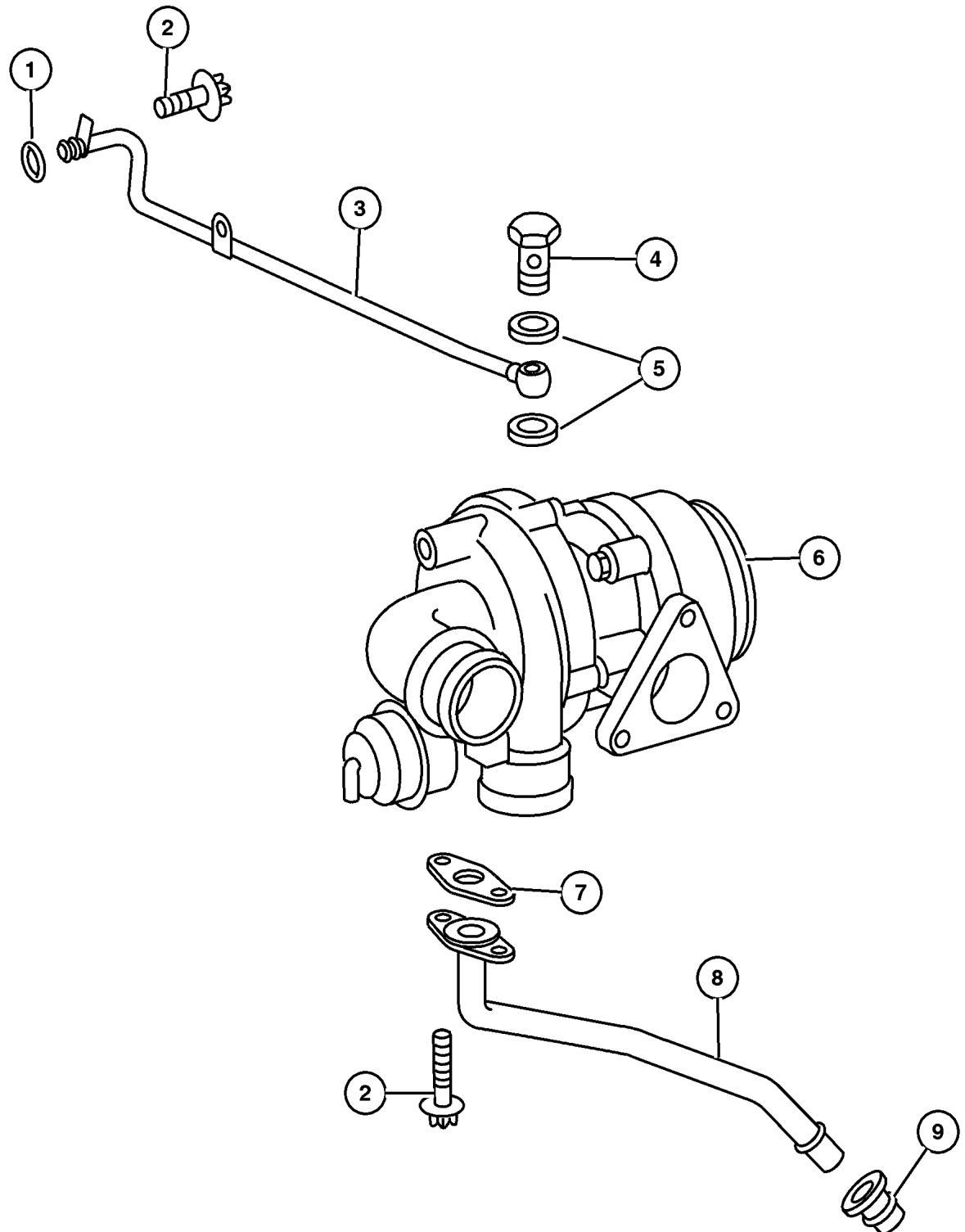


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5073 733AA	1				EDJ			PAN, Engine Oil
2	5073 936AA	1				EDJ			DOWEL
3	5073 947AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Oil Pan
4	5073 937AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
5	5073 941AA	1				EDJ			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
-6	5073 940AA-	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Indicator Tube
7	5073 938AA	1				EDJ			CLAMP, Tube Retaining
8	6507 443AA	1				EDJ			SCREW
9	5073 709AA	4				EDJ			SCREW
10	5073 943AA	1				EDJ			O RING, Engine Oil Level Tube
11	5073 996AA	2				EDJ			PLUG, Expansion
12	5073 691AA	3				EDJ			SCREW
13	5073 684AA	20				EDJ			SCREW
14	5073 946AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Drain Plug
15	5073 945AA	1				EDJ			PLUG, Oil Drain

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE
 H = Classic C = Chrysler, LHD 44= Four Door ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC
 P = Touring Z = Chrysler, RHD EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
 S = Limited

TRANSMISSION
 DD5=5 speed Man.
 DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG0=All Automatics
 DD0=All Manuals

Turbo Oil Return Lines
Figure 2.2LD-740



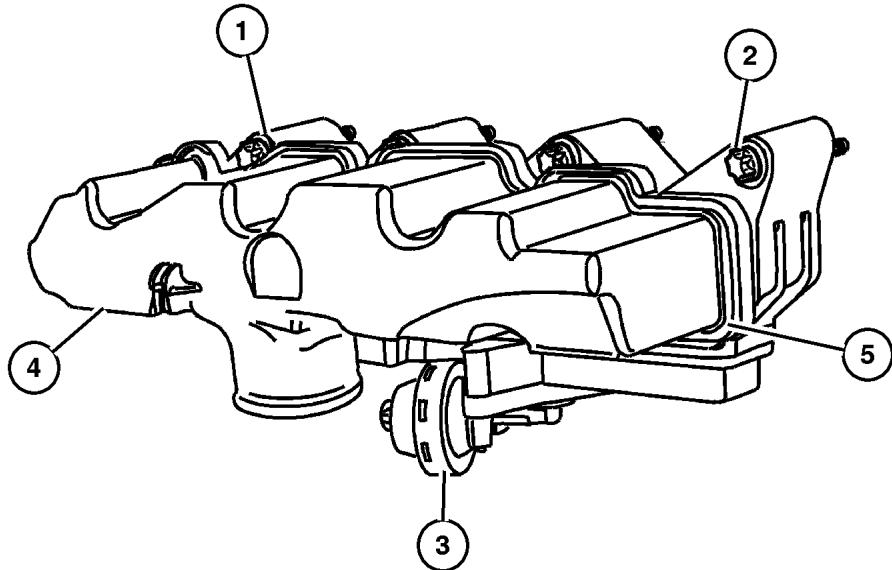
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5080 135AA	1				EDJ			O RING
2	6507 443AA	2				EDJ			SCREW
3	5080 257AA	1				EDJ			HOSE
4	5080 137AA	1				EDJ			SCREW
5	5080 136AA	2				EDJ			O RING
6	5080 373AA	1				EDJ			TURBOCHARGER, Reference only see Group 014 # 630.
7	5080 139AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Turbo Oil Return Pipe
8	5086 374AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, Turbo Oil Return
9	5080 140AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Turbo Oil Return Pipe

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE
 H = Classic C = Chrysler, LHD 44= Four Door ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC
 P = Touring Z = Chrysler, RHD EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
 S = Limited

TRANSMISSION
 DD5=5 speed Man.
 DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG0=All Automatics
 DD0=All Manuals

Manifold
Figure 2.2LD-810

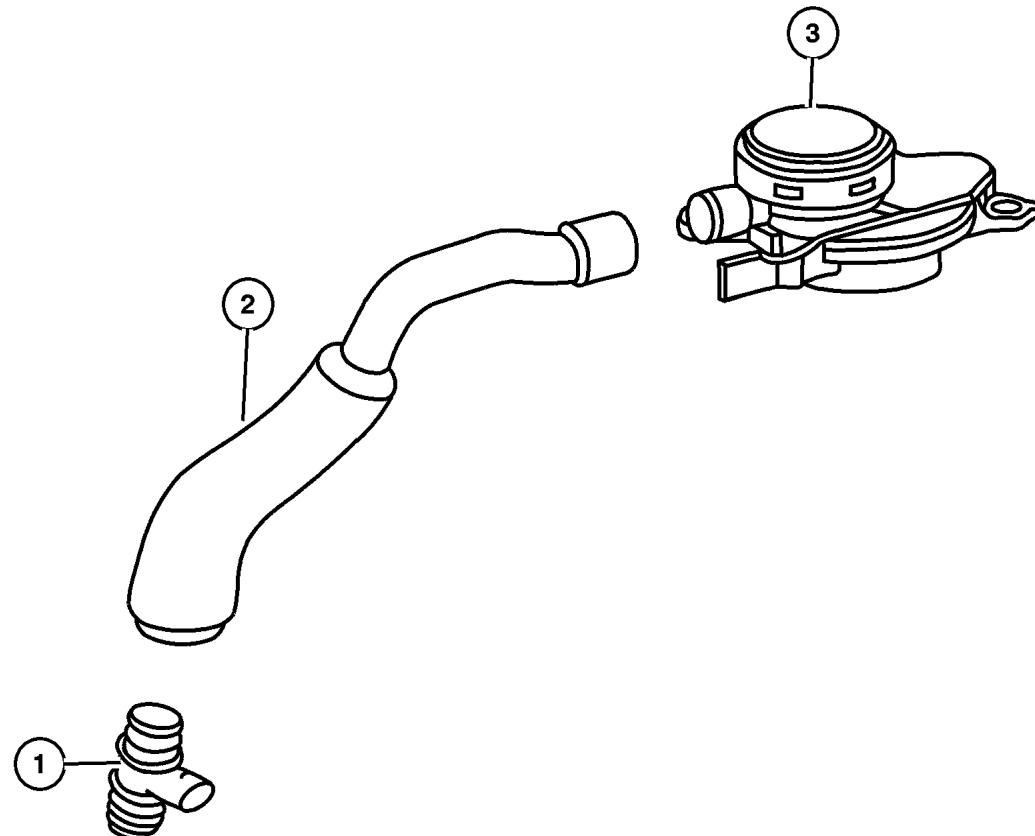
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5083 380AA	1				EDJ			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	5080 331AA	9				EDJ			NUT
3	5080 389AA	1				EDJ			ACTUATOR, Vacuum
4	5073 827AB	1				EDJ			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
5	5135 985AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DD5=5 speed Man.
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Crankcase Ventilation
Figure 2.2LD-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
NOTES: Sales Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5080 183AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
2	5080 239AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, Oil Feed
3	5080 219AA	1				EDJ			SEPERATOR, Oil



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Group – 011

Exhaust

GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title

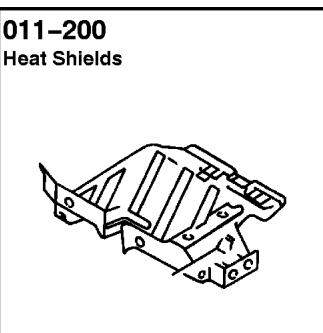
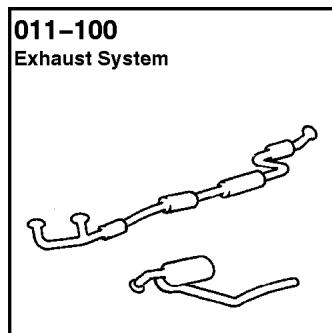
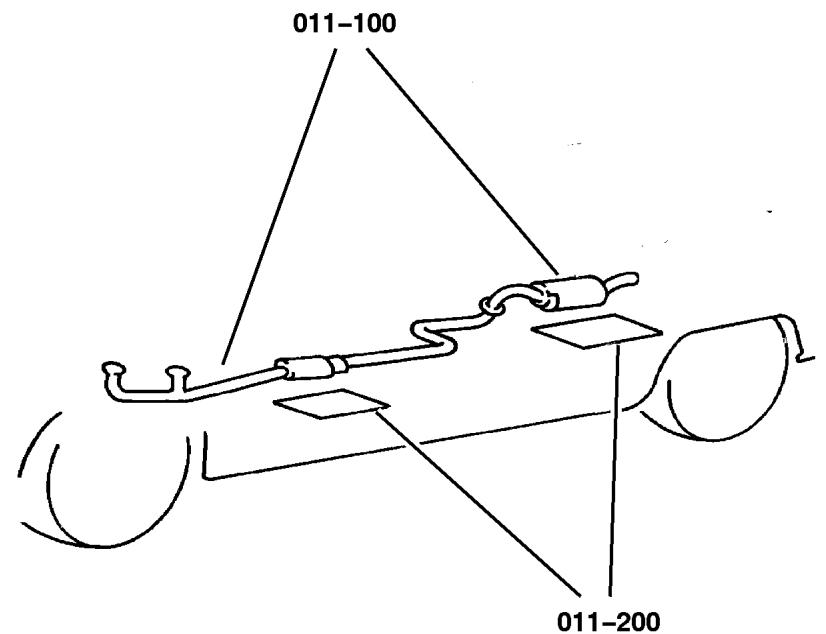
Group-Fig. No.

Exhaust System

Catalytic Converter Fig. 011-110
Intermediate Pipe and Muffler Fig. 011-120

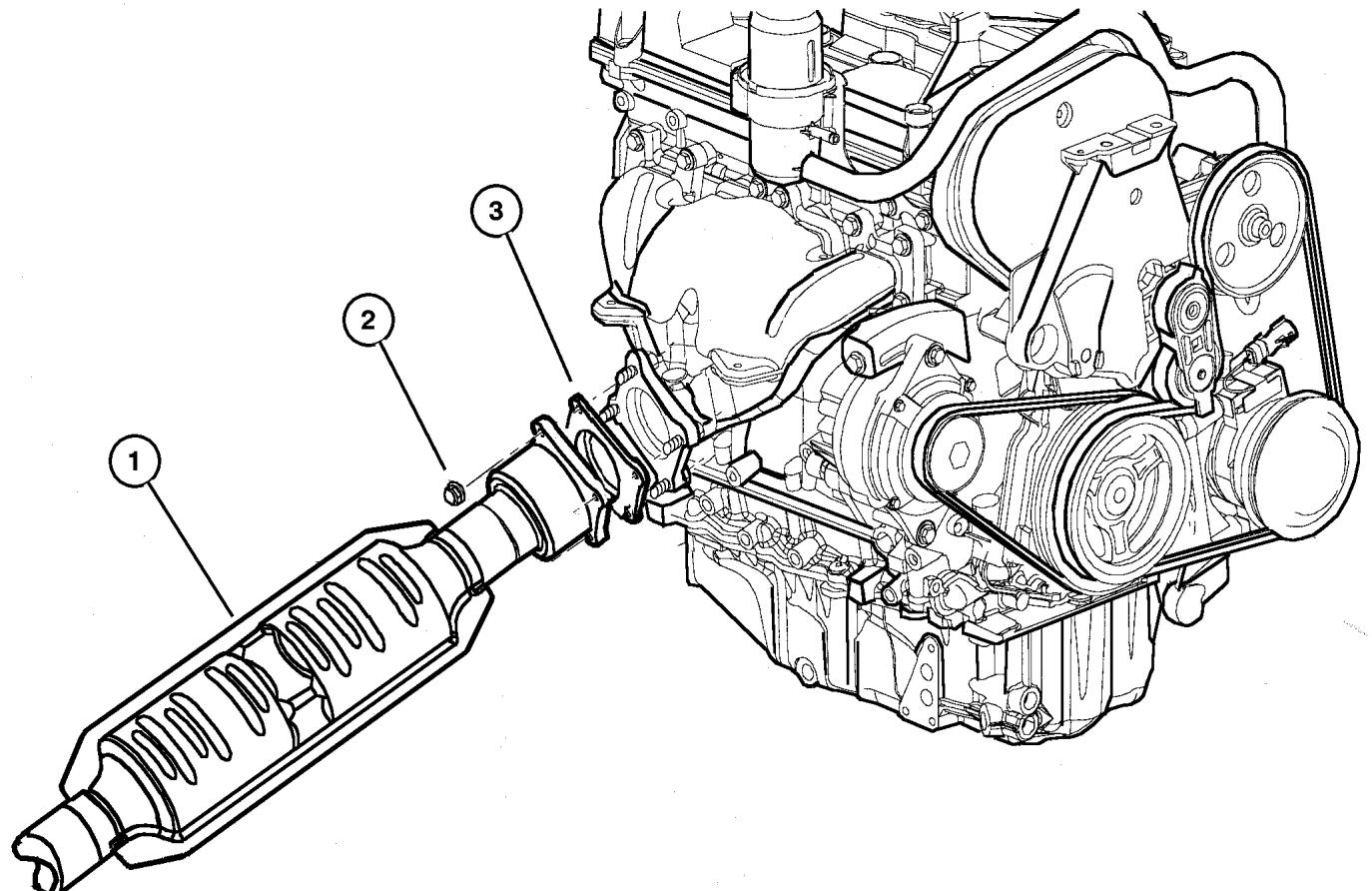
Heat Shields

Exhaust Shields Fig. 011-210



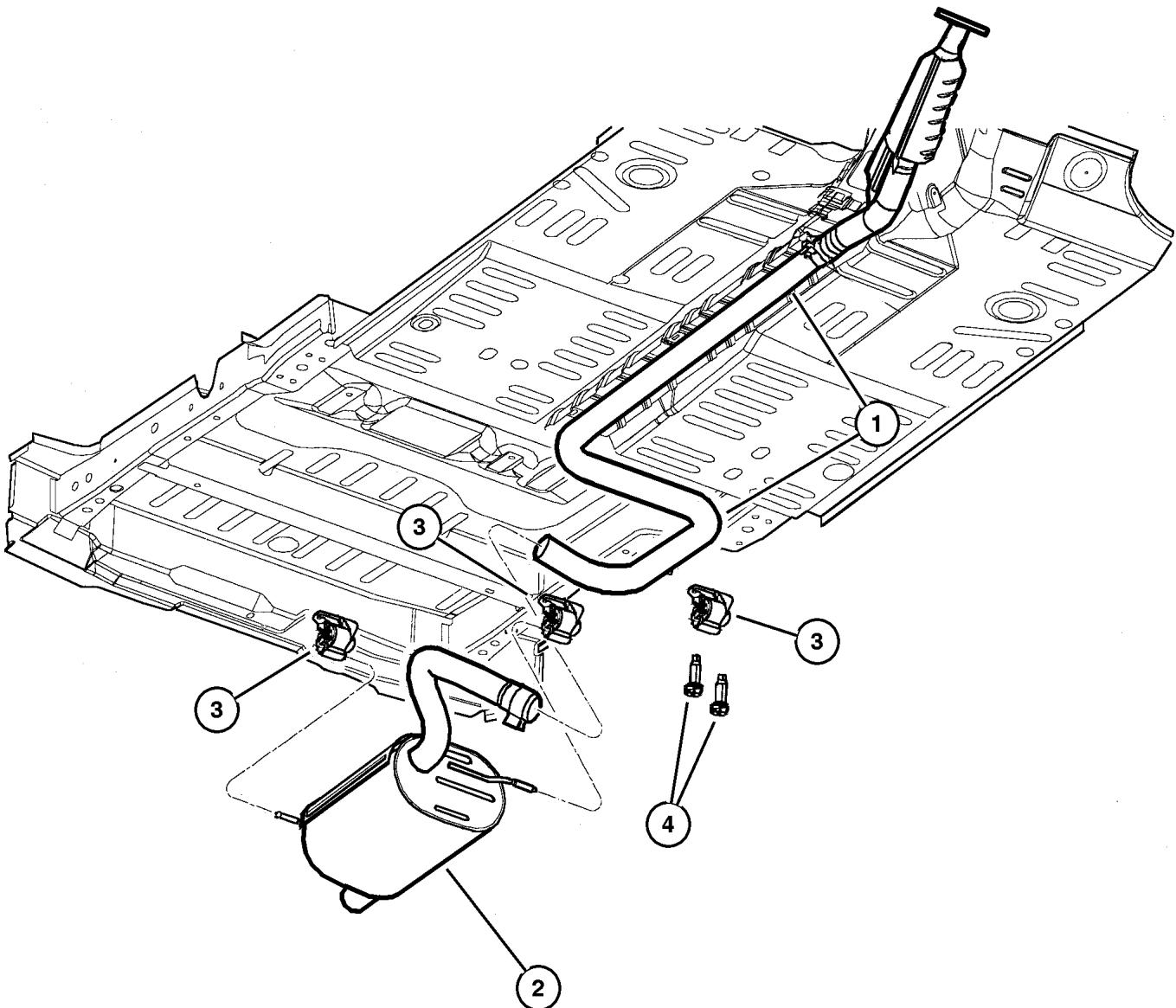
Catalytic Converter
Figure 011-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1									CONVERTER, Catalytic
	5278 267AB	1				ECC			
	5278 860AB	1				EDJ			
	5278 919AB	1				EJD			
2	6100 517	4				EDJ,			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8
						EJD			Phosphate
3	4616 671	1							GASKET, Manifold To Exhaust Pipe



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Intermediate Pipe and Muffler
Figure 011-120

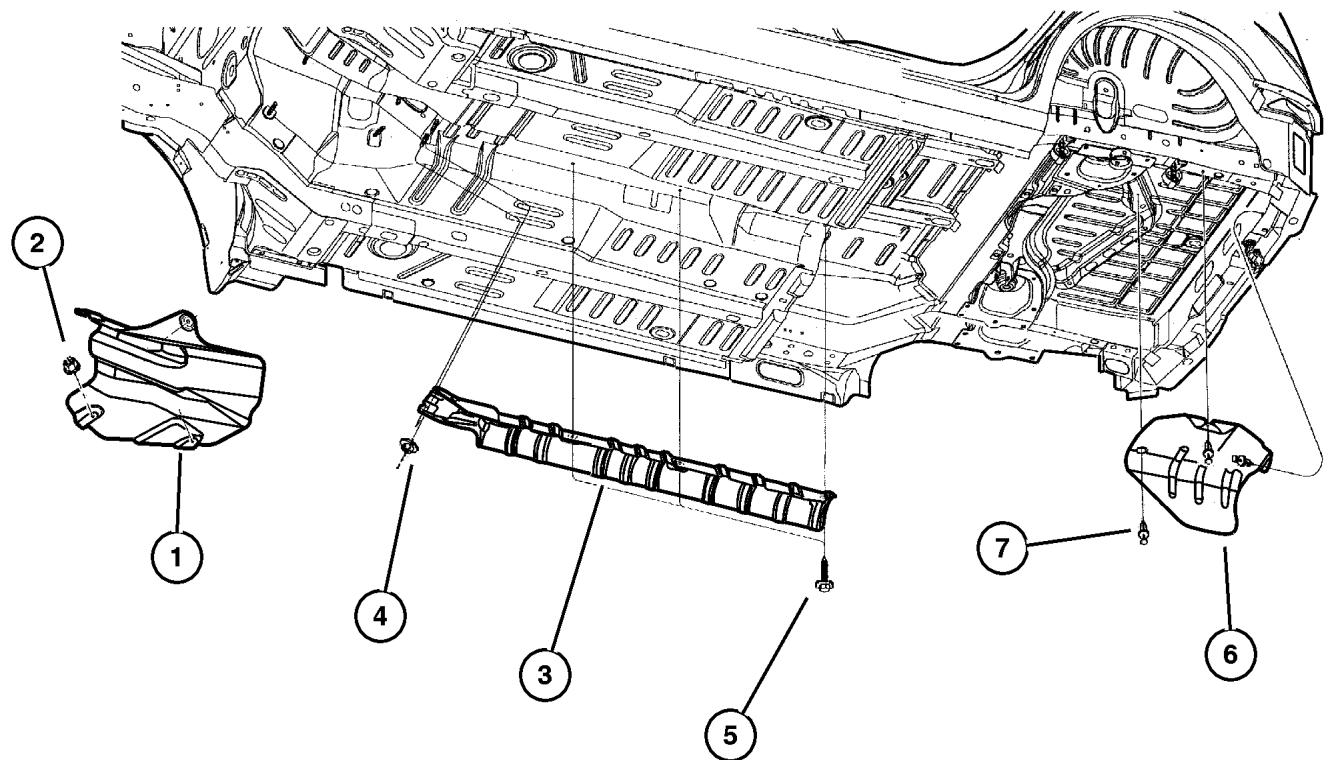


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1									PIPE, Exhaust Extension
	5278 194AB	1							ECC, EDJ
	5278 887AA	1							EJD
2									MUFFLER, Exhaust
	5278 502AB	1							ECC
	5278 846AB	1							EDJ
	5278 917AA	1							EJD
3	5278 526AA	3							BRACKET AND ISOLATOR, Exhaust
4	6034 716	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
-5	4671 169	1							STRAP, Ground

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

**Exhaust Shields
Figure 011-210**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5278 712AA	1							SHIELD, Converter Underbody
2									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5278 713AA	1							SHIELD, Heat
4	6100 815	1							NUT, Stamped, M6
5	6034 716	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
6	5278 393AA	1							SHIELD, Muffler
7	6503 106	3							RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DD5=5 speed Man.
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Group – 013

Frames and Bumpers

GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Frames

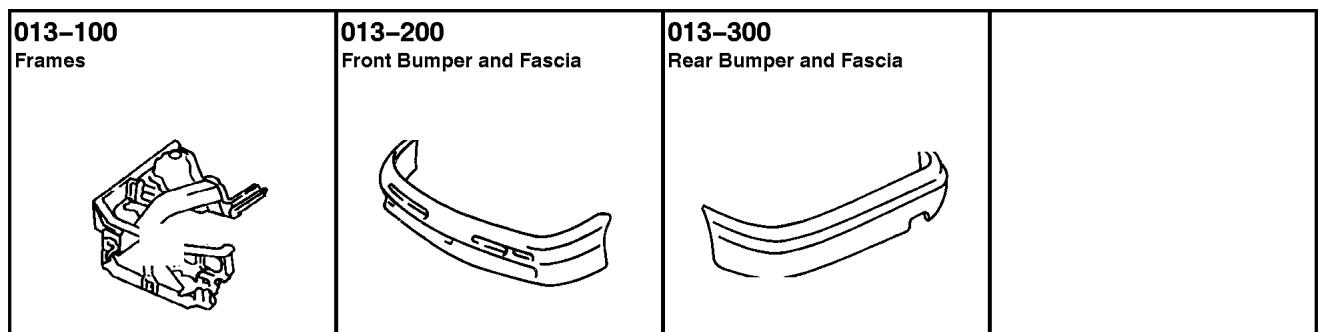
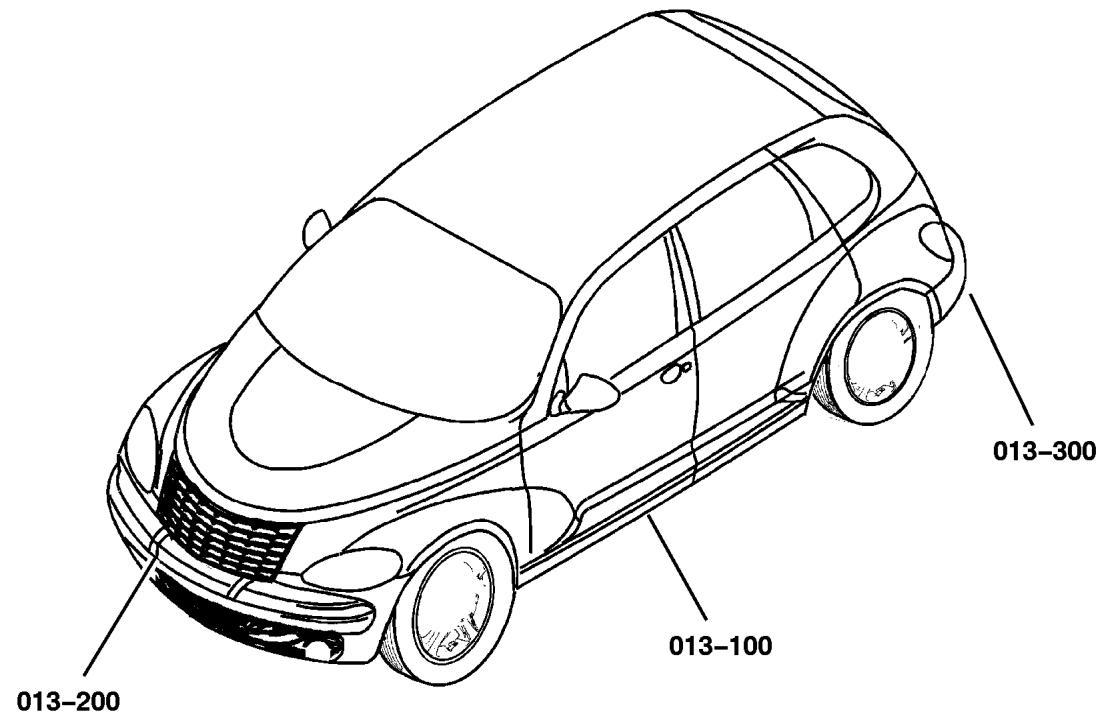
- Frame, Front Fig. 013-105
Frame, Rear Fig. 013-110

Front Bumper and Fascia

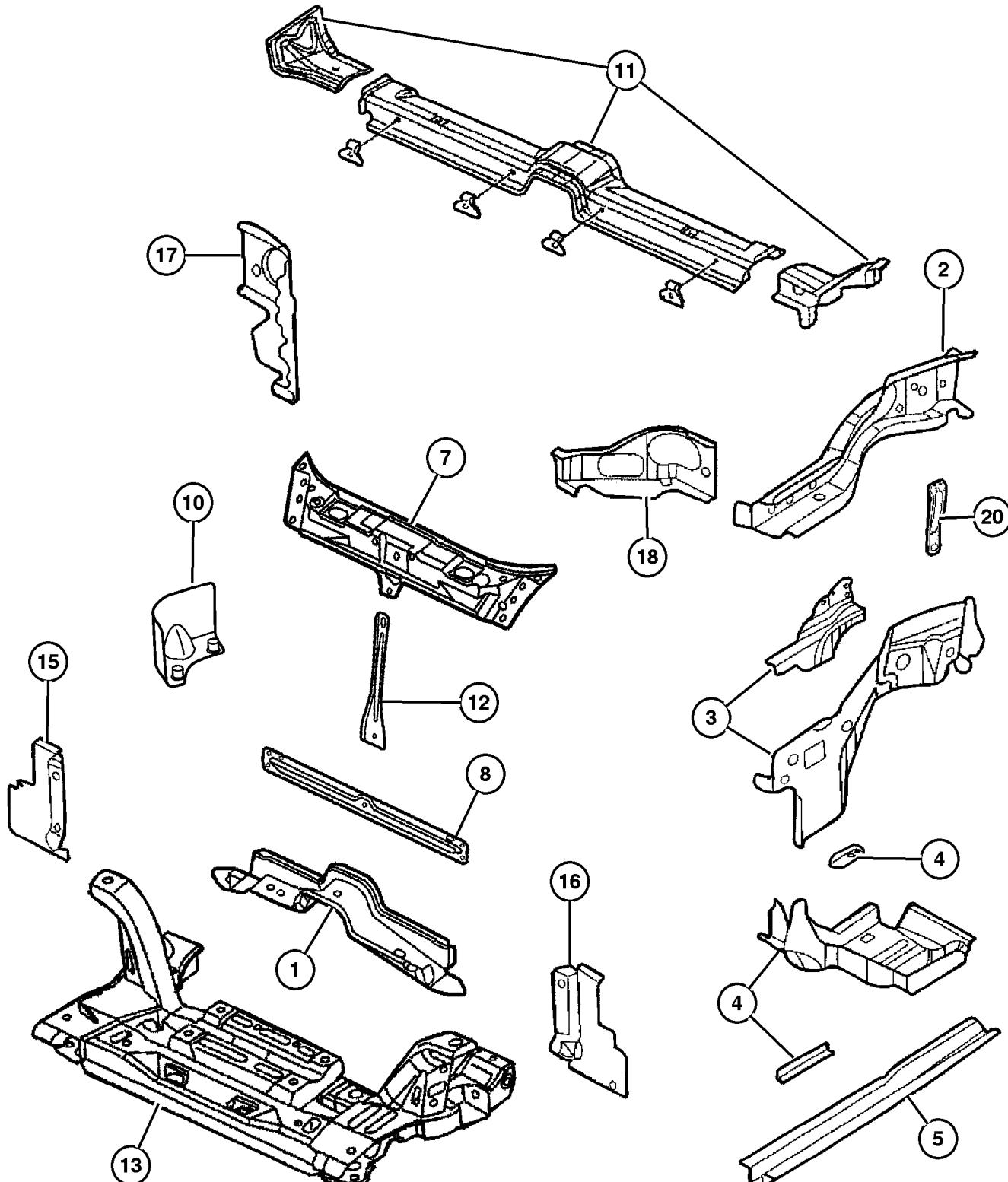
- Fascia, Front Fig. 013-205

Rear Bumper and Fascia

- Fascia, Rear Fig. 013-305



Frame, Front
Figure 013-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE : SALES CODES									
[EDJ] = 2.2L Diesel									
1	5027 429AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
2	4724 470AG	1							RAIL, Front Side Rail Front Right
3	4724 471AG	1							Left REINFORCEMENT, Front Side Rail
4	4724 474AF	1							Right REINFORCEMENT, Front Side Rail
	4724 475AF	1							Left
5	5027 418AC	1							RAIL, Front Side Rail Rear
	5027 419AC	1							Right Left
6	4724 477AC-	1							EXTENSION, Front Side Rail
7	5027 416AC	1							Right
	5027 417AC	1							Left
8	4724 509AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator Support, Lower
9	4724 905AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator Closure Panel
-9	5027 415AE-	1							BRACE, Radiator Closure Panel
10	4724 906AB	1							PLATE, Front Siderail, Upper, Left
	4724 907AB	1							PLATE, Radiator Closure
11	5017 435AA	1							Right
12	4724 482AB	1							Left
13	5272 888AA	1							BEAM, Front Floor Pan
	5272 970AC	1							BRACE, Radiator Crossmember, Upper
14	4656 957AB-	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension
15	4724 484AD	1							[EDJ]
16	4724 485AD	1							STRUT, Front Suspension
17	4724 864AD	1							PANEL, Radiator Closure, Outer, Right
18	4724 865AD	1							PANEL, Radiator Closure, Outer, Left
-19	6505 595AA-	2							PANEL, Radiator Closure, Inner, Right
20	5027 186AB	1							PANEL, Radiator Closure, Inner, Left
									NUT, M14X2
									BRACKET, Tie Down

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES

H = Classic

P = Touring

S = Limited

LINE

C = Chrysler, LHD

Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY

44= Four Door

ENGINE

ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION

DD5=5 speed Man.

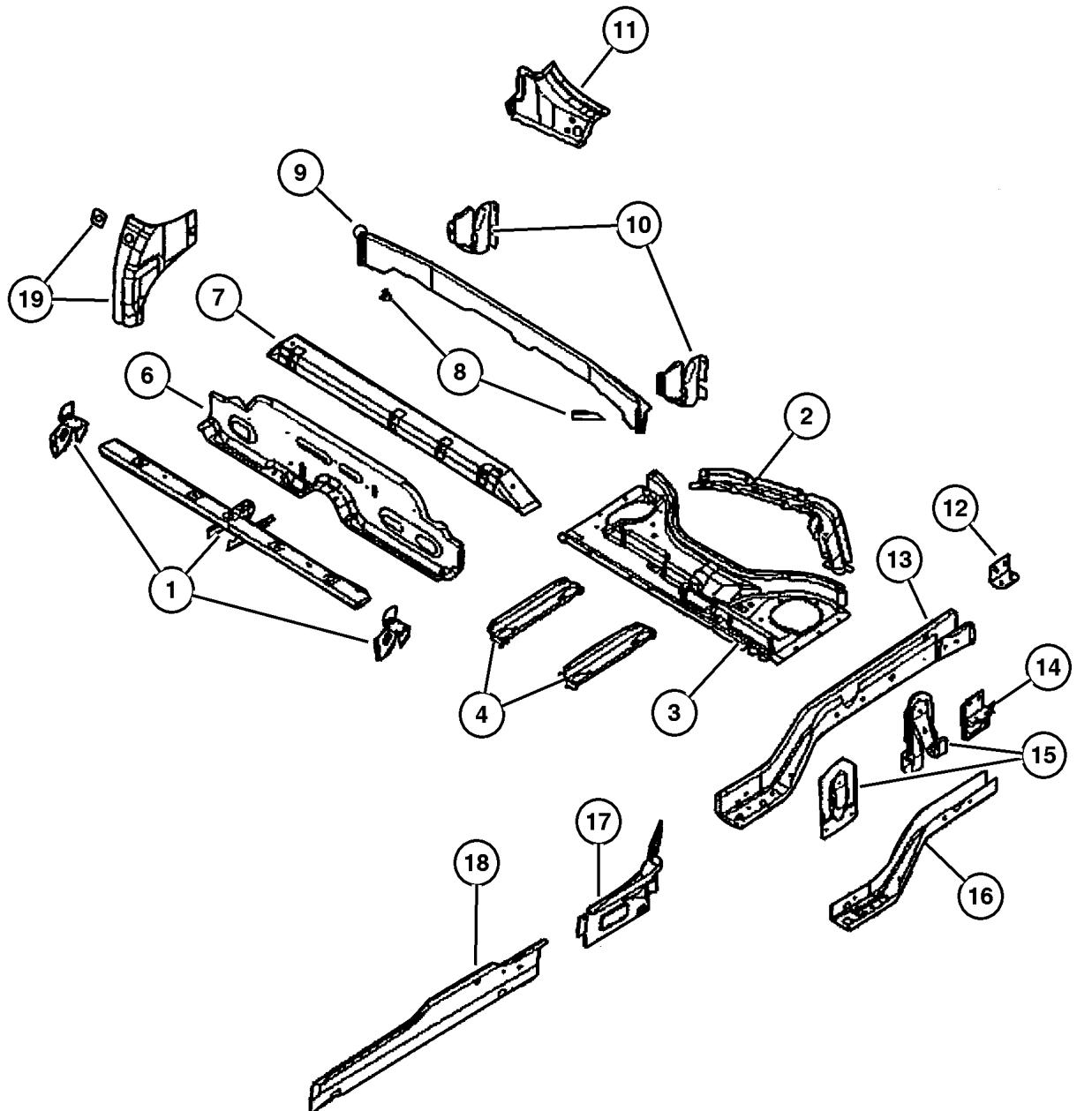
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0=All Automatics

DD0=All Manuals

Frame, Rear
Figure 013-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5017 435AA	1							BEAM, Front Floor Pan
2	4724 591AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Rear Seat
3	4724 856AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, S/Rail RR Susp and Fuel Tank Mtg
4									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan, Fuel Tank Support. Serviced in Floor Pan, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-5	5027 377AB-	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Front Kick Up
6									CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor Pan Front, Serviced in Item #4, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	5027 004AC	1							BRACKET, Rear Seat
8	5027 006AB	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
9	4724 576AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan
10									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan Closure To Spare Tire Closure
	4724 860AA	1							To Spr Tire Clsr Pnl, Right
	4724 861AA	1							To Spr Tire Clsr Pnl, Left
11	4724 584AA	1							PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower Right
	4724 585AA	1							Left
12	5027 188AB	2							TAPPING PLATE, Rear Floor Pan Side Rail, Tow Hook & Ship Tie Down
13	5017 556AD	1							RAIL, Rear Floor Pan Side Right
	5017 557AD	1							Left
14	5027 186AB	1							BRACKET, Tie Down
15									GUSSET, Side Rail, Shock Mounting Rt and Lt. Serviced in Item #10, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan Side Rail Rt & Lt. Serviced in Item #10, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17									PANEL, Body Side Sill Inner, Serviced in Item #10
	4724 500AB	1							Right
	4724 501AB	1							Left
18	4724 500AB	1							PANEL, Body Side Sill Inner Right

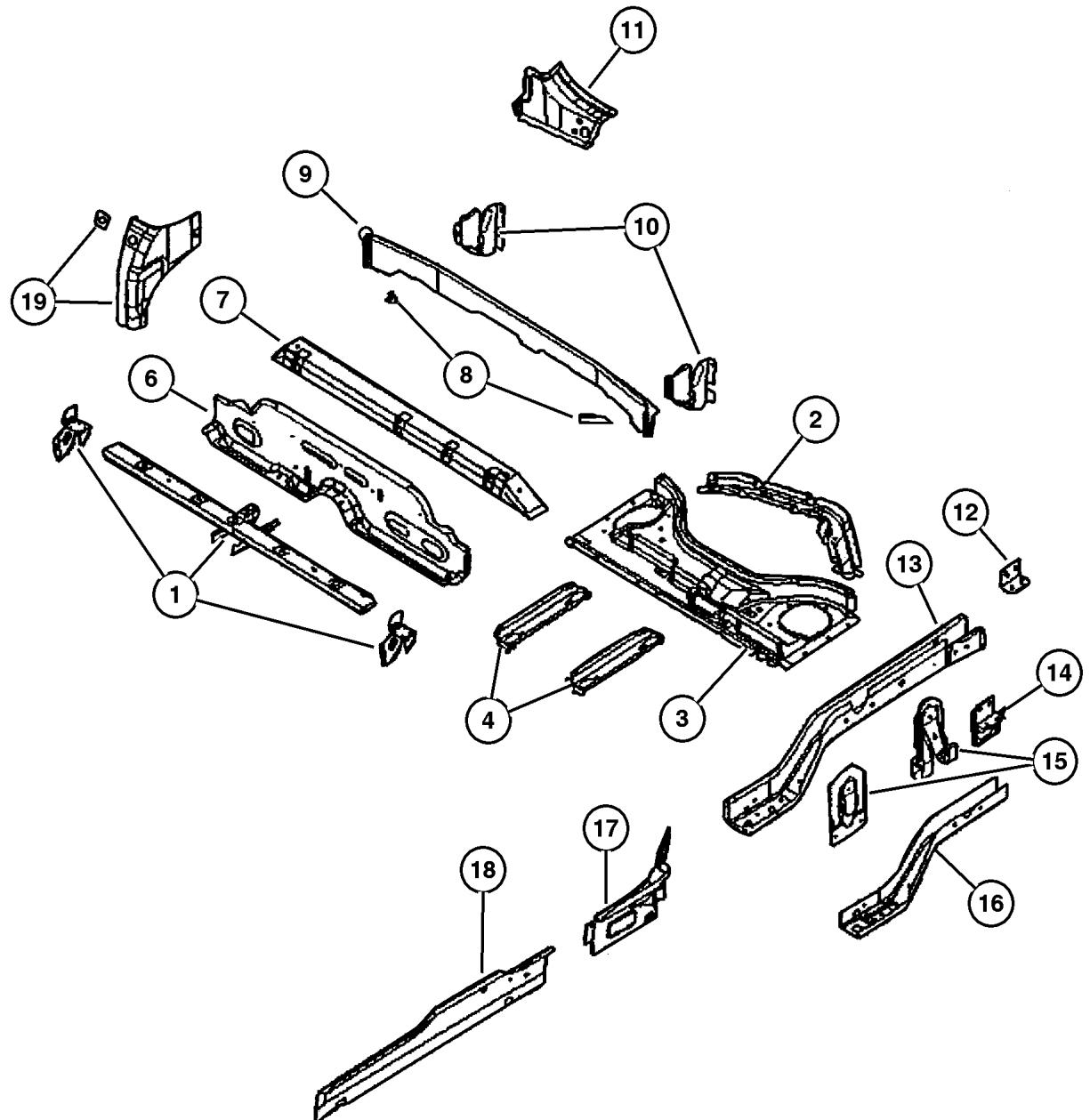
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES LINE BODY
H = Classic C = Chrysler, LHD 44= Four Door
P = Touring Z = Chrysler, RHD

ENGINE
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5=5 speed Man.
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0=All Automatics
DD0=All Manuals

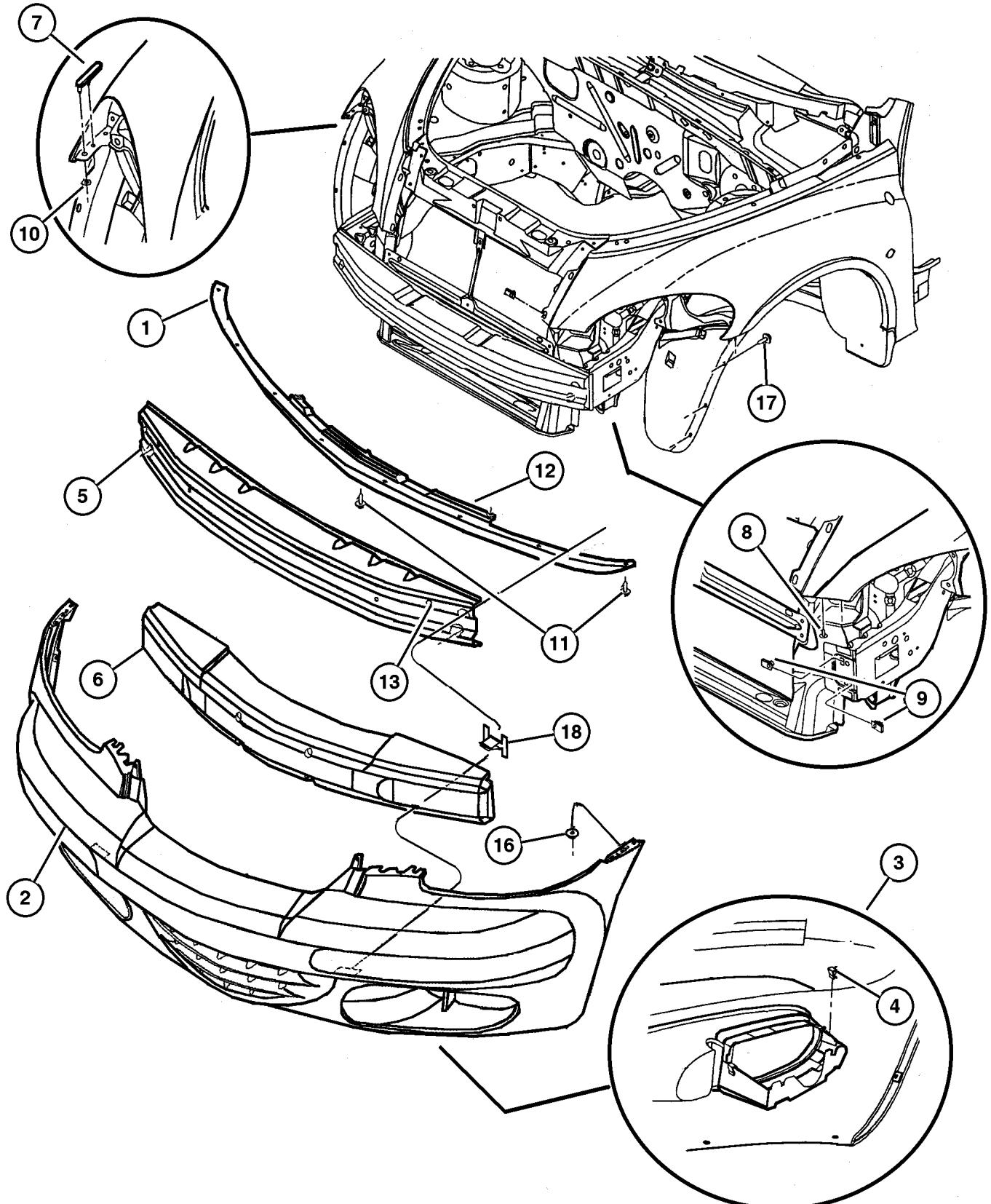
Frame, Rear
Figure 013-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4724 501AB	1							Left
19									EXTENSION, Wheel House
	5017 436AB	1							Right
	5017 437AB	1							Left
-20	6506 824AA-	8							SCREW AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head Point Cut

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD		44= Four Door		ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC		DD5=5 speed Man.	
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE	
S = Limited					EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
							DG0=All Automatics	
							DD0=All Manuals	

Fascia, Front
Figure 013-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5288 792AA	1							AIR DAM
2	5072 899AA	1							FASCIA, Front, Primed
3	5288 850AA	1							PLUG, Front Fascia
	5288 851AA	1							Right
4	6036 179AA	4							Left
5	5288 789AC	1							CLIP, U Type
	5303 438AD	1							REINFORCEMENT, Front Bumper
									Without [XEA]
									With [XEA]
6	5288 790AA	1							FOAM, Front Bumper Fascia
7	5288 791AA	2							RETAINER, Fascia
8	4805 405AB	4							FASTENER, Fascia, Fascia to Fender Pnl Att
9	6505 468AA	4	C						NUT, U Multi Thread, Bumper Reinforcement to Rail
10	6100 840	4							NUT, Spring, With Frt Ret to Fender
11	6506 161AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping
									Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20
12	6507 010AA	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M4.2x1.41
13	6101 793	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, Header Point Frt
-14	5288 794AB-	1							LICENSE PLATE, Package
	5288 877AB-	1							With [MDE]
-15	5288 487	1	Z						With [MDD]
16	6502 676	1							BRACKET, License Plate
17	6505 628AA	6							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
18	5303 389AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping
									Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20, Fascia to Splash Shiel Att
									CLIP, Molding

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES
H = Classic
P = Touring
S = Limited

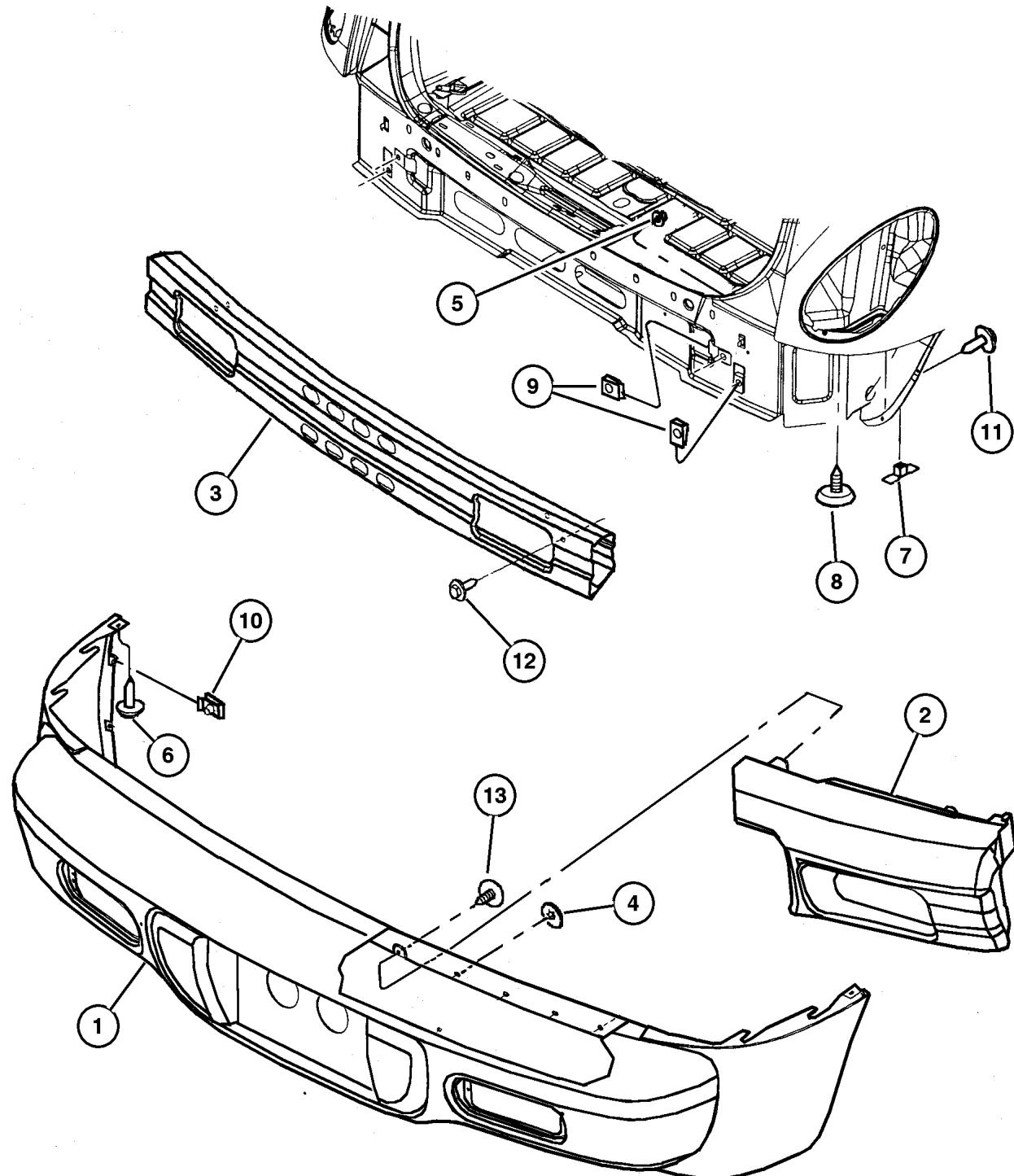
LINE
C = Chrysler, LHD
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY
44= Four Door

ENGINE
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5=5 speed Man.
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0=All Automatics
DD0=All Manuals

**Fascia, Rear
Figure 013-305**

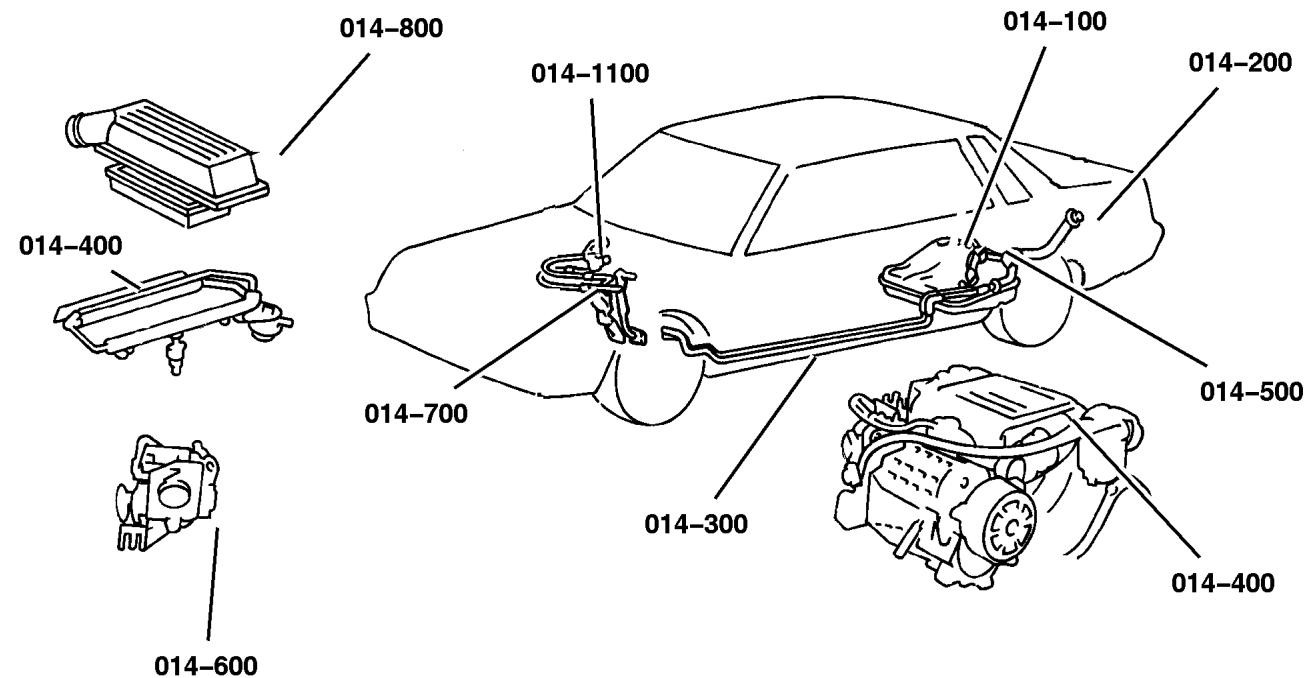


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes:									
[ABA] = AUSTRALIA EQUIPMENT GROUP									
[ABB] = EUROPEAN EQUIPMENT GROUP									
[ABL] = LATIN AMERICA EQUIPMENT GROUP									
[MLL] = FASCIA - REAR, ACCENT/BODY COLOR									
[MLP] = FASCIA - REAR W/WIDE LICENSE POCKET									
1	5072 900AB	1							FASCIA, Rear, Primed
2	5288 900AB	1							FOAM, Rear Bumper Fascia Right
	5288 901AB	1							Left
3	5288 785AD	1							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Bumper
4	6100 840	4							NUT, Spring, Stud Plate to RR Fascia
	6502 676	3							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
6	6506 161AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20, RR Fascia to Fender
	6100 840	4							NUT, Spring
8	4805 405AB	4							FASTENER, Fascia
9	6505 468AA	4	C						NUT, U Multi Thread, Bulkhead/ Beam
10	6507 010AA	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M4.2x1.41
11	6505 628AA	10							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20, Splash Shield to Fascia
12	6101 793	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, RR Reinforcement Biw
13	6503 819	2							SCREW, Special Head Plastic, M3. 80x3.60x36.50

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Group – 014

Fuel



Group – 014

Fuel

014-1000 Speed Control	014-1100 Accelerator Pedal		
----------------------------------	--------------------------------------	--	--

014-100 Tank, Fuel	014-200 Fuel Tank Filler Tube	014-300 Fuel Lines	014-400 Fuel Rail
014-500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	014-600 Throttle Body	014-700 Throttle Controls	014-800 Air Cleaner

GROUP 14 - Fuel

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Tank, Fuel

Fuel Tank Fig. 014-110

Fuel Tank Filler Tube

Fuel Filler Tube Fig. 014-210

Fuel Lines

Lines, Fuel Undercarriage Fig. 014-310

Fuel / Water Separator [EDJ] Fig. 014-320

Lines, Fuel Supply to Filter [EDJ] Fig. 014-330

Lines, Front Fuel [EJD] Fig. 014-350

Lines, Front Fuel [ECC] Fig. 014-360

Fuel Rail

Fuel Rail [ECC], [EJD] Fig. 014-410

Fuel Rail [EDJ] Fig. 014-420

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit Fig. 014-510

Throttle Body

Throttle Body [ECC] Fig. 014-610

Throttle Body [EJD] Fig. 014-620

Turbocharger [EDJ] Fig. 014-630

Throttle Controls

Throttle Controls Fig. 014-710

Accelerator, Bellcrank [EDJ][EJD] Fig. 014-720

Air Cleaner

Air Cleaner Fig. 014-810

Air Cleaner [EDJ] Fig. 014-812

Speed Control

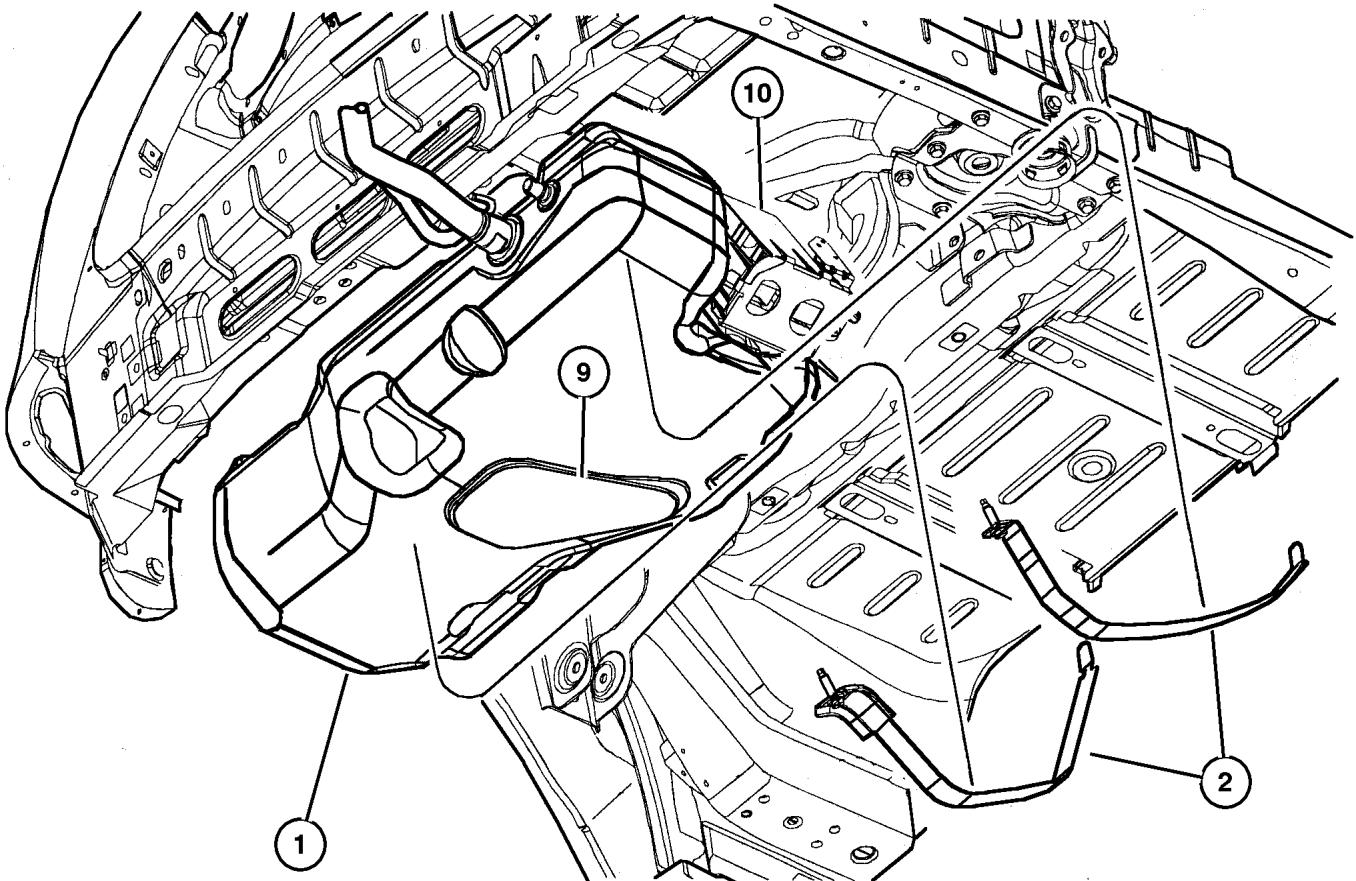
Speed Control Fig. 014-1010

Accelerator Pedal

Accelerator Pedal Fig. 014-1110



Fuel Tank
Figure 014-110

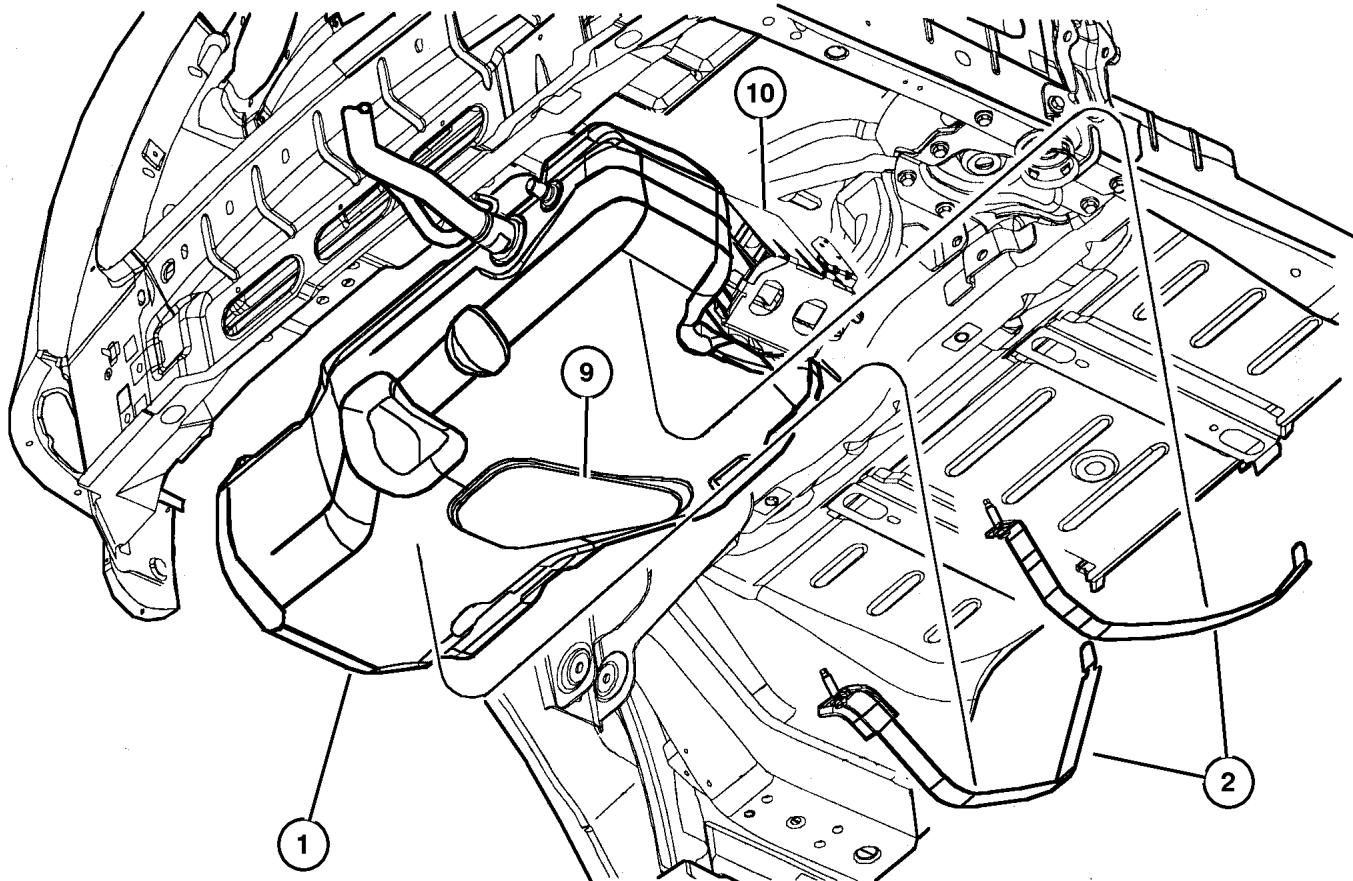


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
[NA1] = Export Emissions									
[NA3] = European III Emissions									
1	5278 543AC	1		ECC, EJD					TANK, Fuel
2	5278 184AB	1			EDJ				STRAP, Fuel Tank
	5278 185AB	1							Right
-3	5278 546AA-	1		ECC, EJD					Left
		1		EDJ					SHIELD, Fuel Tank Heat
-4	5278 815AA-	1			EDJ				TUBE, Vapor
-5	5278 290AA-	1			EDJ				TUBE, Fuel Supply
-6	5278 291AB-	1			EDJ				TUBE, Fuel Return
	5278 916AA-	1			EDJ				Cooler to Chassis Return
	5278 976AA-	1			EDJ				FUEL RETURN COOLER
-7	5278 837AA-	1			EDJ				Chassis Return
-8	5278 838AA-	1			EDJ				COOLER, Fuel, Diesel
9	4546 886	1		ECC, EJD					BRACKET, Fuel Cooler, Diesel
10	4891 421AA	1		ECC, EJD					CAP, Fuel Tank Drain
11	5278 550AA-	1		ECC, EJD					CANISTER, Vapor
12	5278 552AA-	1		ECC, EJD					TUBE, Canister to Clean Air Filter
13	5278 553AB-	1		ECC, EJD					TUBE, Rollover Valve to Canister
14	5278 803AA-	1		ECC, EJD					TUBE, Control Valve to Canister
15	4581 315AB-	1		ECC, EJD					TUBE, Fuel Module to Supply Line
16	5278 547AA-	1		ECC, EJD					VALVE, Onboard Vapor Recovery Control
									HOSE, Canister to Vapor Line
-17									FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Fuel Tank
Figure 014-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4612 901	1			ECC,				
					EJD				
		1			EDJ				

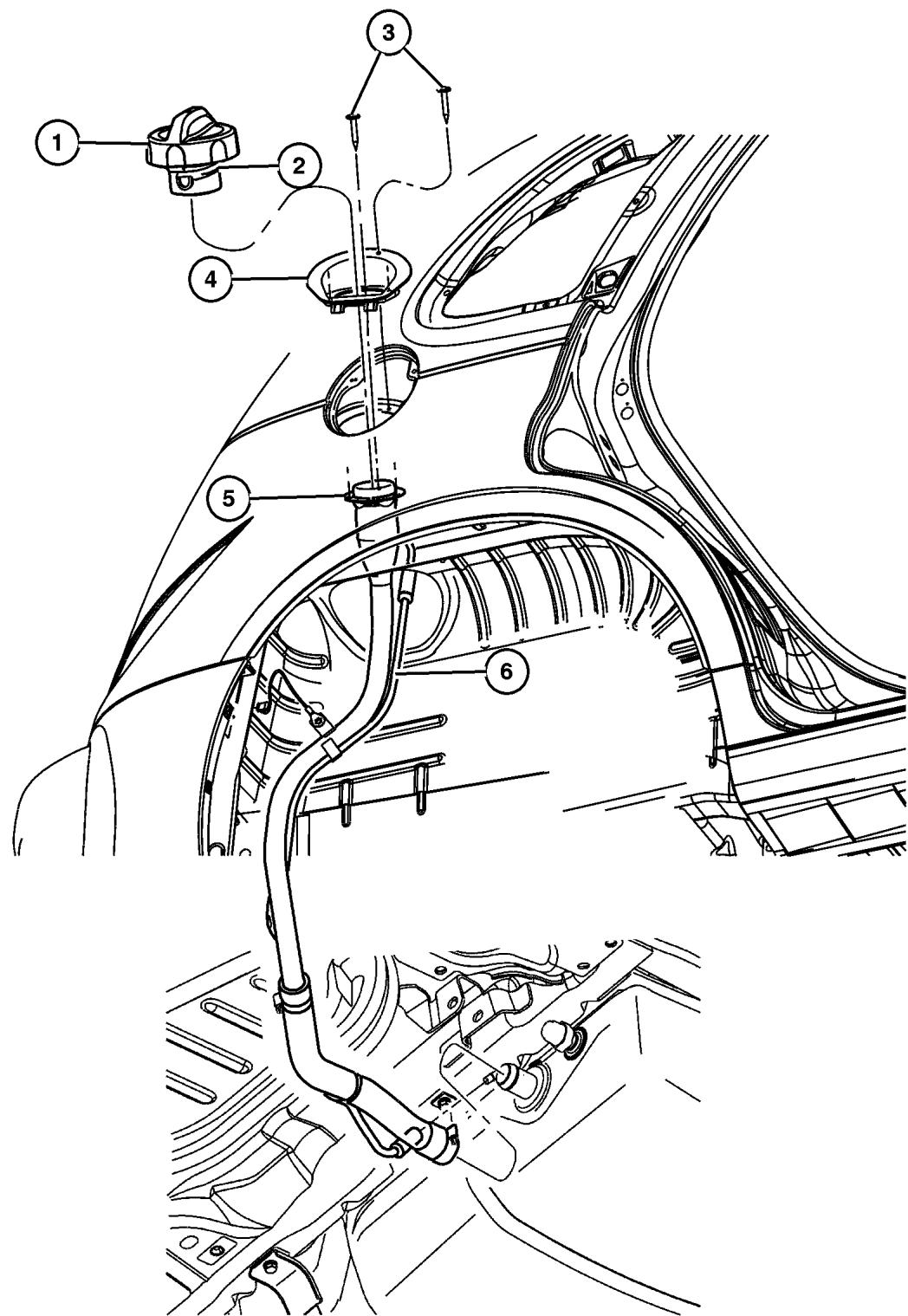


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fuel Filler Tube
Figure 014-210



NOTE: Locking Gas Cap cannot be rekeyed after assy. 5015636AB is a package containing Gas Cap and Lock Cylinder
Uninstalled. Dealer Responsible for keying using tumblers in service kit.

Sales Code:

[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

1 5015 636AB 1

CAP KIT, Fuel Tank Locking,
Contains:Gas Cap and Lock
Cylinder, Uninstalled.

2 5278 461AA 1 TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap
3 0154 806 1 SCREW, Round Head, .164-15x1.00
4 5278 509AA 1 HOUSING, Fuel Filler Tube
5 5278 188AD 1 TUBE, Fuel Filler

5278 252AA 1 ECC,
EJD
EDJ Ground Wire is purchased in the
hose assembly.
Ground Wire is purchased in the
hose assembly.

6 5278 539AB 1 HOSE, Fuel Filler Tube
1 ECC,
EJD

-7 5278 773AA- 1 ECC,
EJD VALVE, Check

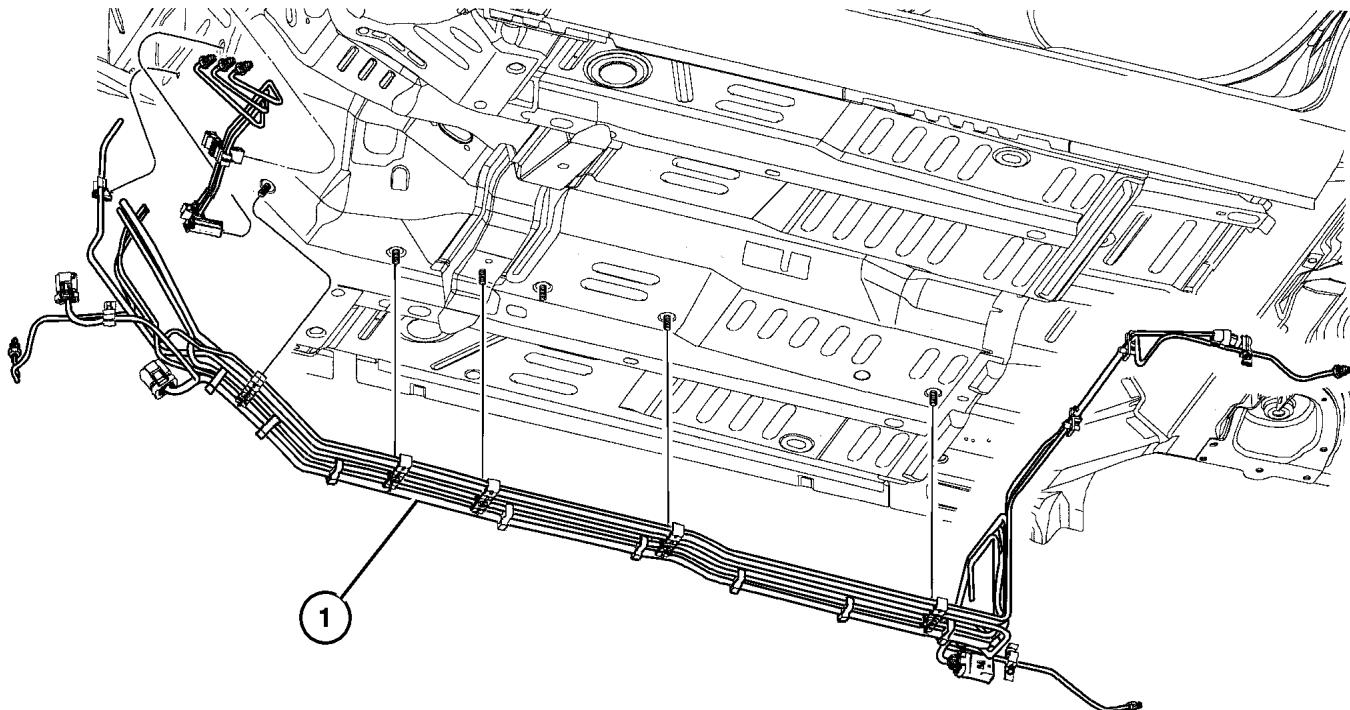
-8 5257 132 1 TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1
-9 5257 133 1 TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2

-10 5257 134 1 TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3

-11 5257 135 1 TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

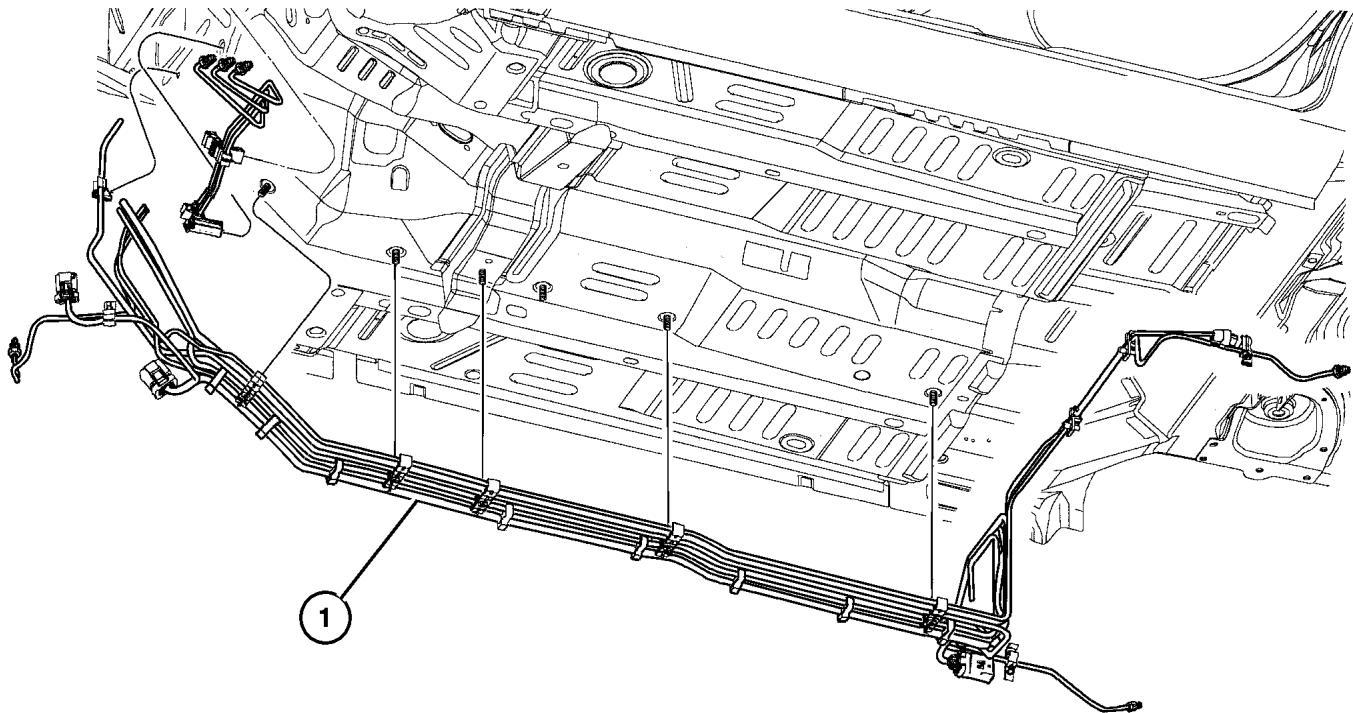
Lines, Fuel Undercarriage
Figure 014-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	5017 425AA	1	C						
	5017 429AA	1	Z			ECC, EJD			
-2									TUBE, Fuel Vapor
	5017 426AA-	1	C						
	5017 428AA-	1	Z			ECC, EJD			
-3									TUBE, Brake, Rt Front
	5017 684AA-	1	C						With [BRB]
	5017 690AA-	1	C						With [BRT]
	5017 687AA-	1	Z			ECC, EJD			With [BRT]
-4									TUBE, Brake, Rt Rear
	5017 685AA-	1	C						With [BRB]
	5017 691AA-	1	C						With [BRT]
	5017 693AA-	1	Z			ECC, EJD			With [BRB]
	5017 688AA-	1	Z			ECC, EJD			With [BRT]
-5									TUBE, Brake, Lt Rear
	5017 686AA-	1	C						With [BRB]
	5017 692AA-	1	C						With [BRT]
	5017 694AA-	1	Z			ECC, EJD			With [BRB]
	5017 689AA-	1	Z			ECC, EJD			With [BRT]
-6									WIRING, Underbody
	4671 655AA-	1	C						With [BRB]
	4671 656AA-	1	C						With [BRT]
	4671 655AA-	1	Z			ECC, EJD			With [BRB]
	4671 656AA-	1	C			EJD			With [BRT]
-7									CLIP, Fuel Bundle
	5278 609AA-	2	C						
		2	Z			ECC, EJD			
	4495 636	3	C						
									CLIP, Fuel Tube

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Lines, Fuel Undercarriage
Figure 014-310

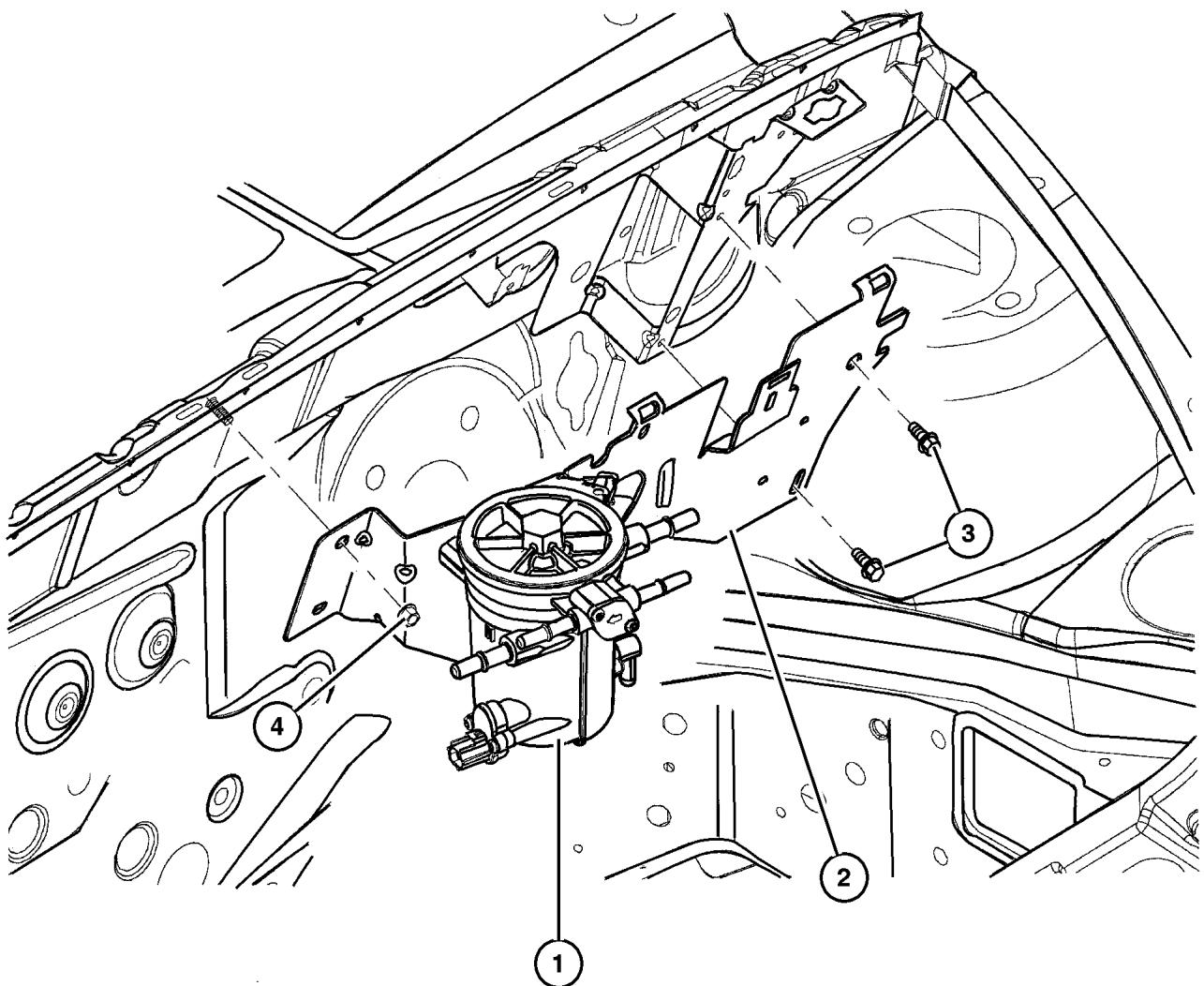


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	Z			ECC,			
						EJD			
-9									CLIP, Fuel Bundle
	5278 914AA-	5	C						
		5	Z			ECC,			
						EJD			
-10									CLIP, Fuel Tube
	5278 179AB-	1	C						With [BRB]
	5278 218AB-	1	Z			ECC,			
						EJD			
	5278 179AB-	1	Z			ECC,			With [BRT]
						EJD			
-11									CLIP, Fuel Tube
	5278 182AB-	1	C						
	5278 218AB-	1	Z			ECC,			With [BRB]
		1	Z			EJD			
						ECC,			With [BRT]
						EJD			
-12	5278 729AA-	1	C						CLIP, Fuel Bundle
-13	6036 125AA-	1	C						NUT
	6036 126AA-	2	Z			ECC,			
	6036 125AA-	3	Z			EJD			
						ECC,			
						EJD			
-14	6036 126AA-	3	C						NUT
	6036 157AA-	2	Z			ECC,			
	6036 125AA-	3	Z			EJD			
						ECC,			
						EJD			
-15	6036 157AA-	2	C						NUT
		2	Z			ECC,			
						EJD			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

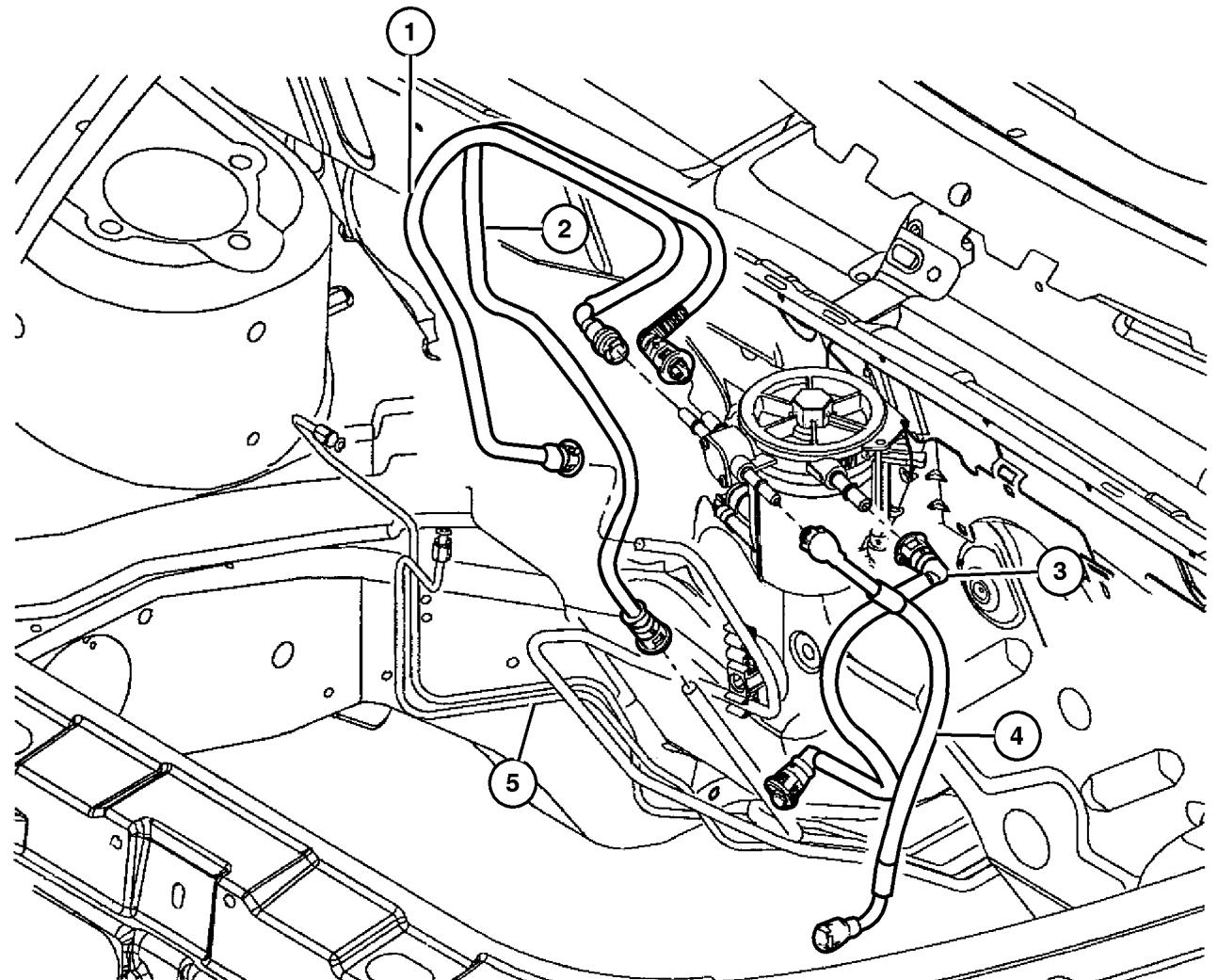
Fuel / Water Separator [EDJ]
Figure 014-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
1	5278 734AA	1				EDJ			SEPARATOR, Fuel
2	5278 795AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Fuel Filter
3	6505 900AA	4				EDJ			SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00
4	6504 030	2				EDJ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
-5	5080 825AA-	1				EDJ			FILTER, Fuel/Water Separator
-6	5080 826AA-	1				EDJ			HOUSING, Fuel Water Separator, w/ Heater
-7	5080 827AA-	1				EDJ			REGULATOR, Pressure



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DD5=5 speed Man.
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Lines, Fuel Supply to Filter [EDJ]
Figure 014-330

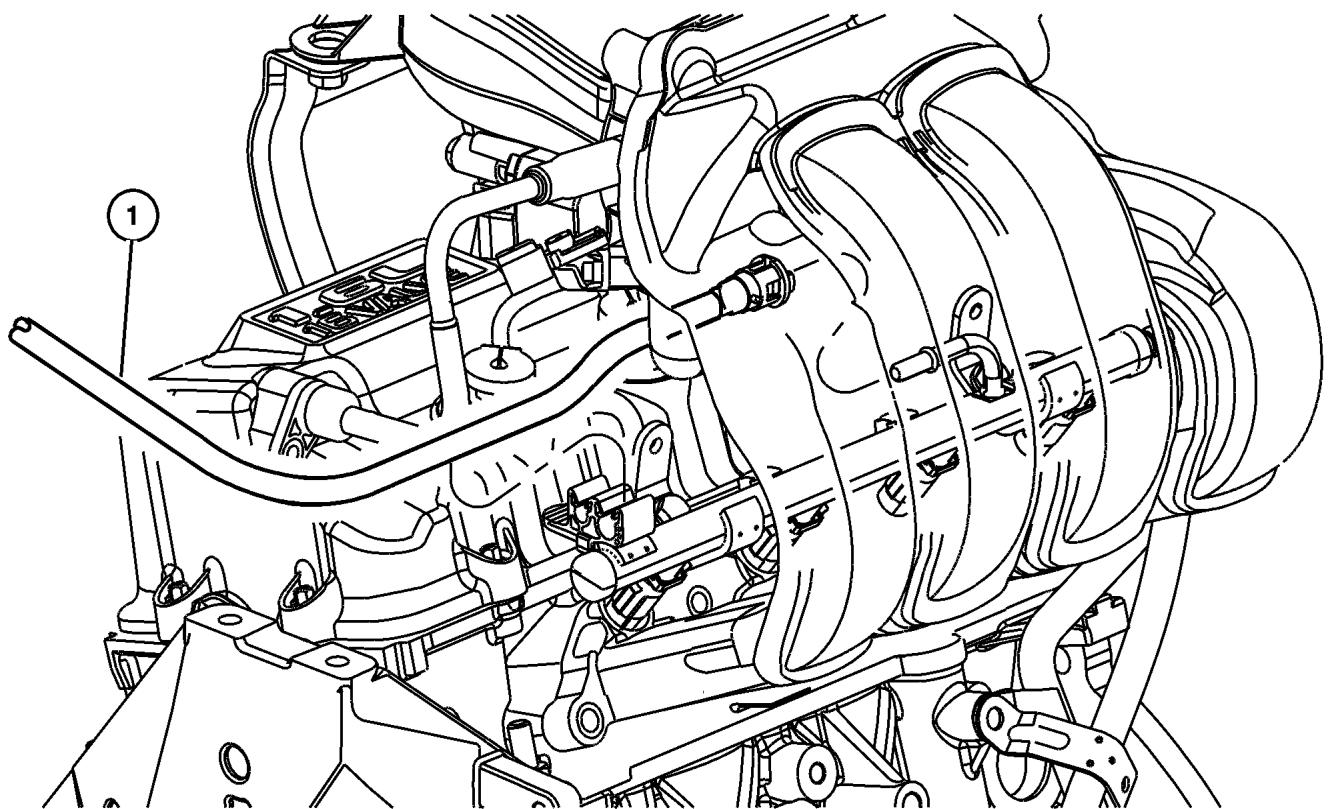


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
1									TUBE, Fuel Return
	5278 848AC	1	C			EDJ			Left Hand Drive
	5278 849AC	1	Z			EDJ			Right Hand Drive
2									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	5278 784AA	1	C			EDJ			Left Hand Drive
	5278 785AA	1	Z			EDJ			Right Hand Drive
3	5278 782AB	1				EDJ			TUBE, Fuel Supply
4	5278 852AC	1				EDJ			TUBE, Fuel Supply
5									TUBE, Fuel and Brake Assy. - See Group 005, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Lines, Front Fuel [EJD]
Figure 014-350

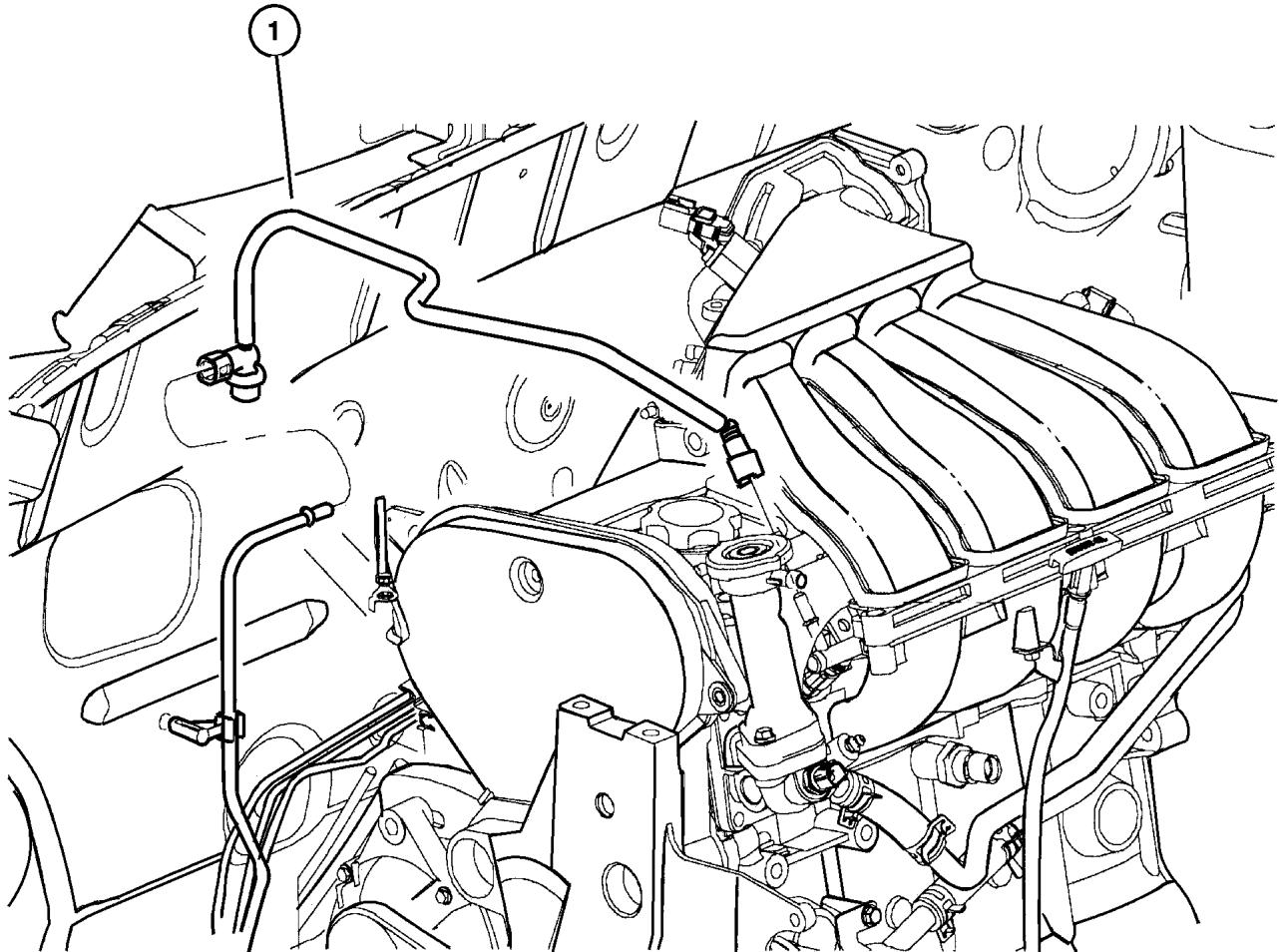
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	5278 658AA	1	C			EJD			TUBE, Fuel Supply
	5278 659AA	1	Z			EJD			



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

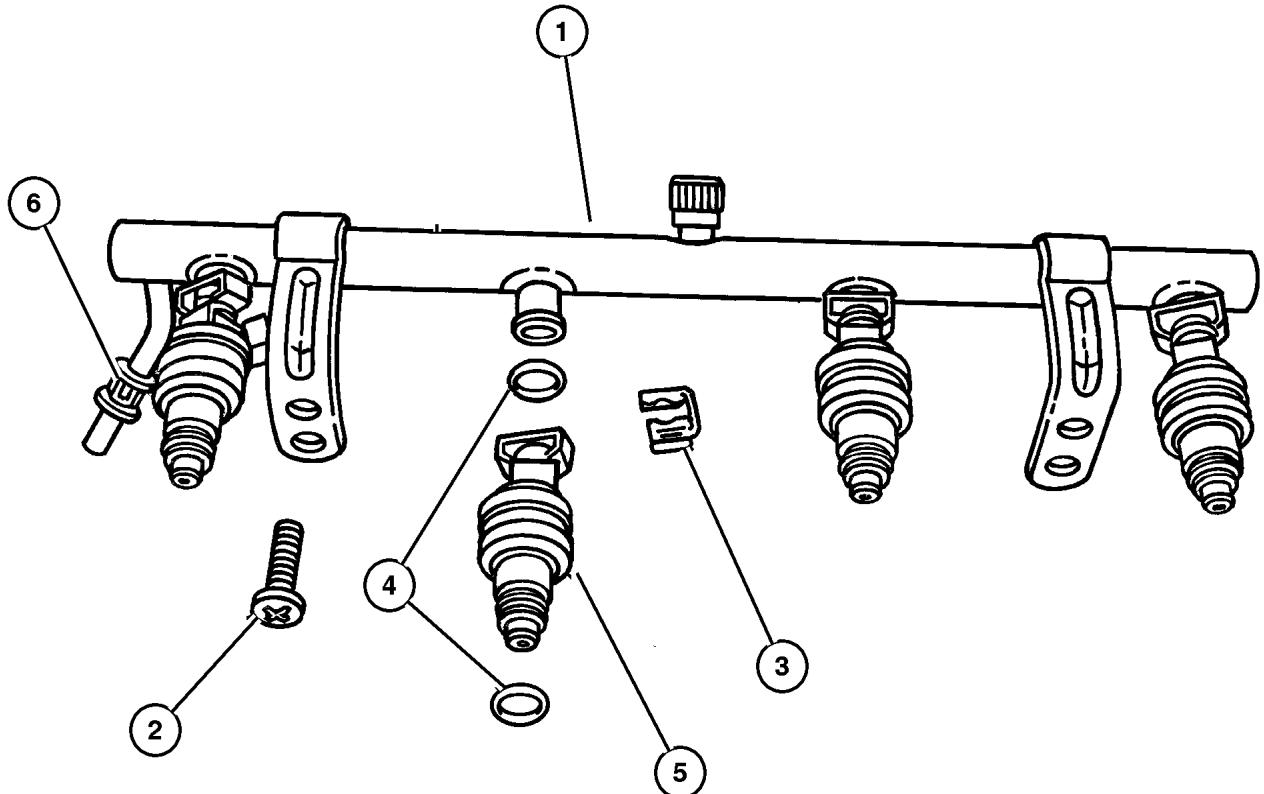
Lines, Front Fuel [ECC]
Figure 014-360

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	5278 529AD	1	Z			ECC			TUBE, Fuel Supply
	5278 844AA	1	C			ECC			



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

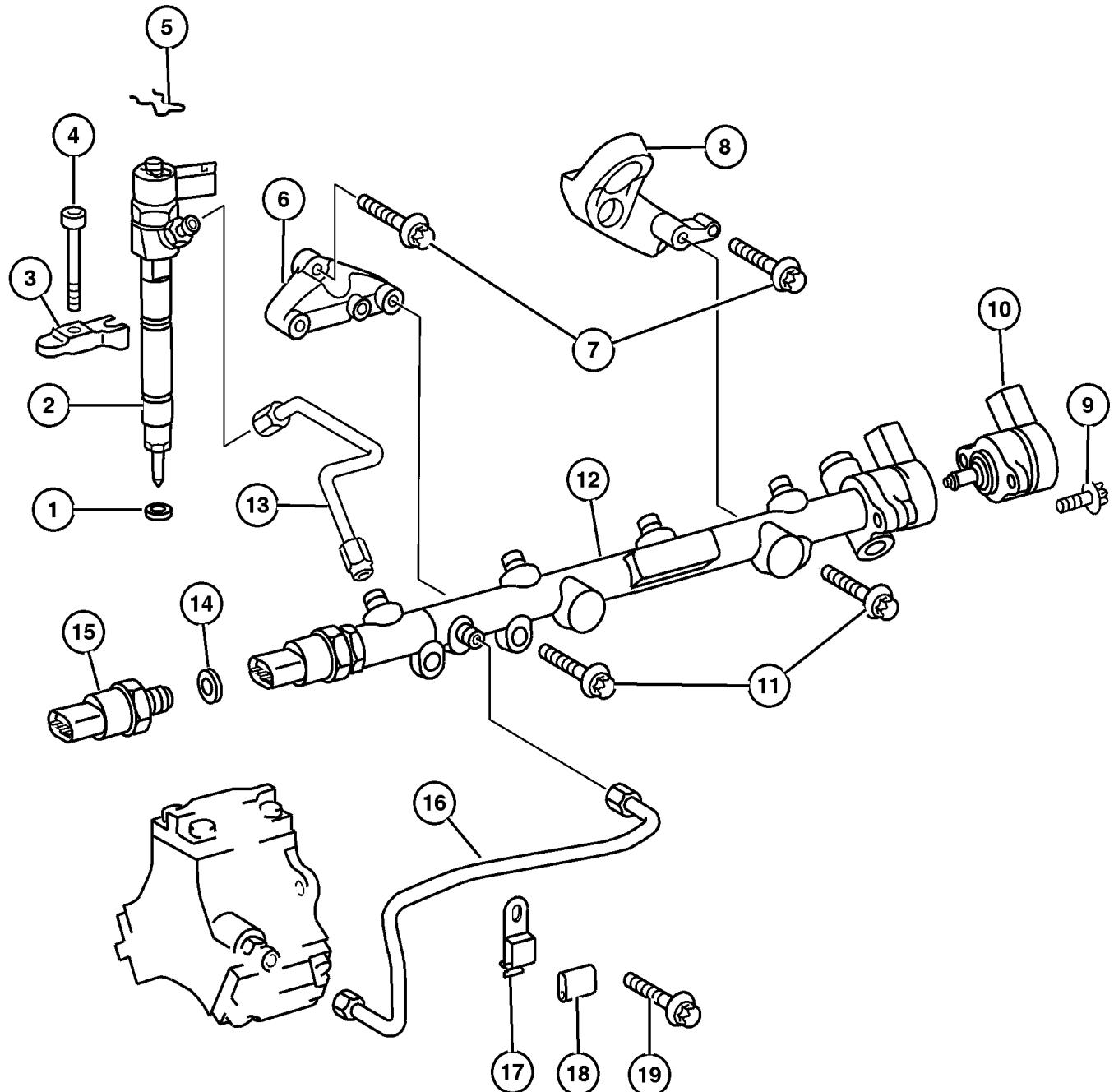
Fuel Rail [ECC], [EJD]
Figure 014-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1									RAIL, Fuel
	4891 338AA	1				EJD			
	5014 312AA	1				ECC			
2									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
	6101 506	2				ECC			
		2				EJD			
3									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	4418 257AB	4				ECC			
	4891 448AA	4				EJD			
4						EJD			O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
	4897 125AA	4				ECC			
5									INJECTOR, Fuel
	4891 190AA	4				EJD			
	4891 345AA	4				ECC			
6									RETAINER, Quick Connect, 3/8, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) SERIES H = Classic P = Touring S = Limited	LINE C = Chrysler, LHD Z = Chrysler, RHD	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
---	--	-----------------------	--	--

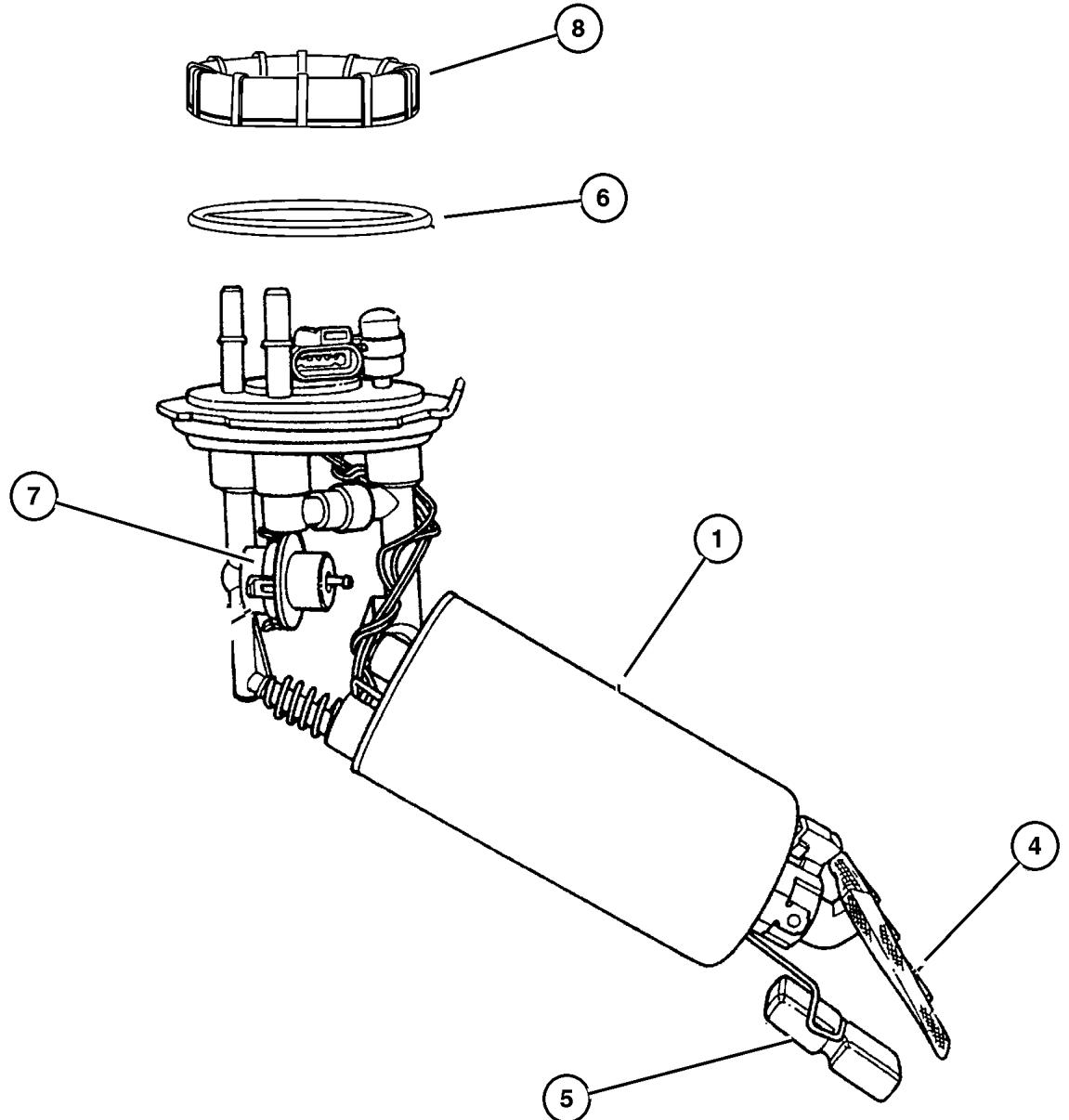
Fuel Rail [EDJ]
Figure 014-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5080 365AA	4				EDJ			O RING, Fuel Injector
2	5080 363AA	4				EDJ			INJECTOR, Fuel
	5080 363AB	4				EDJ			Up to April 23, 2002
	5080 363AC	4				EDJ			After April 24, 2002 Optional
3	5080 302AA	4				EDJ			After April 24, 2002 Optional
4	5073 719AA	4				EDJ			RETAINER, Fuel Injector
	5073 727AA	2				EDJ			SCREW
5	5086 296AA	4				EDJ			CLIP, Fuel Injector
6	4725 619AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Fuel Rail
7	5073 702AA	2				EDJ			SCREW
8	4725 620AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Fuel Rail
9	5073 701AA	3				EDJ			SCREW
10	5080 344AA	1				EDJ			RAIL, Fuel
11	5080 292AA	4				EDJ			TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
12	5080 347AA	1				EDJ			O RING, Fuel Pressure Regulator
13	5080 349AA	1				EDJ			SENDING UNIT, Fuel
14	5080 354AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, Fuel
15	5080 296AA	3				EDJ			BRACKET, Tube
16	5080 297AA	3				EDJ			SHIM
17	5073 824AA	2				EDJ			SCREW

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit
Figure 014-510

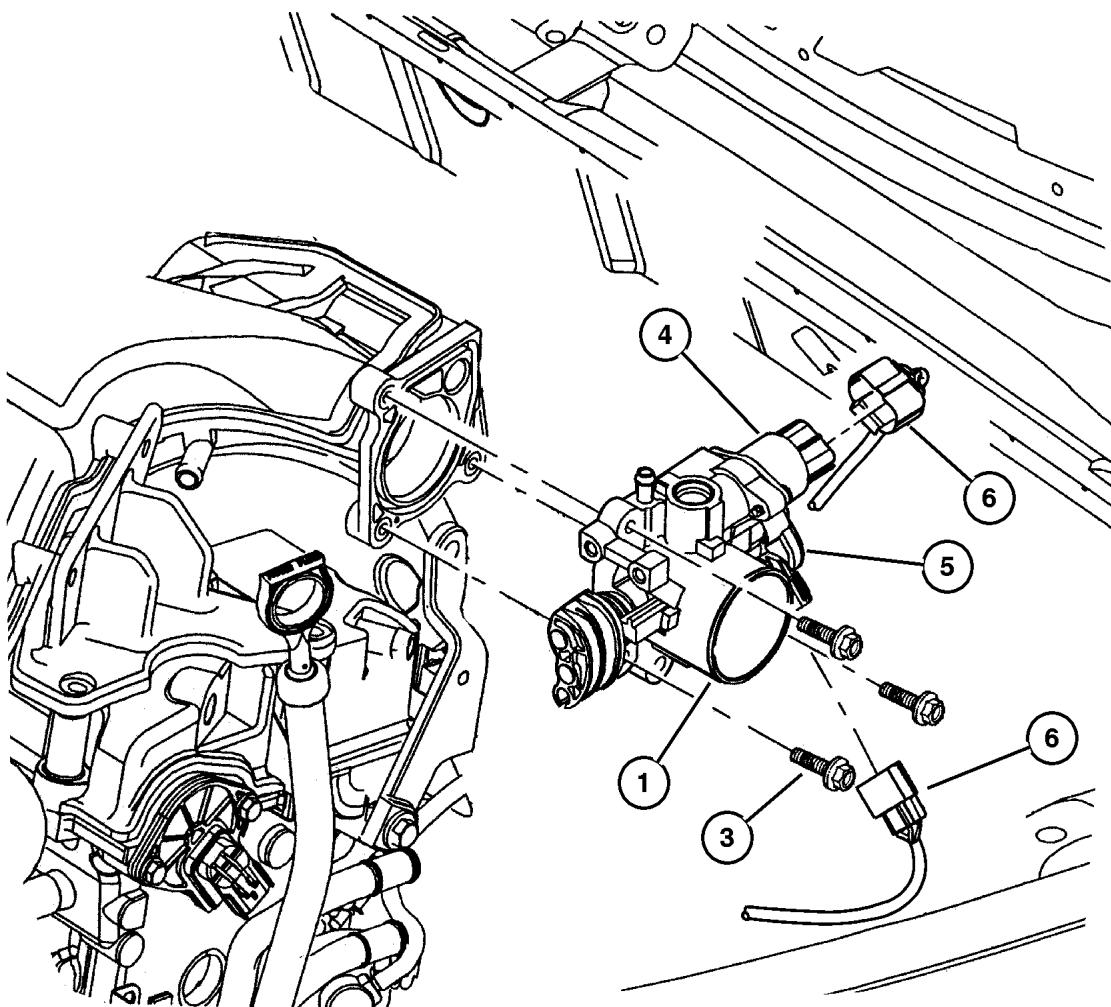


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1									MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit
	5017 204AB	1				ECC, EJD			
	5072 188AA	1				EDJ			
-2	5278 803AA-	1				ECC,			TUBE, Fuel Module to Supply Line
						EJD			
-3	5278 290AA-	1				EDJ			
4						EDJ			FILTER KIT, Fuel, Serviced With Fule Module, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
5									LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel
	5017 205AC	1				ECC, EJD			
	5072 189AA	1				EDJ			
6	4546 692AB	1				ECC, EJD			SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
7		1				EDJ			
									FILTER, Fuel Pressure Regulator, Serviced With Fuel Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5278 718AA	1				ECC, EJD			NUT, Fuel Pump Module
-9	4671 693AA-	1				ECC, EJD			WIRING, Fuel Tank Jumper
		1				ECC, EJD			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				BODY			ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE									
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD						ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC		DD5=5 speed Man.	
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD						EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE	
S = Limited				44= Four Door			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
									DG0=All Automatics	
									DD0=All Manuals	

Throttle Body [ECC]

Figure 014-610



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES
H = Classic
P = Touring
S = Limited

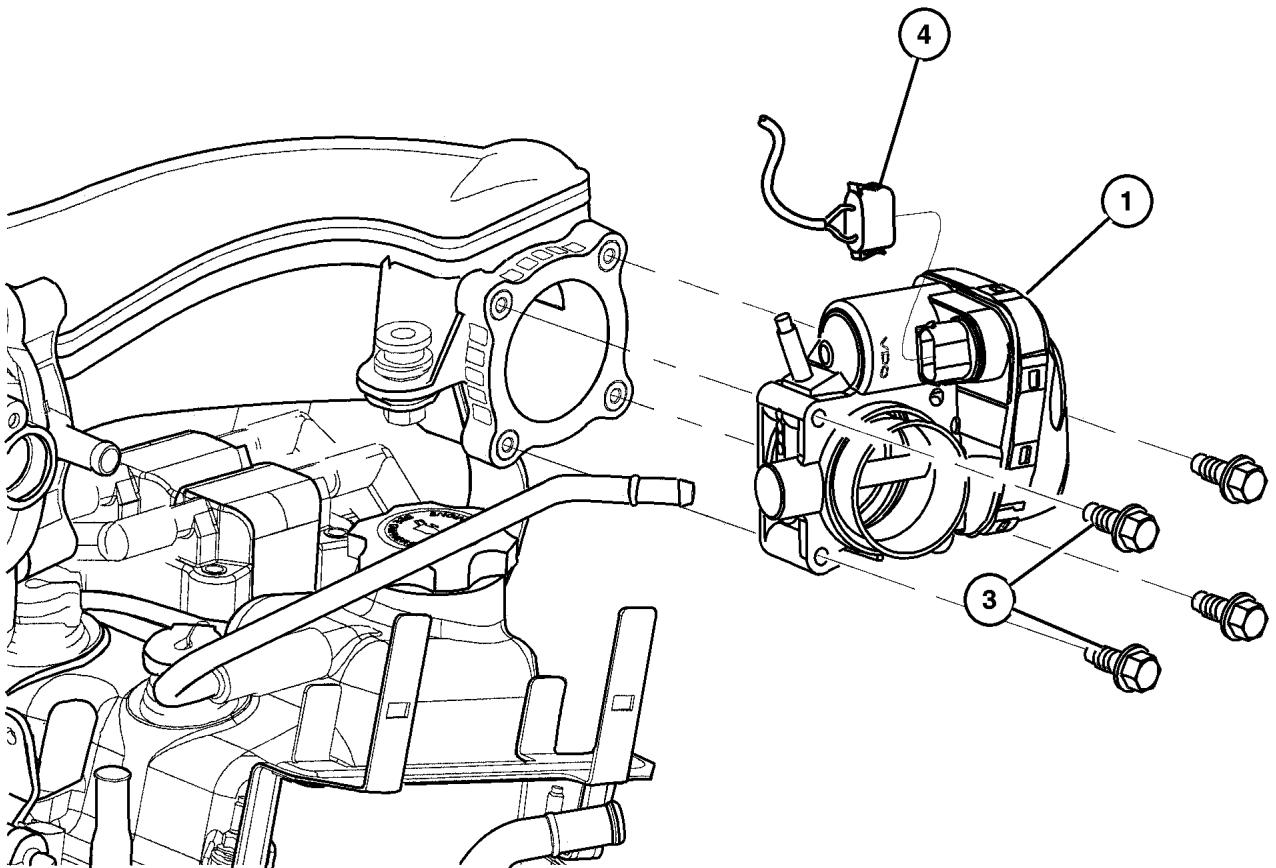
Body
44= Four Door

ENGINE
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5=5 speed Man.
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0>All Automatics
DD0>All Manuals

Throttle Body [EJD]
Figure 014-620

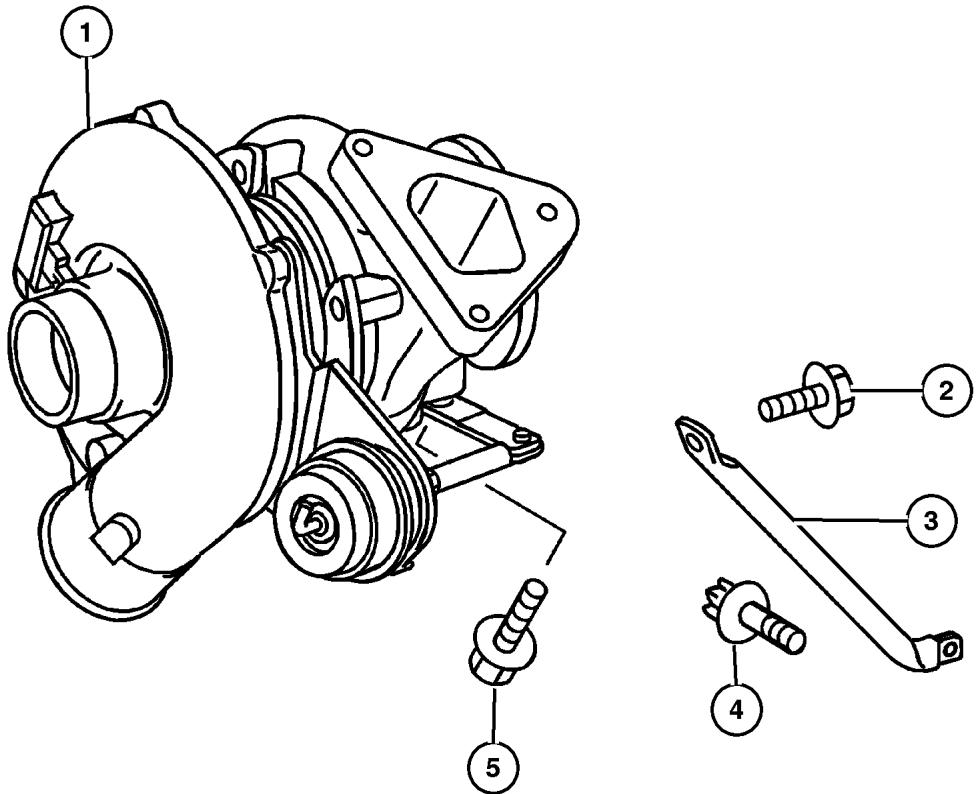
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[EJD = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI]									
1	4777 860AA	1			EJD				THROTTLE BODY
-2	5018 345AA-	1			EJD				GASKET, Throttle Body
3	6101 279	4			EDJ				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1.00x55
4									HARNESS, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

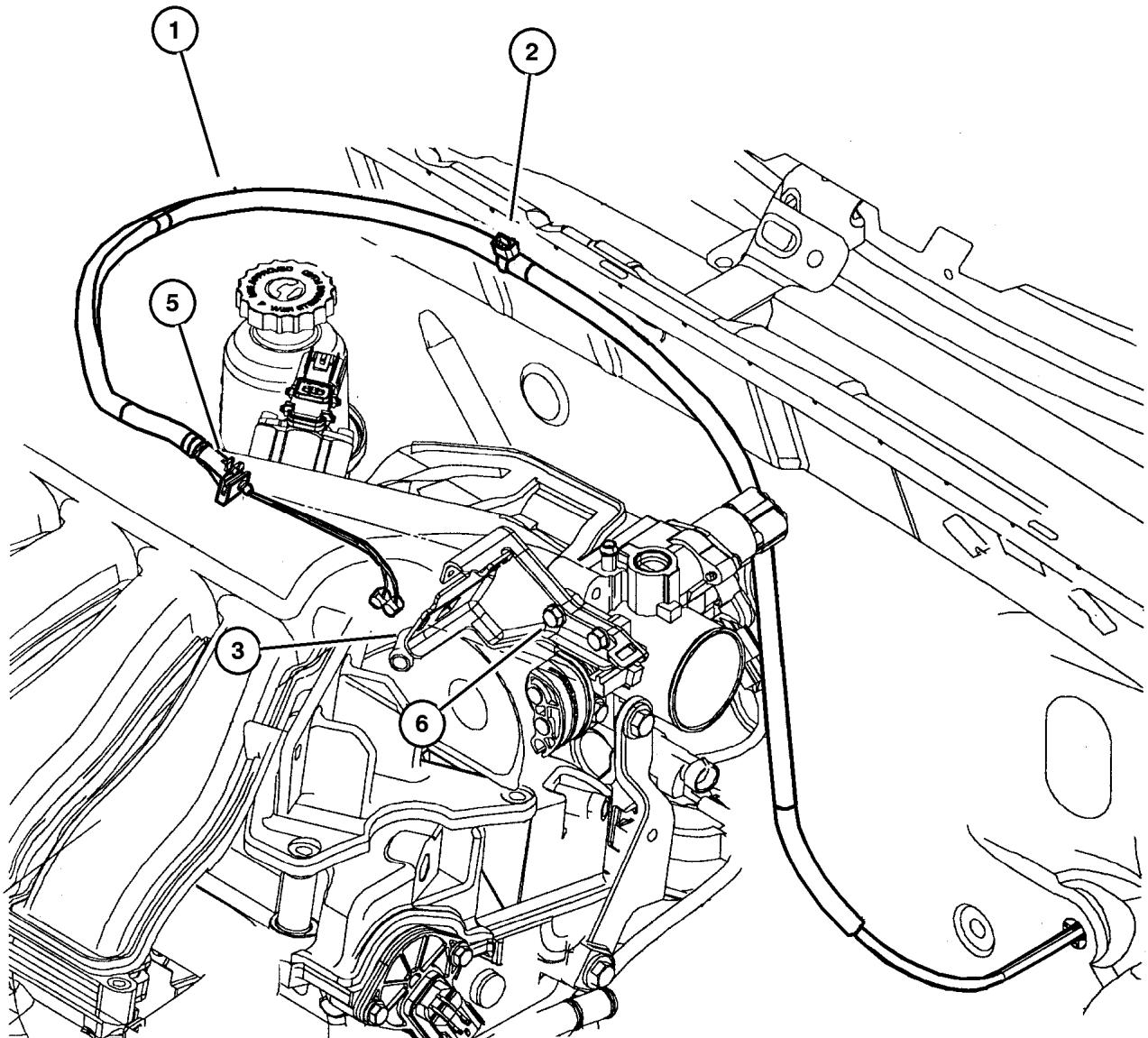
Turbocharger [EDJ]
Figure 014-630

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
NOTE: Sales Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5080 373AA	1				EDJ			TURBOCHARGER
2	5073 721AA	1				EDJ			SCREW
3	5080 382AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Turbo Charger
4	5073 731AA	2				EDJ			SCREW
5	5080 380AA	2				EDJ			STUD



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

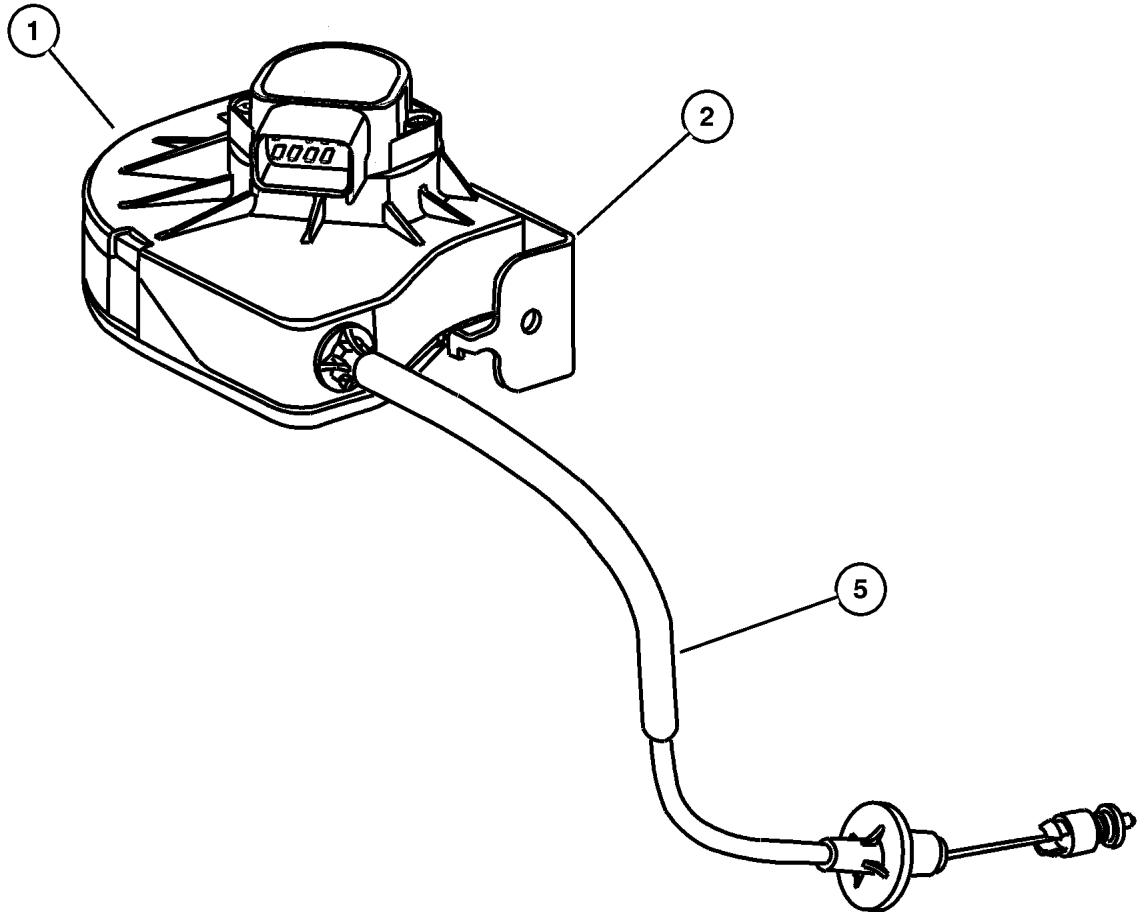
Throttle Controls
Figure 014-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Illustration Shows Left Hand Drive Throttle System.									
Sales Codes :									
[DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1									CABLE, Throttle Control
	4891 161AD	1	Z			ECC			
	4891 556AA	1	C			EDJ,			
						EJD			
	4891 557AA	1	Z			EDJ,			
						EJD			
	4891 800AD	1	C			ECC			
2	5214 613	1							CLIP, Cable
3									BRACKET, Cable Mounting
	4612 299	1							DGL
	4891 156AB	1							
-4	4891 407AC-	1				ECC			BRACKET, Throttle Control Support
5	4891 313AA	1							CLIP, Throttle Cables to Intake
									Manifold
6	6501 755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M6x1x16
-7	4891 159AA-	1	C			ECC,			PEDAL, Accelerator
						EDJ,			
						EJD			
	4891 160AB-	1	Z			ECC,			
						EDJ,			
						EJD			
-8	6502 843	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M6 x 1.00
-9	4759 514AB-	1							GROMMET

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

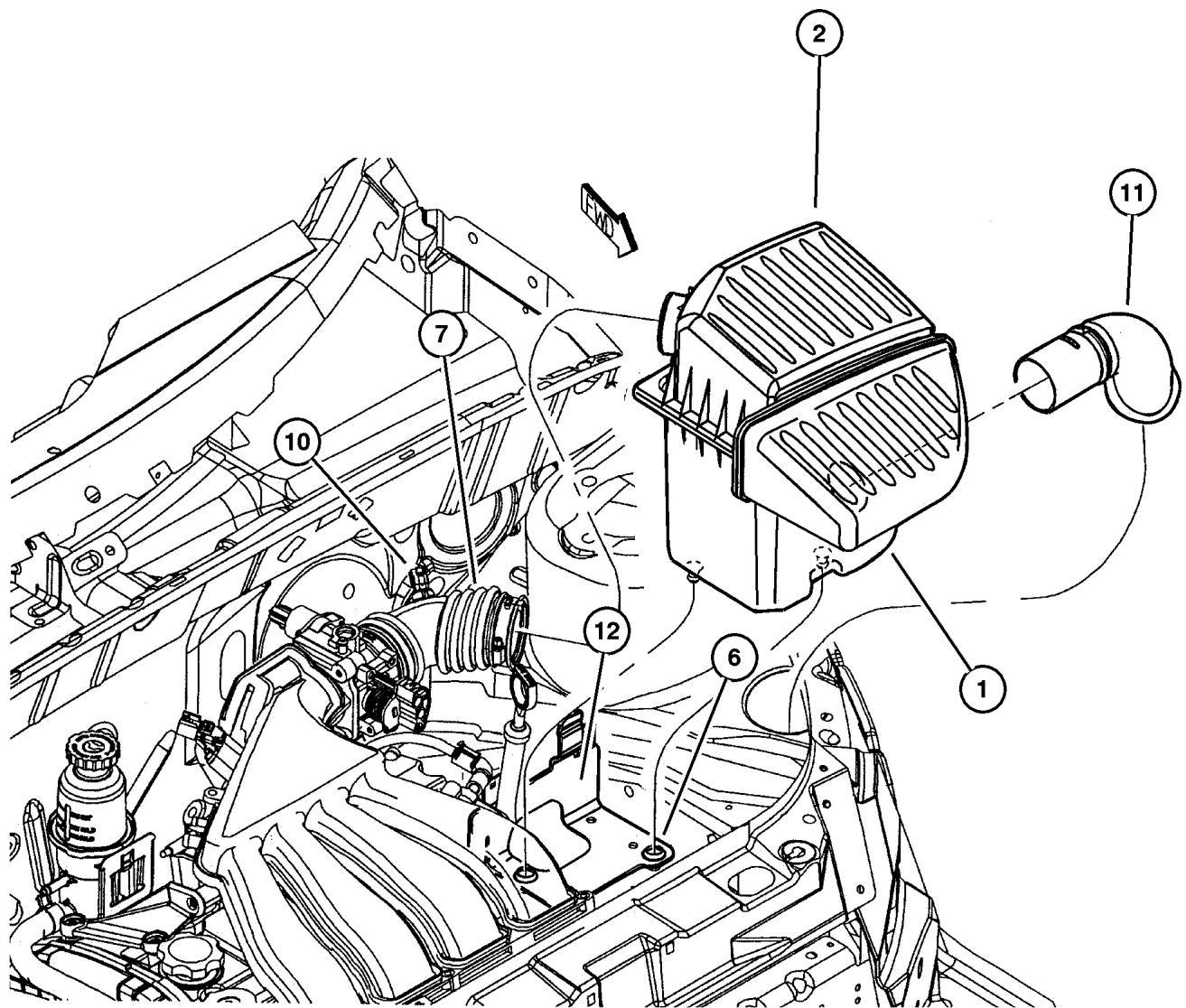
Accelerator, Bellcrank [EDJ][EJD]
Figure 014-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4891 503AA	1				EDJ, EJD			HOUSING, Bell Crank
2	4891 509AA	1				EDJ, EJD			BRACKET, Bellcrank With Speed Control
	4891 530AA	1				EDJ,			
-3	4592 032	1				EJD			ISOLATOR PAD, Speed Control
-4	3502 916	2				EDJ, EJD			Mounting SPACER, Speed Control Servo
5	4891 556AA	1	C			EJD			CABLE, Throttle Control
	4891 557AA	1	Z			EDJ, EJD			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

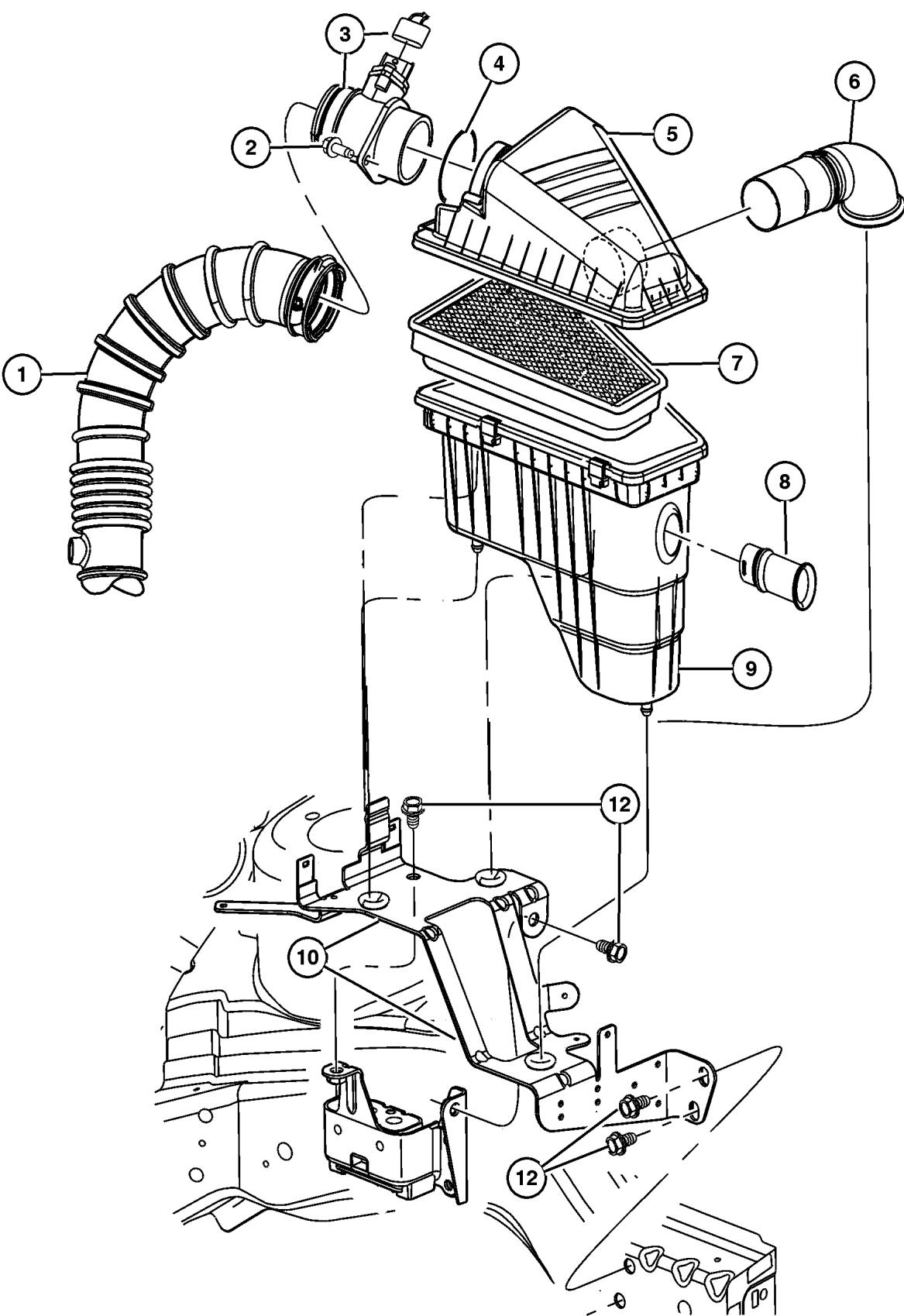
Air Cleaner
Figure 014-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1									BODY, Air Cleaner
	5017 200AB	1				ECC, EJD			Up To [10/10/01]
	5083 876AA	1				ECC, EJD			After [10/19/01]
2									COVER, Air Cleaner
	4891 545AA	1				EDJ			
	5017 199AA	1				ECC, EJD			
-3	4891 176AA-	1				ECC, EJD			FILTER, Air
-4	4891 462AB-	1				EDJ			ELEMENT, Air Cleaner
-5	4891 435AD-	1				ECC			COVER, Intake Manifold
6									GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
	4669 177	1				ECC, EJD			
						EDJ			
7		3							HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body
	4891 136AD	1				ECC			
	4891 496AA	1				EDJ			
-8	4891 457AA-	1				EDJ			DUCT, Clean Air, Air Filter To Turbo
-9	5033 109AB-	1				EDJ			SENSOR, Mass Airflow
10									SENSOR, Charge Air Temp
	4606 487AB	1				EJD			
		1				ECC			
11									HOSE, Fresh Air Duct
	4891 330AC	1				ECC, EJD			
						EDJ			
12	4891 463AA	1				ECC, EJD			
	4793 737AC	1				ECC, EJD			BRACKET, Power Distribution Center

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

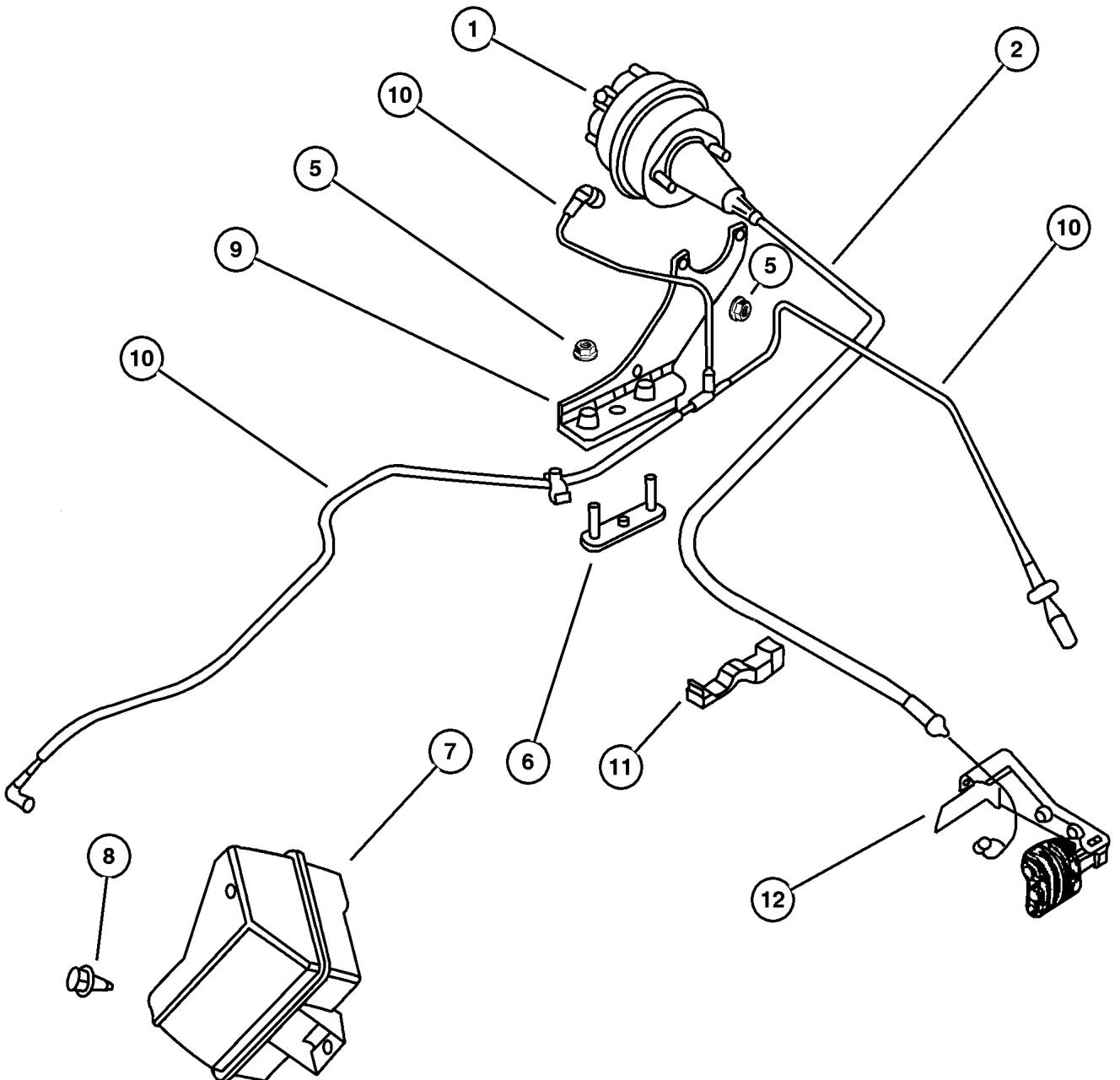
Air Cleaner [EDJ]
Figure 014-812



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	4891 457AA	1				EDJ			DUCT, Clean Air
2	6501 958	2				EDJ			SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1x25
3	5033 109AB	1				EDJ			SENSOR, Mass Airflow
4	5303 0780	1				EDJ			O RING
5	4891 545AA	1				EDJ			COVER, Air Cleaner
6	4891 463AA	1				EDJ			HOSE, Fresh Air Duct
7	4891 462AB	1				EDJ			ELEMENT, Air Cleaner
8	4891 559AA	1				EDJ			HOSE, Fresh Air Duct
9	4891 546AB	1				EDJ			BODY, Air Cleaner
10	4891 486AC	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Air Cleaner
-11	4669 177	3				EDJ			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
12	6101 752	4				EDJ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Classic C = Chrysler, LHD 44= Four Door ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC DD5=5 speed Man.
 P = Touring Z = Chrysler, RHD EJD = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
 S = Limited S = None EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

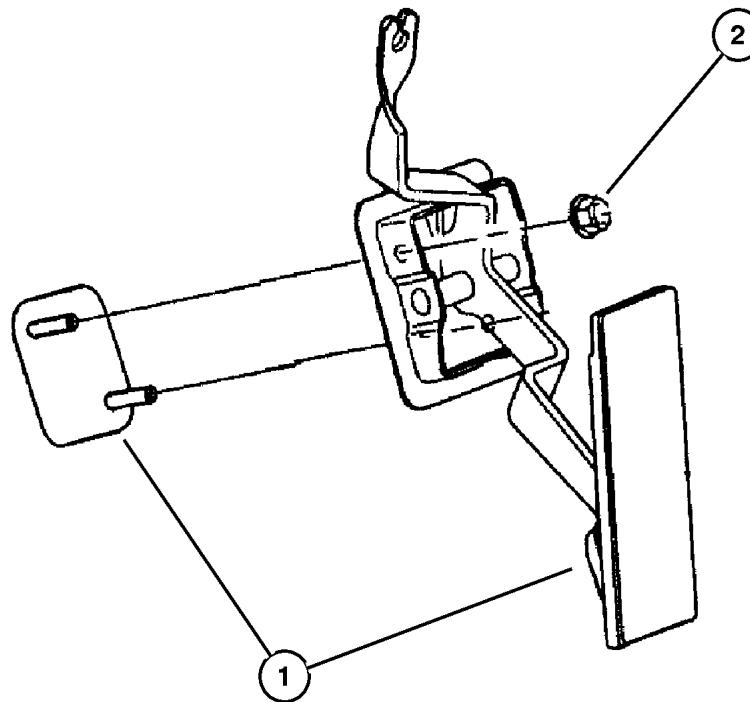
**Speed Control
Figure 014-1010**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4669 977	1				ECC			SERVO, Speed Control
2	4891 144AA	1				ECC			CABLE, Speed Control
-3	6025 867	1				ECC			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
-4	6100 840	2				ECC			NUT, Spring
5	6500 274	4				ECC			LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6
6	4573 702	1				ECC			PLATE, Speed Control Servo
7	4891 403AA	1				ECC			RESERVOIR, Speed Control Vacuum
8	6101 976	2				ECC			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x16
9	4891 362AA	1				ECC			BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
10	4891 147AB	1				ECC			HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
11	4891 313AA	1							CLIP, Throttle Cables to Intake Manifold
12	4891 156AB	1							BRACKET, Cable Mounting
-13	3502 916	2							SPACER, Speed Control Servo
-14	5214 613	1							CLIP, Cable
-15	4592 032	1							ISOLATOR PAD, Speed Control Mounting

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Classic C = Chrysler, LHD 44= Four Door ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC DD5=5 speed Man.
 P = Touring Z = Chrysler, RHD EJD = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
 S = Limited EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

Accelerator Pedal
Figure 014-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1									PEDAL, Accelerator
	4891 159AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EJD			
	4891 160AB	1	Z			ECC, EDJ, EJD			
2	6502 843	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION			
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DD5=5 speed Man.	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	DG0=All Automatics
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC				
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel				
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC				

Group – 017

Rear Suspension

GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

Illustration Title

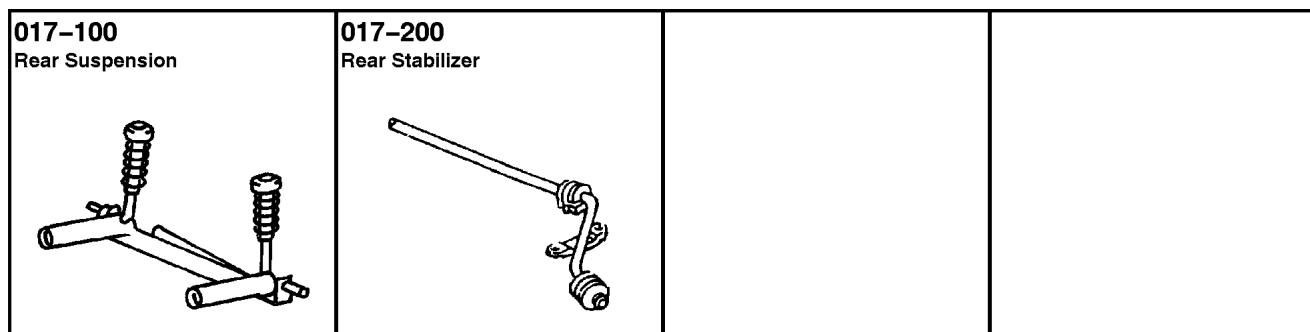
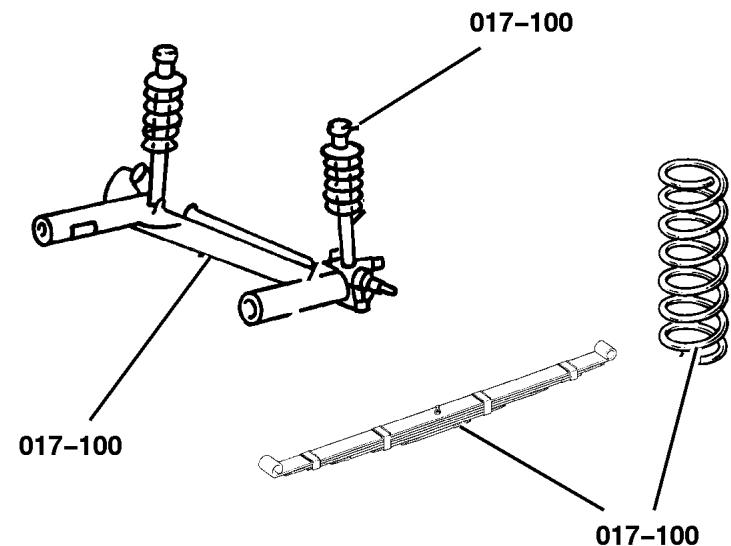
Group-Fig. No.

Rear Suspension

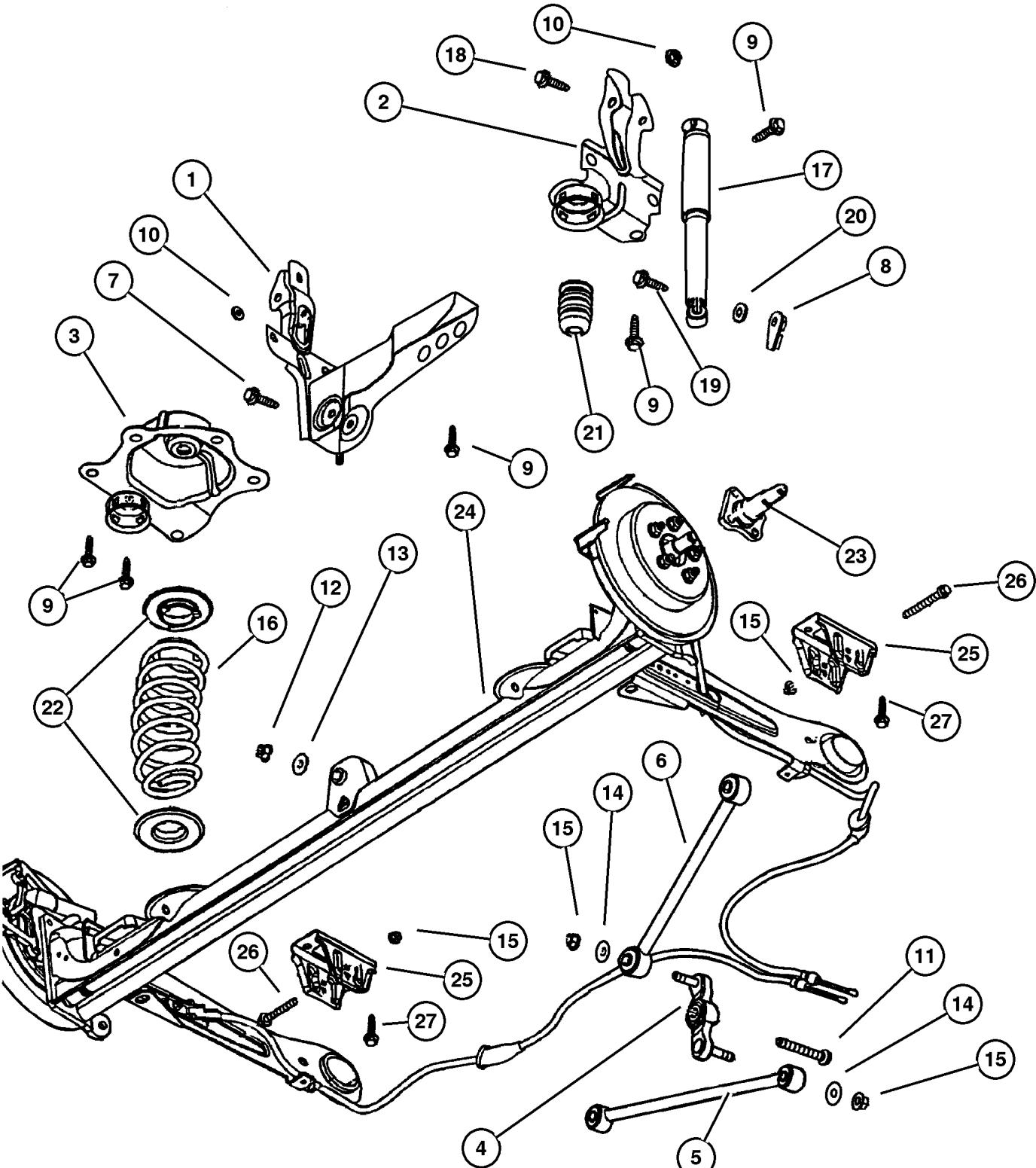
Suspension,Rear Fig. 017-105

Rear Stabilizer

Sway Bar, Rear Fig. 017-205



**Suspension, Rear
Figure 017-105**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Check Vin Number [ZDF] Thur [ZAV] For Identification of Z Codes									
1	4656 444AB	1							BRACKET, Suspension
2	4656 562AA	1							BRACKET, Suspension
3									BRACKET, Suspension Right
	4724 858AA	1							Left
	4724 859AA	1							LINK, Sway Eliminator, Link/Track Bar - Bell Crank
4	4656 466AC	1							LINK, Sway Eliminator, Lower
5	4656 465AF	1							LINK, Sway Eliminator, Upper
6	4656 467AC	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
7	6506 771AA	2							NUT, Hex
8									Shock to Axle
	6506 633AA	2							Upper Watts to Bracket
	6506 649AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, Bracket to Body
9	6506 027AA	18							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5
10	6502 979	2							SCREW, Hex Head
11	6506 501AA	1							NUT, Hex Lock
12	6102 176AA	1							WASHER, Flat, Bellcrank to Axle
13	6502 387	1							WASHER, Flat, Shock to Axle
14	4656 615AA	2							NUT, Lock, Trailing Arm to Bracket
15	6502 835	2							SPRING, Rear Coil
16									[ZDF]Plus[ZNR]
	4656 541AA	1							[ZDF]Plus[ZRA]
		1							[SDF]Plus[ZAR]
	4656 542AA	1							[SDF]Plus[ZAS]
		1							[SDF]Plus[ZNT]
	4656 543AA	1							[SDF]Plus[ZAT]
		1							[SDF]Plus[ZNU]
	4656 544AA	1							[SDF]Plus[ZAU]
		1							[SDF]Plus[ZNV]
	4656 545AA	1							[SDF]Plus[ZAV]
17	4656 612AD	2							SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension
18	6505 770AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Shock to Bracket
19	6101 962	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Shock to Axle, Shock Absorber Lower
20	4656 615AA	2							WASHER, Flat
21	4656 447AB	2							BUMPER, Jounce
22	4656 446AC	4							ISOLATOR, Spring
23	4656 448AB	2							SPINDLE, Rear
24	5272 550AF	1							AXLE, Rear

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

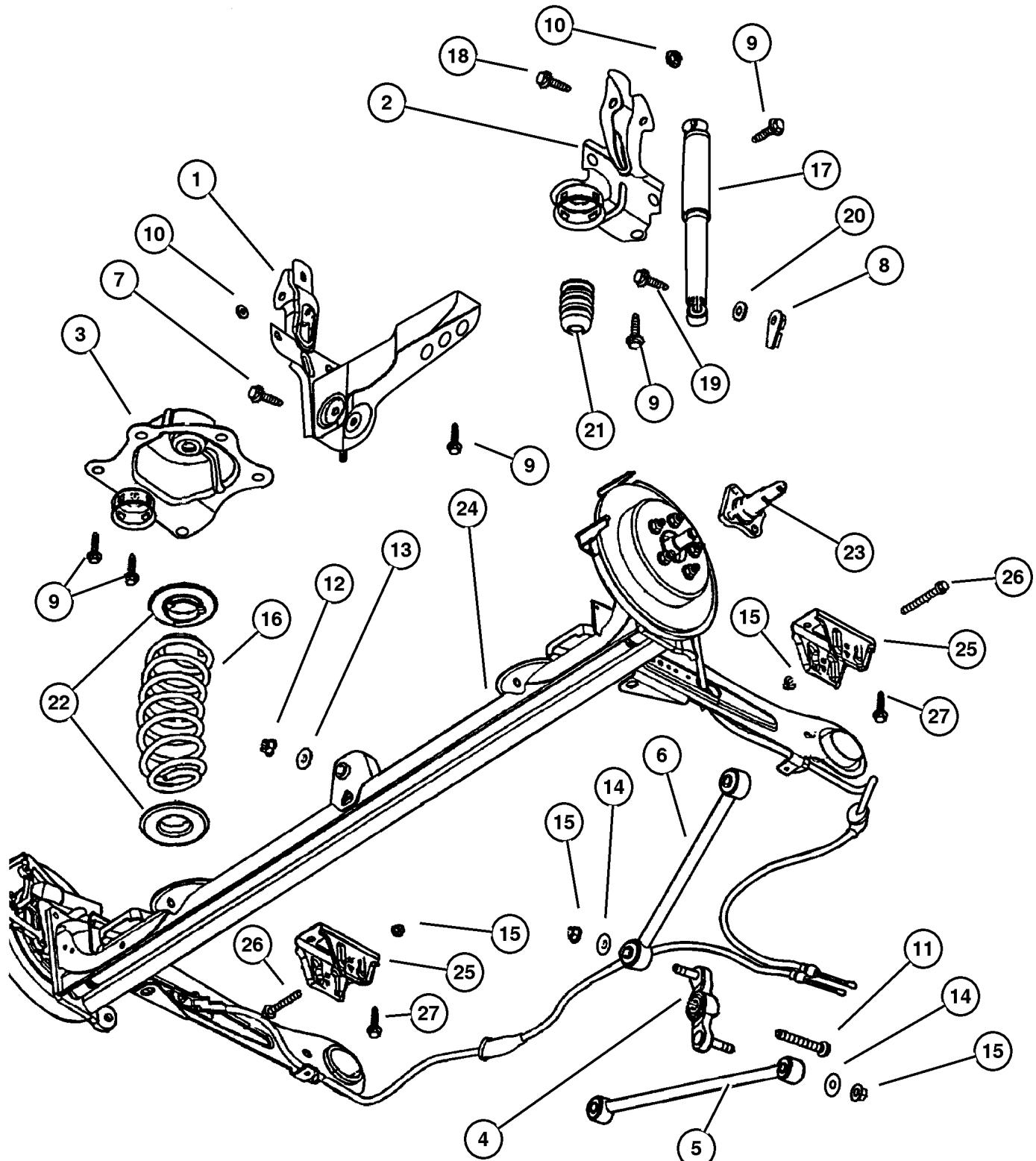
SERIES LINE
H = Classic C = Chrysler, LHD
P = Touring Z = Chrysler, RHD
S = Limited

BODY
44= Four Door

ENGINE
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5=5 speed Man.
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0=All Automatics
DD0=All Manuals

Suspension, Rear Figure 017-105



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SHIVSEERAT
SERIES

SERIES
H = Classic

H = Classic
P = Touring

T = Training
S = Limited

KREISER (P-8) LINE

C = Chrysler LHD

Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY

BOD 1

444 Four Books

ENGIN

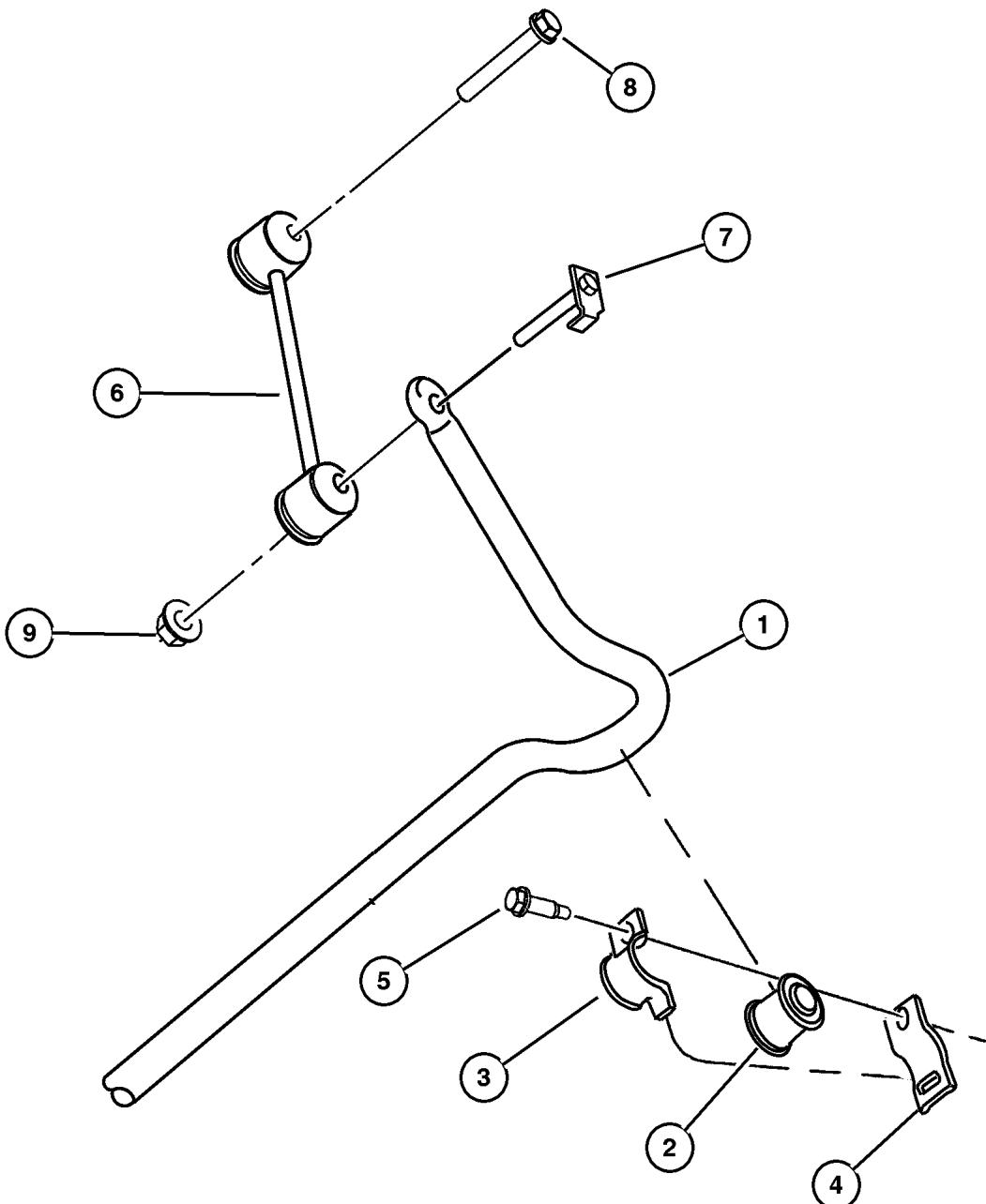
ENGINE
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

EGO = 2.0E-4 Cyl. DCR

EBS = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo D
EID = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5=5 speed Man.
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0>All Automatics
DD0>All Manuals

**Sway Bar, Rear
Figure 017-205**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[SDA]=Suspension NORMAL DUTY									
[SDC]=Suspension TOURING									
[SDF]=Suspension EURO									
1	4656 933AA	1							BAR, Rear Sway
2	4656 932AA	2							CUSHION, Sway Eliminator
3	4656 927AA	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
4	4656 940AA	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
5	6504 010	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10x1.50x35
6	4656 934AA	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
7	6506 496AA	2							BOLT, With Retainer
8	6506 509AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head
9	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				BODY			ENGINE			TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE									DD5=5 speed Man.	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD						ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD						EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel			DG0=All Automatics	
S = Limited							EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC			DD0=All Manuals	

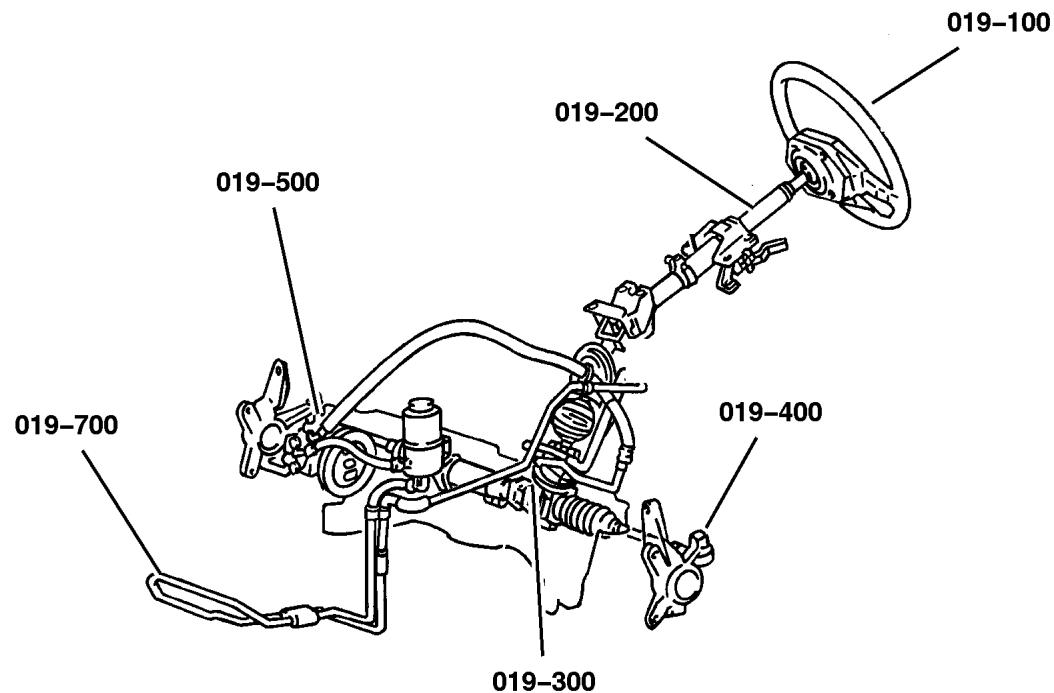
Group – 019

Steering

GROUP 19 - Steering

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



Steering Wheel

Wheel, Steering Fig. 019-105

Steering Column

Column, Steering, Upper and Lower Fig. 019-205

Steering Gear

Gear, Rack and Pinion Fig. 019-305

Power Steering Pump

Pump, Assembly and Mounting Fig. 019-505

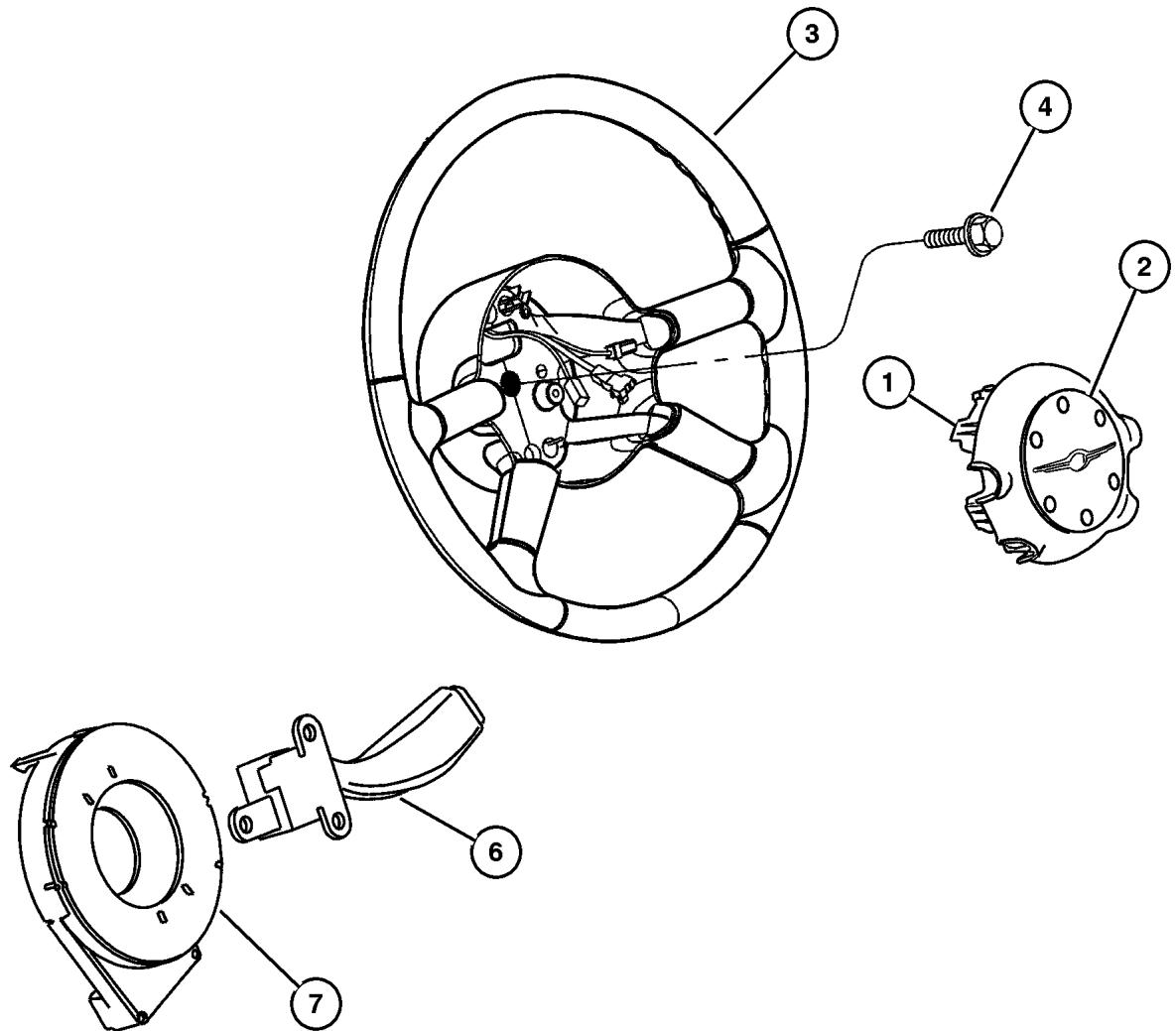
Power Steering Hoses

Hoses, Power Steering Fig. 019-705

019-100 Steering Wheel	019-200 Steering Column	019-300 Steering Gear	019-500 Power Steering Pump

019-700 Power Steering Hoses			

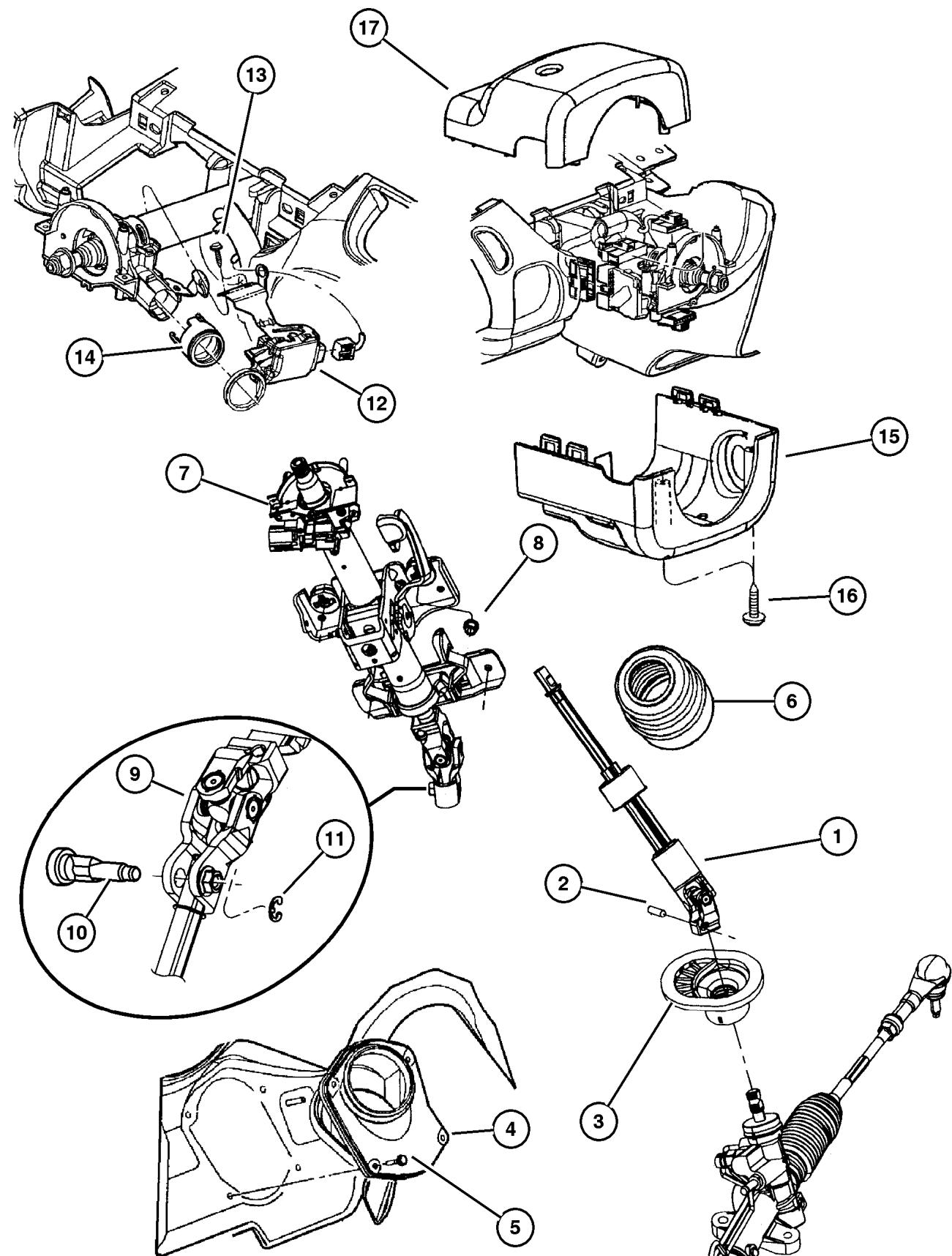
**Wheel, Steering
Figure 019-105**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[DBB] = ALL MANUAL									
[DG0] = ALL AUTOMATIC									
1	UV77 WL8AA	1							AIR BAG, Driver, [FL]
2	4664 253AD	1							COVER, Air Bag Module
3									WHEEL, Steering
	RL68 WL8AD	1							Base [FL]
	RL70 1L8AD	1							Base, with Speed Control [FL]
	RL69 1L8AE	1							With Leather [FL]
	RL71 1L8AE	1							With Leather, Speed Control [FL]
4	6505 656AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.
	-5	5072 250AA-	1						5x35., Steering Wheel Mounting
6	4671 573AB	1							FOAM KIT, bsr, Steering Wheel
7									SWITCH, Speed Control
	4671 874AB	1							CLOCKSPRING
	4671 875AB	1							Without Speed Control
									With Speed Control

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DD5=5 speed Man.
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Column, Steering, Upper and Lower
Figure 019-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:[DGL]=4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE [DD5]= 5-SPEED MANUAL									
1	4664 287AA	1	C						COUPLING, Steering
2	6503 985	1							PIN, Spring, M8.4x30x1.60, Steering Column
3	4664 221AA	1				ECC,			SEAL, Steering Column Shaft
4	4664 263AA	1	C			EJD			COVER, Steering Column
5	6504 456	4							SCREW, Tapping, Dash Cover To
6	4664 282AA	1							Steering Column
7	4690 691AB	1	C				DGL		SEAL, Steering Column Shaft
	4690 692AB	1	C				DDD		COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
	4690 697AH	1	Z				DGL		LHD
	4690 698AB	1	C				DD5,		LHD [SUA]
	4690 698AF	1	Z				DDD		RHD
	6503 182	4					DD5,		DD5, DDD
8							DDD		NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock Nut- Coned Teeth Washer, M8 x 1.25
9	4470 934	1	C				DD5,		COUPLING, Steering
		1	Z				DDD		
10	6506 112AA	1							BOLT
11	6036 212AA	1							CLIP, steering coupling
12	4671 676AD	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
13	0154 844	2							SCREW, Tapping, M4x0.7x6.0, Immobilizer Attaching
14	4664 232AA	1							RING, Ignition, Steering Column, Non Glow, Trim
15	SL55 WL8AC	1					DD5,		SHROUD, Steering Column
16	6035 434	2					DDD		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, Shroud Attachment
17	SC06 WL8AB	1					DD5,		SHROUD, Steering Column
							DDD		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES H = Classic
P = Touring
S = Limited

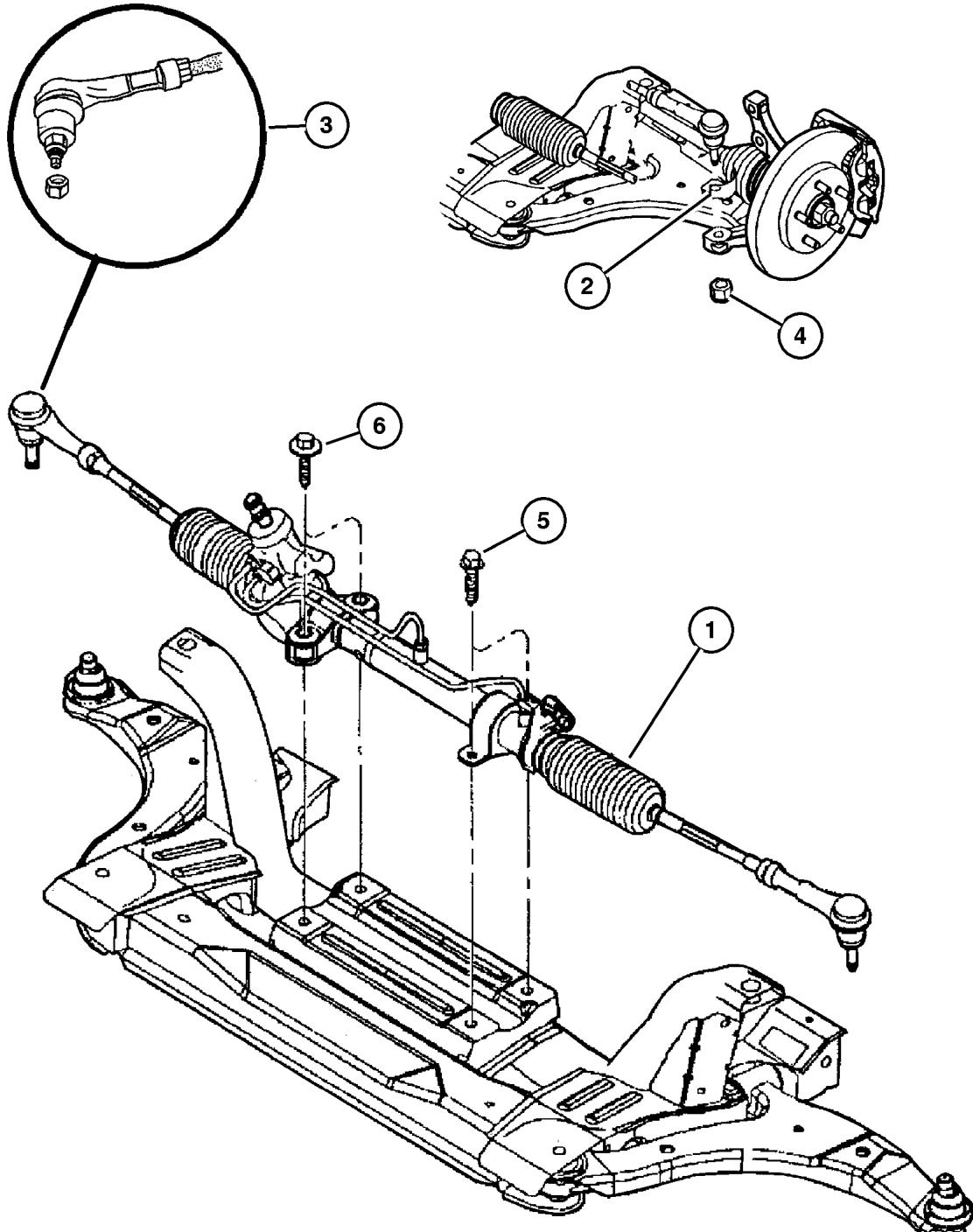
LINE C = Chrysler, LHD
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY 44= Four Door

ENGINE ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION DD5=5 speed Man.
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0=All Automatics
DD0=All Manuals

Gear, Rack and Pinion
Figure 019-305

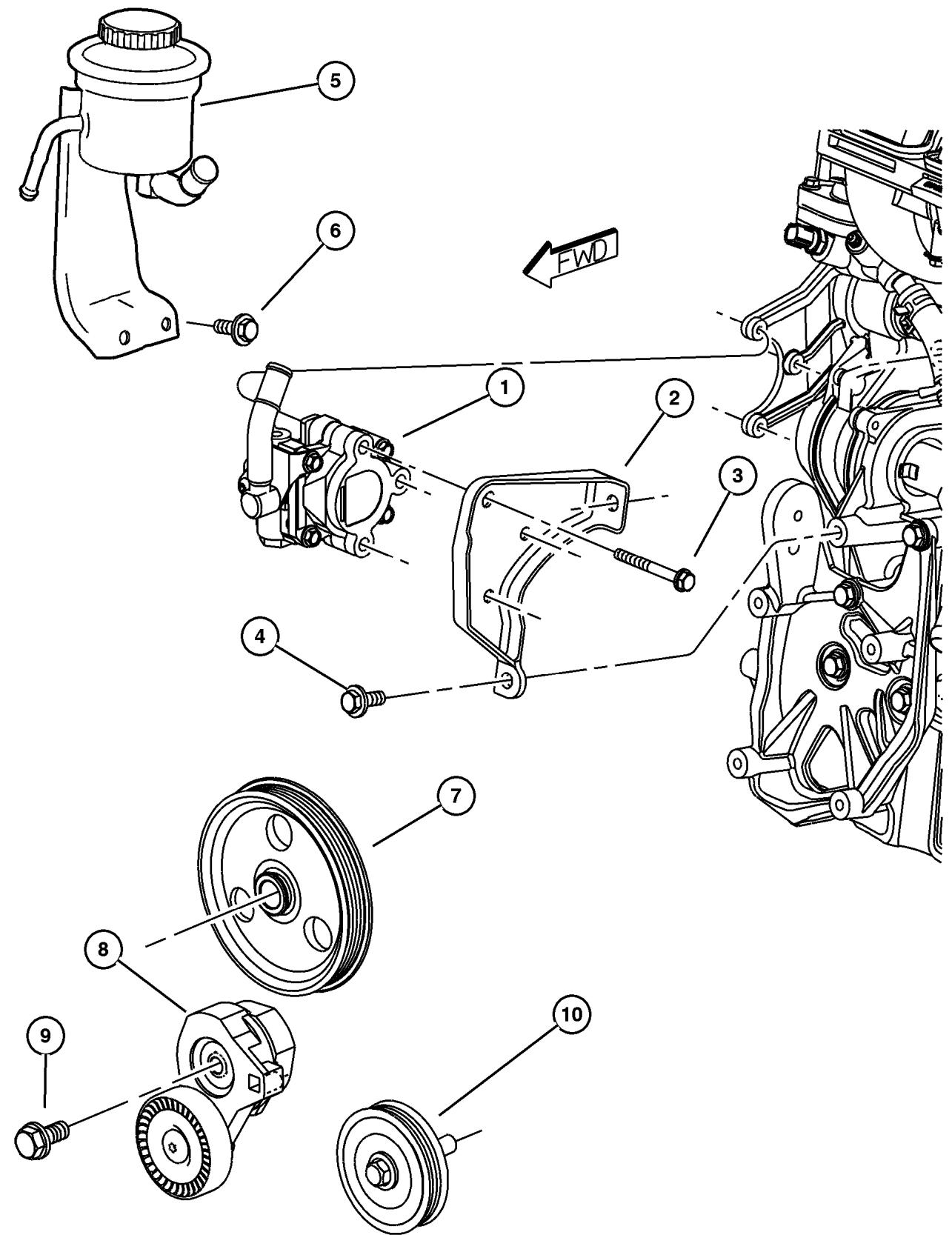


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales codes									
[DGL]=4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE									
[DD5]= 5-SPEED MANUAL									
[SBA]=STEERING - POWER									
[SBB]=STEERING - FIRM FEEL POWER									
[WCF]=WHEELS - 15 X 6.0 BLACK									
[WNE]=WHEELS - 16 Inch ALUMINUM, CHROME									
[WNX]=WHEELS - 16 Inch ALUMINUM, SILVER									
[WD6]									
1 GEAR, Power Steering									
4656 458AC		1		C		DD5		[Up To 12-6-01]	
4656 458AE		1		C		DD5		[After 12-6-01]	
4656 747AC		1		C		DGL		[Up To 12-6-01]	
4656 747AE		1		C		DGL		[After 12-6-01]	
4656 748AC		1		Z		DD5,		[Up To 12-6-01]	
4656 748AE		1		Z		DGL,		[After 12-6-01]	
5272 289AB		1		C		EDJ		DDD	
5272 289AC		1		C		EDJ		DDD	
5272 297AB		1		Z		EDJ		DDD	
5272 297AC		1		Z		EDJ		DDD	
2 SHIELD, Heat									
4656 672AA		1		Tie Rod,Right		Tie Rod,Left		Tie Rod,Left	
4656 673AA		1							
3 END PACKAGE, Tie Rod									
4762 861AA		1		C		DD5		DGL	
1		Z							
4 6503 046		2							
4 NUT, Hex Lock, M12 x 1.25, Tie Rod									
5 6506 204AA		2		To Knuckle		SCREW, Hex Head, Steering Gear		To Cross Member	
6 6505 606AA		2		To Cross Member		SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.50x50.		00, Steering Gear To Cross Member	
-7 SWITCH, Power Steering									
5269 625		1		C		DD5		DGL	
1		Z							
1		C							
1		Z							

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
H = Classic C = Chrysler, LHD 44= Four Door ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring Z = Chrysler, RHD EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited S = All

BODY
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC
TRANSMISSION
DD5=5 speed Man.
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0=All Automatics
DD0=All Manuals

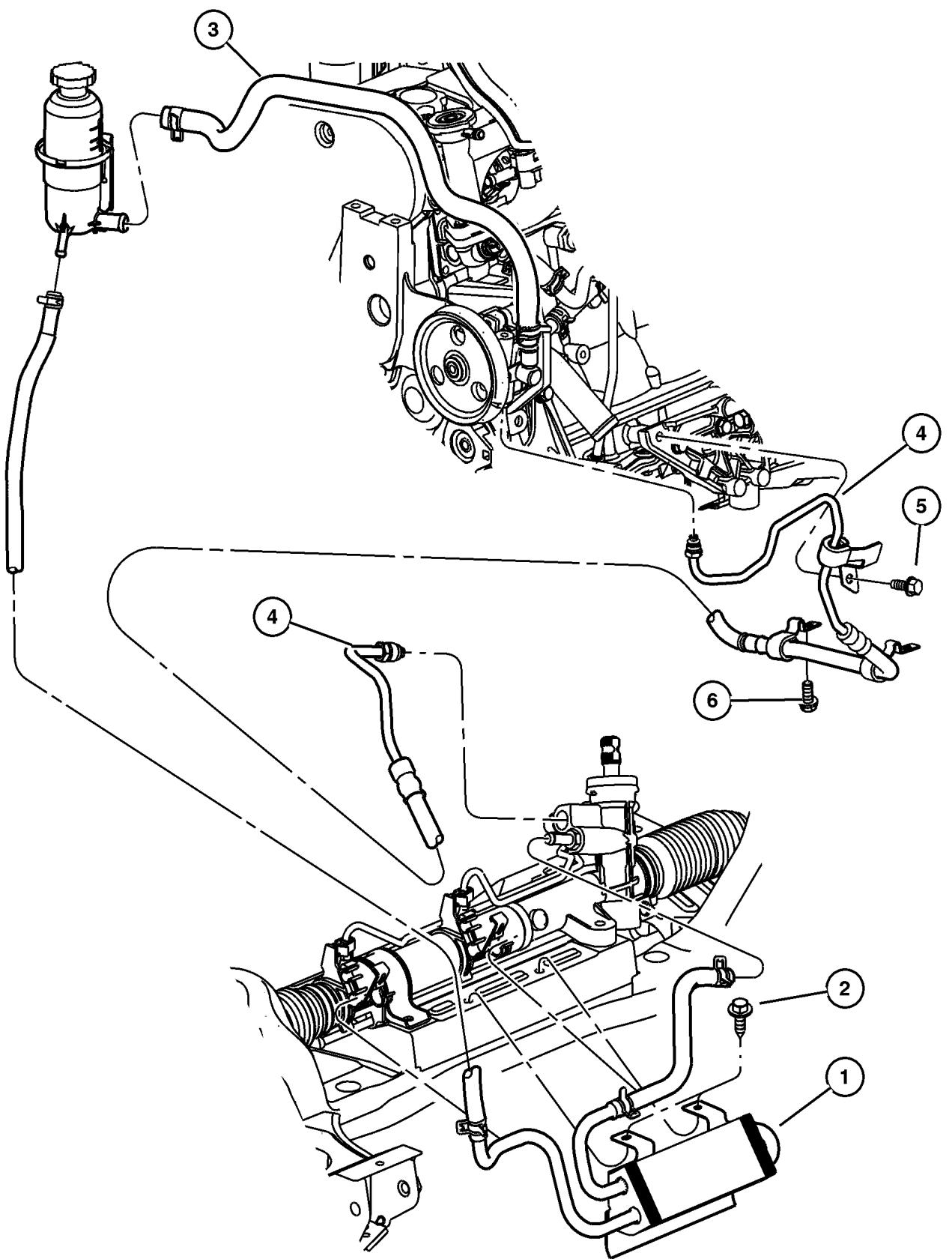
Pump, Assembly and Mounting
Figure 019-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[ECC]= 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMP									
[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4656 402AC	1				ECC			PUMP, Power Steering
2	4668 785AA	1				ECC			STRUT, Power Steering Pump
3	6101 983	3	C						SCREW
4	6101 503	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
5									RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
	5272 351AA	1	C			ECC			Left Hand Drive
	5272 426AA	1	Z			ECC			Right Hand Drive
	4656 967AB	1				EJD			With Cap
	5272 967AC	1				EJD			With Cap
6	6504 130	2				ECC			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
7	4668 252	1				ECC			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
8	4668 519AC	1				ECC			TENSIONER, Belt
9	6101 983	3	C			ECC			SCREW
10	4668 455AA	1				EJD			PULLEY, Idler

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Classic C = Chrysler, LHD 44= Four Door ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC DD5= 5 speed Man.
 P = Touring Z = Chrysler, RHD EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
 S = Limited EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG0=All Automatics
 DD0=All Manuals

Hoses, Power Steering Figure 019-705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes									
[ECC]= 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMP									
[EDJ]= 2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL									
[EJD]=1.6L 4 CYL ENGINE									
[DD5]=5-SPEED MANUAL									
1									COOLER, Power Steering
	4656 616AG	1	C			EJD			
	4656 617AC	1	Z			EJD			
	5272 354AD	1	C			ECC			
2	5272 355AC	1	Z			ECC			
	6505 911AA	2				ECC,			SCREW, Hex Head
						EJD			
3									HOSE, Pump Supply
	5272 425AB	1	Z			ECC			
	5272 868AB	1	C			ECC			
	4656 962AB	1				EJD			
	5272 966AC	1				EDJ			
4									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	4656 964AC	1	C			EJD			
	4656 965AC	1	Z			EJD			
	4656 971AB	1	Z			EDJ			
	4656 972AB	1	C			EDJ			
	4656 419AF	1	Z			ECC			
5	6101 496	1				ECC	DD5		SCREW
6	6102 016	2				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
									75x45
-7	4641 780	1	C			ECC,			STRAP, Tie
						EJD			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SUPER SERIES

SERIES
H = Classic

P = Touring

T = Trading
S = Limited

CHARTERED CRUISER (C) SERIES LINE

H = Classic C = Chrysler, LHD

H = Classics G = Chrysler, EHD
P = Touring Z = Chrysler, RHD

T = Younger Z = Onyssier, RNB
S = Limited

BODY

44=F

- 1 -

ENG

ECC

EDJ

EJD

TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION
DD5=5 speed Man

BB5=5 Speed Man
DGL= 4 Speed Aut

DDG = 4 Speed Auto
DDD = 5 Speed HD

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0=All Automatics

DD0=All Manuals

B-3 / All Warnings

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

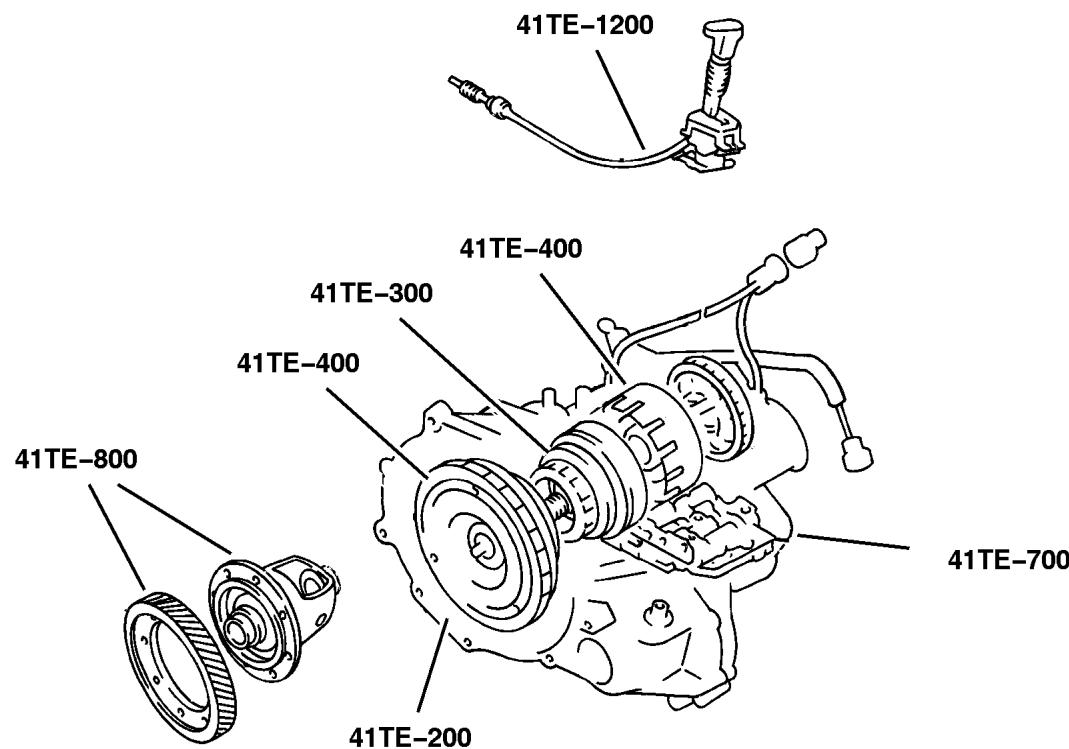
Group – 41TE

Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed

GROUP 41TE - Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



41TE-100 Transaxle Assembly	41TE-200 Case and Extension	41TE-300 Oil Pump	41TE-400 Gear Train

41TE-700 Valve Body	41TE-800 Differential	41TE-1200 Gearshift Controls	

Transaxle Assembly

Transaxle Assembly (DGL) Fig. 41TE-110

Case and Extension

Transaxle Mounting & Misc. Parts (DGL) Fig. 41TE-210

Case, Extension & Solenoid (DGL) Fig. 41TE-220

Oil Pump

Pump, Oil & Reaction Shaft (DGL) Fig. 41TE-310

Gear Train

Shaft, Transfer (DGL) Fig. 41TE-410

Clutch, Input Shaft (DGL) Fig. 41TE-420

Gear Train (DGL) Fig. 41TE-430

Valve Body

Valve Body (DGL) Fig. 41TE-710

Accumulator Piston & Springs (DGL) Fig. 41TE-720

Parking Sprag (DGL) Fig. 41TE-730

Differential

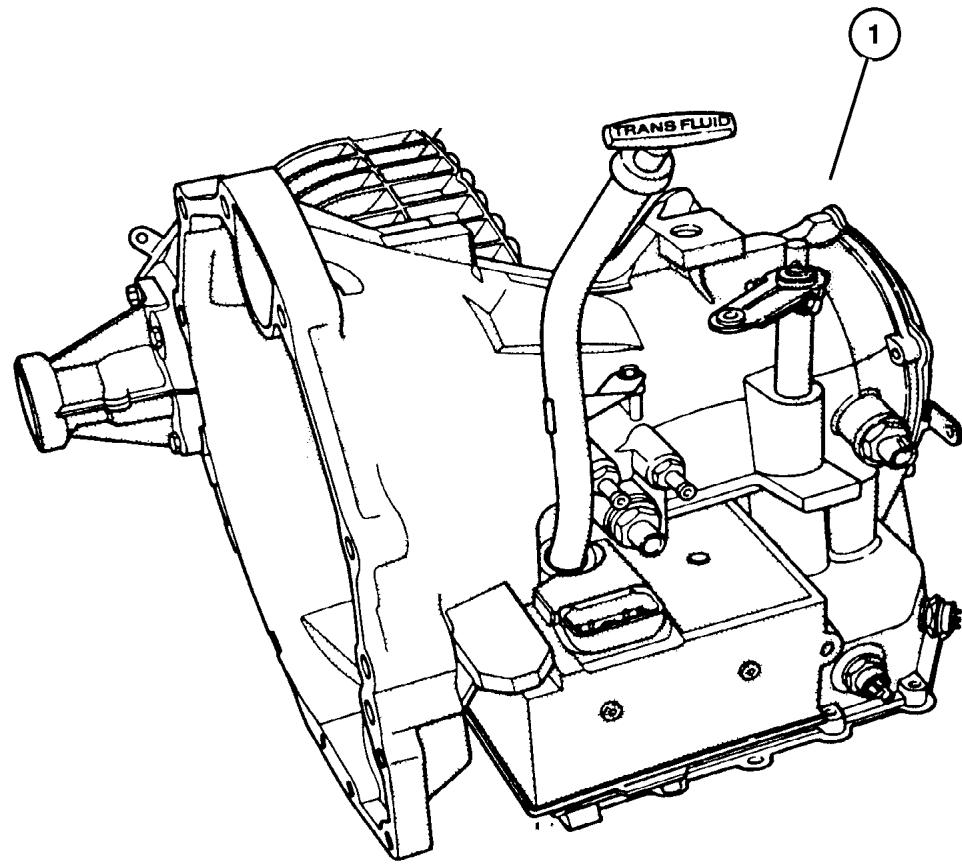
Differential (DGL) Fig. 41TE-810

Gearshift Controls

Controls, Gearshift, Floor Shift (DGL) Fig. 41TE-1210

Transaxle Assembly (DGL)
Figure 41TE-110

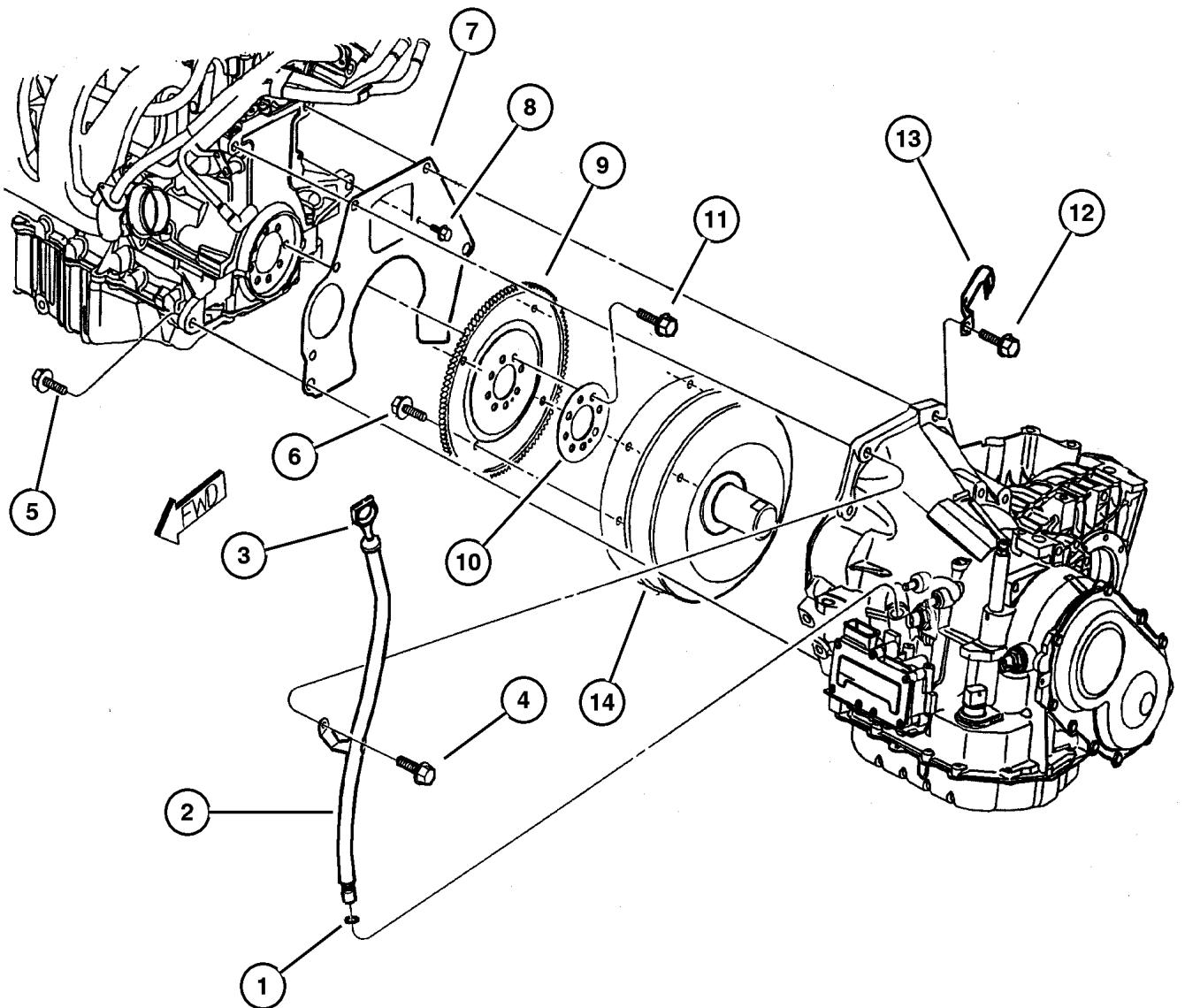
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Transmission Package Includes Torque Converter									
Sales Codes :									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine									
1 5068 281AB 1 ECC DGL TRANSAXLE PACKAGE, WITH TORQUE CONVERTER									



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Transaxle Mounting & Misc. Parts (DGL)

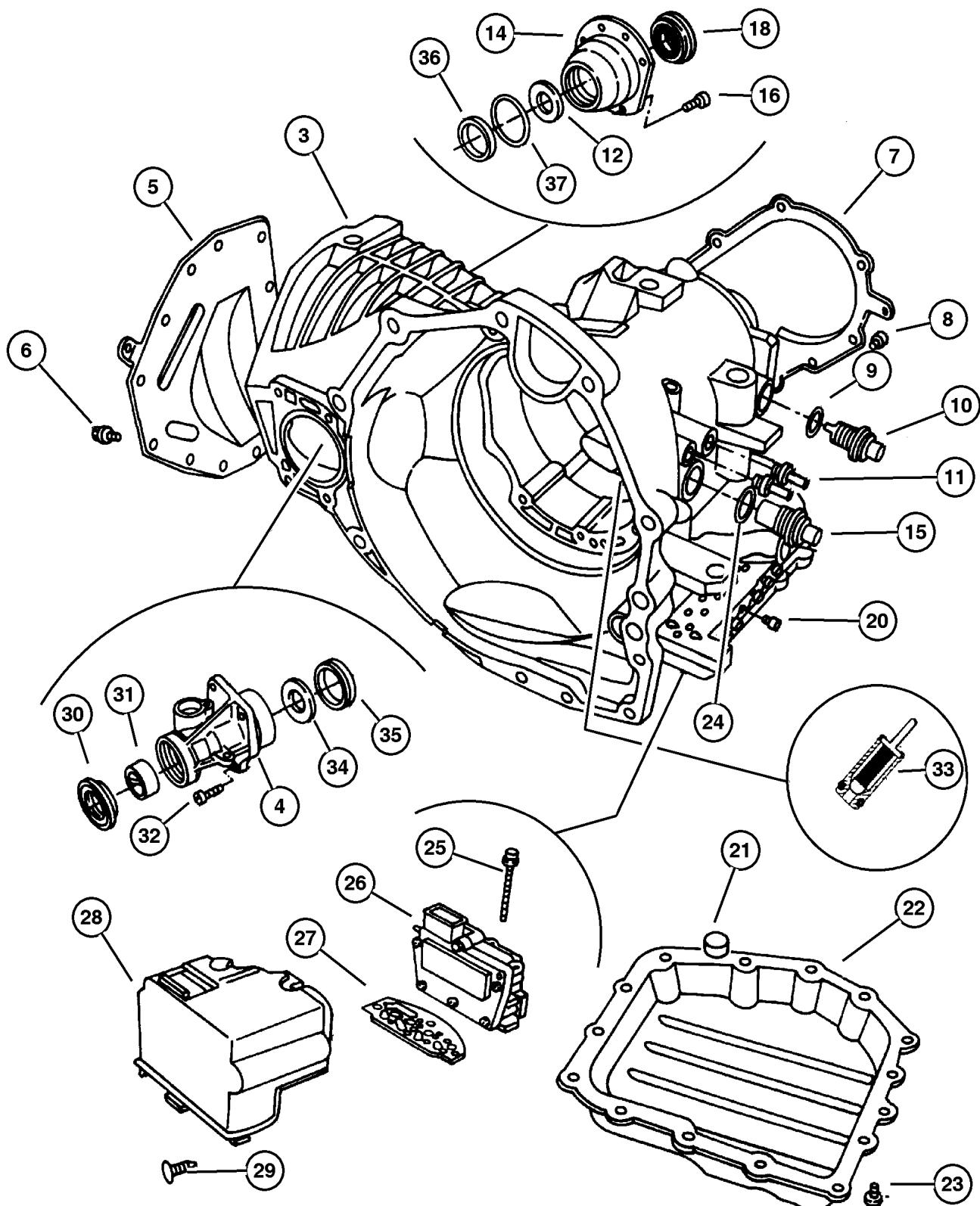
Figure 41TE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes :									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine									
1	6030 608	1					DGL		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
2	4668 613AE	1					DGL		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
3	4668 614AD	1					DGL		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
4	6501 742	3					DGL		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
5	6501 755	1					DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
6	6504 383	4					DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
7	4668 672AA	1		ECC		DGL			COVER, Transmission Dust
8	6501 755	1					DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
9	4567 143	1					DGL		PLATE, Drive Plate
10	4471 933	1					DGL		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
11	6503 465	8					DGL		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
12	6501 742	3					DGL		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
13	4794 707AA	1		ECC			ECC		CLIP, Wiring
14	4796 384AC	1					ECC	DGL	CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Case, Extension & Solenoid (DGL)
Figure 41TE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes :									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine									
-1	5016 131AD-	1			ECC	DGL			SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
-2	5016 130AD-	1			ECC	DGL			OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transaxle
3	4883 522AA	1			ECC	DGL			CASE, Transaxle
4	4567 506	1			ECC	DGL			CASE, Transaxle Rear
5	4659 520	1			ECC	DGL			PAN, Transaxle Differential Oil
6	6504 256	6			ECC	DGL			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x33.00
7	4659 636	1			ECC	DGL			COVER, Transaxle Rear
8	6501 474	14			ECC	DGL			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
9	6501 657AB	1			ECC	DGL			O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
10	4800 879	1			ECC	DGL			SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
11	4809 377AA	2			ECC	DGL			CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Hose
12	4659 290	1			ECC	DGL			DAM, Differential Extension Oil
-13	4567 494	1			ECC	DGL			RETAINER, Transmission Extension Oil
14	4659 736	1			ECC	DGL			RETAINER, Differential Bearing
15	4800 878	1			ECC	DGL			SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
16	6506 408AA	5			ECC	DGL			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
-17	6504 256	6			ECC	DGL			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x33.00
18	4412 522AB	1			ECC	DGL			SEAL
-19	4762 418AB-	1			ECC	DGL			SEAL, Differential Case
20	6036 053AA	6			ECC	DGL			PLUG, Pressure Check
21	4446 728	1			ECC	DGL			MAGNET, Transmission
22	4431 997	1			ECC	DGL			PAN, Transmission Oil
23	6501 474	10			ECC	DGL			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
24	6501 657AB	1			ECC	DGL			O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
25	6506 194AA	3			ECC	DGL			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x93.5
26	5015 646AC	1			ECC	DGL			SOLENOID PACKAGE, Valve Body
27	4659 982	1			ECC	DGL			GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
28									SHIELD, Transmission Solenoid, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
29									PIN, Push, .30x1.16, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

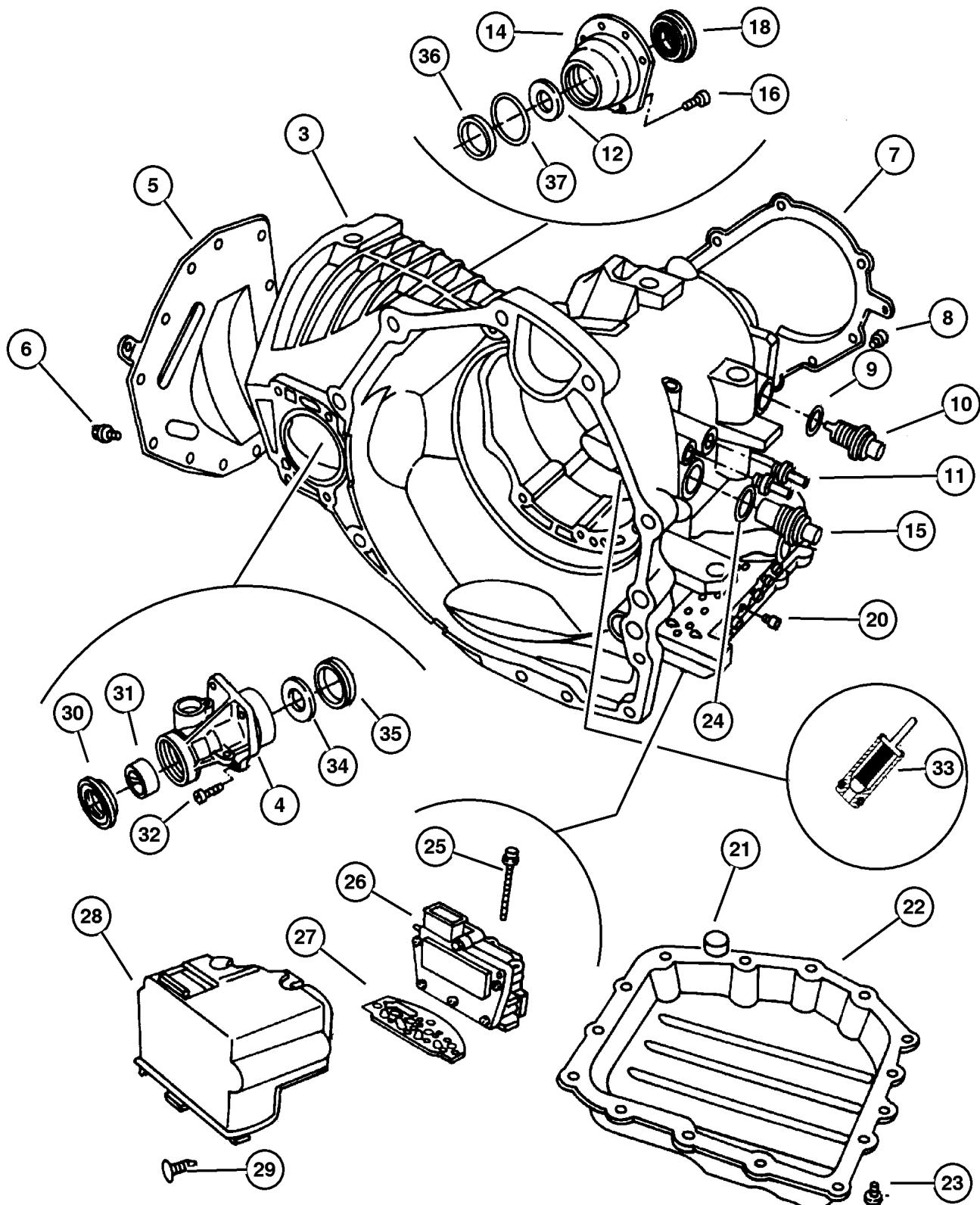
SERIES LINE
H = Classic C = Chrysler, LHD
P = Touring Z = Chrysler, RHD
S = Limited

BODY
44= Four Door

ENGINE
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5=5 speed Man.
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0=All Automatics
DD0=All Manuals

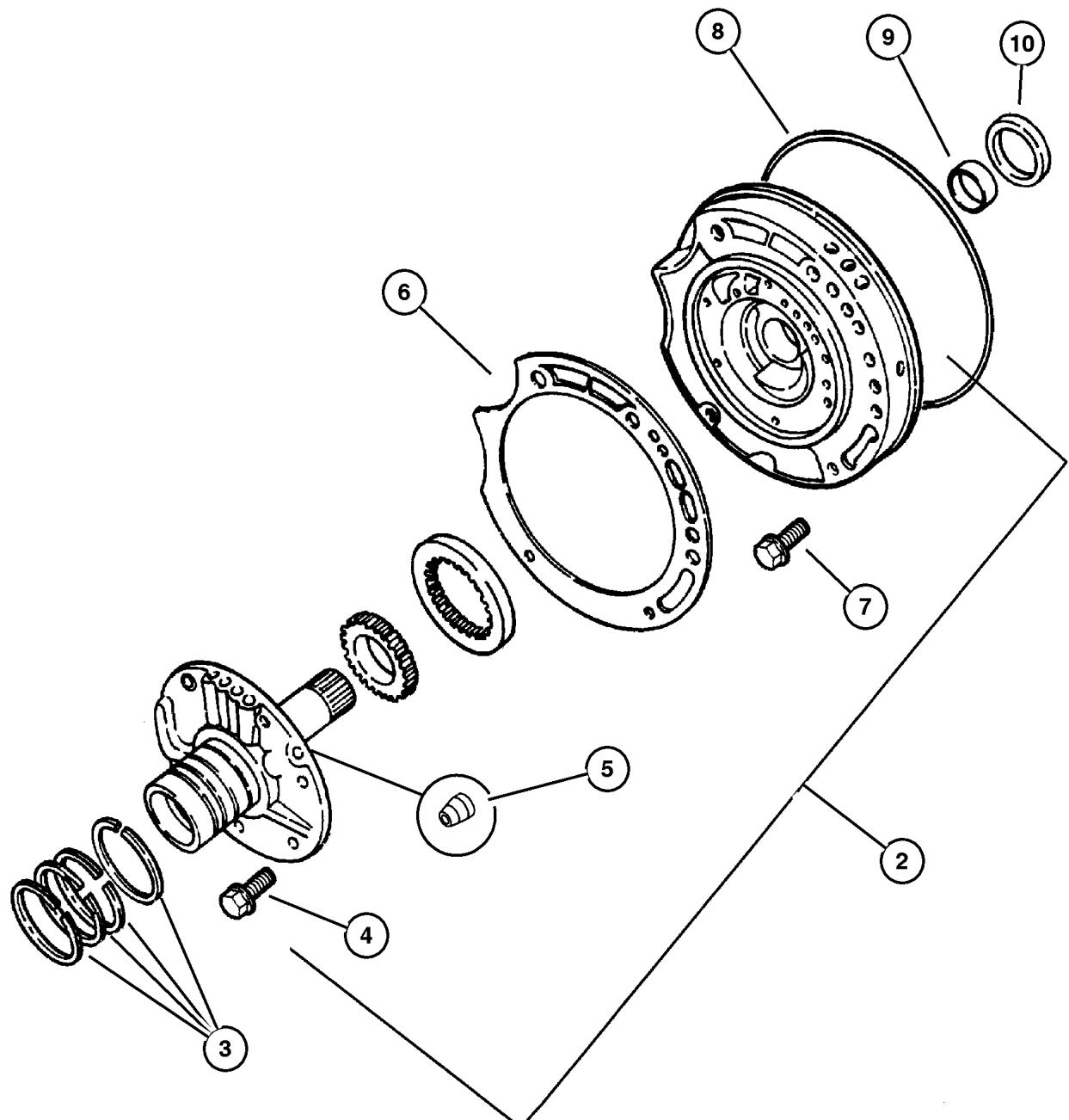
Case, Extension & Solenoid (DGL)
Figure 41TE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30	4412 522AB	1			ECC	DGL			SEAL
31									BUSHING, Trans Extension(Serviced in Ext.), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
32	6500 511	4			ECC	DGL			SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x33
33	4659 946AB	1			ECC	DGL			VALVE, Cooler Bypass
34	4567 494	1			ECC	DGL			RETAINER, Transmission Extension Oil
35	4567 022	1			ECC	DGL			BEARING CUP, Differential
36	4659 237	1			ECC	DGL			CUP, Differential Side Bearing
37	4659 257	AR			ECC	DGL			SPACER, Final Drive, 0.98mm
-38	4659 258	AR			ECC	DGL			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.02mm
-39	4659 259	AR			ECC	DGL			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.06mm
-40	4659 260	AR			ECC	DGL			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.10mm
-41	4659 261	AR			ECC	DGL			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.14mm
-42	4659 262	AR			ECC	DGL			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.18mm
-43	4659 263	AR			ECC	DGL			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.22mm
-44	4659 264	AR			ECC	DGL			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.26mm
-45	4659 265	AR			ECC	DGL			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.30mm
-46	4659 266	AR			ECC	DGL			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.34mm
-47	4659 267	AR			ECC	DGL			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.38mm
-48	4659 268	AR			ECC	DGL			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.42mm
-49	4659 269	AR			ECC	DGL			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.46mm
-50	4659 270	AR			ECC	DGL			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.50mm
-51	4659 271	AR			ECC	DGL			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.54mm
-52	4659 272	AR			ECC	DGL			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.58mm
-53	4659 273	AR			ECC	DGL			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.62mm
-54	4659 274	AR			ECC	DGL			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.66mm
-55	4659 275	AR			ECC	DGL			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.70mm
-56	4659 283	AR			ECC	DGL			SPACER, Final Drive, 2.02mm
-57	4659 284	AR			ECC	DGL			SPACER, Final Drive, 2.06mm

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
SERIES H = Classic P = Touring S = Limited	LINE C = Chrysler, LHD Z = Chrysler, RHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

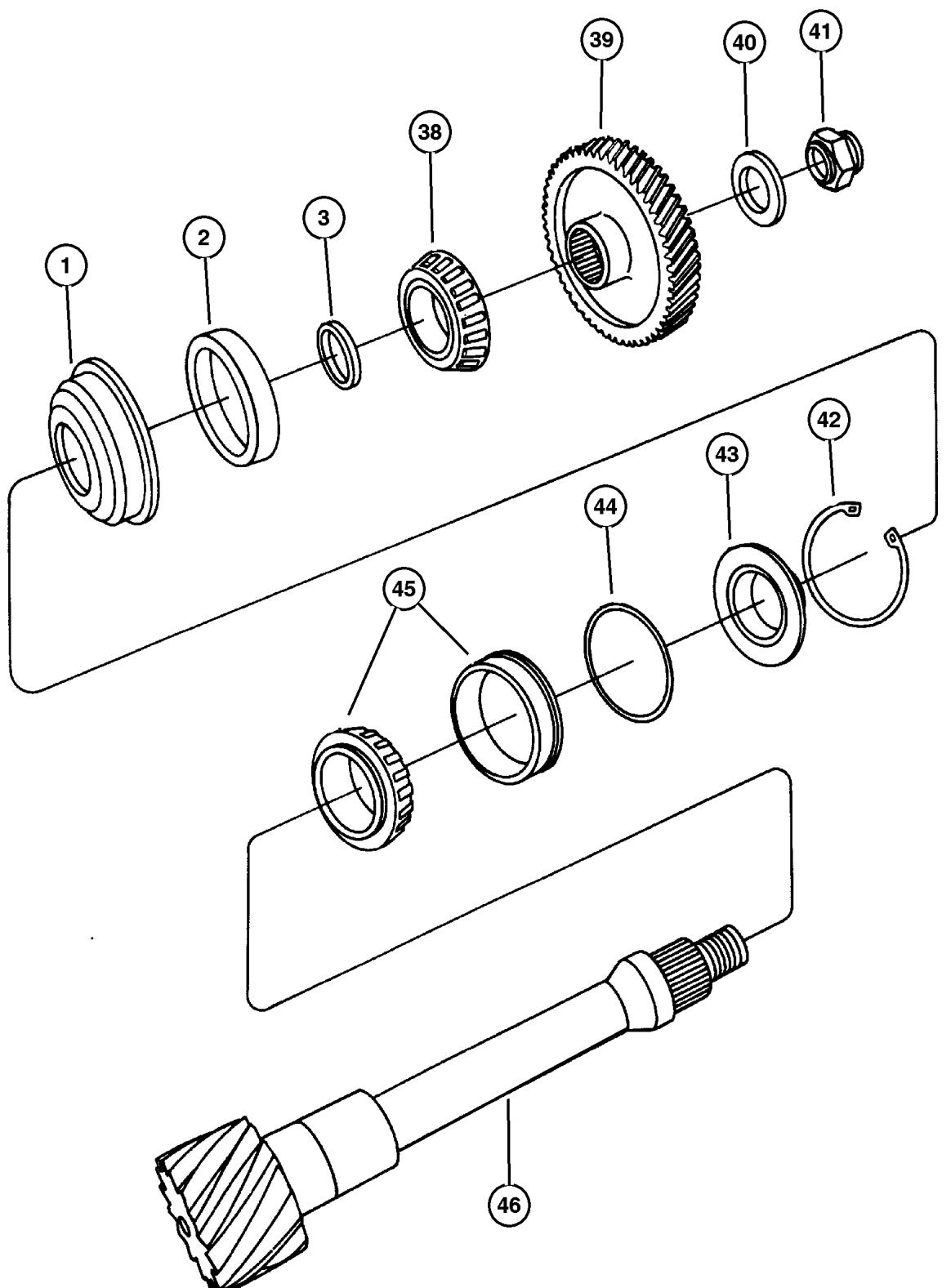
Pump, Oil & Reaction Shaft (DGL)
Figure 41TE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes :									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine									
-1	4883 260	1			ECC	DGL			SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE,
2	5019 688AA	1			ECC	DGL			Transmission Oil Pump
3	4471 874	4			ECC	DGL			PUMP, Transmission Oil
4	6500 211	6			ECC	DGL			SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
5	4446 616	2			ECC	DGL			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x19
6	4412 844	1			ECC	DGL			BALL, Check
7	6506 408AA	5			ECC	DGL			GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
8	4659 945	1			ECC	DGL			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange
9	4659 515	1			ECC	DGL			Head, M8x1.25x25
10	4412 475	1			ECC	DGL			SEAL, Oil Pump
									BUSHING, Front Pump
									SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				BODY			ENGINE			TRANSMISSION		
SERIES	LINE											
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD											
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD											
S = Limited				44= Four Door			ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC			DD5=5 speed Man.		
							EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel			DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE		
							EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
										DG0=All Automatics		
										DD0=All Manuals		

Shaft, Transfer (DGL)
Figure 41TE-410



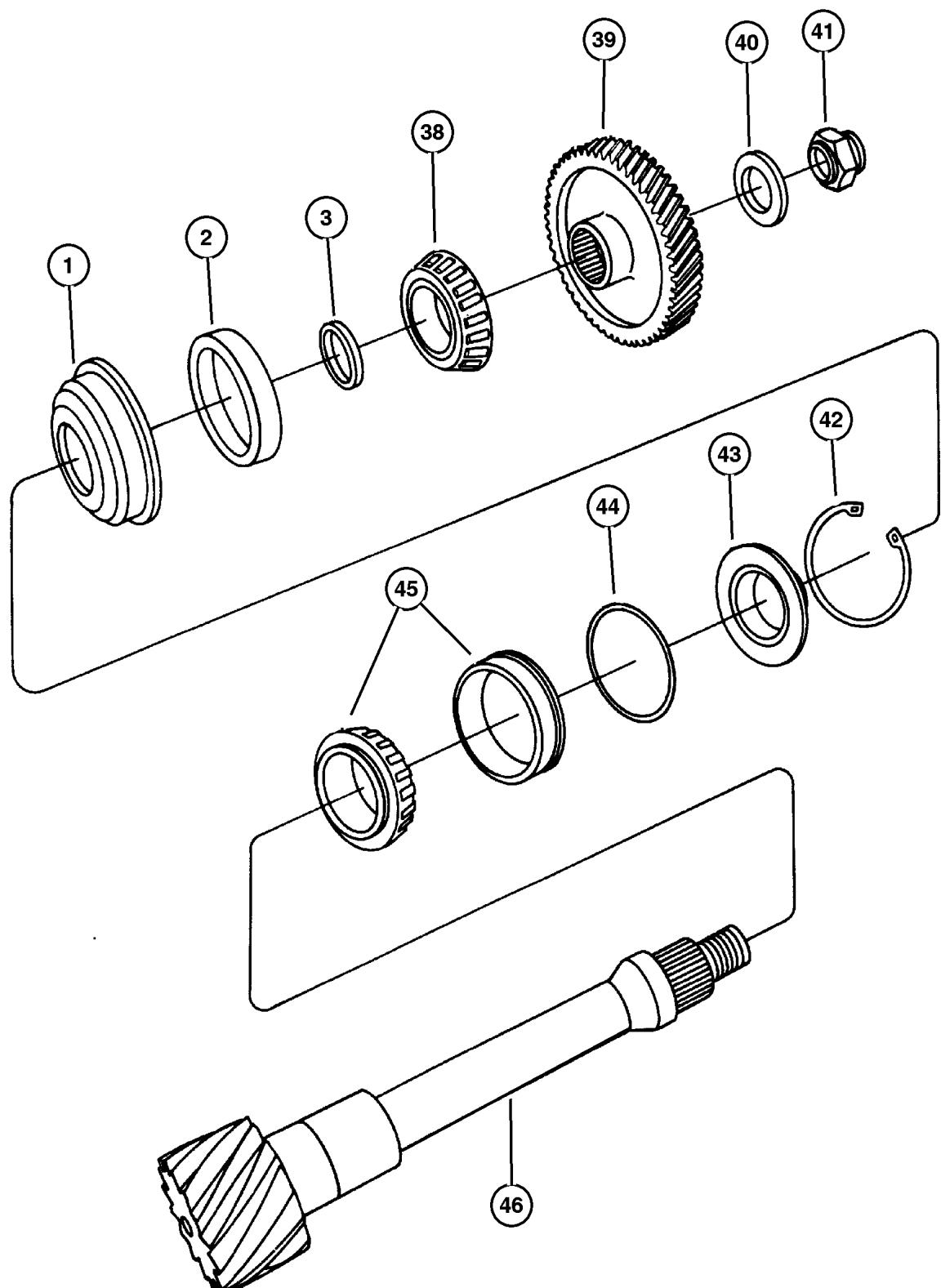
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 CYL 16-V Engine									
1	4412 273	1		ECC	DGL				RETAINER, Transfer Gear Bearing
2	4504 041	1		ECC	DGL				BEARING CUP, Transfer Shaft
3	4505 570AB	1		ECC	DGL				SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.22mm
-4	4412 801AB-	1		ECC	DGL				SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.26mm
-5	4412 802AB-	1		ECC	DGL				SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.30mm
-6	4412 803AB-	1		ECC	DGL				SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.34mm
-7	4412 804AB-	1		ECC	DGL				SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.38mm
-8	4412 806AB-	1		ECC	DGL				SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.46mm
-9	4412 807AB-	1		ECC	DGL				SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.50mm
-10	4412 808AB-	1		ECC	DGL				SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.54mm
-11	4412 809AB-	1		ECC	DGL				SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm
-12	4412 809AB-	1		ECC	DGL				SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm
-13	4412 810AB-	1		ECC	DGL				SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.62mm
-14	4412 812AB-	1		ECC	DGL				SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.70mm
-15	4412 813AB-	1		ECC	DGL				SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.74mm
-16	4412 814AB-	1		ECC	DGL				SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.78mm
-17	4412 815AB-	1		ECC	DGL				SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.82mm
-18	4412 816AB-	1		ECC	DGL				SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.86mm
-19	4412 817AB-	1		ECC	DGL				SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.90mm
-20	4412 818AB-	1		ECC	DGL				SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.94mm
-21	4412 819AB-	1		ECC	DGL				SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.98mm
-22	4412 820AB-	1		ECC	DGL				SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.02mm
-23	4412 821AB-	1		ECC	DGL				SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.06mm
-24	4412 822AB-	1		ECC	DGL				SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.10mm
-25	4412 823AB-	1		ECC	DGL				SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.14mm
-26	4412 824AB-	1		ECC	DGL				SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.18mm
-27	4412 825AB-	1		ECC	DGL				SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.22mm
-28	4412 826AB-	1		ECC	DGL				SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.26mm
-29	4412 827AB-	1		ECC	DGL				SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.30mm
-30	4412 828AB-	1		ECC	DGL				SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.34mm
-31	4412 829AB-	1		ECC	DGL				SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.38mm
-32	4412 830AB-	1		ECC	DGL				SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.42mm
-33	4412 831AB-	1		ECC	DGL				SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.46mm
-34	4412 832AB-	1		ECC	DGL				SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.50mm
-35	4412 833AB-	1		ECC	DGL				SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.54mm
-36	4412 835AB-	1		ECC	DGL				SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.62mm
-37	4505 588AB-	1		ECC	DGL				SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.66mm
38	4504 042	1		ECC	DGL				BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Shaft

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE
H = Classic C = Chrysler, LHD 44= Four Door ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC
P = Touring Z = Chrysler, RHD EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
S = Limited EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5=5 speed Man.
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0=All Automatics
DD0=All Manuals

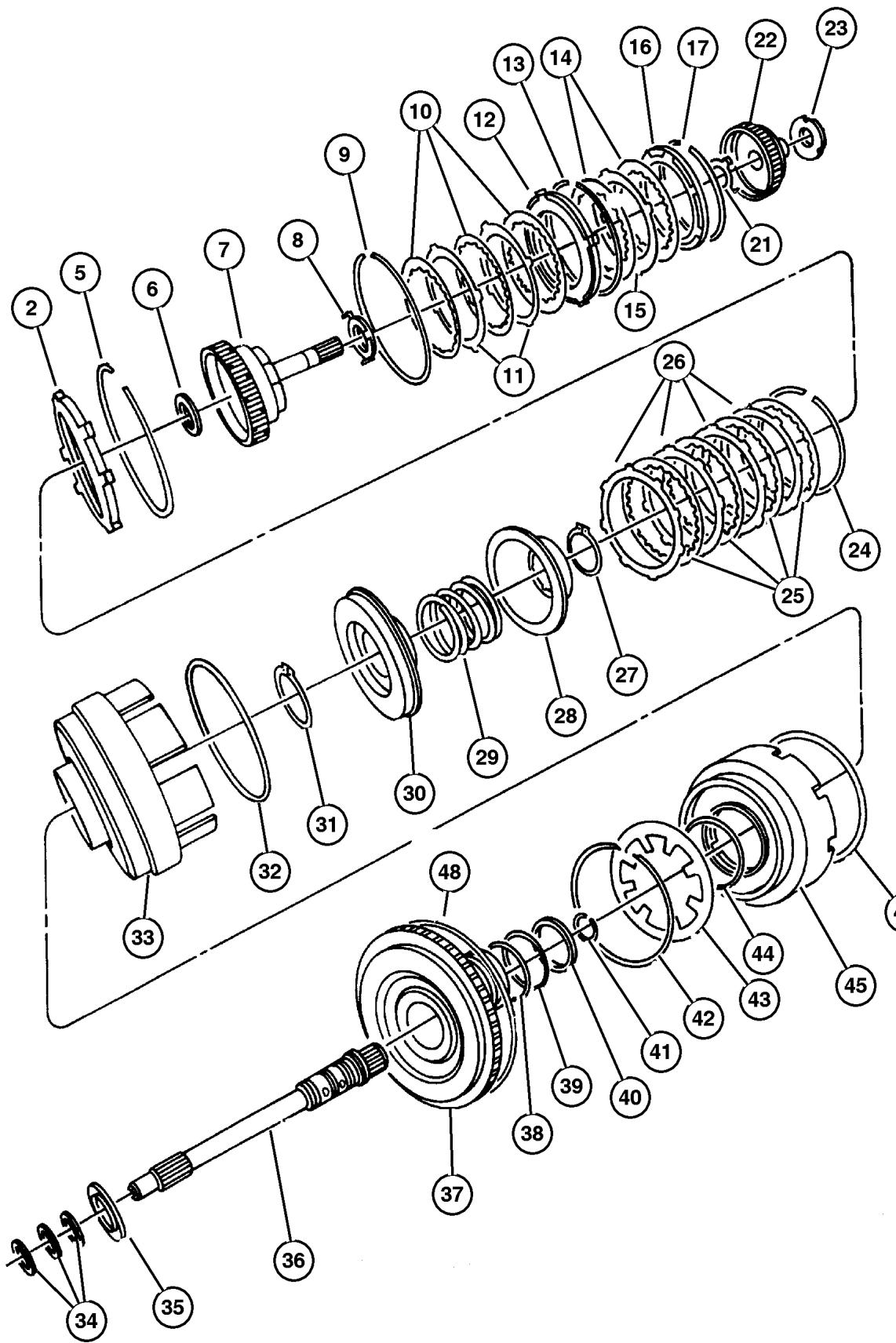
Shaft, Transfer (DGL)
Figure 41TE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
39	4773 275	1			ECC	DGL			GEAR PACKAGE, Output And Transfer Shaft
40	6501 833	1			ECC	DGL			WASHER, Coned, M22.6x45x3.42
41	6507 156AA	1			ECC	DGL			LOCK NUT, M22x1.50
42	6501 936	1			ECC	DGL			SNAP RING
43	4471 869	1			ECC	DGL			BAFFLE, Transfer Shaft
44	6501 768	1			ECC	DGL			O RING, Transfer Shaft Bearing Retainer, ATX
45	4504 042	1			ECC	DGL			BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Shaft
46	4531 976	1			ECC	DGL			SHAFT, Transfer Gear

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Classic C = Chrysler, LHD 44= Four Door ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC DD5=5 speed Man.
 P = Touring Z = Chrysler, RHD EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
 S = Limited EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG0=All Automatics DG0=All Manuals
 DD0=All Manuals

Clutch, Input Shaft (DGL)
Figure 41TE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL] = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine									
-1	4883 240AB-	1	ECC	DGL					SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE,
2	4883 013AB	1	ECC	DGL					Transmission Front Clutch PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 5.72/5.82
-3	4883 014AB-	1	ECC	DGL					PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.21/6.31
-4	4883 015AB-	1	ECC	DGL					PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.70/6.80
5	4659 934	1	ECC	DGL					SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered
6	4567 262	1	ECC	DGL					THRUST BEARING
7	4864 936	1	ECC	DGL					HUB AND SHAFT PACKAGE, Underdrive Clutch
8	5018 923AA	1	ECC	DGL					PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
9	4505 621	1	ECC	DGL					SNAP RING
10	4531 678	4	ECC	DGL					DISC, Clutch
11	4659 053	3	ECC	DGL					PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
12	4531 556AB	1	ECC	DGL					PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
13	4505 622	1	ECC	DGL					SNAP RING
14	4531 678	4	ECC	DGL					DISC, Clutch
15	4659 053	1	ECC	DGL					PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
16	4377 194	1	ECC	DGL					PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
17	4377 195	1	ECC	DGL					SNAP RING
-18	4412 871	1	ECC	DGL					SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 1.77-1.83mm
-19	4412 872	1	ECC	DGL					SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.02-2.07mm
-20	4412 873	1	ECC	DGL					SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.27-2.32mm
21	5018 923AA	1	ECC	DGL					PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
22	4659 993	1	ECC	DGL					HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
23	3836 237AB	AR	ECC	DGL					PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch [1.70 / 1.77]
	3836 238AB	AR	ECC	DGL					[1.92 / 1.99]
	3836 239AB	AR	ECC	DGL					[2.14 / 2.21]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES
H = Classic
P = Touring
S = Limited

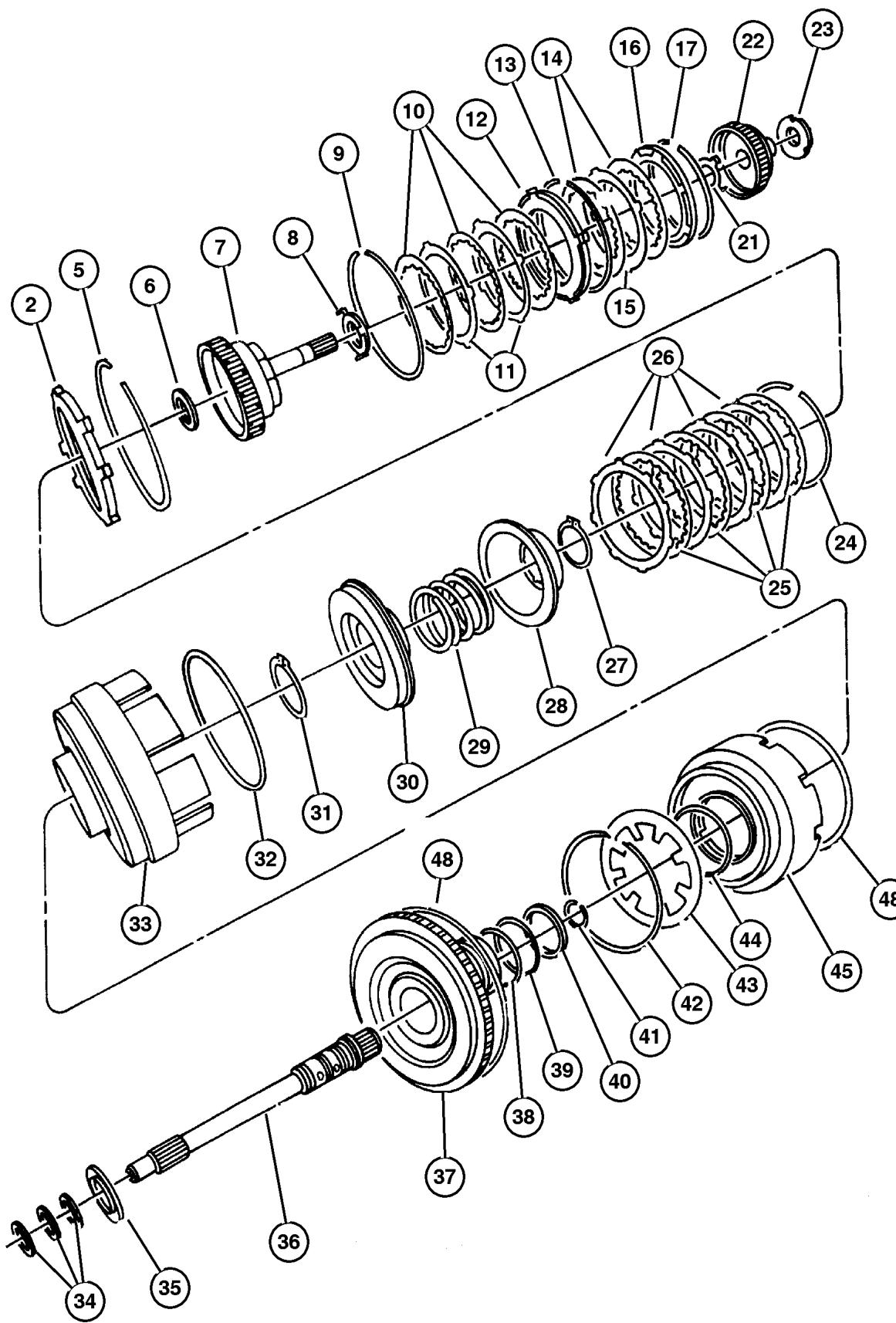
LINE
C = Chrysler, LHD
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY
44= Four Door

ENGINE
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5=5 speed Man.
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0=All Automatics
DD0=All Manuals

Clutch, Input Shaft (DGL)
Figure 41TE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3836 240AB	AR			ECC	DGL			[2.36 / 2.43]
	3836 241AB	AR			ECC	DGL			[2.58 / 2.65]
	4431 665AB	AR			ECC	DGL			[1.59 / 1.66]
	4431 666AB	AR			ECC	DGL			[1.81 / 1.88]
	4431 667AB	AR			ECC	DGL			[2.03 / 2.10]
	4431 668AB	AR			ECC	DGL			[2.25 / 2.32]
	4431 669AB	AR			ECC	DGL			[2.47 / 2.54]
	4446 670AB	AR			ECC	DGL			[2.69 / 2.76]
	4446 671AB	AR			ECC	DGL			[2.91 / 2.98]
24	4659 980	1			ECC	DGL			SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
25	4531 678	4			ECC	DGL			DISC, Clutch
26	4659 053	1			ECC	DGL			PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
27	6501 715	1			ECC	DGL			SNAP RING
28	4431 612	1			ECC	DGL			RETAINER AND SEAL, Transmission U/Drive Spring
29	4377 177	1			ECC	DGL			SPRING, Drive Lower Case
30	4431 610	1			ECC	DGL			PISTON, Underdrive
31	6507 226AA	1			ECC	DGL			SNAP RING
32	4659 871	1			ECC	DGL			SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD
33	4659 935	1			ECC	DGL			RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
34	4446 543	3			ECC	DGL			SEAL, Input Shaft
35	4412 209	1			ECC	DGL			THRUST BEARING
36	4549 223AB	1			ECC	DGL			INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
37	5017 518AA	1			ECC	DGL			HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
38	6502 271	1			ECC	DGL			O RING, Transmission Clutch
39	6502 269	1			ECC	DGL			O RING, Transmission Clutch
40	4659 391AB	1			ECC	DGL			SEAL, Under Drive
41	6501 702	1			ECC	DGL			SNAP RING
42	4412 203	1			ECC	DGL			SNAP RING
43	4412 202	1			ECC	DGL			SPRING, Overdrive Piston
44	6033 158	1			ECC	DGL			O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission
45	5017 518AA	1			ECC	DGL			HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
-46	4531 556AB-	1			ECC	DGL			PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
-47	4531 903	1			ECC	DGL			FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
48	4659 056	1			ECC	DGL			SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES
H = Classic
P = Touring
S = Limited

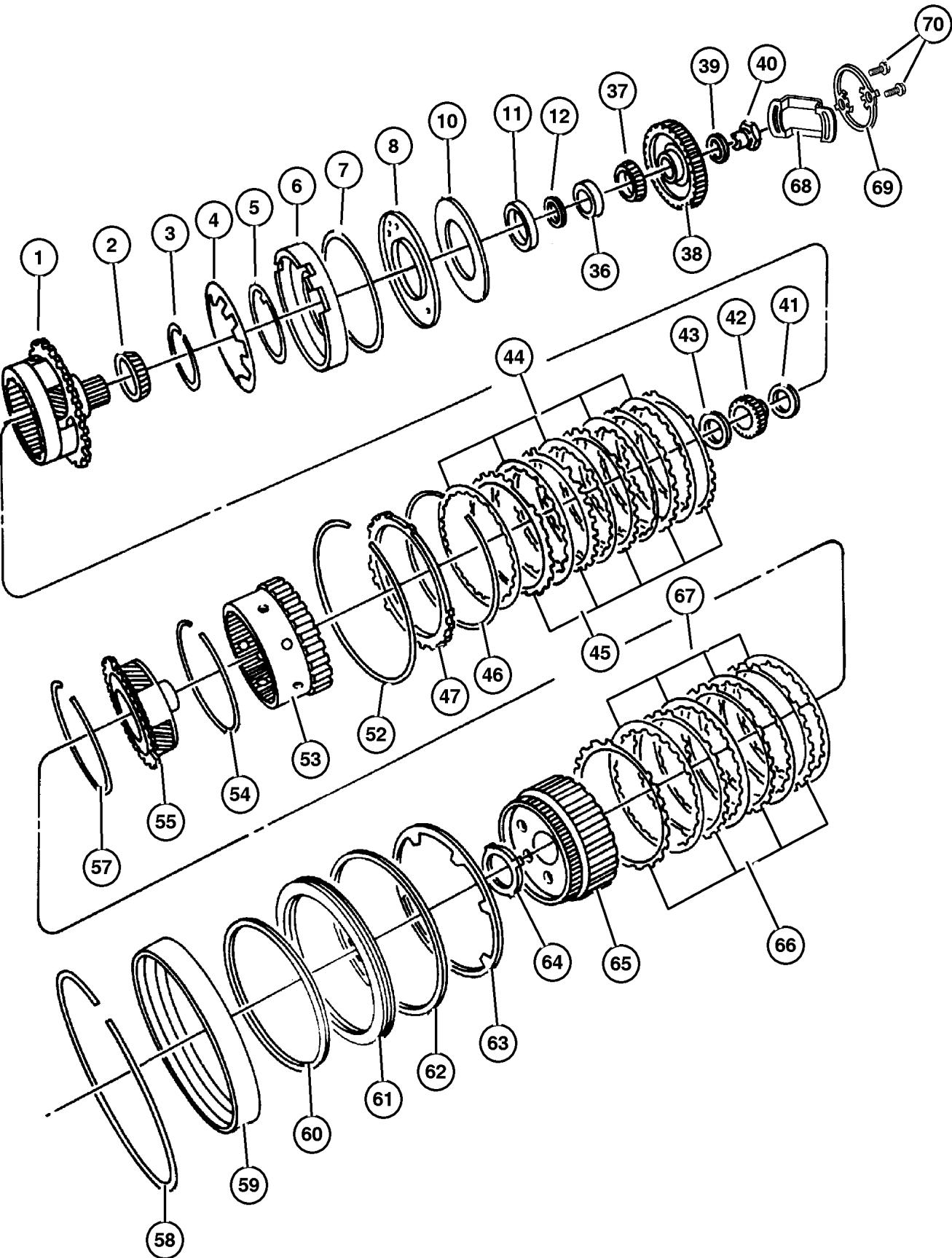
LINE
C = Chrysler, LHD
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY
44= Four Door

ENGINE
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5=5 speed Man.
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0=All Automatics
DD0=All Manuals

Gear Train (DGL)
Figure 41TE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ECC]=2.0L 16-V 4 Cyl. Engine									
1	5014 200AA	1				ECC	DGL		CARRIER AND BEARING, Planet Pinion
2	4659 238	1				ECC	DGL		BEARING CONE, Differential
3	6501 853	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING, Low & Rev. Clutch
4	4412 261	1				ECC	DGL		SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
5	4882 917	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
6	4431 672	1				ECC	DGL		PISTON, Low and Reverse Clutch
7	4882 917	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
8	4431 648	1				ECC	DGL		RETAINER, Transmission Low and Reverse Clutch Piston
-9	6501 819	2				ECC	DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x0.8x11.00
10	4431 649	1				ECC	DGL		GASKET, Clutch Retainer
11	4567 022	1				ECC	DGL		BEARING CUP, Differential
12	4412 806AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.46mm
-13	4412 807AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.50mm
-14	4412 808AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.54mm
-15	4412 809AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm
-16	4412 811AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.66mm
-17	4412 812AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.70mm
-18	4412 813AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.74mm
-19	4412 814AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.78mm
-20	4412 815AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.82mm
-21	4412 816AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.86mm
-22	4412 817AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.90mm
-23	4412 818AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.94mm
-24	4412 819AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.98mm
-25	4412 820AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.02mm
-26	4412 821AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.06mm
-27	4412 822AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.10mm
-28	4412 823AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.14mm
-29	4412 824AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.18mm
-30	4412 825AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.22mm
-31	4412 826AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.26mm
-32	4412 827AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.30mm
-33	4412 828AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.34mm

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES

H = Classic

P = Touring

S = Limited

LINE

C = Chrysler, LHD

Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY

44= Four Door

ENGINE

ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION

DD5=5 speed Man.

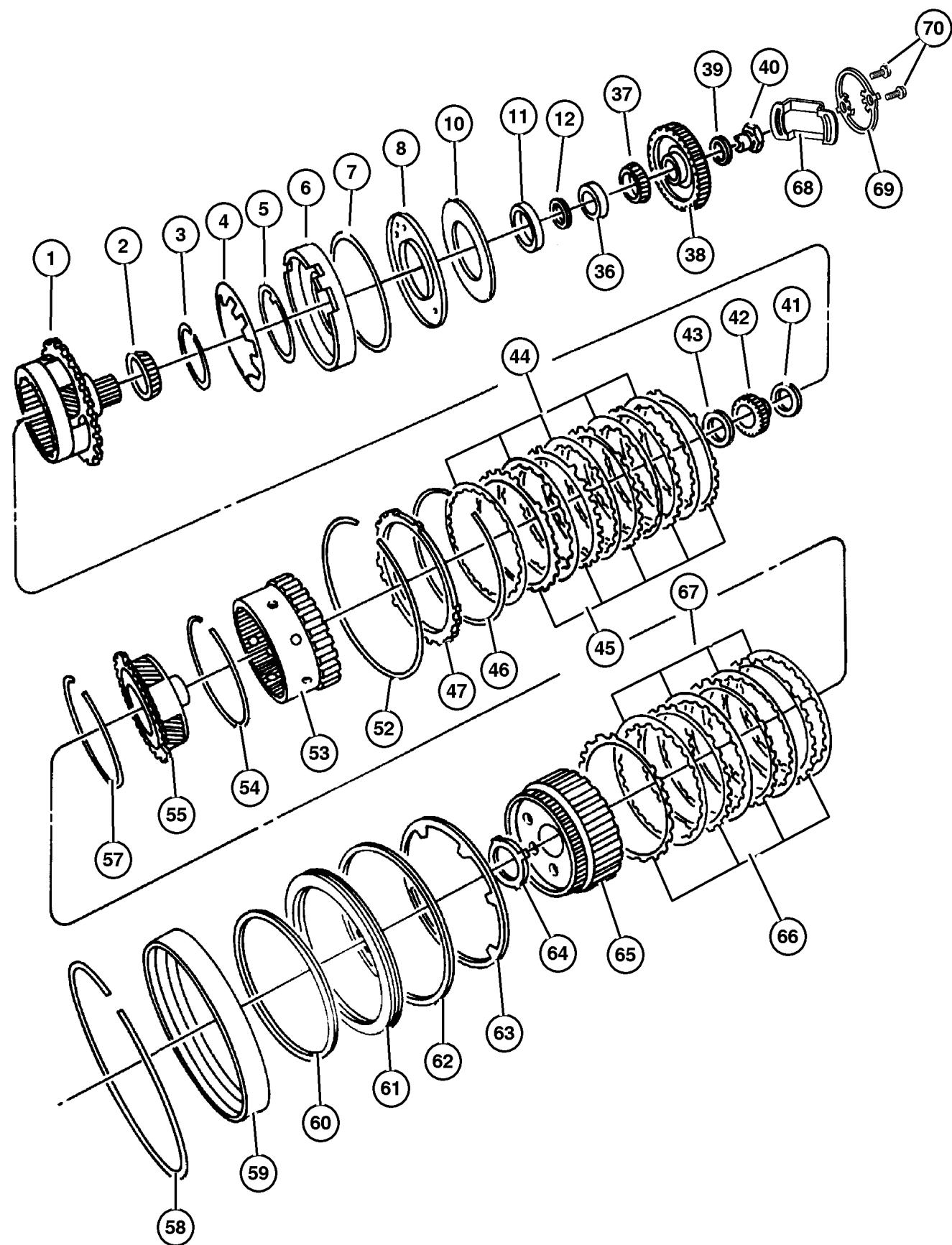
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0=All Automatics

DD0=All Manuals

Gear Train (DGL)
Figure 41TE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-34	4412 829AB-	1			ECC	DGL			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.38mm
-35	4412 830AB-	1			ECC	DGL			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.42mm
36	4412 234	1			ECC	DGL			BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
37	4412 235	1			ECC	DGL			BEARING CONE, Output Shaft
38	4773 275	1			ECC	DGL			GEAR PACKAGE, Output And Transfer Shaft
39	6501 832	1			ECC	DGL			WASHER, Output Shaft
40	6503 548	1			ECC	DGL			BOLT, Hex Head, M18x1.5x34
41	4567 262	1			ECC	DGL			THRUST BEARING
42	4377 080	1			ECC	DGL			GEAR, Sun
43	4412 229AB	1			ECC	DGL			THRUST BEARING, Rear Sun Gear, Front
44	4567 573	5			ECC	DGL			DISC, Clutch
45	4659 055	5			ECC	DGL			PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
46	4412 395	1			ECC	DGL			SNAP RING
47	4897 452AA	1			ECC	DGL			PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 5.753/6.012
-48	4897 453AA-	1			ECC	DGL			PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.013/6.272
-49	4897 454AA-	1			ECC	DGL			PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.273/6.532
-50	4897 455AA-	1			ECC	DGL			PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.533/6.792
-51	4897 456AA-	1			ECC	DGL			PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.793/7.052
52	4799 858AA	1			ECC	DGL			SNAP RING
53	4799 794	1			ECC	DGL			GEAR, Annulus
54	6035 238	2			ECC	DGL			SNAP RING
55	4567 539AB	1			ECC	DGL			CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
-56	4567 262	1			ECC	DGL			THRUST BEARING
57	6035 238	2			ECC	DGL			SNAP RING
58	4505 591	1			ECC	DGL			SNAP RING
59	4883 078	1			ECC	DGL			RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
60	4856 002	1			ECC	DGL			SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
61	4883 078	1			ECC	DGL			RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
62	4856 002	1			ECC	DGL			SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
63	4412 248	1			ECC	DGL			SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES

H = Classic

P = Touring

S = Limited

LINE

C = Chrysler, LHD

Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY

44= Four Door

ENGINE

ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION

DD5=5 speed Man.

DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE

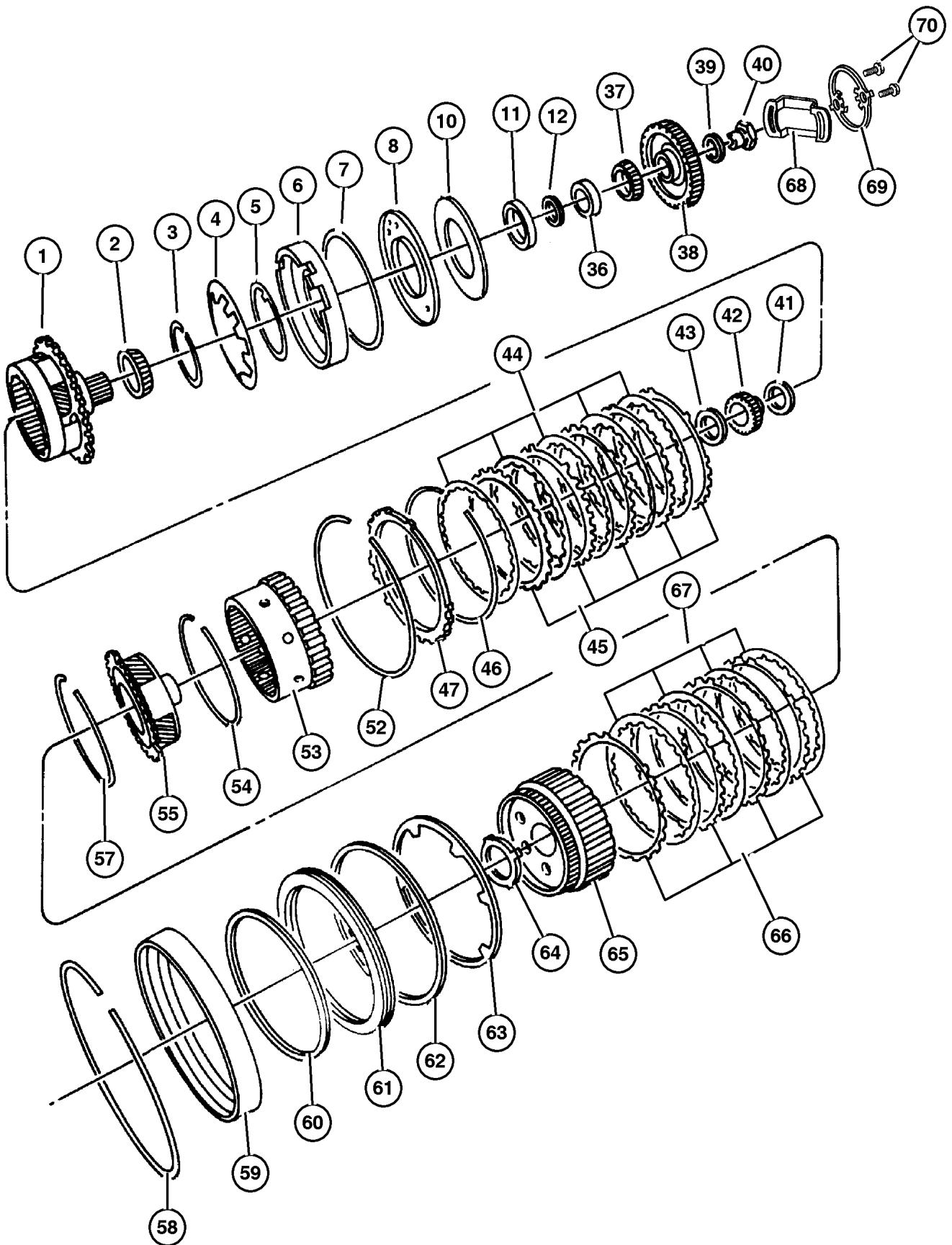
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0=All Automatics

DD0=All Manuals

Gear Train (DGL)
Figure 41TE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
64	4412 216AB	1			ECC	DGL			THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch
65	4659 618AB	1			ECC	DGL			HUB AND GEAR, Second And Fourth Clutch
66	4659 054	4			ECC	DGL			PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
67	4799 860AA	4			ECC	DGL			DISC, Clutch
68	4567 263	1			ECC	DGL			STIRRUP, Retaining Nut
69	4659 134	1			ECC	DGL			STRAP, Retaining
70	6503 355	2			ECC	DGL			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x10.00



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES
H = Classic
P = Touring
S = Limited

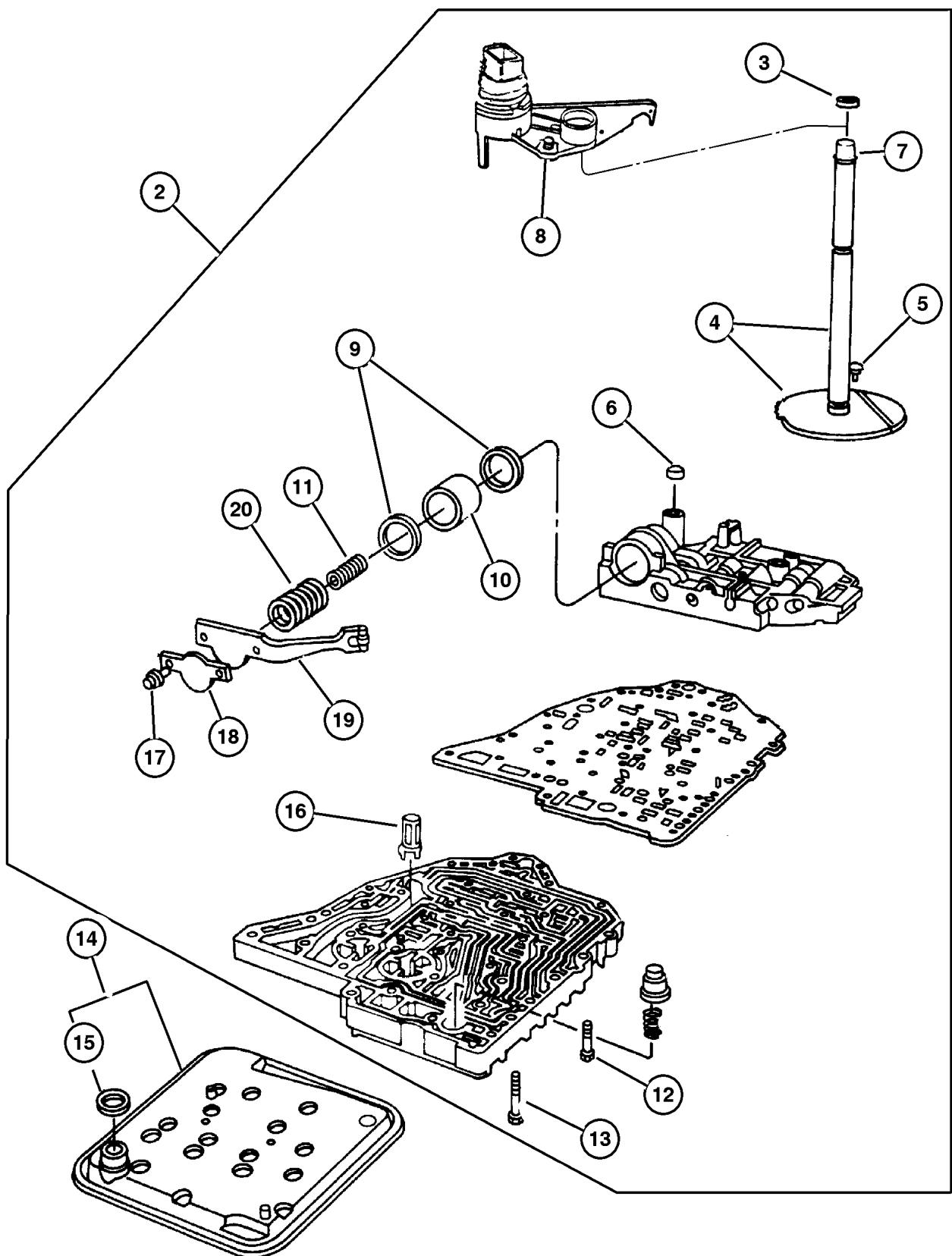
LINE
C = Chrysler, LHD
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY
44= Four Door

ENGINE
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5=5 speed Man.
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0=All Automatics
DD0=All Manuals

Valve Body (DGL)
Figure 41TE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine									
-1	4864 696AB-	1			ECC	DGL			GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body
2	4897 890AA	1			ECC	DGL			VALVE BODY, Complete
3	4412 836	1			ECC	DGL			SEAL, Manual Valve Lever
4	4883 316	1			ECC	DGL			LEVER, Manual Valve
5	6506 245AA	1			ECC	DGL			SCREW
6	4412 291	1			ECC	DGL			SEAL, Clutch Feed
7	4505 557	1			ECC	DGL			VENT, Transmission
8	4659 676AC	1			ECC	DGL			SENSOR, Transmission Range
9	4446 544	2			ECC	DGL			SEAL, Accumulator
10	4446 620	1			ECC	DGL			PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
11	4567 575	1			ECC	DGL			SPRING, Accumulator
12	6500 215	24			ECC	DGL			SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
13	6100 155	18			ECC	DGL			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x30
14	4864 505AB	1			ECC	DGL			FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
15	6032 780	1			ECC	DGL			O RING, Trans Oil Filter
16	3878 313	1			ECC	DGL			SCREEN, Transmission Regulator
17	6503 232	3			ECC	DGL			Valve
18	4431 711	1			ECC	DGL			SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
19	4431 710	1			ECC	DGL			RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston
20	4659 124	1			ECC	DGL			DETENT, Valve Body
									SPRING, Accumulator

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES

H = Classic

P = Touring

S = Limited

LINE

C = Chrysler, LHD

Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY

44= Four Door

ENGINE

ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION

DD5=5 speed Man.

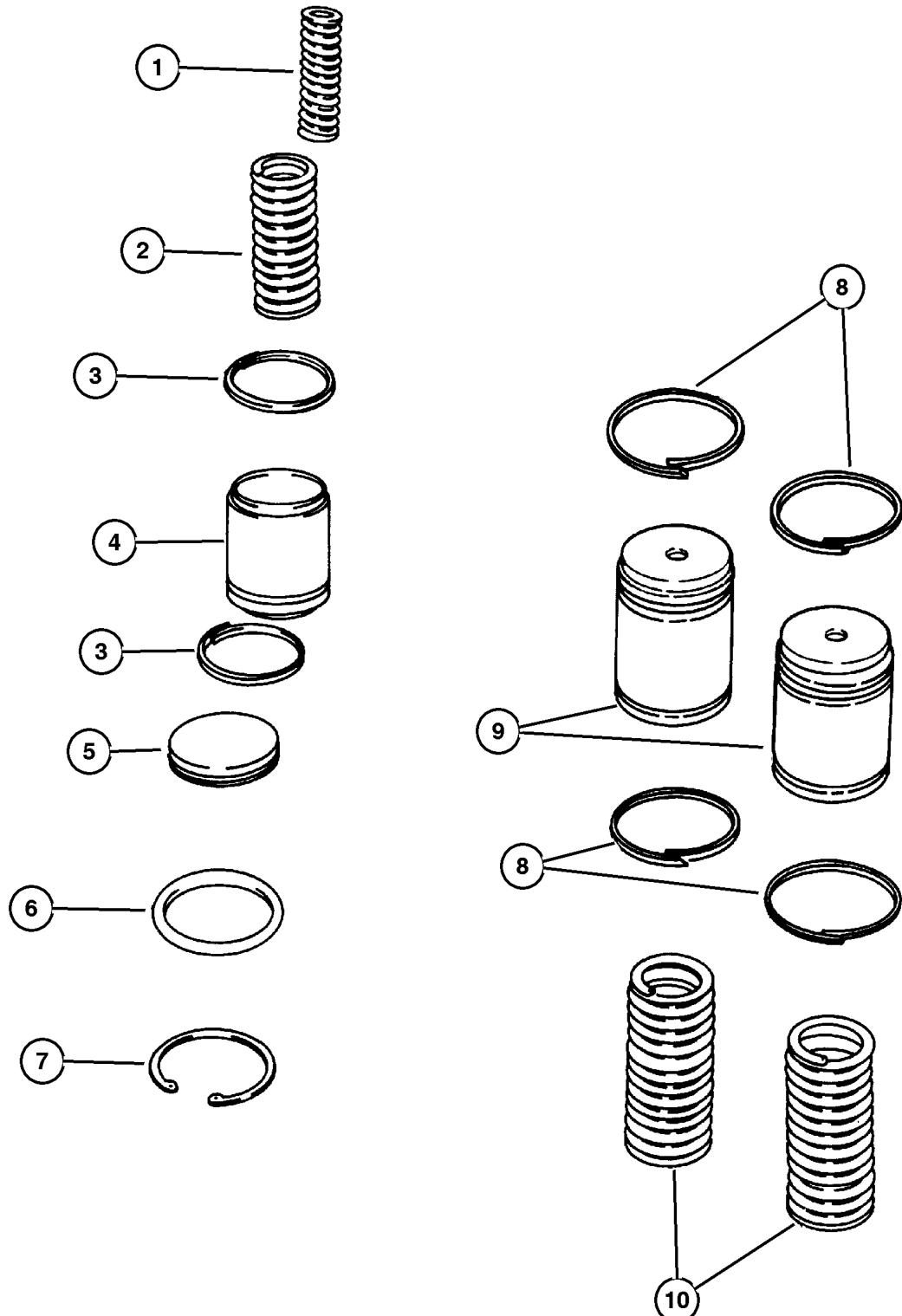
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0=All Automatics

DD0=All Manuals

Accumulator Piston & Springs (DGL)
Figure 41TE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

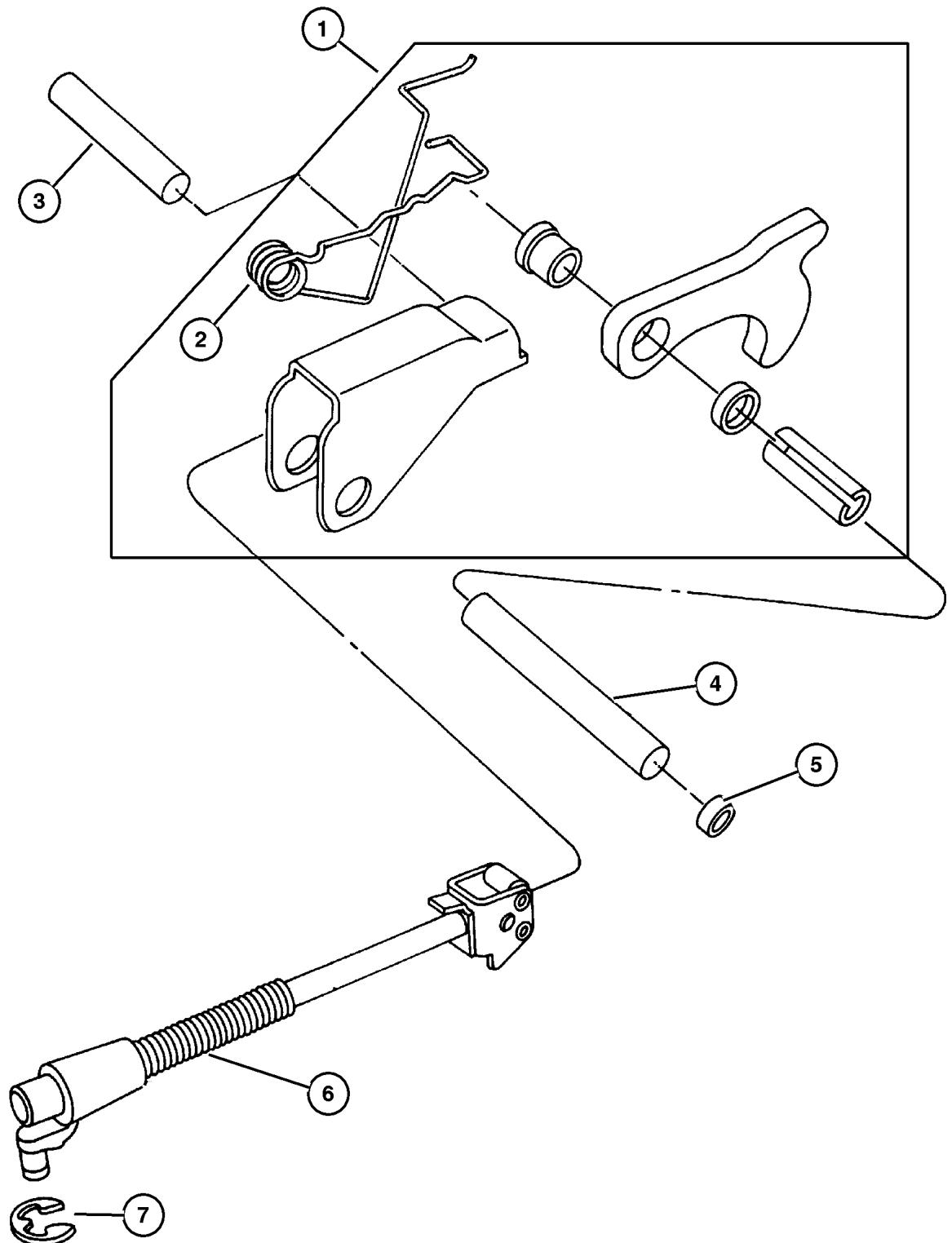
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine

1	4567 575	1	ECC	DGL	SPRING, Accumulator
2	4659 124	1	ECC	DGL	SPRING, Accumulator
3	4446 544	2	ECC	DGL	SEAL, Accumulator
4	4446 620	1	ECC	DGL	PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
5	4431 617	1	ECC	DGL	COVER, Accumulator
6	6501 549	1	ECC	DGL	O RING, Accumulator, Transmission
7	6501 695	1	ECC	DGL	SNAP RING
8	4446 544	2	ECC	DGL	SEAL, Accumulator
9	4446 620	1	ECC	DGL	PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
10	4659 124	1	ECC	DGL	SPRING, Accumulator

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Parking Sprag (DGL)
Figure 41TE-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

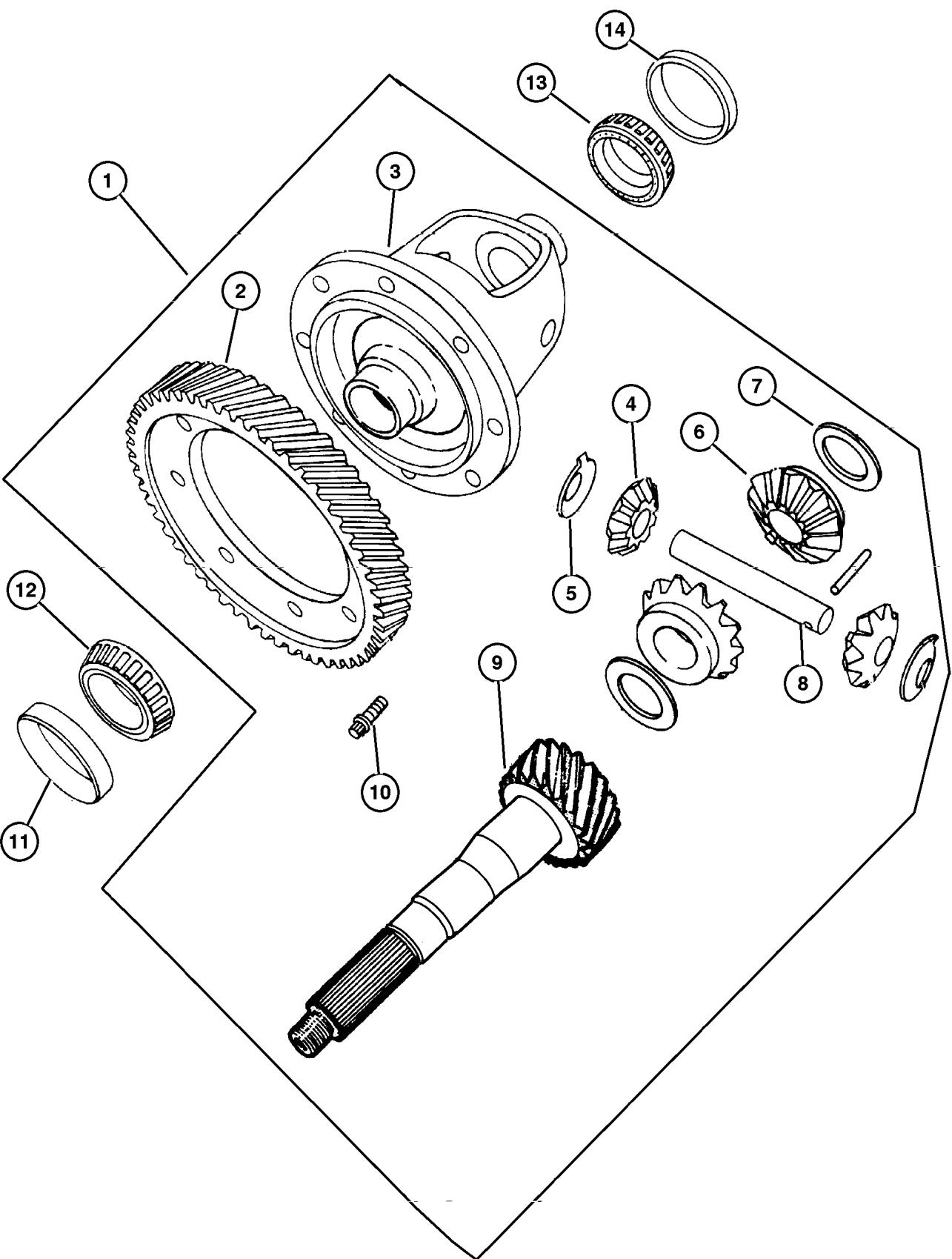
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine

1	4883 505AA	1	ECC	DGL	GUIDE PACKAGE, Parking Sprag Pawl
2	4431 653	1	ECC	DGL	SPRING, Parking Sprag Return
3	4431 999	1	ECC	DGL	SHAFT, Parking Sprag
4	4412 289	1	ECC	DGL	SHAFT, Parking Sprag
5	4446 612	1	ECC	DGL	CUP, Parking Brake Sprag
6	4431 634	1	ECC	DGL	ROD, Parking Sprag
7	6035 256	1	ECC	DGL	SNAP RING, Rod

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DD5=5 speed Man.
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Differential (DGL)
Figure 41TE-810



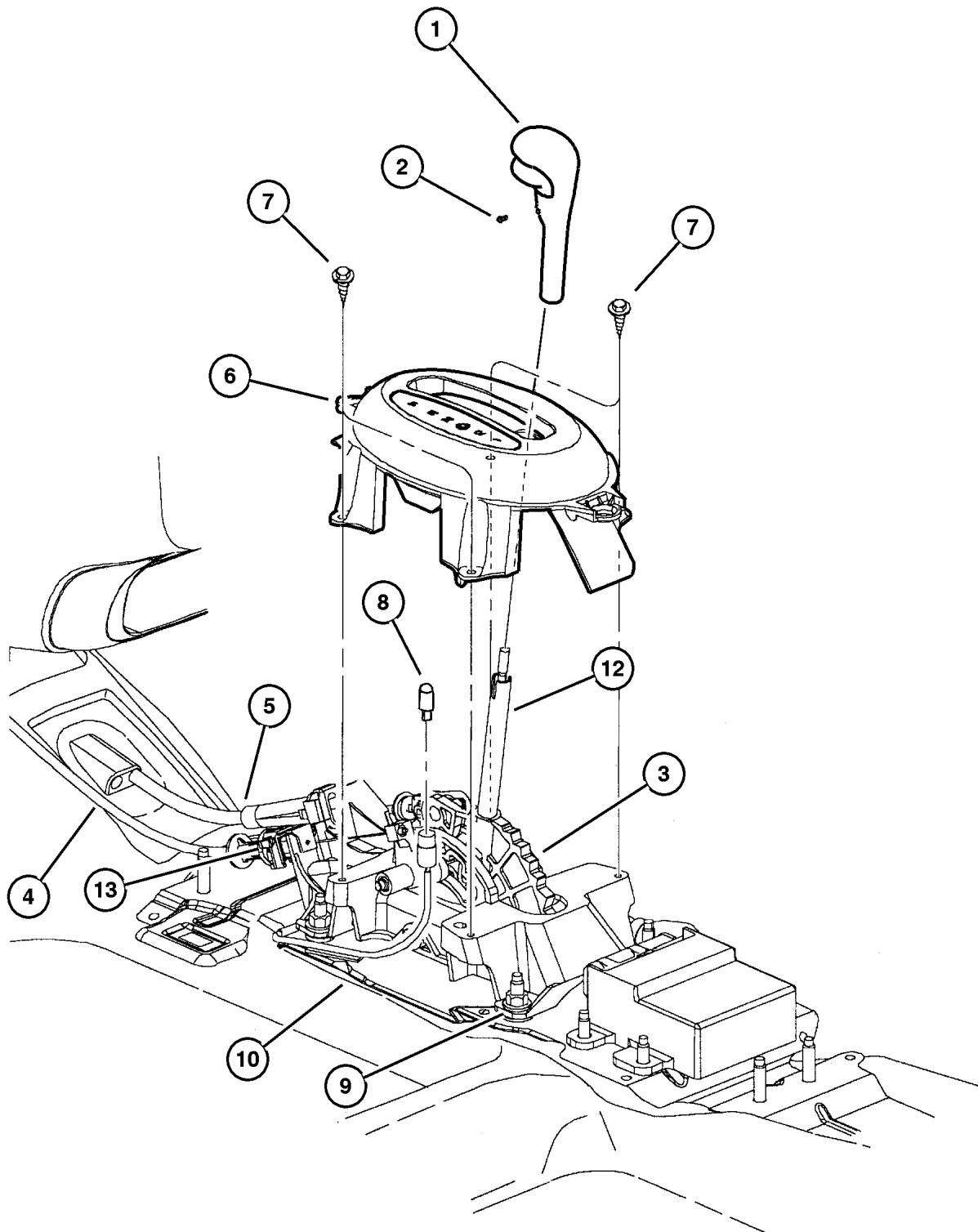
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine									
1	4659 496AB	1			ECC	DGL			DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle
2	4659 175	1			ECC	DGL			GEAR, Differential Ring, 60 Teeth
3	4659 500AB	1			ECC	DGL			CASE, Differential
4	4348 679	2			ECC	DGL			PINION, Differential
5	4412 521	2			ECC	DGL			WASHER, Thrust
6	4659 502	2			ECC	DGL			GEAR, Differential Side
7	4504 568	AR			ECC	DGL			WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust
8	4659 142AB	1			ECC	DGL			SHAFT, Pinion Gear
9	4531 976	1			ECC	DGL			SHAFT, Transfer Gear
10	6501 240	12			ECC	DGL			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.00x25
11	4659 237	1			ECC	DGL			CUP, Differential Side Bearing
12	4659 238	1			ECC	DGL			BEARING CONE, Differential
13	4567 025AB	1			ECC	DGL			BEARING
14	4567 022	1			ECC	DGL			BEARING CUP, Differential

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Controls, Gearshift, Floor Shift (DGL)
Figure 41TE-1210

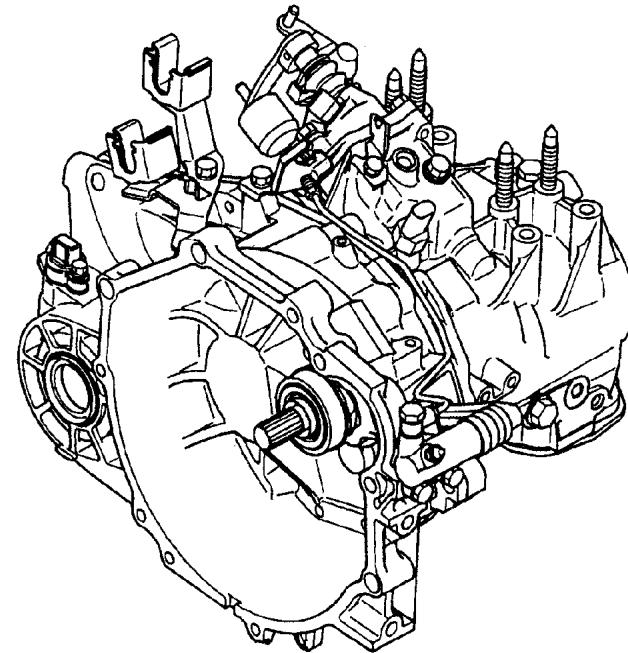


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes :									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine									
1	TP32 1L8AA	1					DGL		KNOB, Gearshift
2	6504 104	1					DGL		SCREW, Set
3	4668 205AG	1							SHIFTER, Transmission
	4668 756AE	1							Without [DHD]
4	4668 592AF	1	C				DGL		With [DHD]
	4668 698AD	1	Z				DGL		
5	4668 900AF	1					DGL		CABLE, Gearshift Control
6	TE89 WL8AB	1	C				DGL		BEZEL, Gear Shift Indicator
	TE90 WL8AB	1	Z				DGL		
7									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	L000 0194	1					DGL		BULB, 194
9	6101 695	4					DGL		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
10	4670 042AG	1							PLATE, Transmission Shifter
-11	6502 676	1							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
12	4670 322	1					DGL		LEVER, Manual Control
13	4668 630AB	1					DGL		CLIP, Locking

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Group – 21M5

Manual Transaxle 5 Speed



GROUP 21M5 - Manual Transaxle 5 Speed

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Transaxle Assembly

Transaxle Assembly & Mounting [DDD] Fig. 21M5-110

Case and Extension

Clutch Housing & Front Case [DDD] Fig. 21M5-210

Rear Case & Cover [DDD] Fig. 21M5-220

Gear Train

Input & Reverse Shaft [DDD] Fig. 21M5-410

Intermediate Shaft [DDD] Fig. 21M5-420

Differential

Differential [DDD] Fig. 21M5-810

Fork and Rails

Fork & Rails [DDD] Fig. 21M5-910

Fork Controls [DDD] Fig. 21M5-920

Gearshift Controls

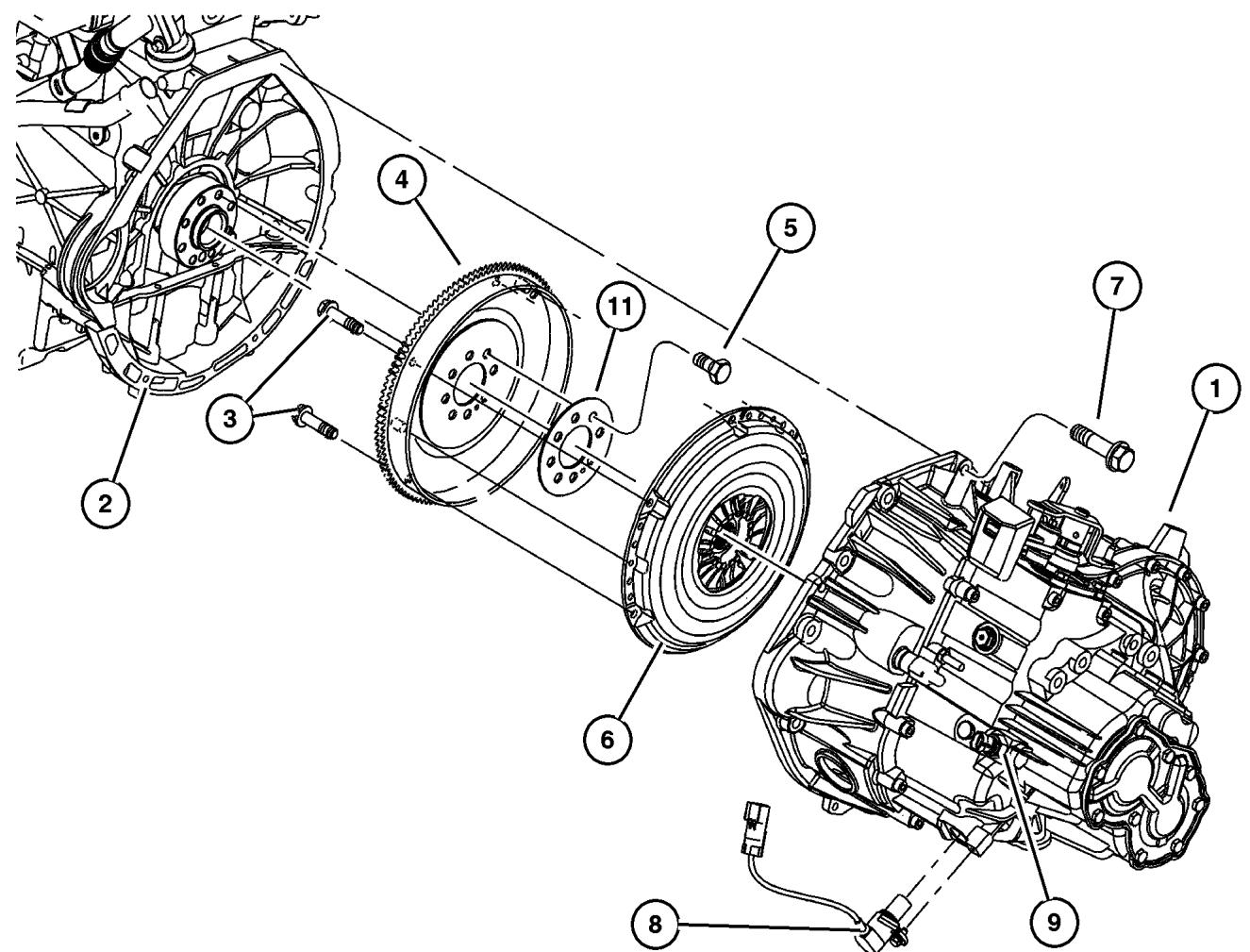
Gear Shifter & Console [DDD] Fig. 21M5-1210

Gear Shifter Cable Mounting [DDD] Fig. 21M5-1220

21M5-100 Transaxle Assembly	21M5-200 Case and Extension	21M5-400 Gear Train	21M5-800 Differential

21M5-900 Fork and Rails	21M5-1200 Gearshift Controls		

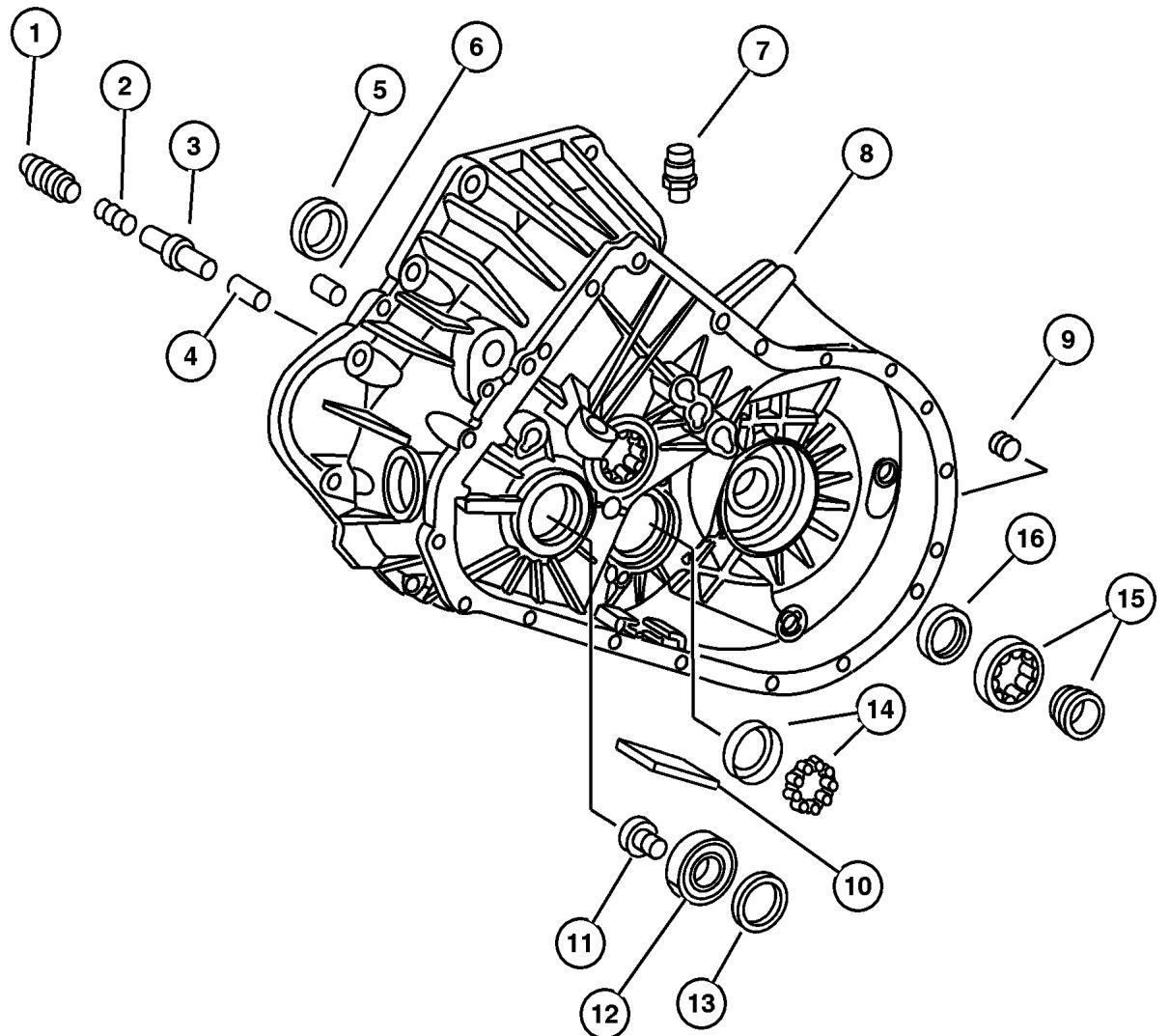
Transaxle Assembly & Mounting [DDD]
Figure 21M5-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
1	4668 909AD	1				EDJ	DDD		TRANSMISSION
2									ENGINE, Complete, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6507 202AA	6				EDJ	DDD		SCREW, Hex Head
4	5073 609AA	1				EDJ			FLYWHEEL
5	5073 700AB	8				EDJ			SCREW
6	4668 725AC	1				EDJ	DDD		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
7	6101 054	6				EDJ	DD5,		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10x1.5x40
8	5033 202AB	1				EDJ	DDD		SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
9	5083 756AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
-10	5083 757AA-	1				EDJ	DDD		VENT, Cap
11	4471 933	1				ECC	DD5		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

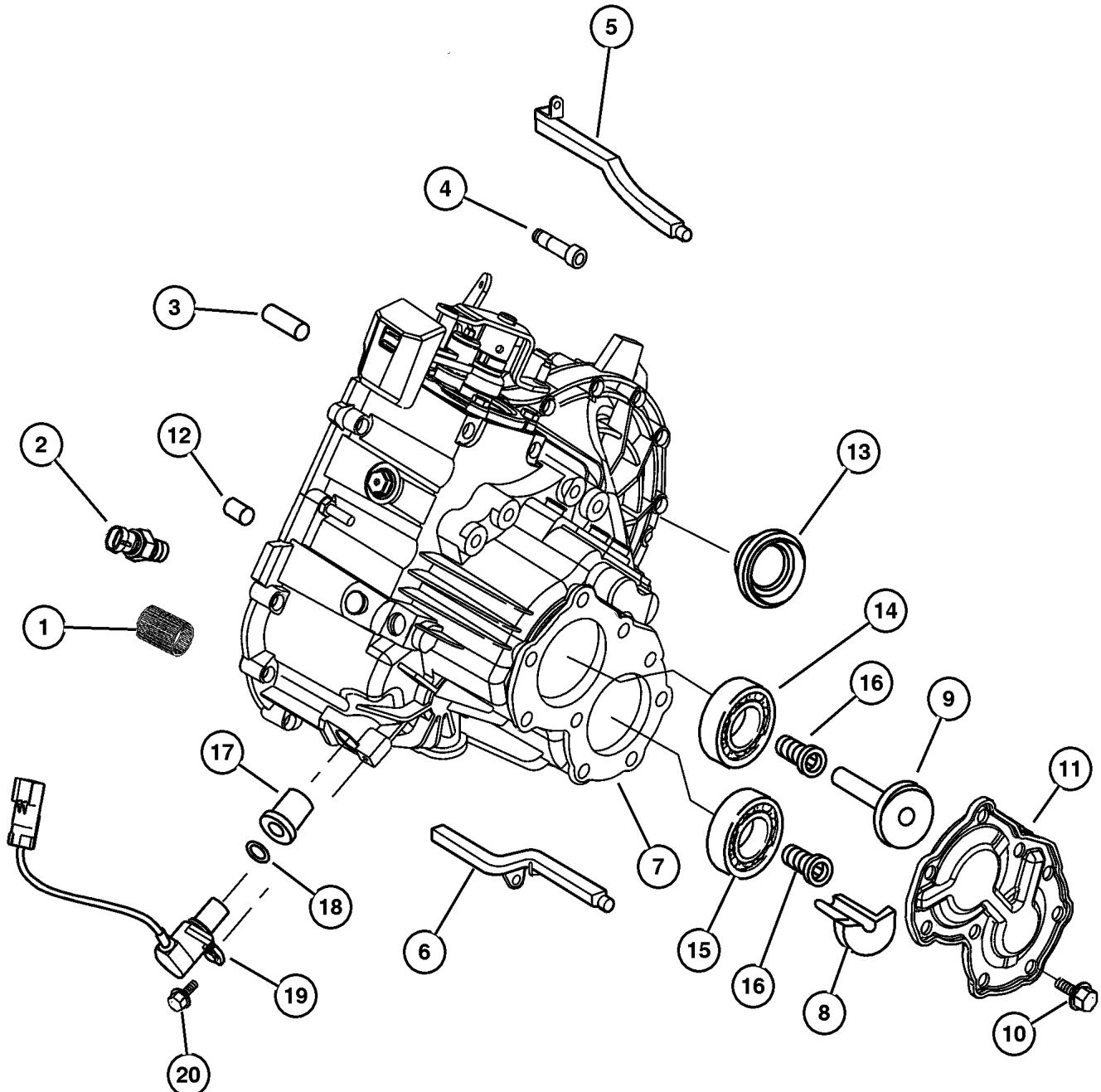
Clutch Housing & Front Case [DDD]
Figure 21M5-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5083 755AA	1				EDJ	DDD		PLUG, Reverse Lockout
2	5083 946AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SPRING, Reverse Inhibitor
3	5083 754AA	1				EDJ	DDD		PIN
4	5083 945AA	1				EDJ	DDD		BUSHING, Shift Rail
5	5083 952AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SEAL
6	5083 954AA	2				EDJ	DDD		DOWEL, [10x16]
7	5083 757AA	1				EDJ	DDD		VENT, Cap
8	5083 752AA	1				EDJ	DDD		HOUSING, Clutch
9	5083 947AA	2				EDJ	DDD		PLUG, Fill & Drain
10	5083 758AA	1				EDJ	DDD		MAGNET, Transmission
11	5086 075AA	1				EDJ	DDD		PLUG, Retainer Plug
12	5086 074AA	1				EDJ	DDD		BEARING
13	5086 070AA	1				EDJ	DDD		WASHER
14	5083 769AA	1				EDJ	DDD		RACE
15	5083 977AA	1				EDJ	DDD		BEARING
16	5083 953AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SEAL, Input Shaft Seal

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)								TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		DD5=5 speed Man.	
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD			44= Four Door		ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC		DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE	
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD					EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
S = Limited						EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC		DG0=All Automatics	
								DD0=All Manuals	

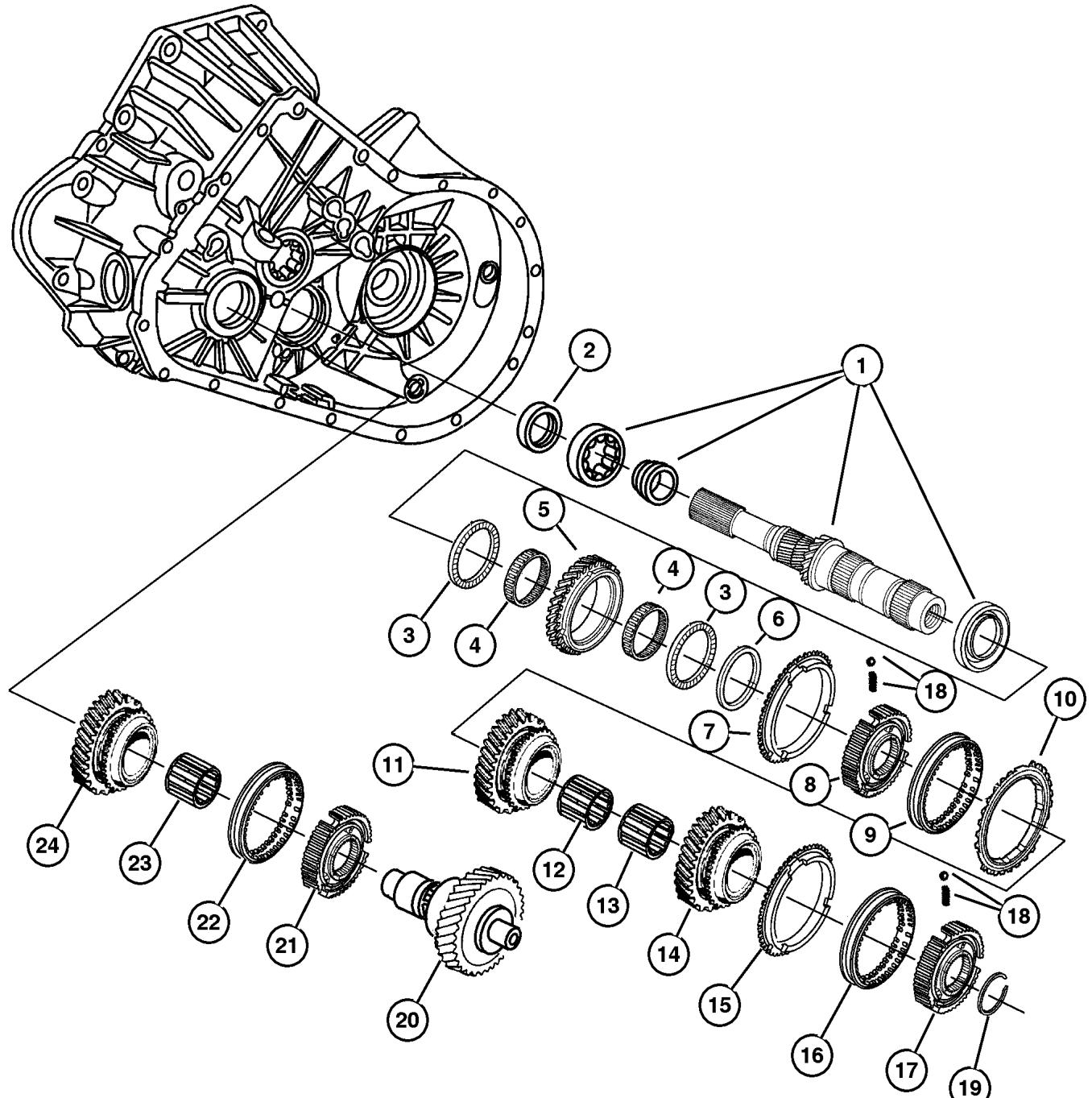
Rear Case & Cover [DDD]
Figure 21M5-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5083 771AA	1				EDJ	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING
2	5083 756AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
3	5083 957AA	1				EDJ	DDD		DOWEL
4	5083 973AA	1				EDJ	DDD		BOLT
5	5083 763AA	1				EDJ	DDD		TUBE, Oil Feed
6	5083 768AA	1				EDJ	DDD		TUBE, Oil Feed
7	5083 753AA	1				EDJ	DDD		CASE, Transaxle
8	5083 762AA	1				EDJ	DDD		TROUGH, Lubrication, Lower
9	5083 761AA	1				EDJ	DDD		TROUGH, Lubrication, Upper
10	5083 960AA	9				EDJ	DDD		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x20, Rear Cover
11	5083 959AA	1				EDJ	DDD		COVER, Rear,Cover
12	5083 954AA	2				EDJ	DDD		DOWEL, [10x16]
13	5083 952AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SEAL
14	5083 772AA	1				EDJ	DDD		BEARING, Ball, Counter Shaft Rear Bearing
15	5083 773AA	1				EDJ	DDD		BEARING, Ball, Input Shaft Rear Bearing
16									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	5083 958AA	1				EDJ	DDD		CUP, Sensor Attach
18									O RING, 05083785AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19	5033 202AB	1				EDJ	DDD		SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
20									BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

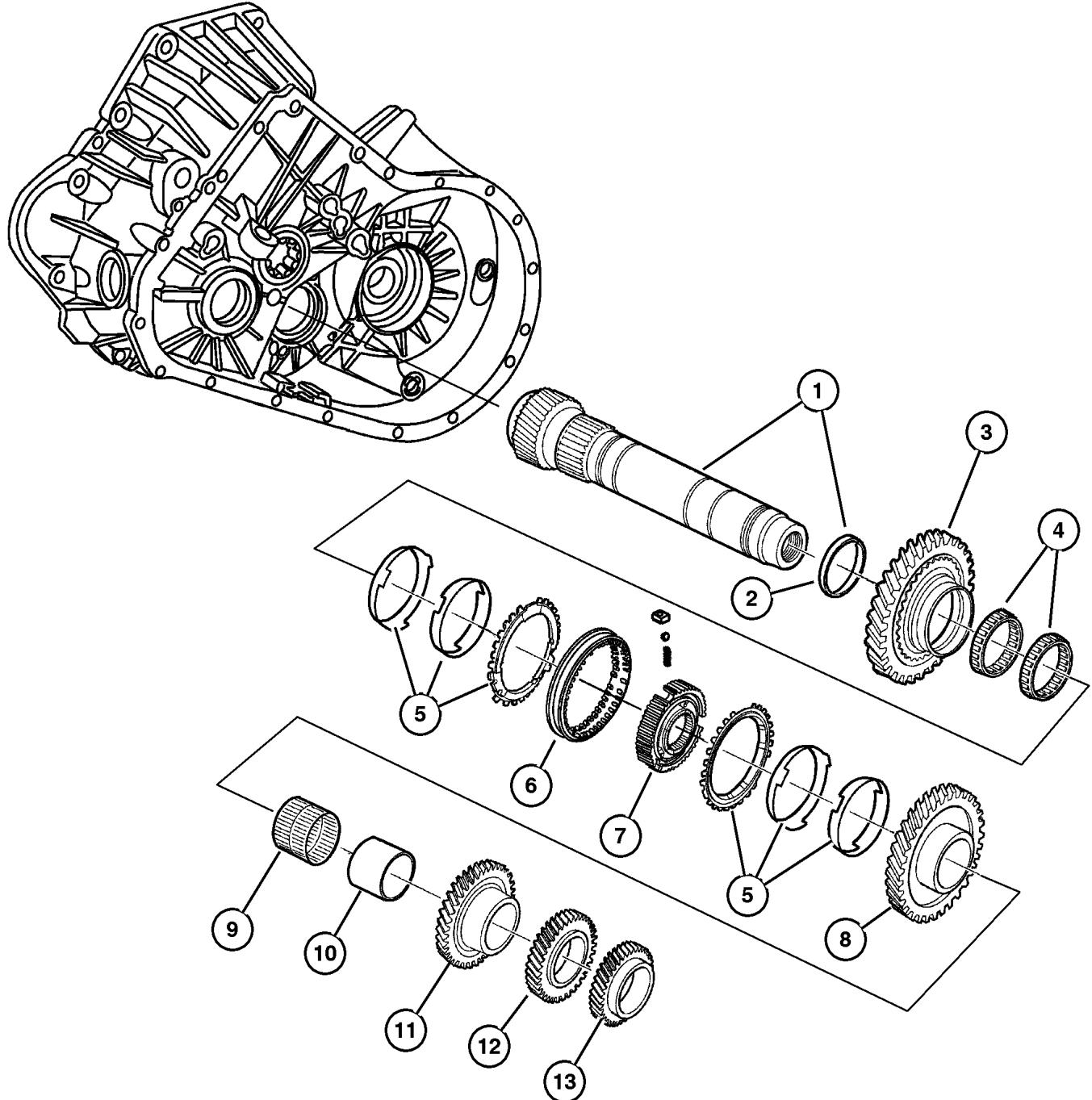
Input & Reverse Shaft [DDD]
Figure 21M5-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5083 976AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SHAFT, Input
2	5083 953AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SEAL, Input Shaft Seal
3	5086 056AA	2				EDJ	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING
4	5086 057AA	1				EDJ	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING
5	5083 805AA	1				EDJ	DDD		GEAR, Third
6	5086 055AA	1				EDJ	DDD		THRUST WASHER
7	5083 806AA	1				EDJ	DDD		STOP RING, Synchronizer
8	5086 098AA	1				EDJ	DDD		HUB
9	5086 099AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SLEEVE
10	5083 806AA	1				EDJ	DDD		STOP RING, Synchronizer
11	5083 809AA	1				EDJ	DDD		GEAR, Fourth
12	5086 058AA	1				EDJ	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING
13	5083 810AA	1				EDJ	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING
14	5083 811AA	1				EDJ	DDD		GEAR, Fifth
15	5083 806AA	1				EDJ	DDD		STOP RING, Synchronizer
16	5086 101AA	1				EDJ	DDD		HUB
17	5086 102AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SLEEVE
18	5086 100AA	3				EDJ	DDD		KEY, Synchronizer
19	5086 059AA	1				EDJ	DDD		RING
20	5086 073AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SHAFT
21	5086 071AA	1				EDJ	DDD		RING, Blocker
22	5086 072AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SLEEVE, Reverse
23	5083 871AA	1				EDJ	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING
24	5083 870AA	1				EDJ	DDD		GEAR, Reverse

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

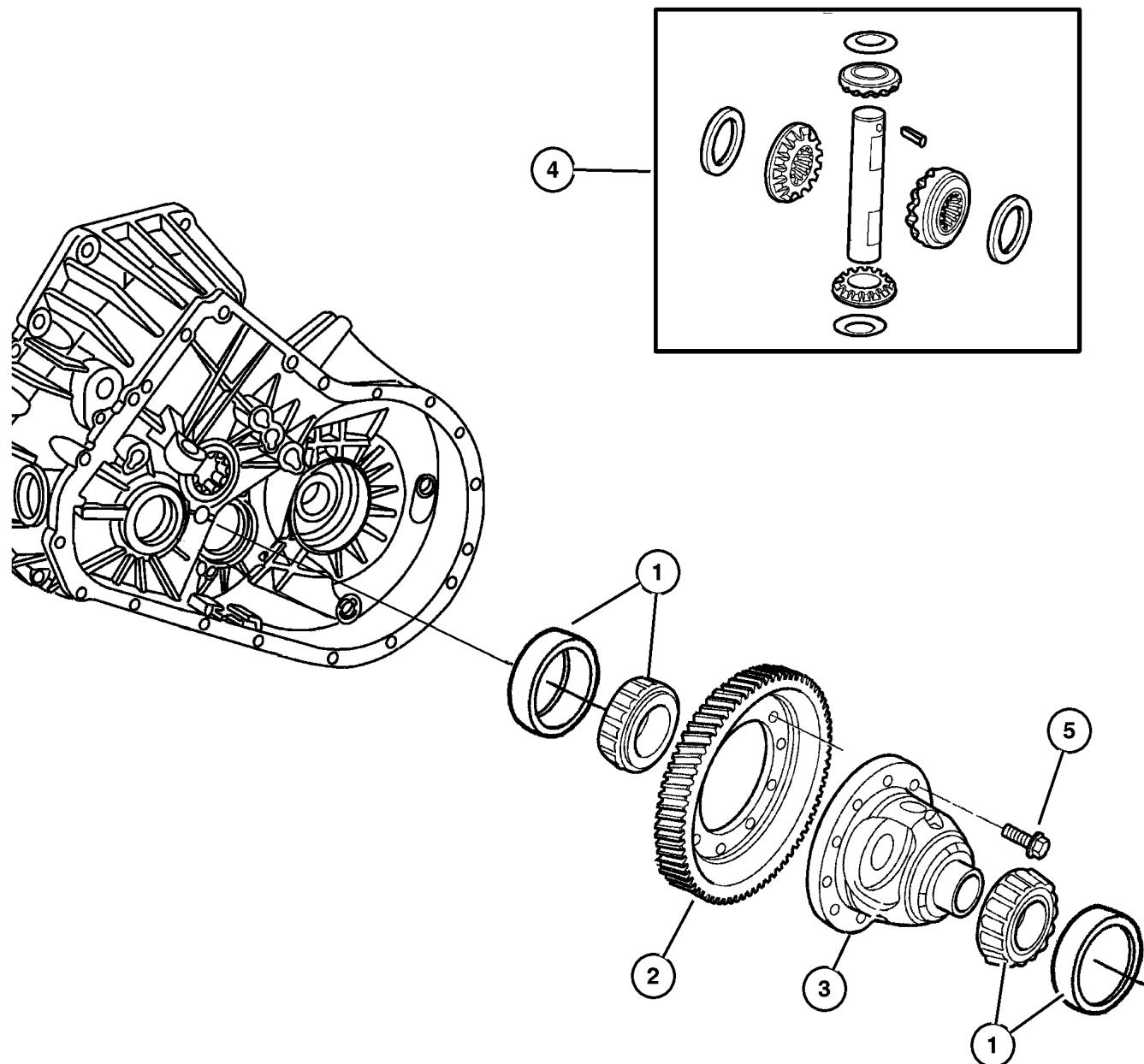
Intermediate Shaft [DDD]
Figure 21M5-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5086 061AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SHAFT, Intermediate, Includes
									Distance Washers
2	5086 062AA	1				EDJ	DDD		WASHER
3	5086 064AA	1				EDJ	DDD		GEAR, First
4	5086 063AA	1				EDJ	DDD		BEARING
5	5086 065AA	1				EDJ	DDD		RING, Blocker
6	5086 067AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SLEEVE
7	5086 066AA	1				EDJ	DDD		HUB
8	5083 812AA	1				EDJ	DDD		GEAR, Second
9	5086 069AA	1				EDJ	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING
10	5086 068AA	1				EDJ	DDD		BUSHING
11	5083 867AA	1				EDJ	DDD		GEAR, Third
12	5083 868AA	1				EDJ	DDD		GEAR, Fourth
13	5083 869AA	1				EDJ	DDD		GEAR, Fifth

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Differential [DDD]
Figure 21M5-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5083 969AA	1				EDJ	DDD		BEARING
2	5086 076AA	1				EDJ	DDD		GEAR, Differential Drive
3	5083 802AA	1				EDJ	DDD		CASE, Differential
4	5083 803AA	1				EDJ	DDD		GEAR, Differential
5	5086 077AA	12				EDJ	DDD		BOLT, Hex Flange Head

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD		44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited				EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

Fork & Rails [DDD]
Figure 21M5-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

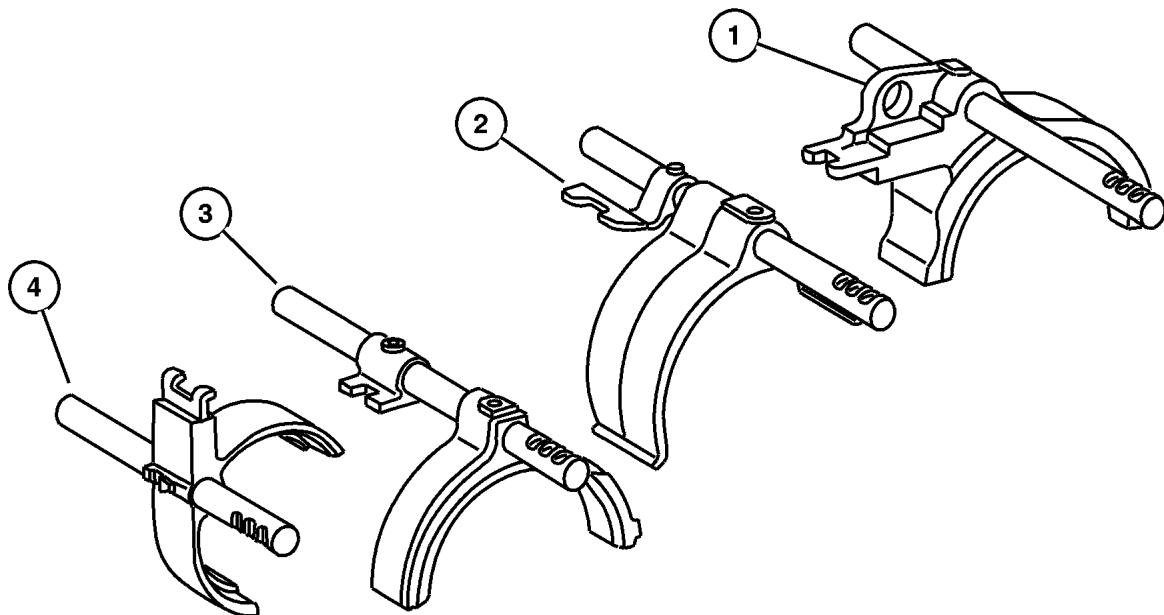
NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

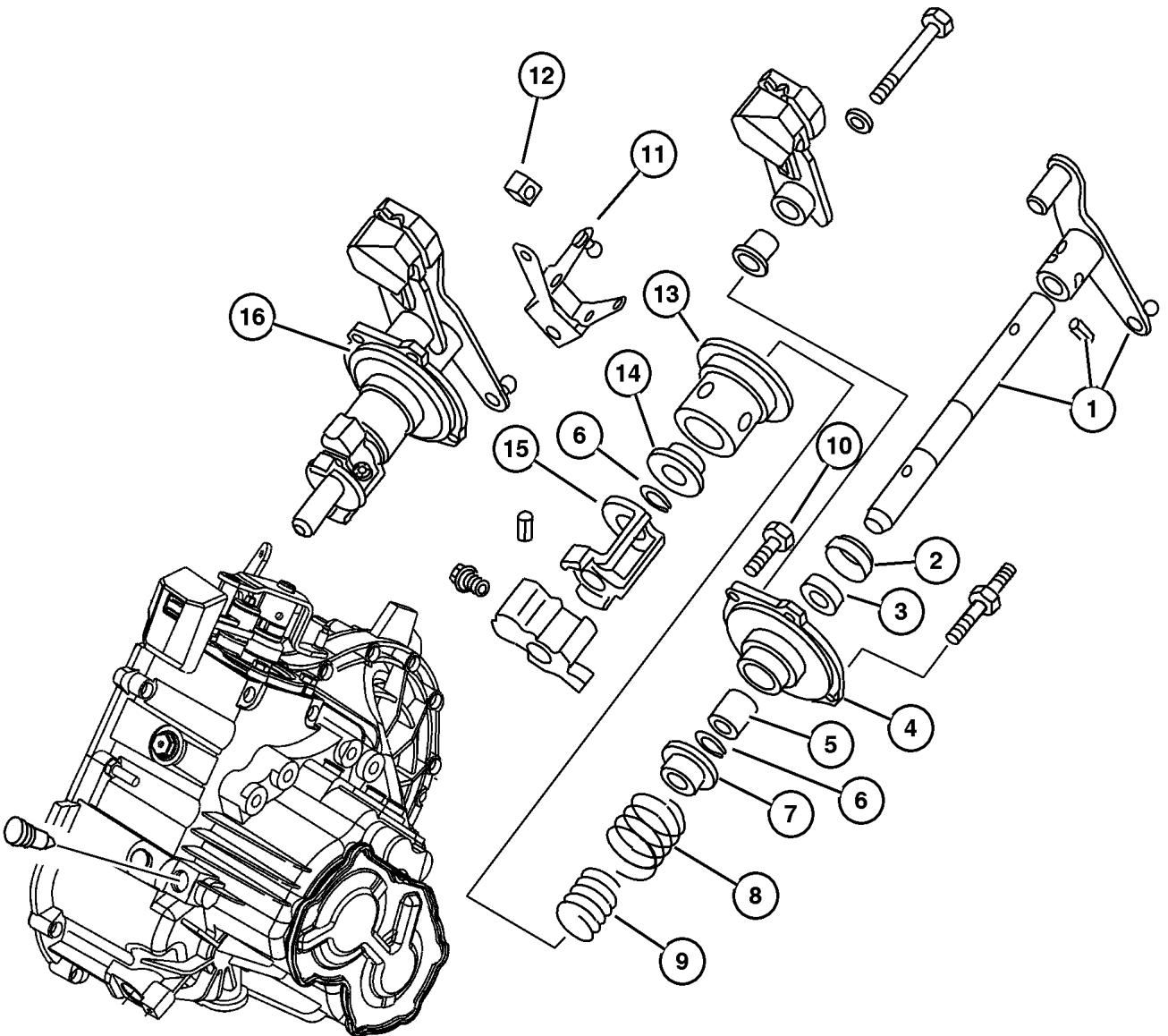
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	5086 094AA	1	EDJ	DDD	RAIL, First and Second Shift
2	5086 095AA	1	EDJ	DDD	RAIL, Third and Fourth Shift
3	5086 096AA	1	EDJ	DDD	RAIL, Fifth Shift
4	5086 097AA	1	EDJ	DDD	RAIL, Reverse Shift



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DD5=5 speed Man.
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Fork Controls [DDD]
Figure 21M5-920

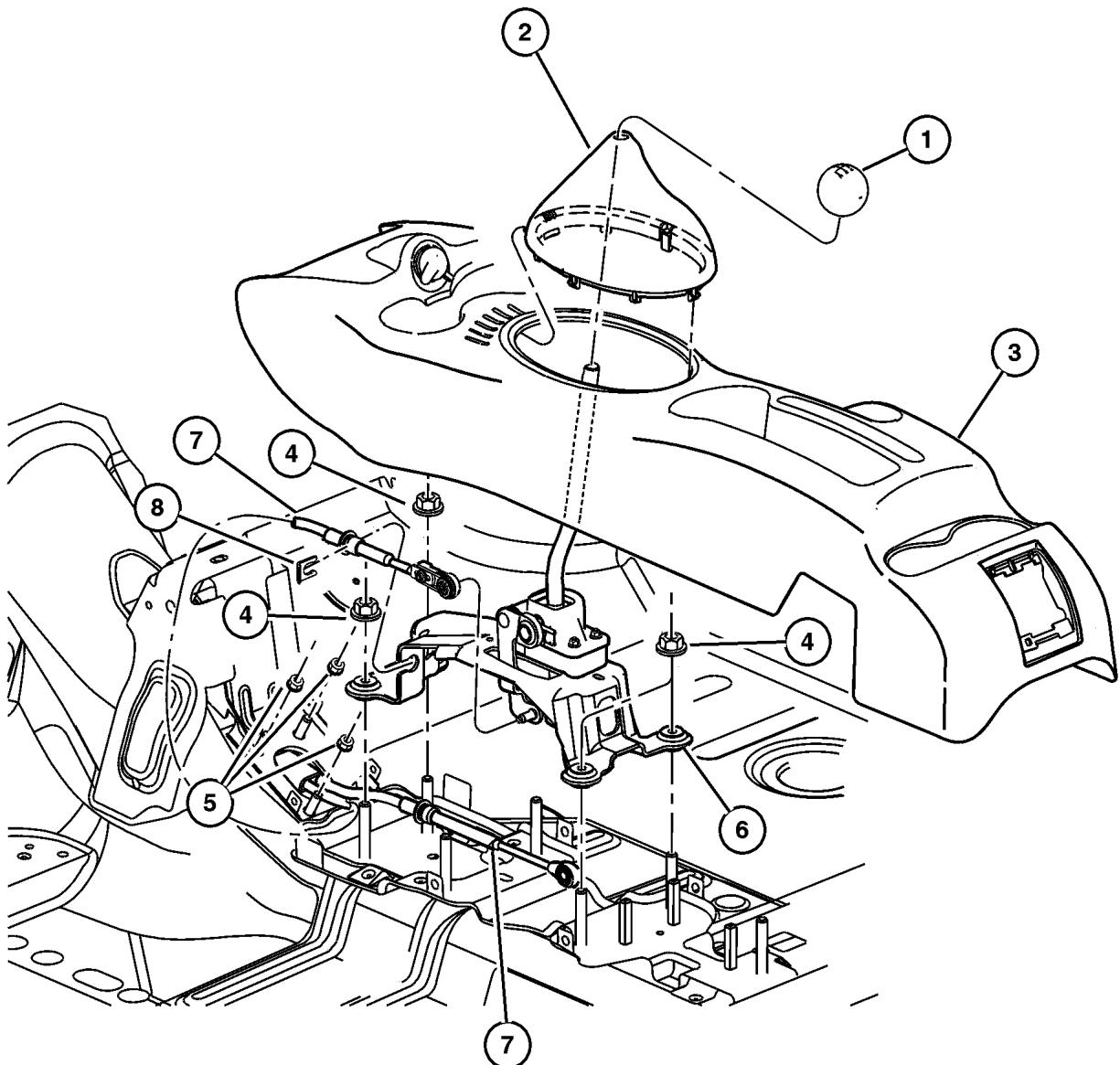


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5086 091AA	1				EDJ	DDD		LEVER, Select
2	5086 090AA	1				EDJ	DDD		COVER
3	5086 089AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SEAL
4	5086 088AA	1				EDJ	DDD		HOUSING, Shift
5	5083 759AA	1				EDJ	DDD		BEARING, Shift Shaft
6	5086 082AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SNAP RING
7	5086 087AA	1				EDJ	DDD		WASHER
8	5086 085AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SPRING
9	5086 086AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SPRING
10	5086 092AA	4				EDJ	DDD		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
11	5086 080AA	1				EDJ	DDD		LEVER
12	5086 093AA	1				EDJ	DDD		KEY, Shaft
13	5086 084AA	1				EDJ	DDD		CUP
14	5086 083AA	1				EDJ	DDD		WASHER
15	5086 079AA	1				EDJ	DDD		BLOCKER, Shift
16	5086 078AA	1				EDJ	DDD		RAIL, Shift

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION		
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DD5=5 speed Man.	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC			
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel			
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC		DG0=All Automatics	DD0=All Manuals

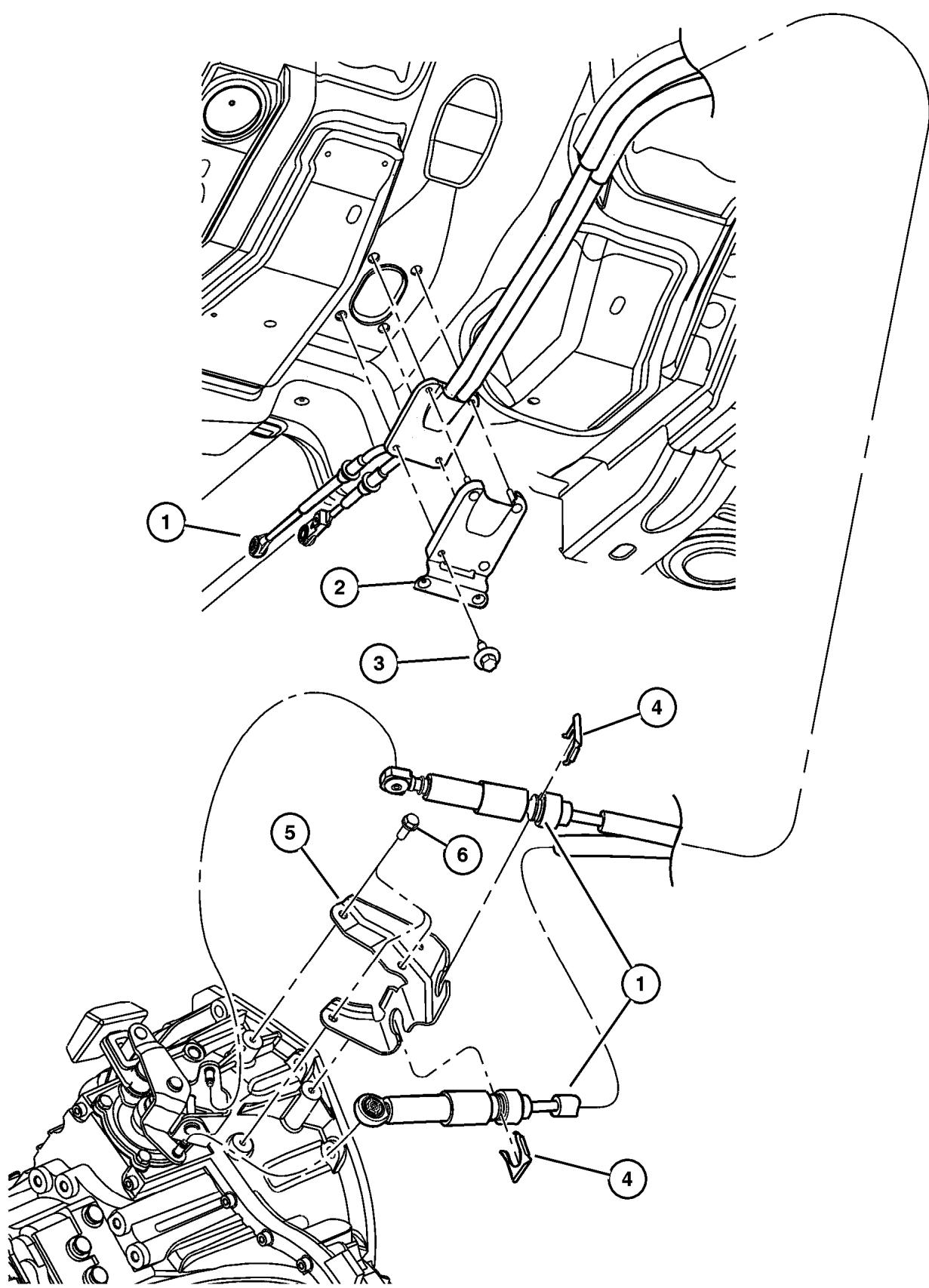
Gear Shifter & Console [DDD]
Figure 21M5-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	TX95 MF1AB	1					DDD		KNOB, Gearshift
2	TM13 1L8AA	1					DD5,		BOOT, Gearshift
							DDD		
3	UW49 WL8AB	1							CONSOLE, Floor
4	6506 014AA	4					DD5,		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
							DDD		
5	6101 469	3							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
6	4668 727AC	1				EDJ	DDD		SHIFTER, Transmission
7	4668 844AB	1				EDJ	DDD		CABLE, Gearshift Control
8	6501 326	2				DD5,			CLIP, Moulding
						DDD			



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DD5=5 speed Man.
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Gear Shifter Cable Mounting [DDD]
Figure 21M5-1220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	4668 844AB	1				EDJ	DDD		CABLE, Gearshift Control
2	4670 042AG	1							PLATE, Transmission Shifter
3	6034 716	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
4	4269 830	2					DD5, DDD		CLIP, Cable
5	4668 845AC	1				EDJ	DDD		BRACKET, Transmission Control Cable
6	6101 611	2				EDJ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE
 H = Classic C = Chrysler, LHD 44= Four Door ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC
 P = Touring Z = Chrysler, RHD EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
 S = Limited

TRANSMISSION
 DD5=5 speed Man.
 DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG0=All Automatics
 DD0=All Manuals

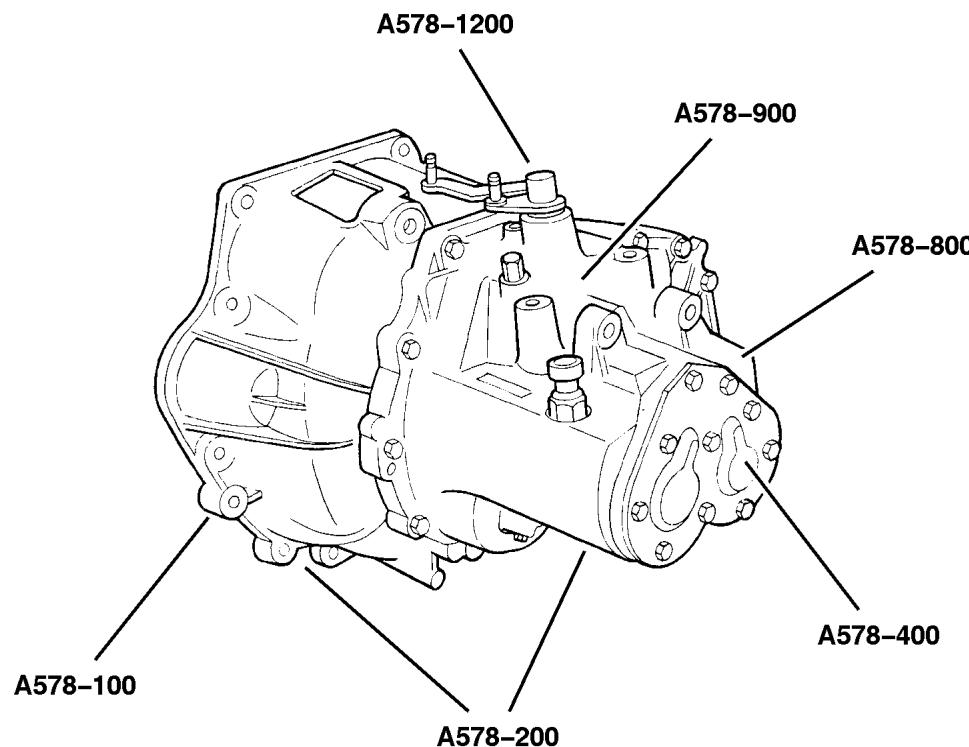
Group – T350

NVG Manual Transaxle 5 Speed

GROUP T350 - NVG Manual Transaxle 5 Speed

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



Transaxle Assembly

Transaxle Assemblies & Mounting (DD5) Fig. T350-110

Case and Extension

Case, Transaxle & Related Parts (DD5) Fig. T350-210

Gear Train

Gear Train (DD5) Fig. T350-410

Differential

Differential (DD5) Fig. T350-810

Fork and Rails

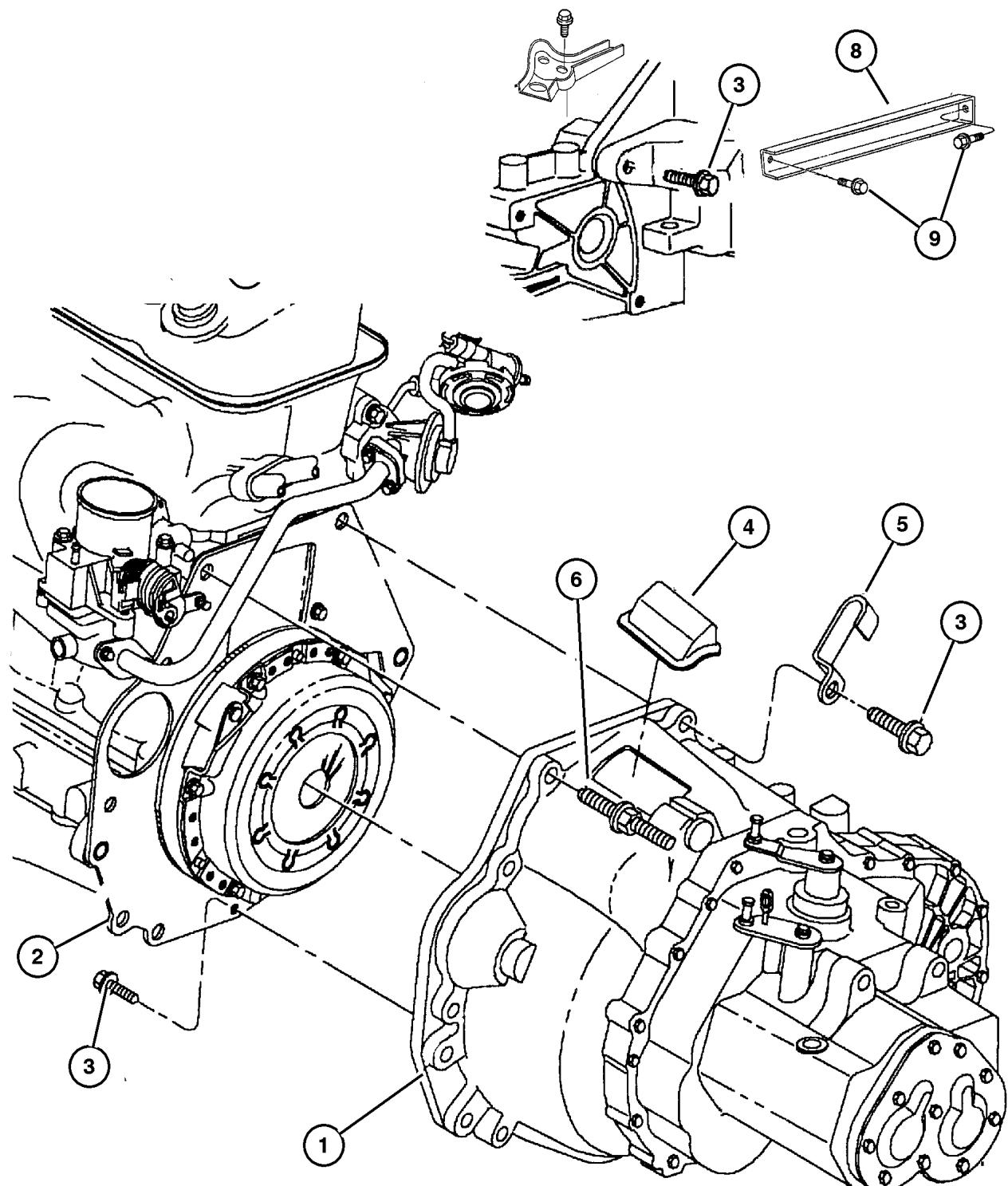
Fork & Rail (DD5) Fig. T350-910

Gearshift Controls

Control, Gearshift (DD5) Fig. T350-1210

T350-100 Transaxle Assembly	T350-200 Case and Extension	T350-400 Gear Train	T350-800 Differential
T350-900 Fork and Rails	T350-1200 Gearshift Controls		

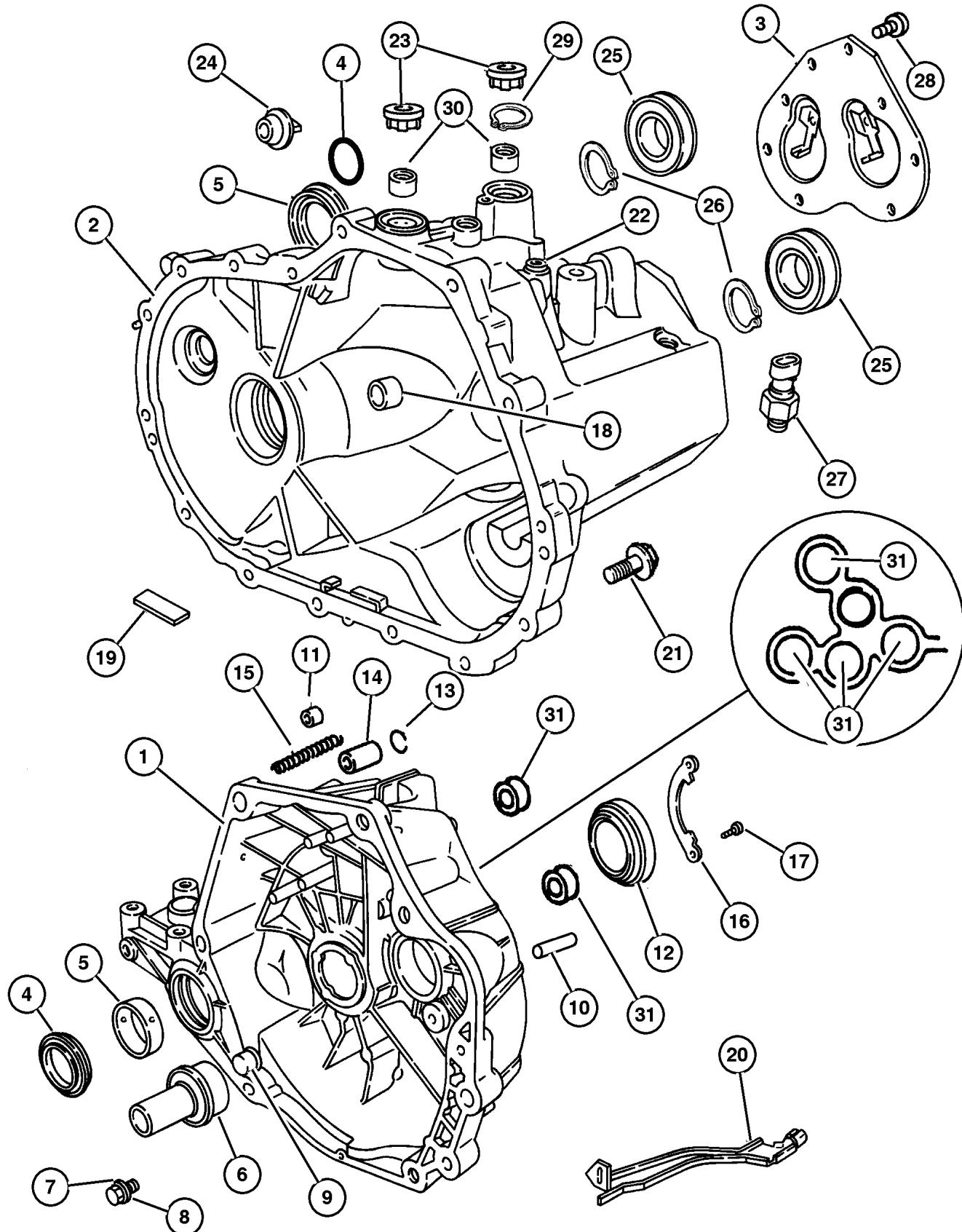
Transaxle Assemblies & Mounting (DD5)
Figure T350-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE									
Sales Codes:									
[DD5]=5 Spd Manual Trans A578									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine									
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine									
1									TRANSAXLE
	5016 669AB	1				EJD	DD5		
	5017 776AD	1				ECC	DD5		
2									COVER, Transaxle Converter
	4670 197AC	1				ECC	DD5		
	4668 514AA	1				EJD	DD5		
3	6501 742	3				ECC,	DD5		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
						EDJ,			
						EJD			
4									BOOT, Clutch Release Lever
	4670 071	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
5									CLIP, Transaxle, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
6	6505 658AA	1							STUD
-7									STUD, M12x1.75/M10x1.25x94.5
	4761 085	1				EJD	DD5		
		2				ECC	DD5		
8	4668 481AA	1				ECC	DD5		STRUT, Engine
9	6101 503	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Case, Transaxle & Related Parts (DD5)
Figure T350-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE									
Sales Codes:									
[DD5]=5 Spd Manual Trans A578									
1	5016 237AA	1			ECC	DD5			HOUSING, Clutch
	5071 706AA	1			EJD	DD5			
2	4761 074	1			EJD	DD5			CASE, Transmission
	5016 883AA	1			ECC	DD5			
3	5014 463AA	1			EJD	DD5			PLATE, Transaxle Case Rear
		1			ECC	DD5			
4	4761 107	2			ECC	DD5			SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
		2			EJD	DD5			
5	4567 022	1			EJD	DD5			BEARING CUP, Differential
		1			ECC	DD5			
6	4761 090	1			EJD	DD5			BEARING, Input Shaft
		1			ECC	DD5			
7	4761 101	1			EJD	DD5			SCREW, Drain
		1			ECC	DD5			
8	4761 100	1			EJD	DD5			WASHER, Drain Plug
		1			ECC	DD5			
9	4670 240	1			EJD	DD5			PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever
		1			ECC	DD5			
10	4761 099	2			ECC	DD5			PIN, Locating
		2			EJD	DD5			
11									BUSHING, Detent, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	4761 093	1			EJD	DD5			BEARING PACKAGE, Output Shaft
		1			ECC	DD5			
13	4761 096	1			EJD	DD5			SNAP RING

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

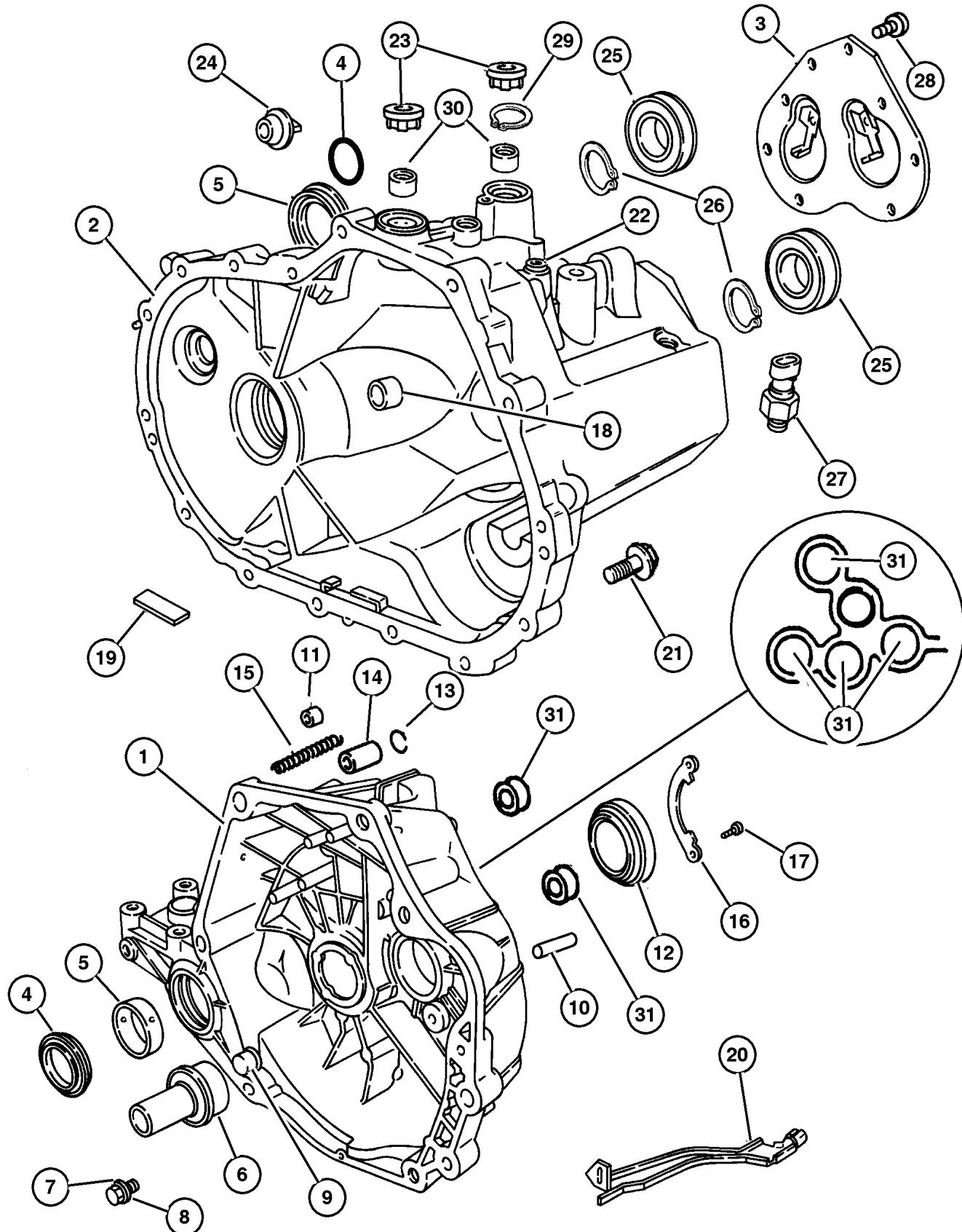
SERIES LINE
 H = Classic C = Chrysler, LHD
 P = Touring Z = Chrysler, RHD
 S = Limited

BODY
 44= Four Door

ENGINE
 ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC
 EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
 EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION
 DD5=5 speed Man.
 DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG0=All Automatics
 DD0=All Manuals

Case, Transaxle & Related Parts (DD5)
Figure T350-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14		1			ECC	DD5			DETENT, Valve Body
15	4761 094	1			EJD	DD5			
		1			ECC	DD5			SPRING, Select Detent
16	4761 095	1			EJD	DD5			
		1			ECC	DD5			RETAINER, Transmission Output Shaft Bearing
17	4761 097	1			EJD	DD5			
		1			ECC	DD5			BOLT, Output Shaft Bearing
18	4761 098	2			EJD	DD5			
		2			ECC	DD5			
19	4740 899	1			EJD	DD5			BUSHING, Shift Rail
		1			ECC	DD5			[15MM I.D. 12 MM LG.]
20	4761 076	1			EJD	DD5			[15MM I.D. 25 MM LG.]
		1			ECC	DD5			[15MM I.D. 25 MM LG.]
21	4762 605	3			EJD	DD5			
		1			EJD	DD5			[14MM I.D. 10MMLG.]
		1			EJD	DD5			[14MM I.D. 10MMLG.]
22	4761 078	1			EJD	DD5			MAGNET, Transmission
		1			ECC	DD5			
23	4761 087	1			EJD	DD5			TROUGH, Lubrication
		1			ECC	DD5			
24	6100 299	13			EJD	DD5			
		13			ECC	DD5			
25	2124 715	1			EJD	DD5			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x45x17
		1			ECC	DD5			VENT, Cap, Jiggle
26	4761 077	1			EJD	DD5			
		2			ECC	DD5			SEAL, Shift Lever
27	4348 325	1			EJD	DD5			
		1			ECC	DD5			PLUG, Oil Fill
28	4761 090	1			EJD	DD5			
									BEARING, Input Shaft

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES
H = Classic
P = Touring
S = Limited

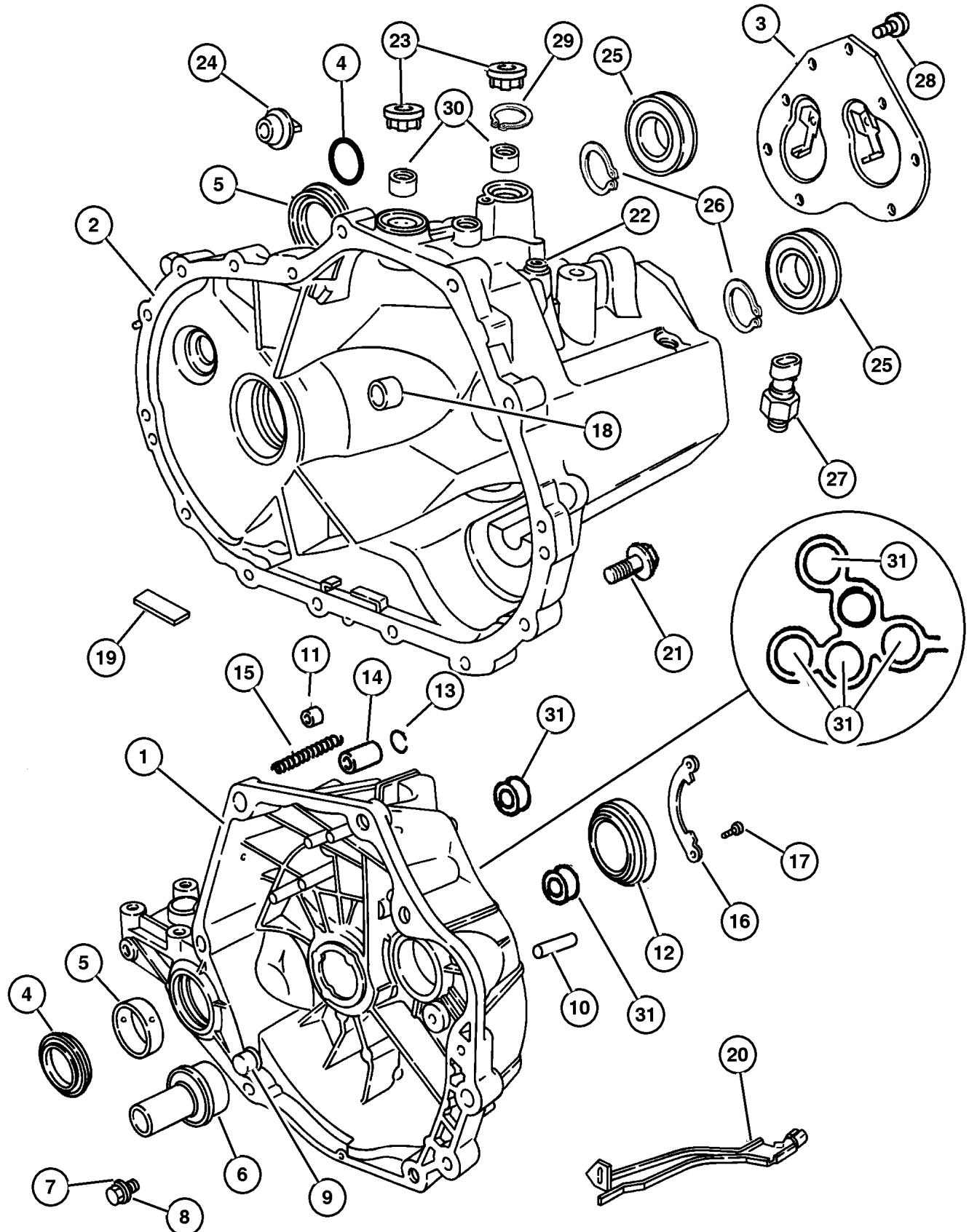
LINE
C = Chrysler, LHD
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY
44= Four Door

ENGINE
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5=5 speed Man.
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0=All Automatics
DD0=All Manuals

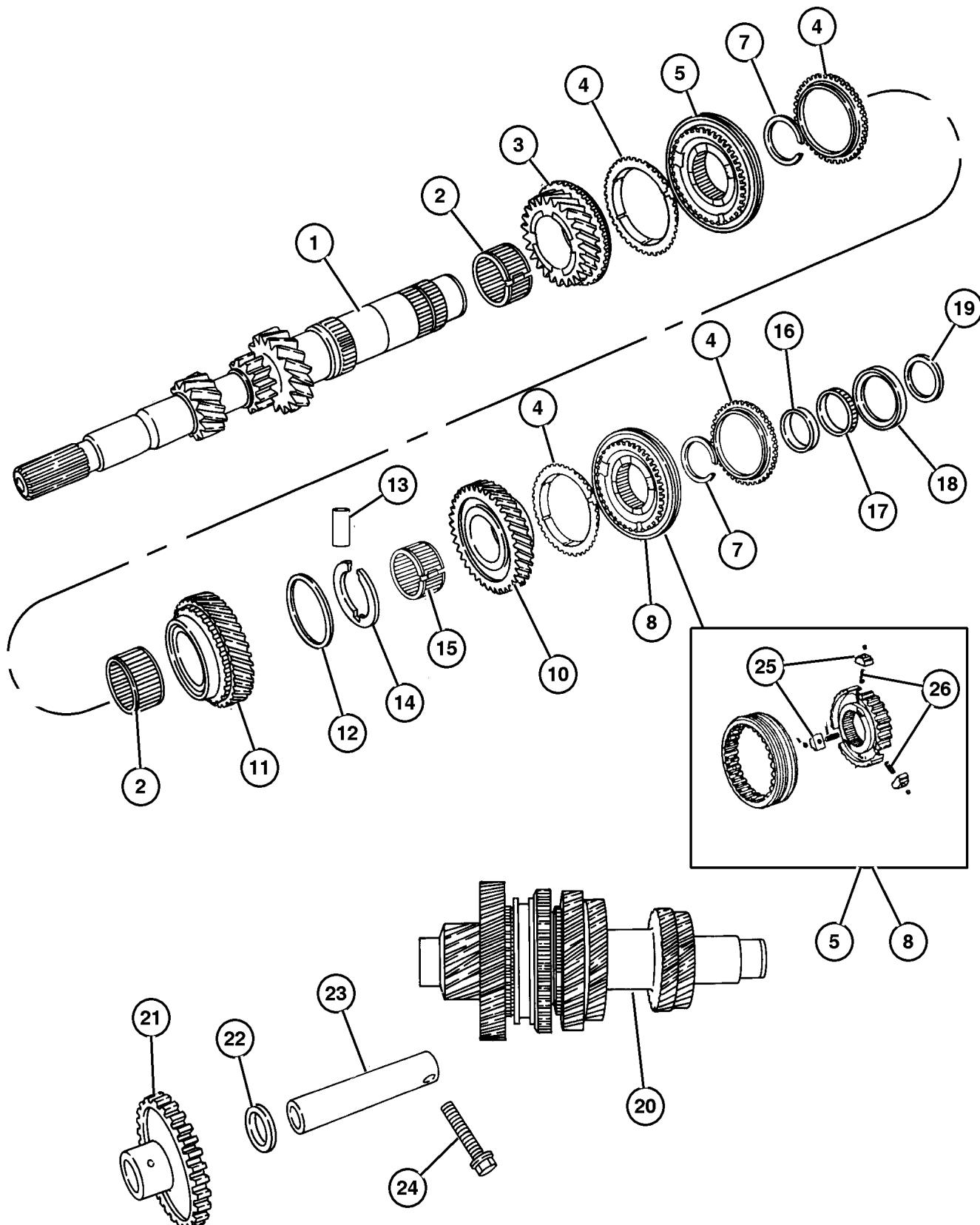
Case, Transaxle & Related Parts (DD5)
Figure T350-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26		1			ECC	DD5			
26	4761 080	2			EJD	DD5			SNAP RING
27	4864 775	2			ECC	DD5			SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
28	4761 082	1			EJD	DD5			BOLT, Case Plate
28	4761 082	10			EJD	DD5			
29	4762 606	1			EJD	DD5			RETAINER, Shaft
29	4762 606	1			ECC	DD5			
30	4762 602	1			EJD	DD5			BUSHING, Crossover Shaft
30	4762 602	1			ECC	DD5			
31	4740 899	1			EJD	DD5			BUSHING, Shift Rail
31	4740 899	1			ECC	DD5			[15MM I.D. 12 MM LG.]
31	4761 076	1			EJD	DD5			[15MM I.D. 25 MM LG.]
31	4761 076	1			ECC	DD5			[15MM I.D. 25 MM LG.]
31	4762 605	3			EJD	DD5			[14MM I.D. 10 MM LG.]
31	4762 605	3			ECC	DD5			[14MM I.D. 10 MM LG.]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)
SERIES
H = Classic LINE
P = Touring C = Chrysler, LHD
S = Limited Z = Chrysler, RHD
BODY
44= Four Door
ENGINE
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC
TRANSMISSION
DD5=5 speed Man.
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0=All Automatics
DD0=All Manuals

Gear Train (DD5)
Figure T350-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE									
Sales Codes: [DD5]=5 Spd Manual Trans A578 [ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine [EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine									
1	5019 573AA	1			EJD	DD5			INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
2	4762 612	2			ECC	DD5			NEEDLE BEARING
3	5014 863AA	1			EJD	DD5			GEAR, Third
4	4874 135	1			EJD	DD5			STOP RING, Synchronizer
5	5018 964AA	1			EJD	DD5			SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
-6	4761 113	3			EJD	DD5			SPRING, Synchronizer
7	4761 136	1			EJD	DD5			RING, Synchronizer Hub, Yellow
8	5018 965AA	1			EJD	DD5			SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth
-9	4761 113	3			EJD	DD5			SPRING, Synchronizer
10	4761 141	1			EJD	DD5			GEAR, Fifth
11	5016 877AA	1			EJD	DD5			GEAR, Fourth
12	4761 138	1			EJD	DD5			RING, 4th Gear
13	4761 140	1			ECC	DD5			PIN, Mainshaft
14									WASHER, Fourth Gear

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES

H = Classic

P = Touring

S = Limited

LINE

C = Chrysler, LHD

Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY

44= Four Door

ENGINE

ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION

DD5=5 speed Man.

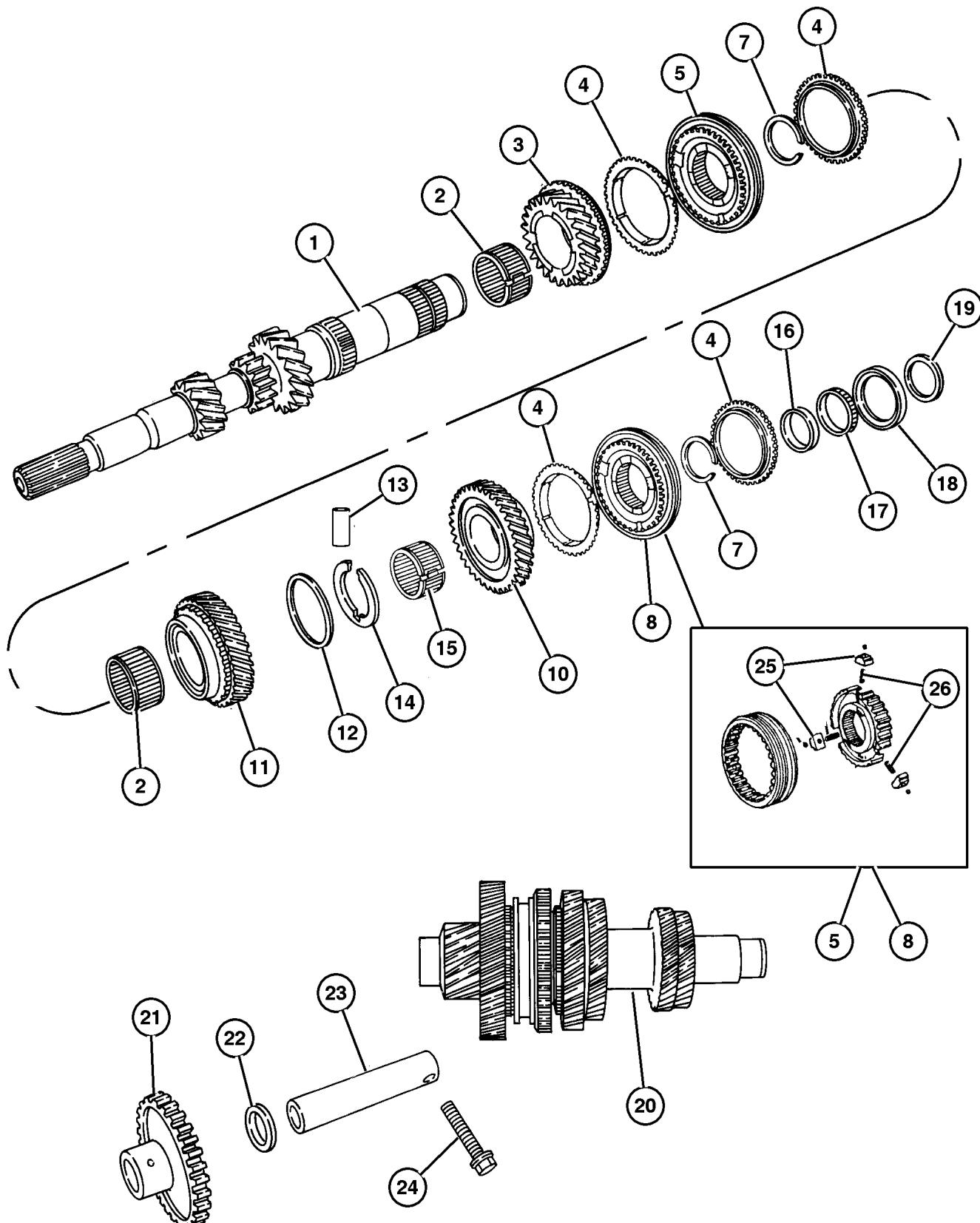
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0=All Automatics

DD0=All Manuals

Gear Train (DD5)
Figure T350-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4761 137	2			EJD	DD5			
15		2			ECC	DD5			NEEDLE BEARING
	4762 612	2			ECC	DD5			
16		2			EJD	DD5			BEARING CUP, Reverse Brake
17	4761 120	1			EJD	DD5			
		1			ECC	DD5			
18	4761 119	1			EJD	DD5			
		1			ECC	DD5			
19	4761 121	1			ECC	DD5			BEARING CONE, Reverse Brake
		1			EJD	DD5			
20	4761 118	1			EJD	DD5			SPACER, Reverse Brake
		1			ECC	DD5			
21	5017 853AA	1			ECC	DD5			OUTPUT SHAFT, Transaxle
	5018 762AA	1			EJD	DD5			
22	4886 482AA	1			EJD	DD5			GEAR, Reverse Idler
		1			ECC	DD5			
23	4761 127	1			EJD	DD5			SPACER, Reverse Idler
		1			ECC	DD5			
24	4761 126	1			EJD	DD5			IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
		1			ECC	DD5			
25	6100 299	13			EJD	DD5			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x45x17
		13			ECC	DD5			
26									KEY, Synchronizer, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
									SPRING, Synchronizer
-27	4761 113	3			EJD	DD5			
		3			ECC	DD5			
	4761 080	2			EJD	DD5			SNAP RING
		2			ECC	DD5			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES

H = Classic

P = Touring

S = Limited

LINE

C = Chrysler, LHD

Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY

44= Four Door

ENGINE

ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION

DD5=5 speed Man.

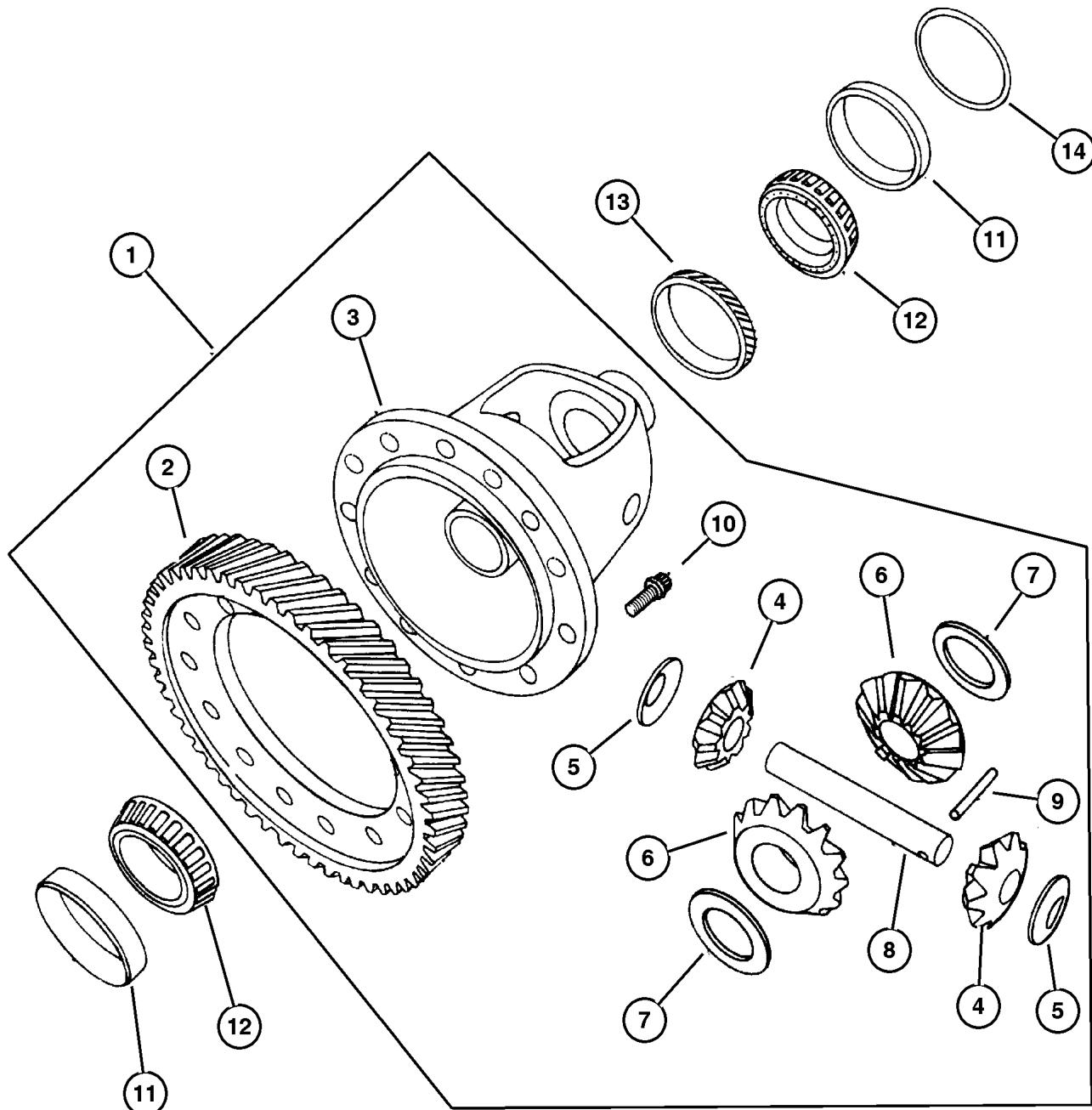
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0=All Automatics

DD0=All Manuals

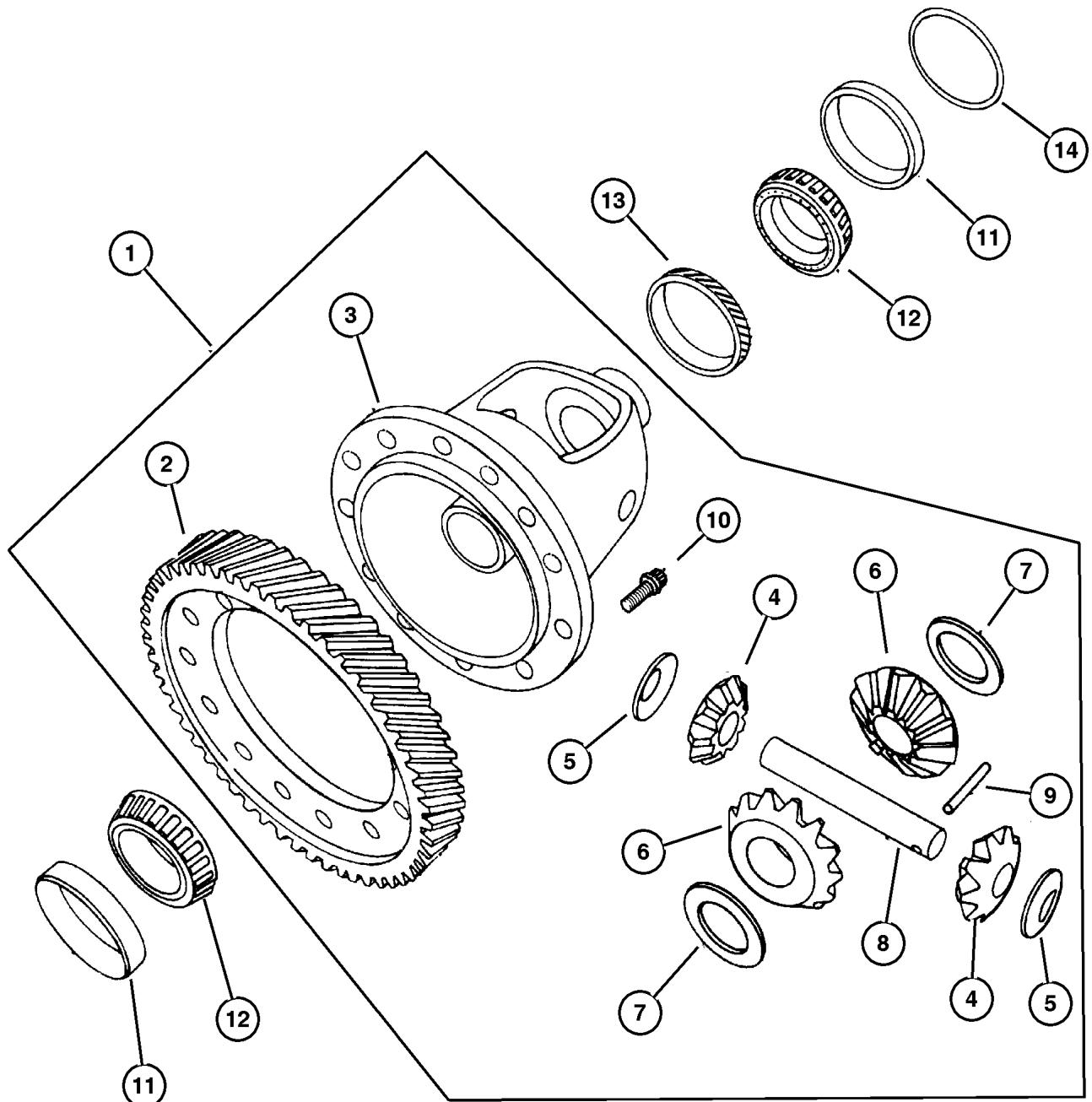
Differential (DD5)
Figure T350-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE									
Sales Codes:									
[DD5]=5 Spd Manual Trans A578									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine									
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine									
1									DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle
	5017 848AA	1				ECC	DD5		
	5017 892AA	1				EJD	DD5		
2									GEAR, Differential Ring
	5017 849AA	1				ECC	DD5		
	5017 893AA	1				EJD	DD5		
3	4761 102	1				EJD	DD5		CASE, Differential
4	4348 679	2				EJD	DD5		PINION, Differential
		2				ECC	DD5		
5	4137 024	2				EJD	DD5		WASHER, Pinion Thrust
		2				ECC	DD5		
6	4659 502	2				EJD	DD5		GEAR, Differential Side
		2				ECC	DD5		
7	4504 568	1				EJD	DD5		WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust
		1				ECC	DD5		
8	4659 142	1				EJD	DD5		SHAFT, Pinion Gear
		1				ECC	DD5		
9	6503 827	1				EJD	DD5		PIN, Pinion Shaft
		1				ECC	DD5		
10	5017 180AA	1				EJD	DD5		BOLT, Differential Ring Gear
		12				ECC	DD5		
11	4567 022	1				EJD	DD5		BEARING CUP, Differential
		1				ECC	DD5		
12	4567 025AB	2				EJD	DD5		BEARING
		2				ECC	DD5		
13									GEAR, Speedometer Drive

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) SERIES H = Classic P = Touring S = Limited	LINE C = Chrysler, LHD Z = Chrysler, RHD	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
---	--	-----------------------	--	--

Differential (DD5)
Figure T350-810



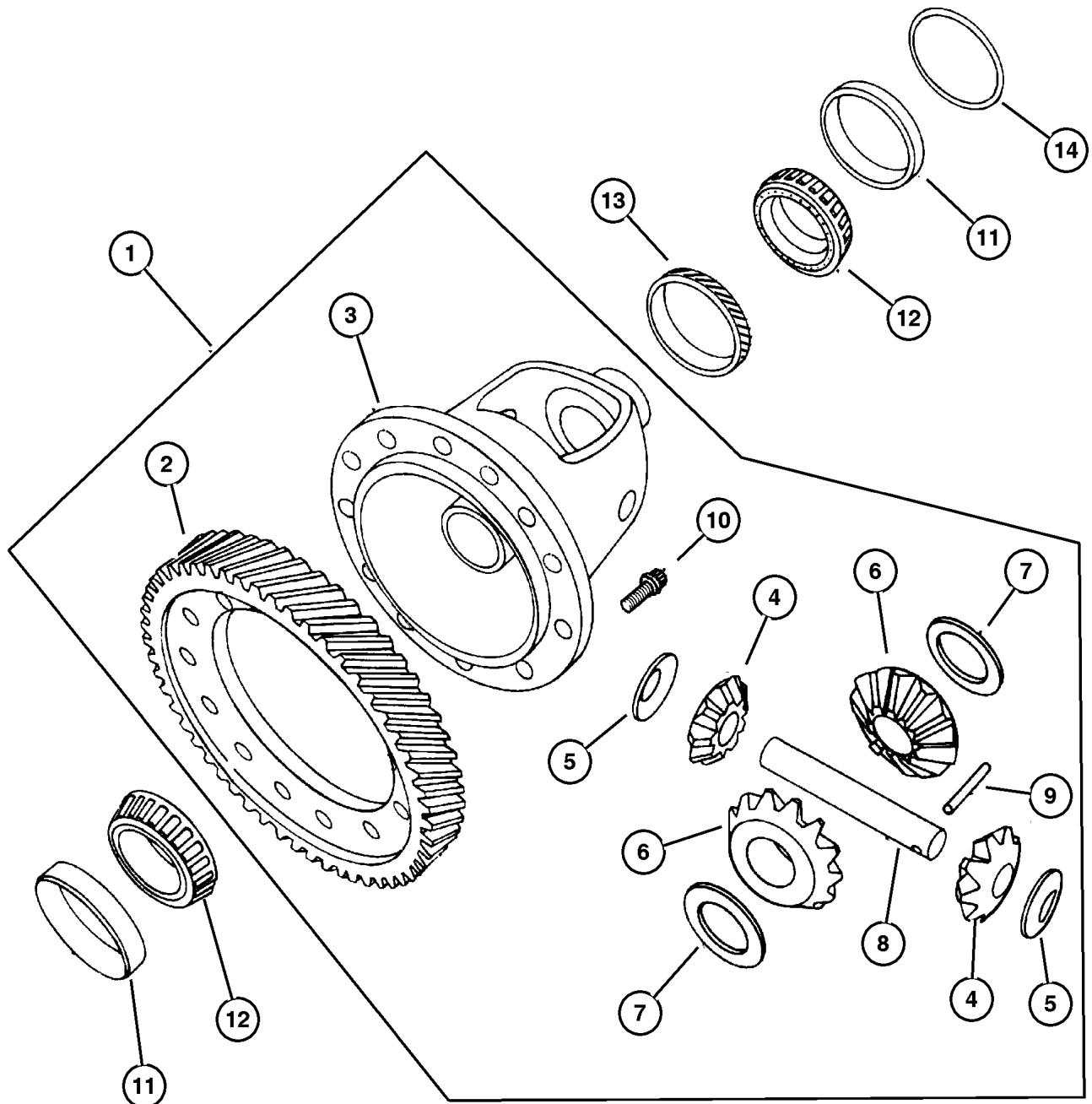
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4797 316	1			EJD	DD5			
14		1			ECC	DD5			SHIM, Final Drive, .42mm
	4883 546AA	AR			EJD	DD5			
		AR			ECC	DD5			
-15	4883 545AA-	1			EJD	DD5			SHIM, Final Drive, .46mm
-16	5222 345	AR			EJD	DD5			
		AR			ECC	DD5			
-17	5222 346	AR			EJD	DD5			SHIM, Final Drive, .50mm
-18	5222 347	AR			EJD	DD5			
		AR			ECC	DD5			
-19	5222 348	AR			EJD	DD5			SHIM, Final Drive, .58mm
		AR			ECC	DD5			
-20	5222 349	AR			EJD	DD5			
		AR			ECC	DD5			
-21	5222 350	AR			EJD	DD5			SHIM, Final Drive, .62mm
		AR			ECC	DD5			
-22	5222 352	AR			EJD	DD5			
		AR			ECC	DD5			
-23	5222 353	AR			EJD	DD5			SHIM, Final Drive, .66mm
		AR			ECC	DD5			
-24	5222 355	AR			EJD	DD5			
		AR			ECC	DD5			
-25	5222 356	AR			EJD	DD5			SHIM, Final Drive, .70mm
		AR			ECC	DD5			
-26	5222 358	AR			EJD	DD5			
		AR			ECC	DD5			
-27									SHIM, Final Drive, .78mm
									SHIM, Final Drive, .82mm
									SHIM, Final Drive, .90mm
									SHIM, Final Drive, .94mm
									SHIM, Final Drive, 1.02mm
									SHIM, Final Drive, 1.06mm

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) SERIES H = Classic P = Touring S = Limited	LINE C = Chrysler, LHD Z = Chrysler, RHD	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
---	--	-----------------------	--	--

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Differential (DD5)
Figure T350-810



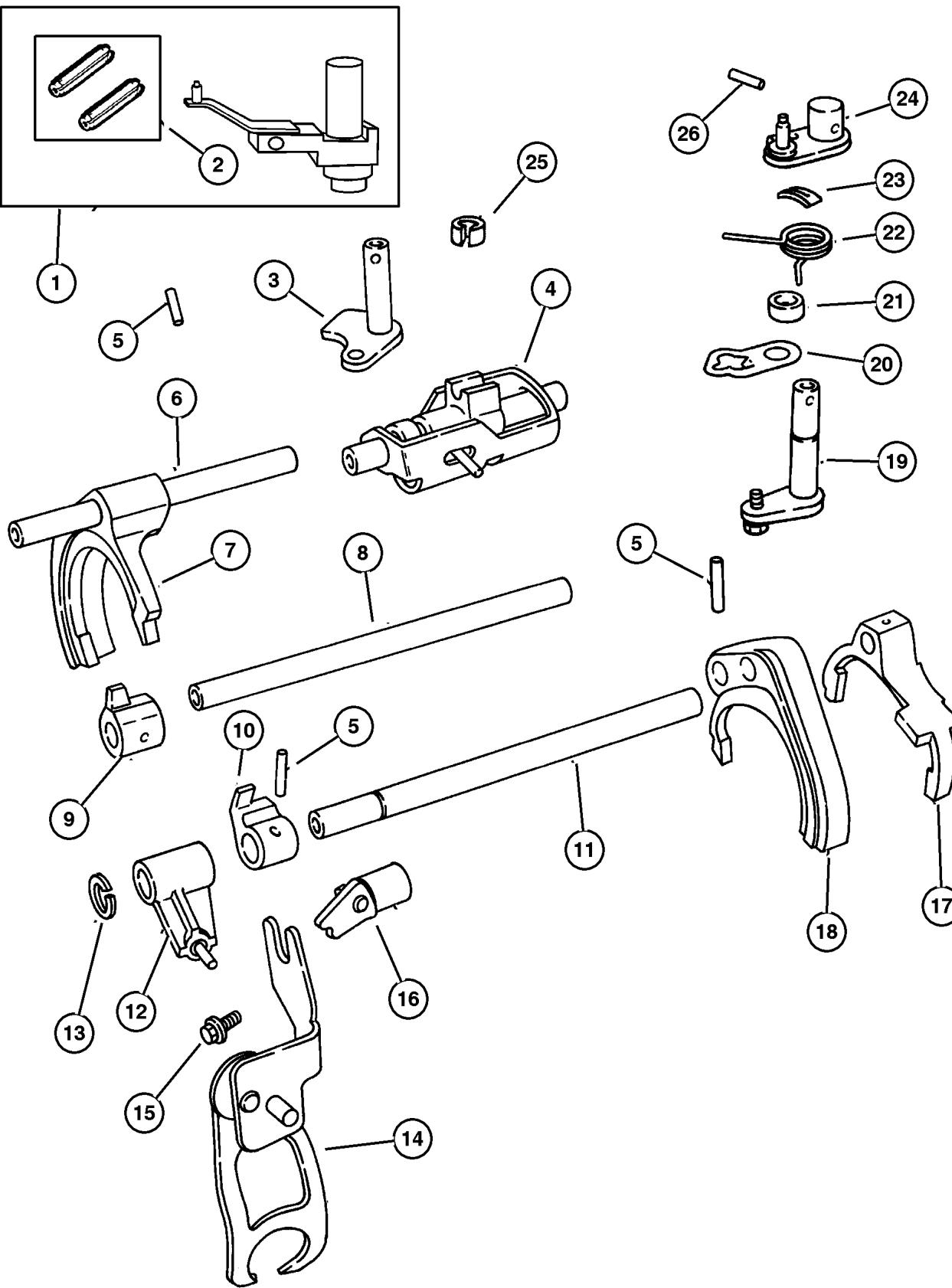
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5222 359	AR			EJD	DD5			
-28		AR			ECC	DD5			SHIM, Final Drive, 1.18mm
	5222 362	AR			EJD	DD5			
-29		AR			ECC	DD5			SHIM, Final Drive, 1.26mm
	5222 364	AR			EJD	DD5			
-30		AR			ECC	DD5			SHIM, Final Drive, 1.30mm
	5222 365	AR			EJD	DD5			
-31		AR			ECC	DD5			SHIM, Final Drive, 1.38mm
	5222 367	AR			EJD	DD5			
-32		AR			ECC	DD5			SHIM, Final Drive, 1.42mm
	5222 368	AR			EJD	DD5			
		AR			ECC	DD5			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DD5=5 speed Man.
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

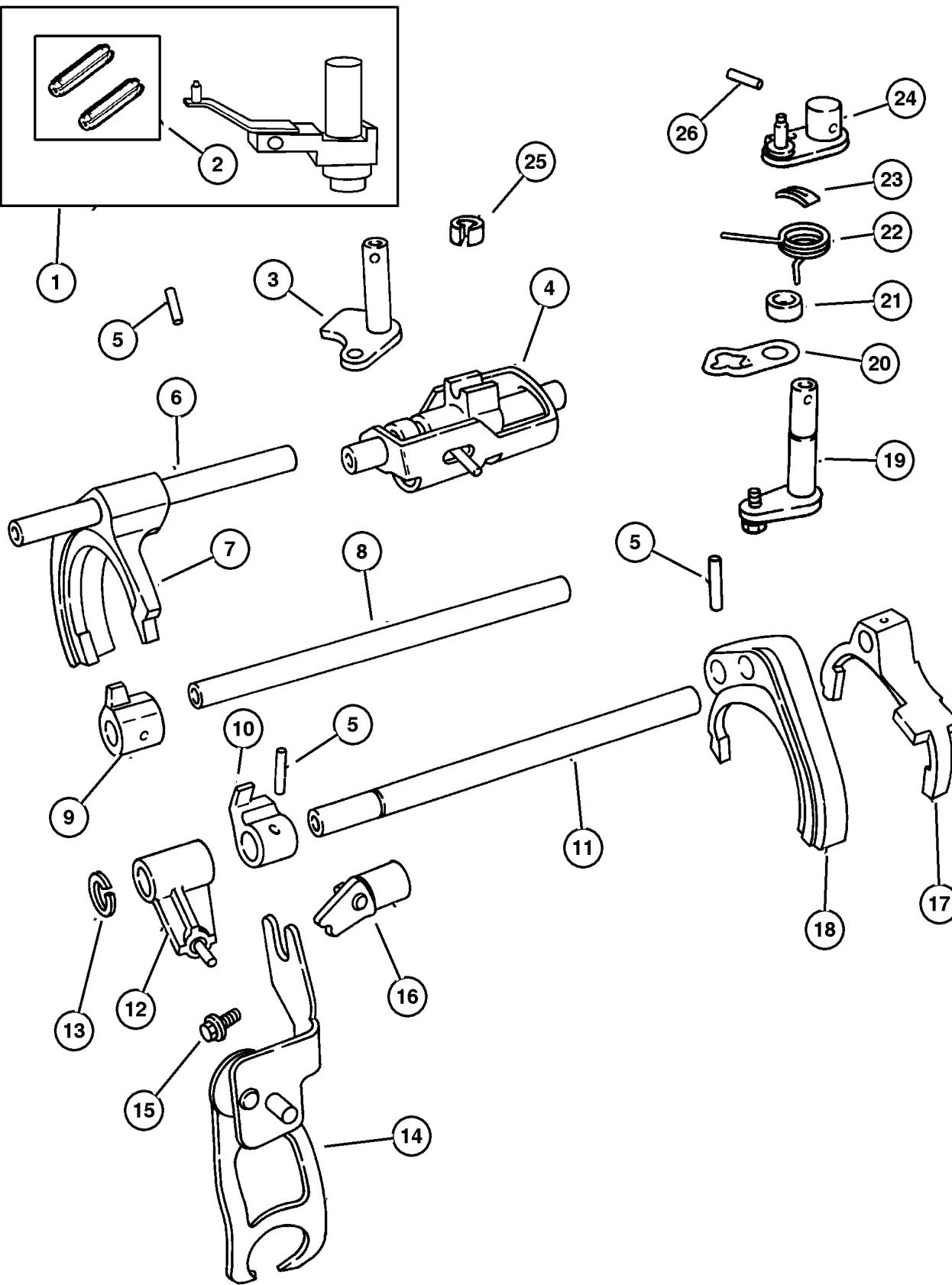
Fork & Rail (DD5)
Figure T350-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE									
Sales Codes: [DD5]=5 Spd Manual Trans A578 [ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine [EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine									
1	5014 465AA	1			EJD	DD5			LEVER PACKAGE, Gearshift
2	4778 249	1			EJD	DD5			PIN, Shift Shaft
3	4773 411	1			EJD	DD5			SHAFT, Detent
4	4761 146	1			EJD	DD5			BLOCKER, Shift
5	6101 475	AR			EJD	DD5			PIN
6	4761 176	1			EJD	DD5			RAIL, First and Second Shift
7	4796 649	1			EJD	DD5			FORK, Transmission
8	5014 862AA	1			EJD	DD5			RAIL, Third and Fourth Shift
9	4761 179	1			EJD	DD5			LUG, Third and Fourth Shift
10	4761 181	1			EJD	DD5			LUG, Fifth and Reverse
11	4761 180	1			EJD	DD5			RAIL, Fifth and Reverse Shift
12	4761 182	1			EJD	DD5			ARM, Reverse Lever
13									SNAP RING

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Fork & Rail (DD5)
Figure T350-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6501 862	1			EJD	DD5			
		1			ECC	DD5			
14	4761 152	1			EJD	DD5			BRACKET, Reverse Shift Rod
		1			ECC	DD5			
15	4761 153	2			EJD	DD5			SCREW, Reverse Bracket
		2			ECC	DD5			
16	4761 154	1			EJD	DD5			CAM, Reverse Block
		1			ECC	DD5			
17	4874 137	1			EJD	DD5			FORK, Transmission
		1			ECC	DD5			
18	4796 649	1			EJD	DD5			FORK, Transmission
		1			ECC	DD5			
19	4761 147	1			EJD	DD5			LEVER, Crossover
		1			ECC	DD5			
20	4761 148	1			EJD	DD5			PLATE, Crossover Stop
		1			ECC	DD5			
21	4761 151	1			EJD	DD5			SPACER, Inner Crossover Lever
		1			ECC	DD5			
22	4761 149	1			EJD	DD5			SPRING, Crossover Lever
		1			ECC	DD5			
23	4761 150	1			EJD	DD5			RETAINER, Spring
		1			ECC	DD5			
24	4761 143	1			EJD	DD5			LEVER, Crossover
		1			ECC	DD5			
25	4761 158	1			EJD	DD5			CLIP, Detent Shaft
		1			ECC	DD5			
26	4762 603	1			EJD	DD5			PIN, Shift Shaft
		1			ECC	DD5			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES

H = Classic

P = Touring

S = Limited

LINE

C = Chrysler, LHD

Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY

44= Four Door

ENGINE

ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION

DD5=5 speed Man.

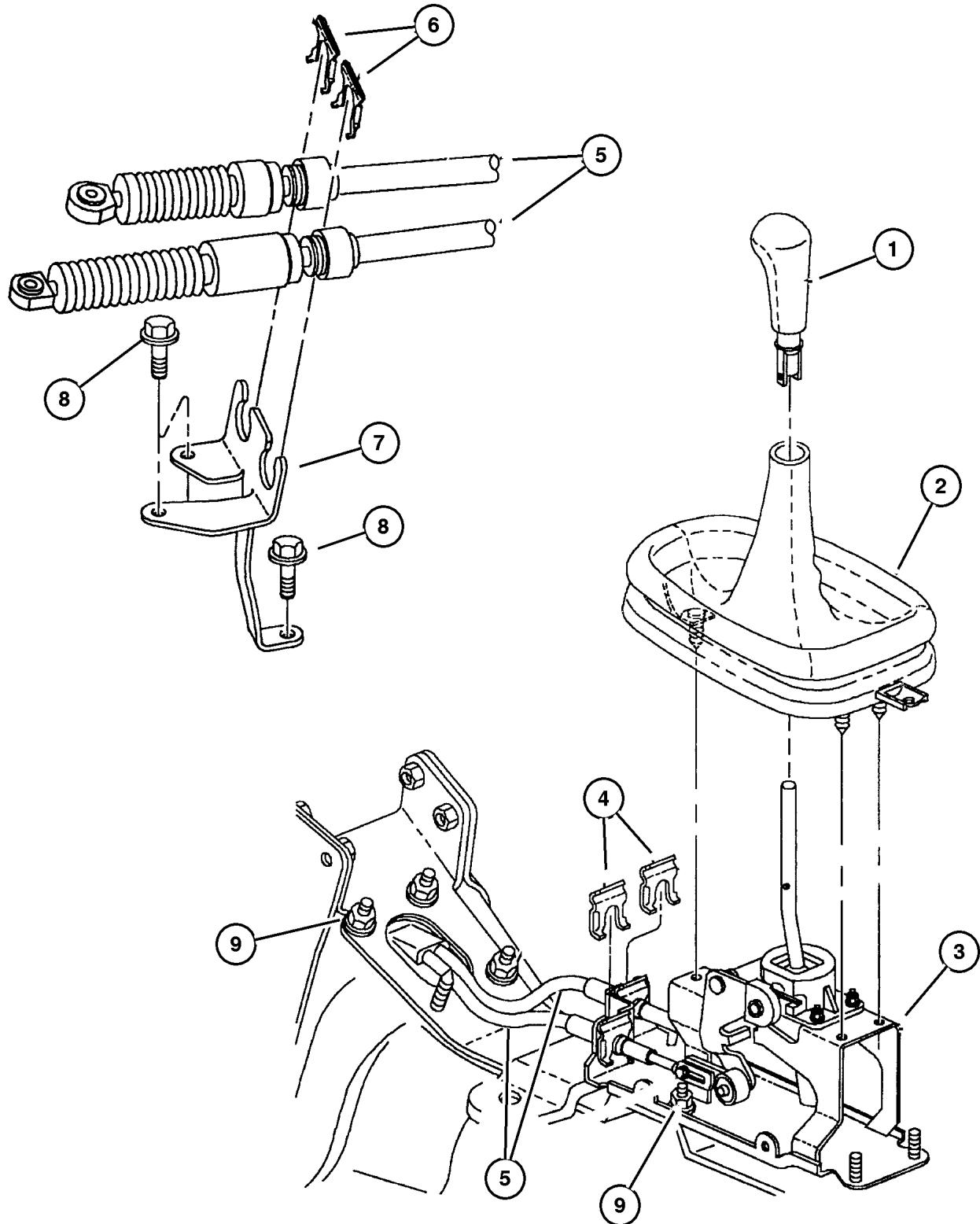
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0=All Automatics

DD0=All Manuals

Control, Gearshift (DD5)
Figure T350-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE									
Sales Codes:									
[DD5]=5 Spd Manual Trans A578									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine									
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine									
1	TL60 MF1AC	1			ECC, EJD	DD5			KNOB, Gearshift
2	TM13 1L8AA	1				DD5			BOOT, Gearshift
3	4668 205AG	1							SHIFTER, Transmission
4	6501 326	2				DD5			CLIP, Moulding
5	4668 268	1			ECC, EJD	DD5			CABLE, Gearshift Control
6	4269 830	2				DD5			CLIP, Cable
7	4668 315AB	1			ECC, EJD	DD5			BRACKET, Transmission Control
8	6100 296	2			ECC				BOLT, Hex Head
	6101 727	1			EJD	DD5			
9	6101 695	2			ECC, EJD	DD5			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)			TRANSMISSION		
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC		DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
					DG0=All Automatics
					DD0=All Manuals

Group – 21P

Speedometer Pinions

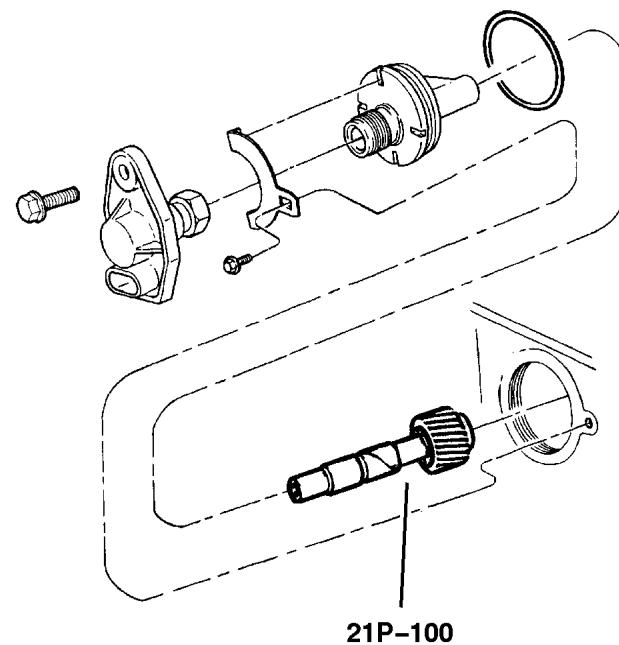
GROUP 21P - Speedometer Pinions

Illustration Title

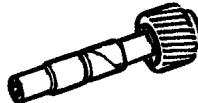
Group-Fig. No.

Speedometer Pinions

Pinion, Speedometer Fig. 21P-110

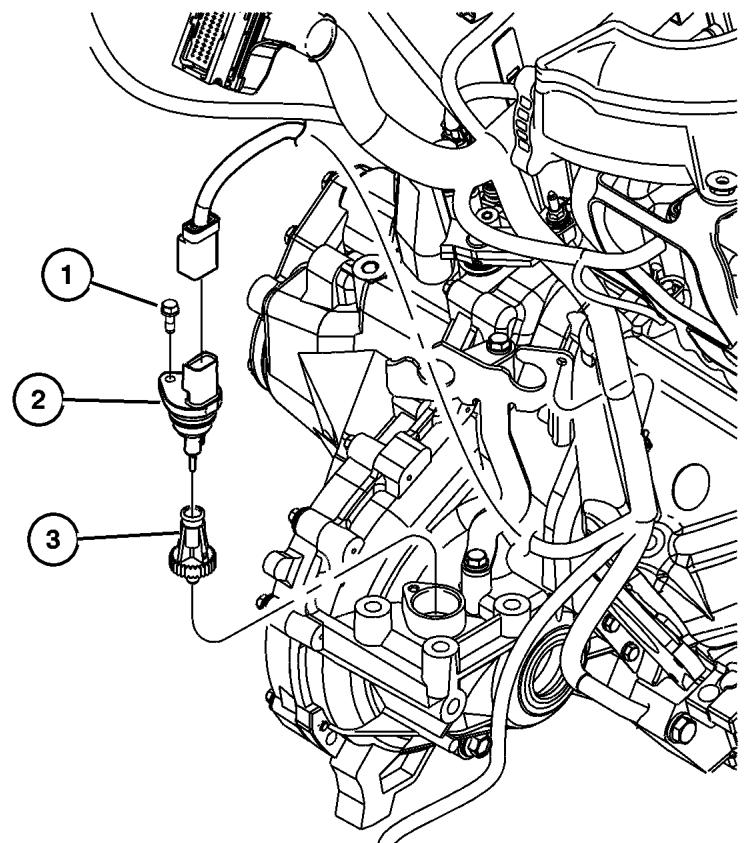


21P-100
Speedometer Pinions



**Pinion, Speedometer
Figure 21P-110**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
NOTE: Automatic Transmission [DGL] & Heavy Duty Manual Transmission [DDD] Do Not Use Speedometer Pinion									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[EDJ]=2.2L Turbo Diesel Engine									
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine									
1	6501 714	1					DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
2	4707 839AA	1				ECC,	DD5		SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
						EJD			
	5033 202AB	1				EDJ	DDD		
3	4670 082AB	1					DD5		PINION, Speedometer Drive, Red



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

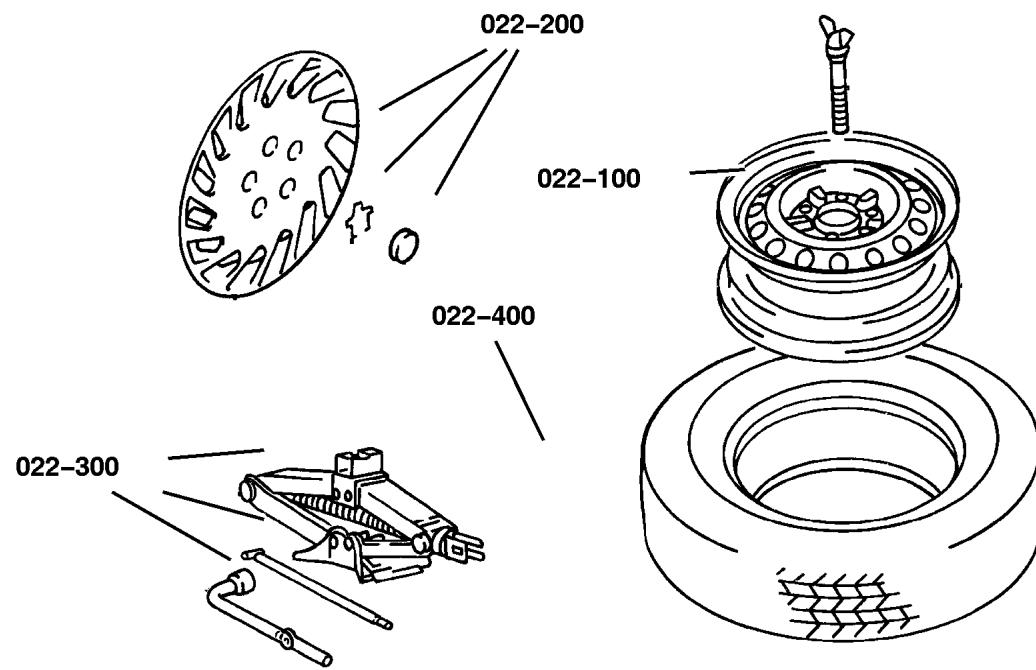
Group – 022

Wheels, Covers and Jacks

GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



Wheels and Hardware

Wheels & Related Parts Fig. 022-110

Wheel Covers and Center Caps

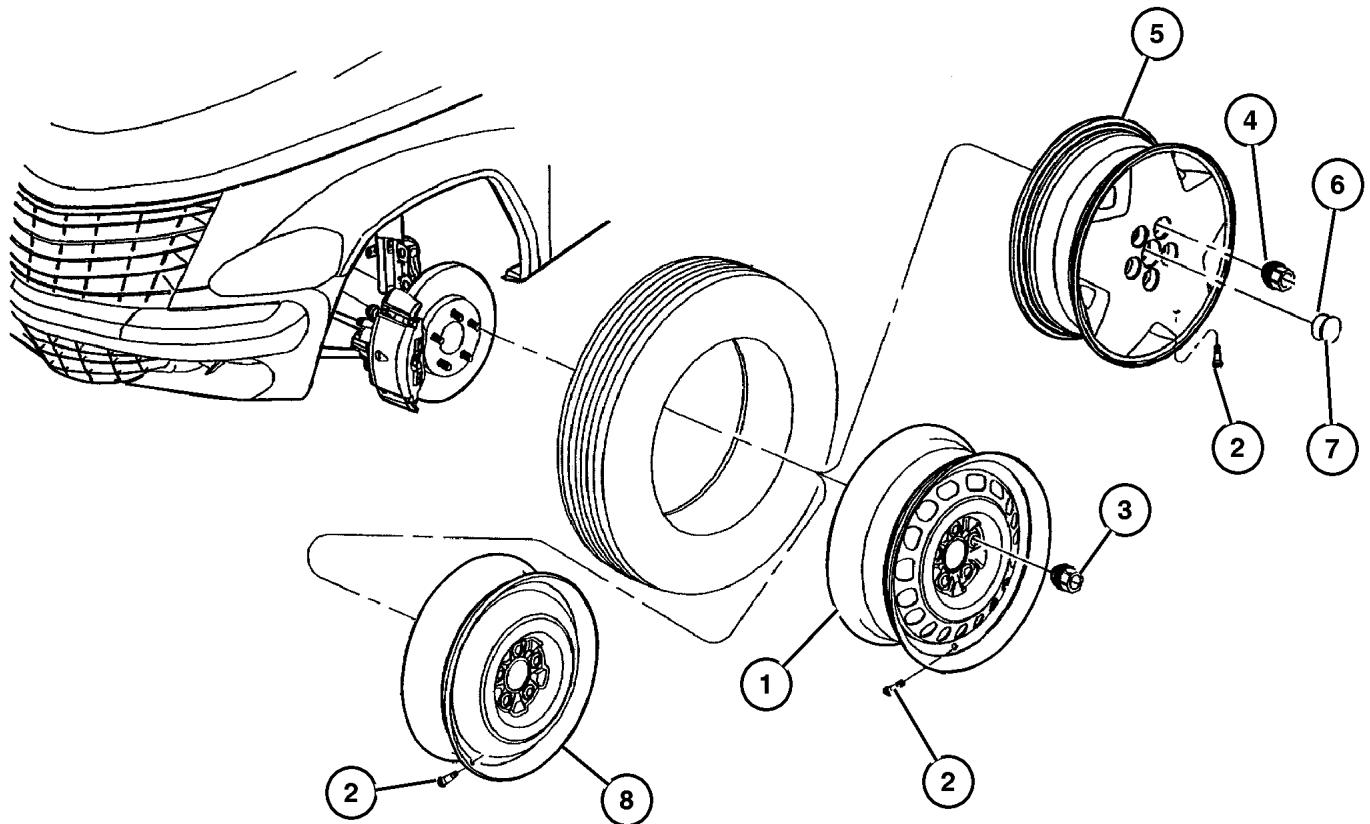
Covers, Wheel Fig. 022-210

Jack Stowage

Jack and Spare Tire Stowage Fig. 022-310

022-100 Wheels and Hardware	022-200 Wheel Covers and Center Caps	022-300 Jack Stowage	

Wheels & Related Parts
Figure 022-110

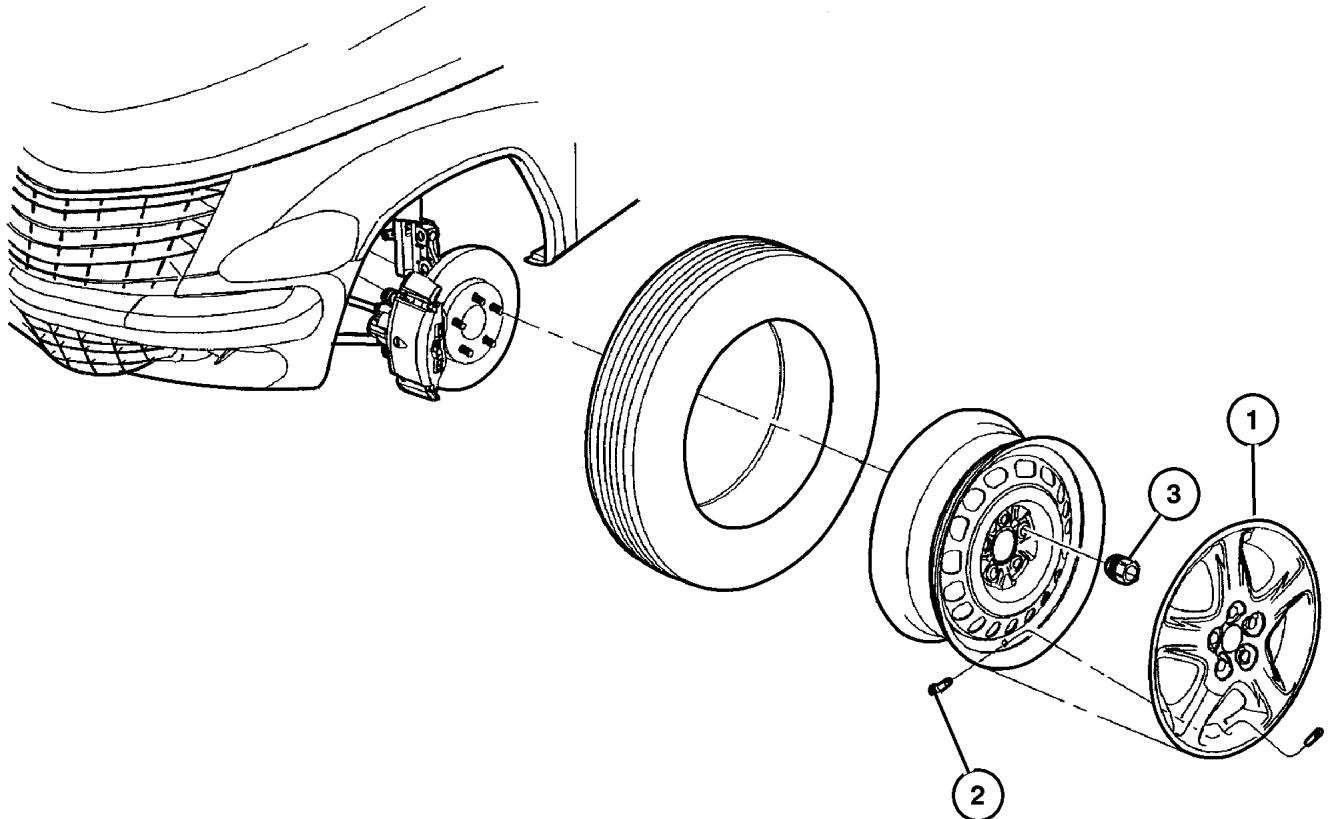


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes:									
[WCF] = 15 x 6.0 Black									
[WD6]=16 inch Aluminum - Chrome									
[WNX] = 16 inch Aluminum - Painted									
1	4656 426AA	4							WHEEL, Steel, [WCF]
2	2073 355	5							STEM, Wheel Valve
3	6504 266	20							NUT, Wheel, [WCF]
4	6502 738	20							NUT, Wheel Chrome, M12x1.5, [WNX,WD6]
5									WHEEL, Aluminum [WD6] [WNX]
6	5272 910AA	4							CAP, Wheel Center, [WD6]
	UZ30 PAKAA	4							
7	4656 675AA	4							CAP, Wheel Center, Machine Finish Aluminum, [WNX]
8	SE30 PAKAA	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, Spare, Compact Spare 15 x 4
	4656 610AA	1							

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				BODY			ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG5=5 speed Man.	
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD			44= Four Door					DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE	
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD								DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
S = Limited							EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC		DG0=All Automatics	
									DD0=All Manuals	

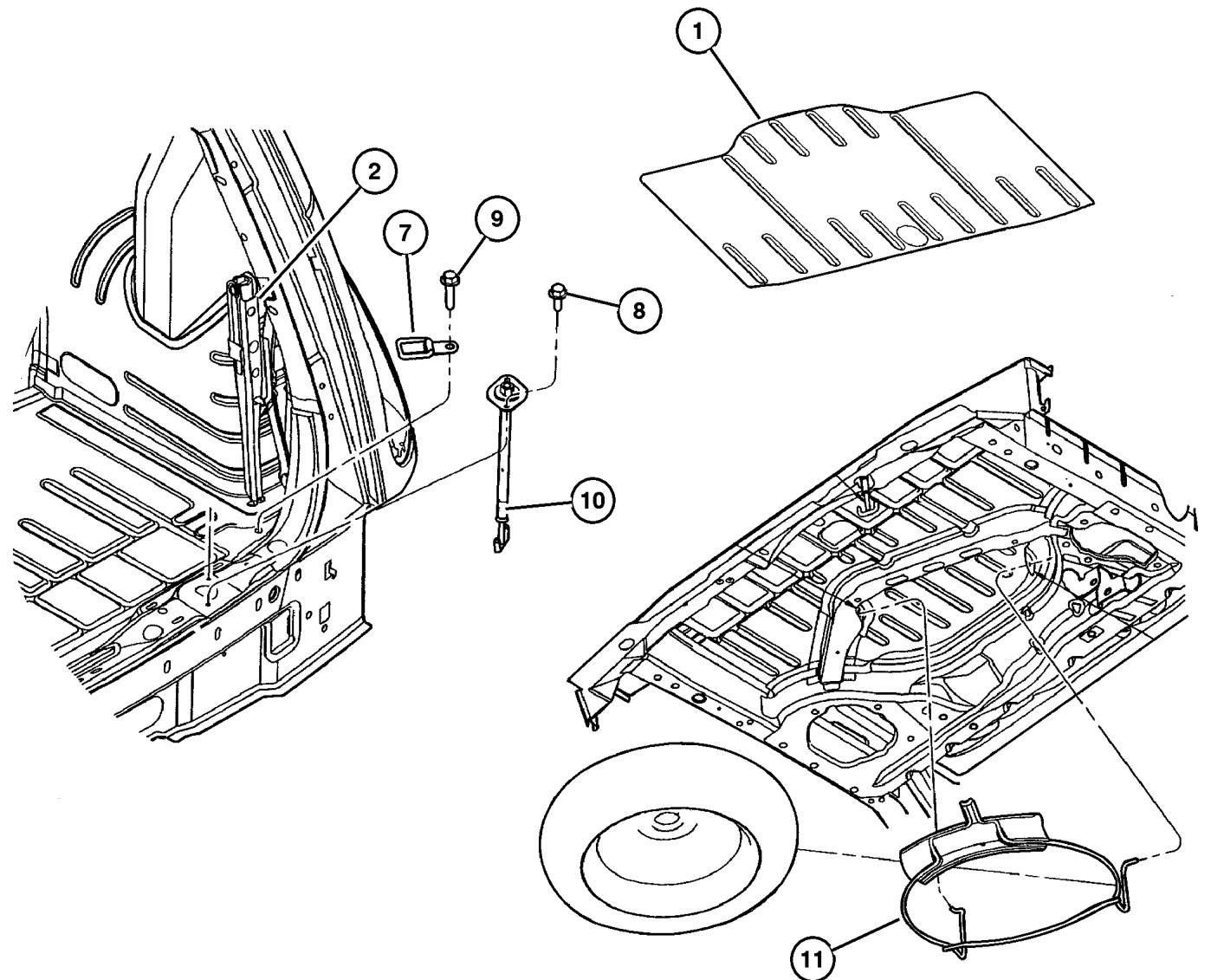
**Covers, Wheel
Figure 022-210**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[WCF] = 15 X 7 Wheels									
[WD6] = 16 inch Wheels, Aluminum, Chrome									
[WNE] = 16 inch Wheels, Aluminum, Chrome									
[WNX] = 16 inch Wheels, Aluminum									
[W5F] = 15 inch Bolt-On									
1	4656 424AD	4							COVER, Wheel, [W5F]
2	2073 355	5							STEM, Wheel Valve
3									NUT, Wheel Chrome, M12x1.5
	6504 266	20							[WCF]
	6502 738	20							[WNX,WD6]



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DD5=5 speed Man.
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Jack and Spare Tire Stowage
Figure 022-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4740 136	1							SILENCER, Floor Pan
2	5008 275AA	1							JACK
-3	4764 663AB-	1							HANDLE, Jack
-4	4724 574AA-	1							TIE DOWN, Cargo
-5									BAG, Jack Tool Storage
	5027 595AB-	1							
	5027 596AB-	1							With [XEA]
-6	5027 022AA-	1							HOOK, Tow Front
	5257 965AB-	1							Rear
7	5027 006AB	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
8	6102 050AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 15.00
9	6506 917AA	2							SCREW, Round Washer Head, M6x1x34
10	5027 000AB	1							HOOK, Spare Tire Attach
11	4724 998AC	1							RETAINER, Rear Floor Pan Spare Tire
-12	4472 491	1							LABEL, Tire Storage, EUROPE

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DD5=5 speed Man.	
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE	
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DG0=All Automatics	
				DD0=All Manuals	

Group – 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Lock Cylinders and Keys

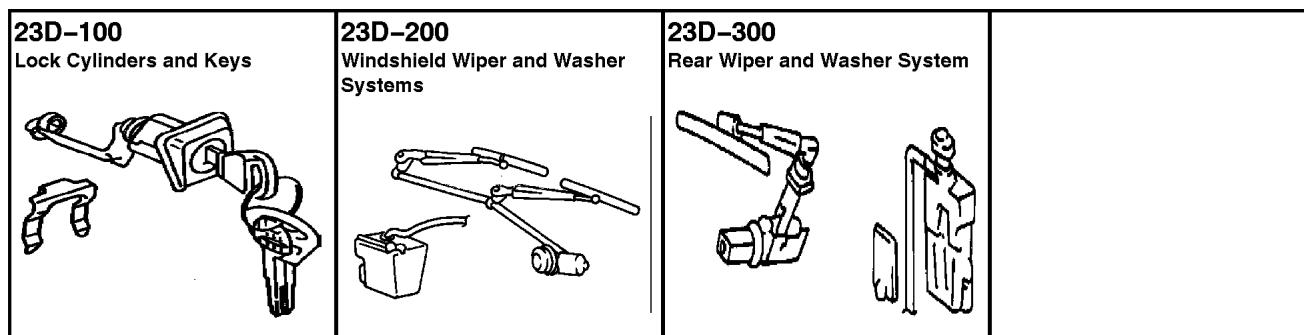
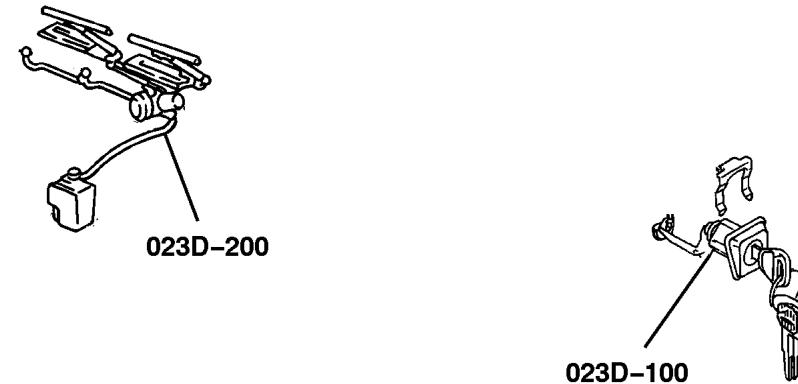
Lock Cylinders and Keys Fig. 23D-105

Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems

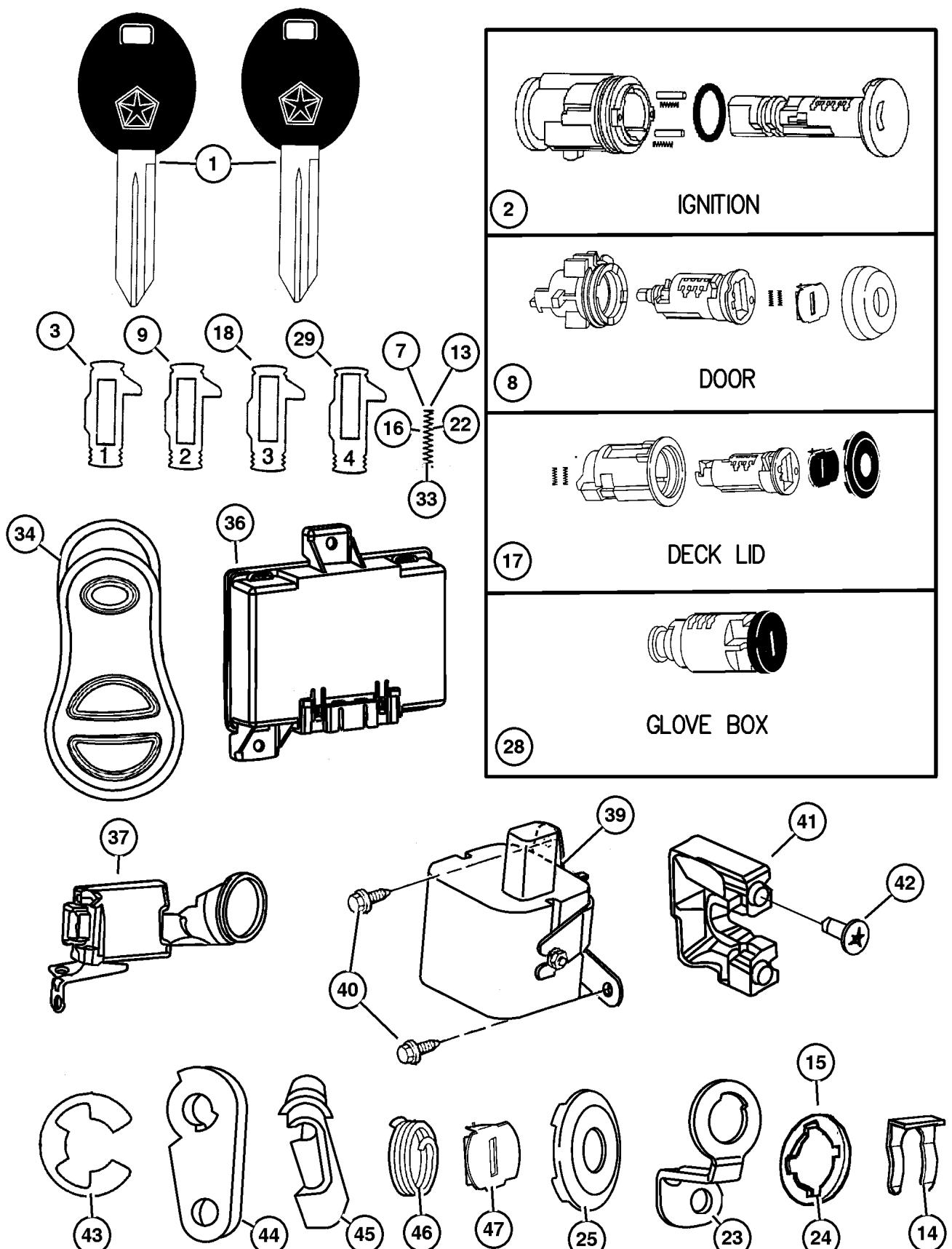
Windshield Wiper and Washer System Fig. 23D-205

Rear Wiper and Washer System

Rear Wiper and Washer Fig. 23D-305



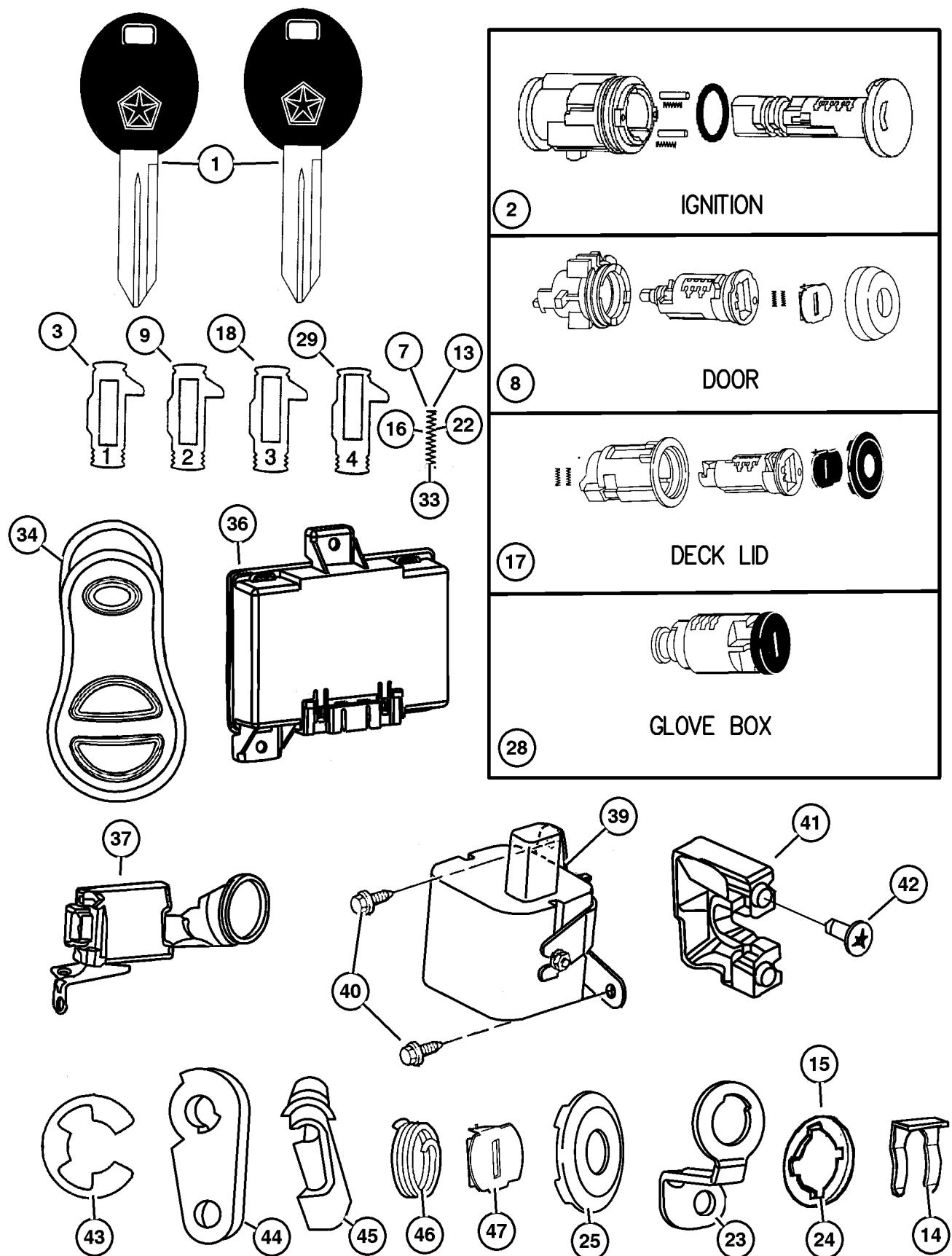
Lock Cylinders and Keys
Figure 23D-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									KEY, Blank
	5018 868AA	1							w/Sentry
	5018 869AA	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
2	5003 843AB	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
3	5010 879AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
-4	5010 880AA-	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
-5	5010 881AA-	1							SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
-6	5010 882AA-	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock
7	5010 883AB	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
8	4864 651	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
9	4778 117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
-10	4778 118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
-11	4778 119	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
-12	4778 120	1							RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder
13	4778 121	1							GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
14	2583 377	1							SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler
15	5529 5864	2							CYLINDER, Deck Lid Lock
16	4746 873	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
17	5016 732AB	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
18	4778 117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
-19	4778 118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
-20	4778 119	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
-21	4778 120	1							LEVER, Liftgate Lock Cylinder
22	4778 121	1							GASKET, Lock Cylinder
23	5027 526AA	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright
24	5027 905AB	1							BRACKET, Security
25	5257 152	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
-26	5027 801AA-	1							Head, M6x14x14, Liftgate Key
-27	6100 274	1							Cylinder Bracket to Control Arm

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

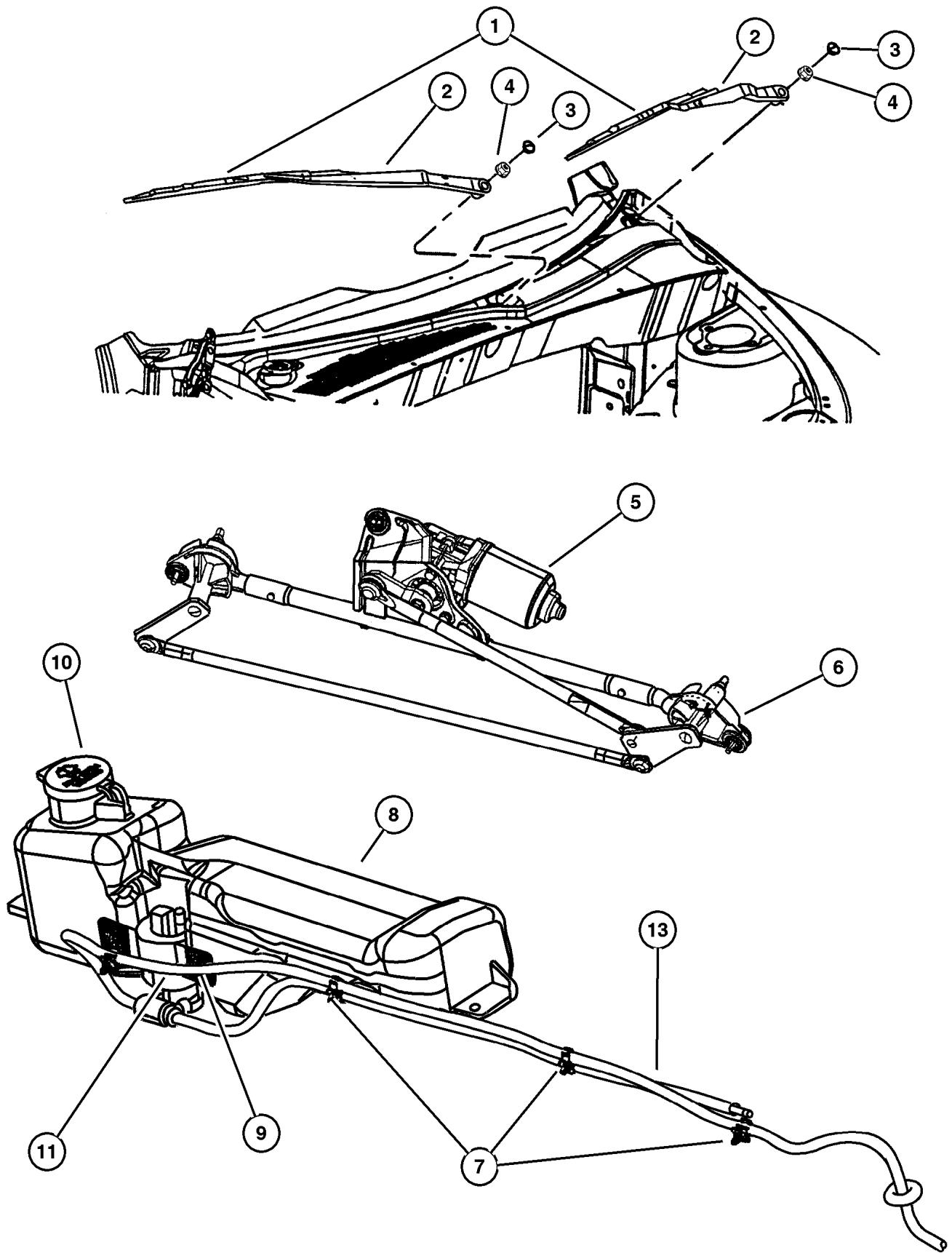
Lock Cylinders and Keys
Figure 23D-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	4778 448	1							CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock
29	5257 132	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1
-30	5257 133	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2
-31	5257 134	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3
-32	5257 135	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4
33	4778 121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
34	4671 642AB	2							TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry [GXP]
	4686 484AA	2							[GXN]
-35	8350 4802	2							BATTERY, Transmitter [GXN]
		2							[GXP]
36	5293 043AH	1							RECEIVER, Keyless Entry [GXP], Export
	5293 040AH	1							[GXN]
	5293 045AH	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
37	4671 676AD	1							SCREW, Tapping, Smart Key Immobilizer Module Mounting
-38	0154 844	2							SIREN, Alarm, Export
39	4671 743AB	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, m6x1x11hex head
40	6102 132AA	1							RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder Right
									Left
41	4724 910AB	1							SCREW AND WASHER
	4724 911AB	1							CLIP, Retainer
42	6035 479	4							LEVER, Front Door Cylinder
43	6026 125	1							CLIP, Latch
44	4717 288	1							[Purple] Lock Cylinder to Latch
45	4658 444	1							[Orange] Lock Cylinder to Latch
	4658 445	1							SPRING, Cylinder Return
46	4378 793	1							SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright
47	4778 150	1							

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
H = Classic	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
P = Touring			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
S = Limited				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Windshield Wiper and Washer System
Figure 23D-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BLADE, Wiper
	5018 430AA	1	C						Right
	5018 431AA	1	C						Left
	5018 432AA	1	Z						Right
	5018 433AA	1	Z						Left
2									ARM, Wiper
	5018 426AA	1	C						Right
	5018 427AA	1	C						Left
	5018 428AA	1	Z						Right
	5018 429AA	1	Z						Left
3	4389 440	2							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
4	6500 165	2							NUT, Wiper Arm
5									MOTOR, Wiper
	5018 450AA	1	C						
	5018 452AA	1	Z						
6									LINKAGE, Wiper Arm
	5018 451AA	1	C						
	5018 453AA	1	Z						
7									STRAP, Retaining
	5018 130AA	1	C						
		1	Z						
8									RESERVOIR, Washer
	5018 059AB	1	C						
		1	Z						
9	5011 809AA	1	C						GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump, also serviced with pump and reservoir
10									CAP, Washer Reservoir
	5018 128AA	1	C						
		1	Z						
11									PUMP, Washer, Windshield
	5018 129AB	1	C						
		1	Z						
-12	6101 979	3							SCREW, M6x1x30, Reservoir Mtg
-13	5288 702AB	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer Reservoir to Dash [For Liftgate], Rear
	5018 127AA	AR							Body make up as required to Liftgate [50' Roll]
-14	5303 510AB-	1							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield w/Check Valve, Right
	5303 511AB-	1							w/Check Valve, Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES

H = Classic

P = Touring

S = Limited

LINE

C = Chrysler, LHD

Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY

44= Four Door

ENGINE

ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION

DD5=5 speed Man.

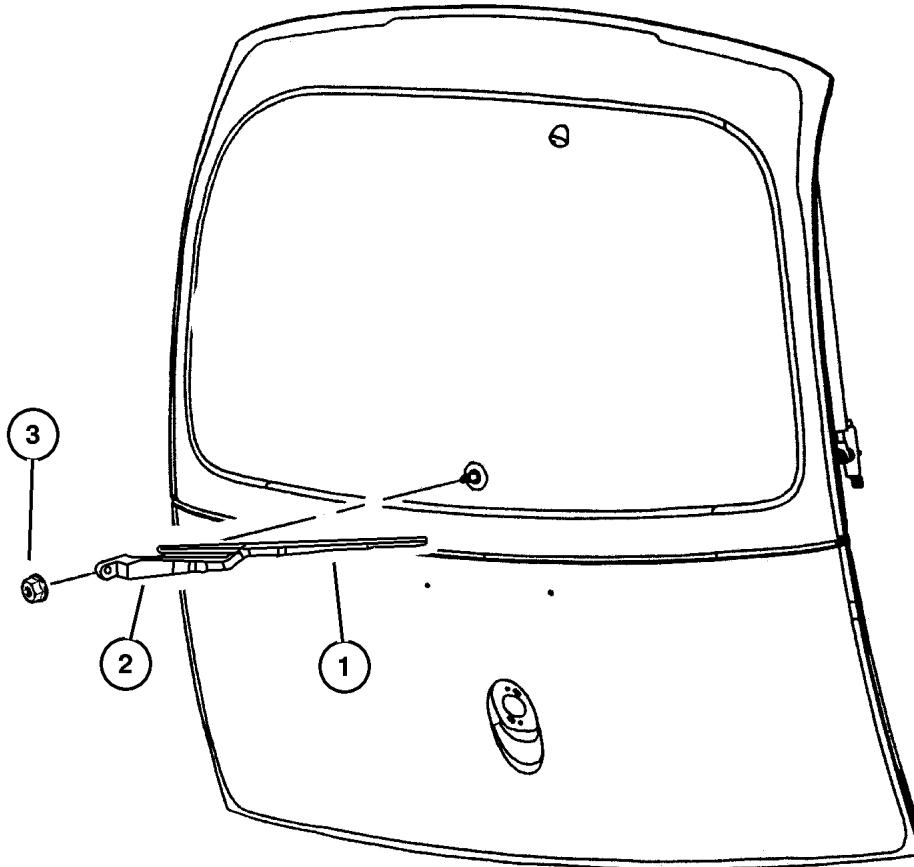
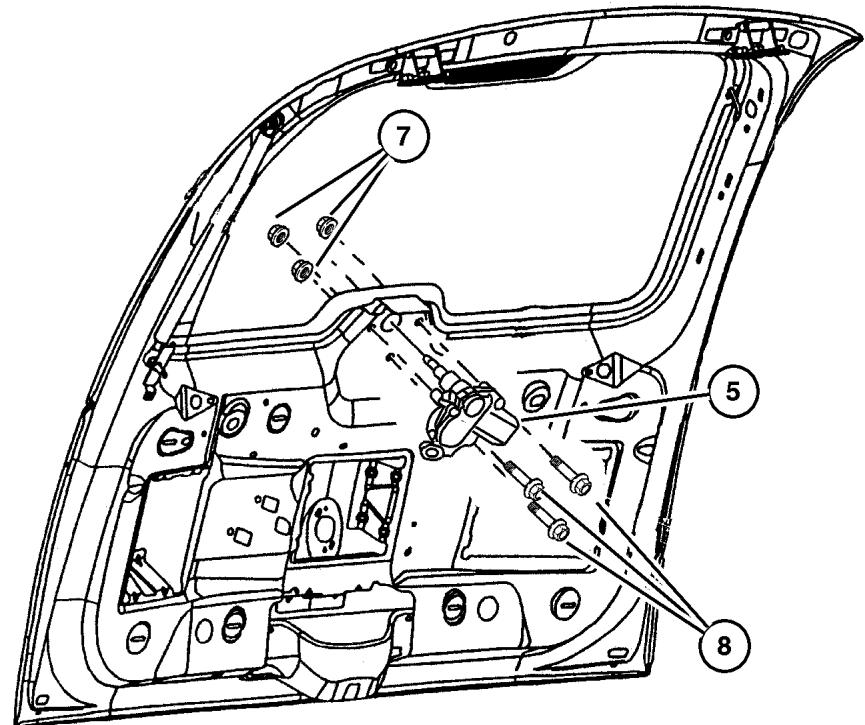
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0=All Automatics

DD0=All Manuals

Rear Wiper and Washer
Figure 23D-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5018 407AA	1							BLADE, Wiper
2	5018 408AB	1							ARM, Liftgate Wiper
3	6500 165	1							NUT, Wiper Arm
-4	55077 097AB-	1							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
5	5018 406AA	1							MOTOR PACKAGE, Liftgate wiper
-6	5027 551AA-	1							GROMMET, Wiper Motor And Bracket
7	6503 056	3							NUT, Round, M6 x 1.00
8	6502 727	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1x60
-9	5303 442AB-	1							NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer
-10	5515 4587	1							NUT, Nozzle Mounting

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DD5=5 speed Man.
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Group – 024

Air Conditioning & Heater

GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Air Conditioner and Heater Units

- | | |
|--|--------------|
| Heater Unit | Fig. 024-103 |
| Air Conditioning and Heater Unit | Fig. 024-110 |

Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Plumbing, A/C and Heater | Fig. 024-210 |
|--------------------------------|--------------|

Air Conditioner and Heater Controls

- | | |
|---|--------------|
| Controls, Air Conditioning and Heater | Fig. 024-302 |
|---|--------------|

Air Conditioning Compressor

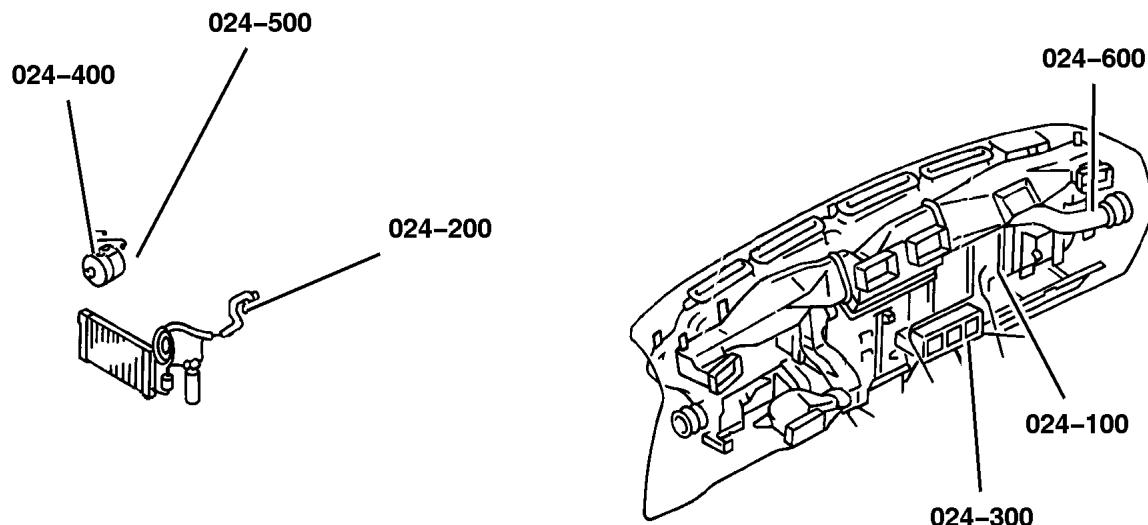
- | | |
|------------------|--------------|
| Compressor | Fig. 024-410 |
|------------------|--------------|

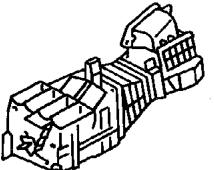
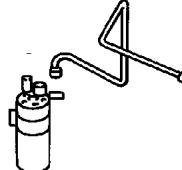
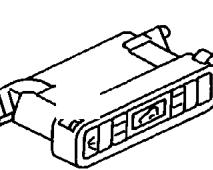
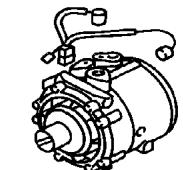
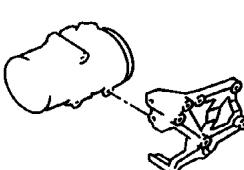
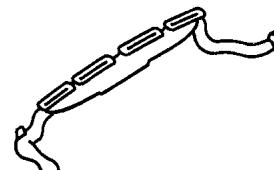
Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting

- | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Compressor Mounting | Fig. 024-510 |
|---------------------------|--------------|

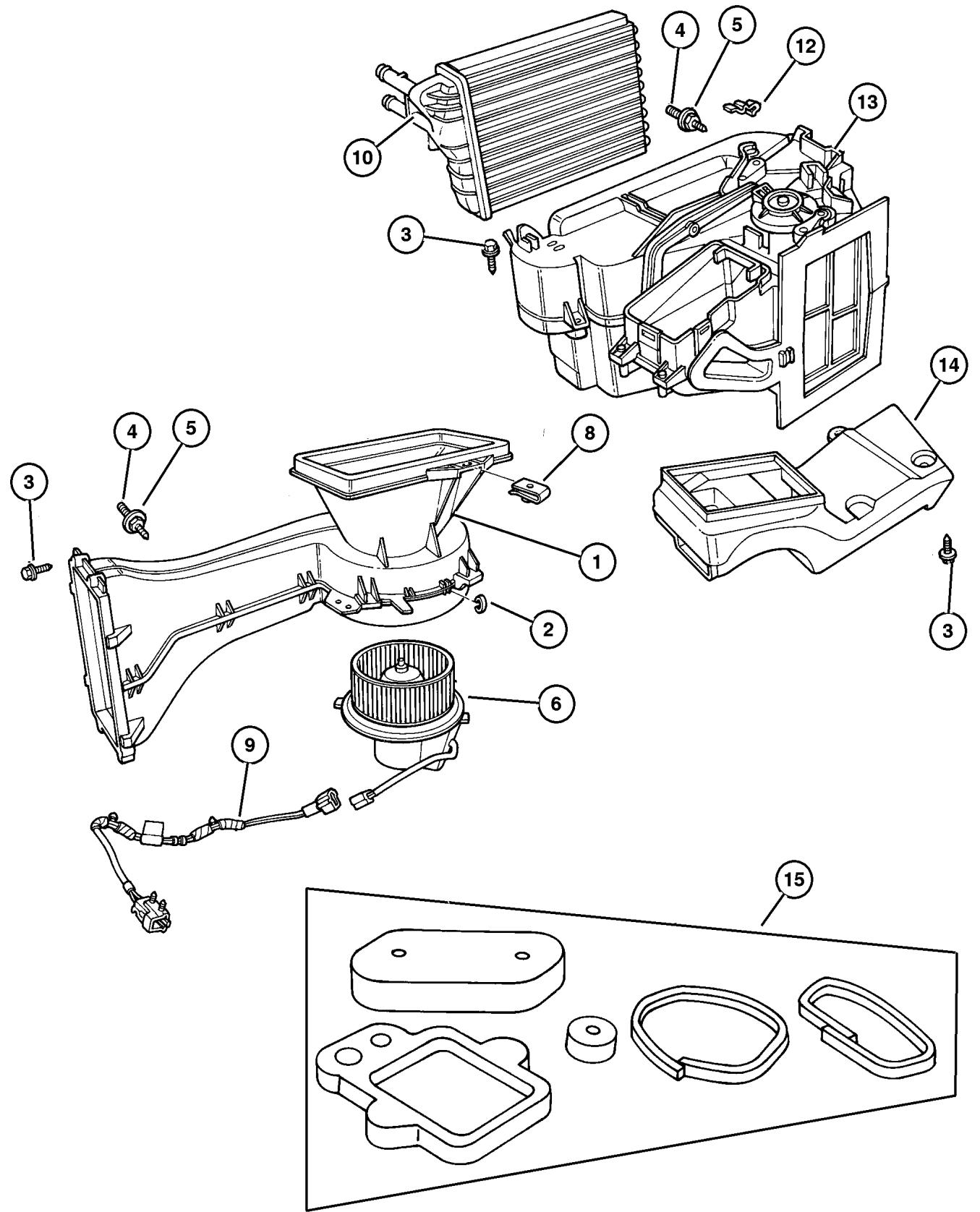
Air Ducts and Outlets

- | | |
|------------------------------|--------------|
| Air Distribution Ducts | Fig. 024-610 |
|------------------------------|--------------|



024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units	024-200 Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing	024-300 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls	024-400 Air Conditioning Compressor
			
024-500 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting	024-600 Air Ducts and Outlets		
			

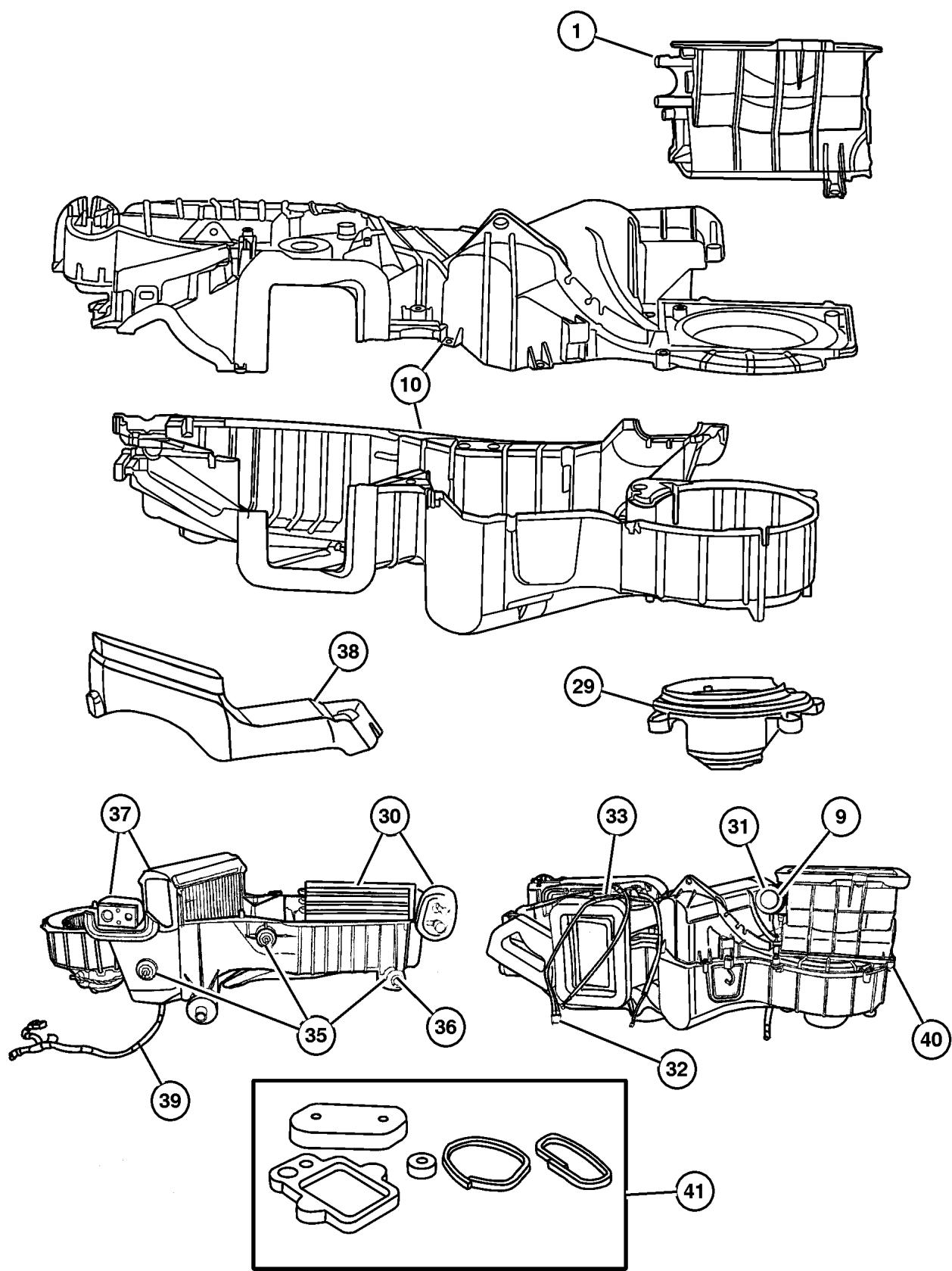
Heater Unit
Figure 024-103



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5073 568AA	1	C						HOUSING, Air Inlet
2	4644 388	7	Z						CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
		2	C						
3	4734 227	23	Z						SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19
		28	C						
4	4644 225	3	Z						STUD, A/C Heater Housing
5	4734 392	3	C						
6	6031 087	3	Z						WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud
		3	C						
7	5017 666AA	1	C						MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
	5017 720AA	1	Z						
-7	5058 026AA-	1							RESISTOR, Blower Motor
8	6101 712	4				EDJ			NUT, U, M6x1
9	4671 711AA	1	C						WIRING, Heater Jumper
10	4874 181	1	Z						CORE, Heater
	4734 453	1	C						
-11									SEAL, Heater Core, Serviced in Heater Core, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	4644 499	6	Z						CLIP, Air Conditioning Cable
		2	C						
13	5073 569AA	1	C						HOUSING, Heater
14	5017 669AA	1	Z						DUCT, A/C And Heater
	5017 668AA	1	C						
15	4874 187	1	Z						SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
	5015 289AB	1	C						

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

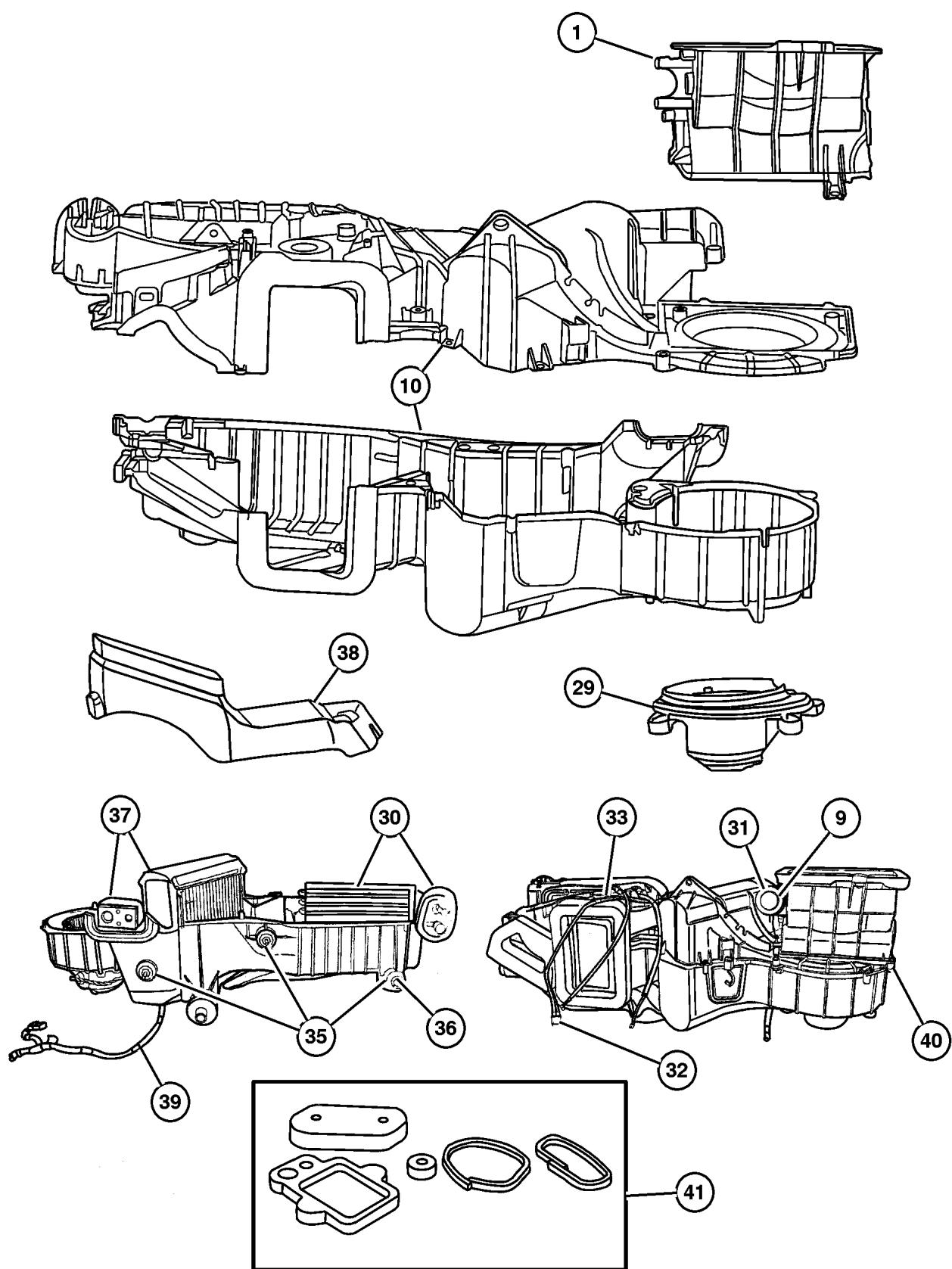
Air Conditioning and Heater Unit
Figure 024-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING, Air Inlet, Contains Items 2 - 9
	5013 423AA	1	Z						
	5073 571AA	1	C						
-2									DOOR, Recirculation, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-3									LEVER, Recirc Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4									RETAINER, Recirculation Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-5									SCREW, Recirc Actuator, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-6									LEVER, Recirc Actuator, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-7									SEAL, Air Inlet, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8									NUT, U, M6x1
	6101 712	4							EDJ
		6							
9	4885 338AA	1	C						ACTUATOR, Vacuum
10	5013 421AA	1	Z						HOUSING, A/C And Heater, Contains Items 11 - 28
-11									DOOR, Panel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-12									DOOR, Blend Air, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-13									DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-14									CAM, Mode, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-15									LEVER, Panel Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-16									LEVER, Blend Air Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-17									LINK, Floor Door Gear, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-18	4238 715	1							WASHER, Retainer Cam
-19	0153 921	2							SCREW, Cam Mounting
-20									GASKET, HC Tubes to Dash, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-21									GASKET, Panel Opening, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

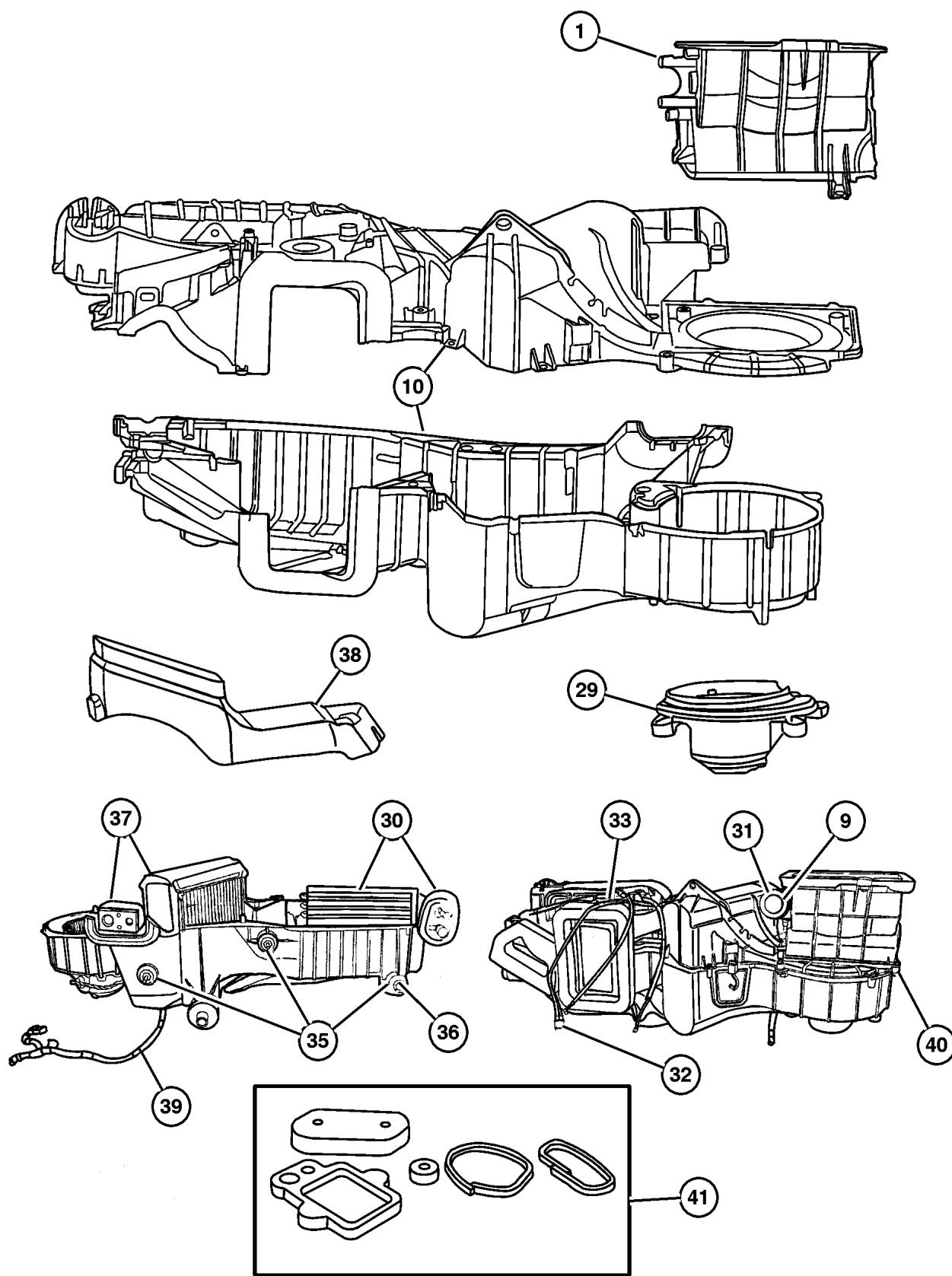
Air Conditioning and Heater Unit
Figure 024-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-22									GASKET, Demister Opening, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-23									GASKET, Drain Tube, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-24									SCREW, Link Mounting, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-25	4644 388	2	C						CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
		7	Z						
-26	4734 392	3	C						STUD, A/C Heater Housing
	4644 225	3	Z						
-27	6031 087	3	C						WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud
		3	Z						
-28	4734 227	28	C						SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19
		23	Z						
29	5073 570AA	1	C						MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
	5017 720AA	1	Z						
30									EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning, Includes Liners and Evaporator Tube Grommet
	4874 180AB	1	Z						
31	5011 513AC	1	C						ACTUATOR, Vacuum
32	4885 338AA	1	C						HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum
33	4885 339AA	1	C						NUT, U, M6x1, Harness
	6101 712	4							CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
-34	4644 388	2	C						
		7	Z						
35	4734 392	3	C						STUD, A/C Heater Housing
	4644 225	3	Z						
36	6031 087	3	C						WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud
		3	Z						
37	4734 453	1	C						CORE, Heater, with Seals
	4874 181	1	Z						
38									DUCT, A/C And Heater

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

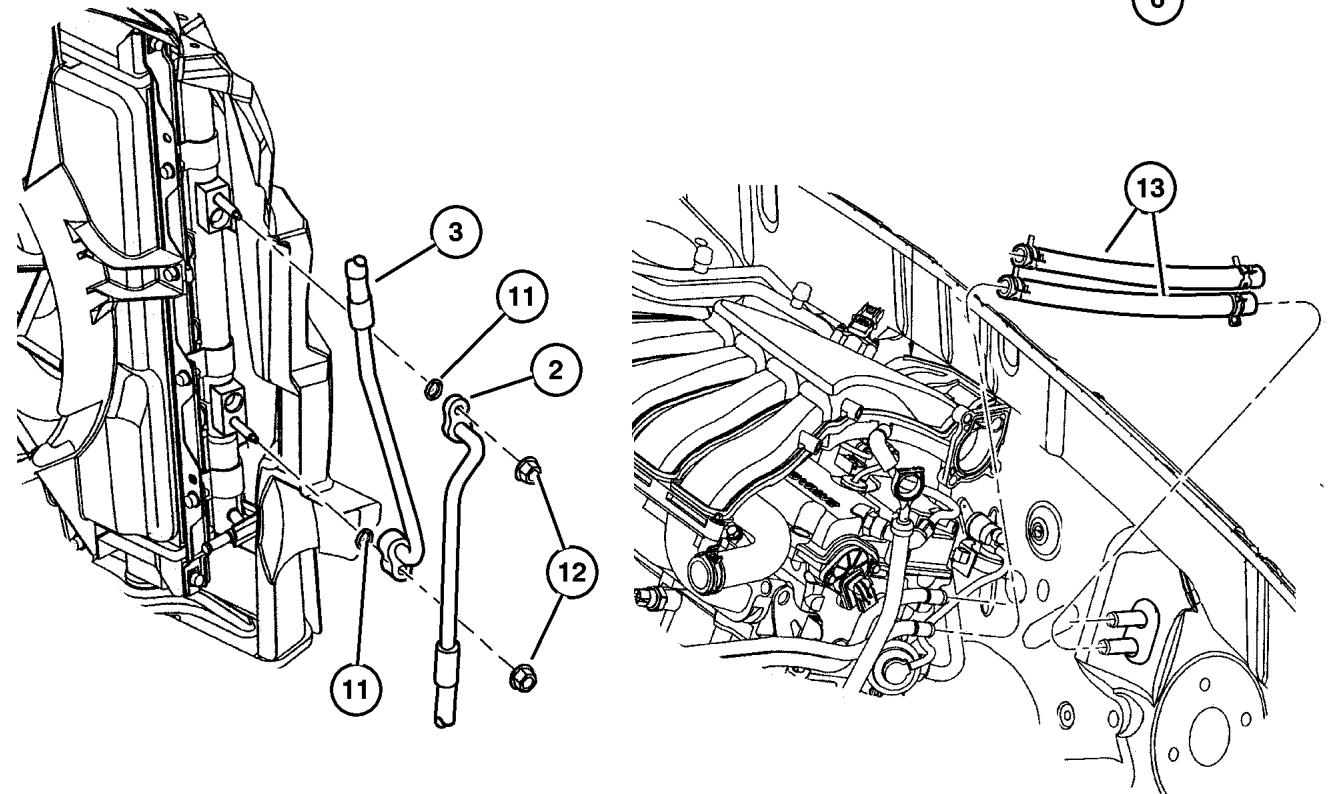
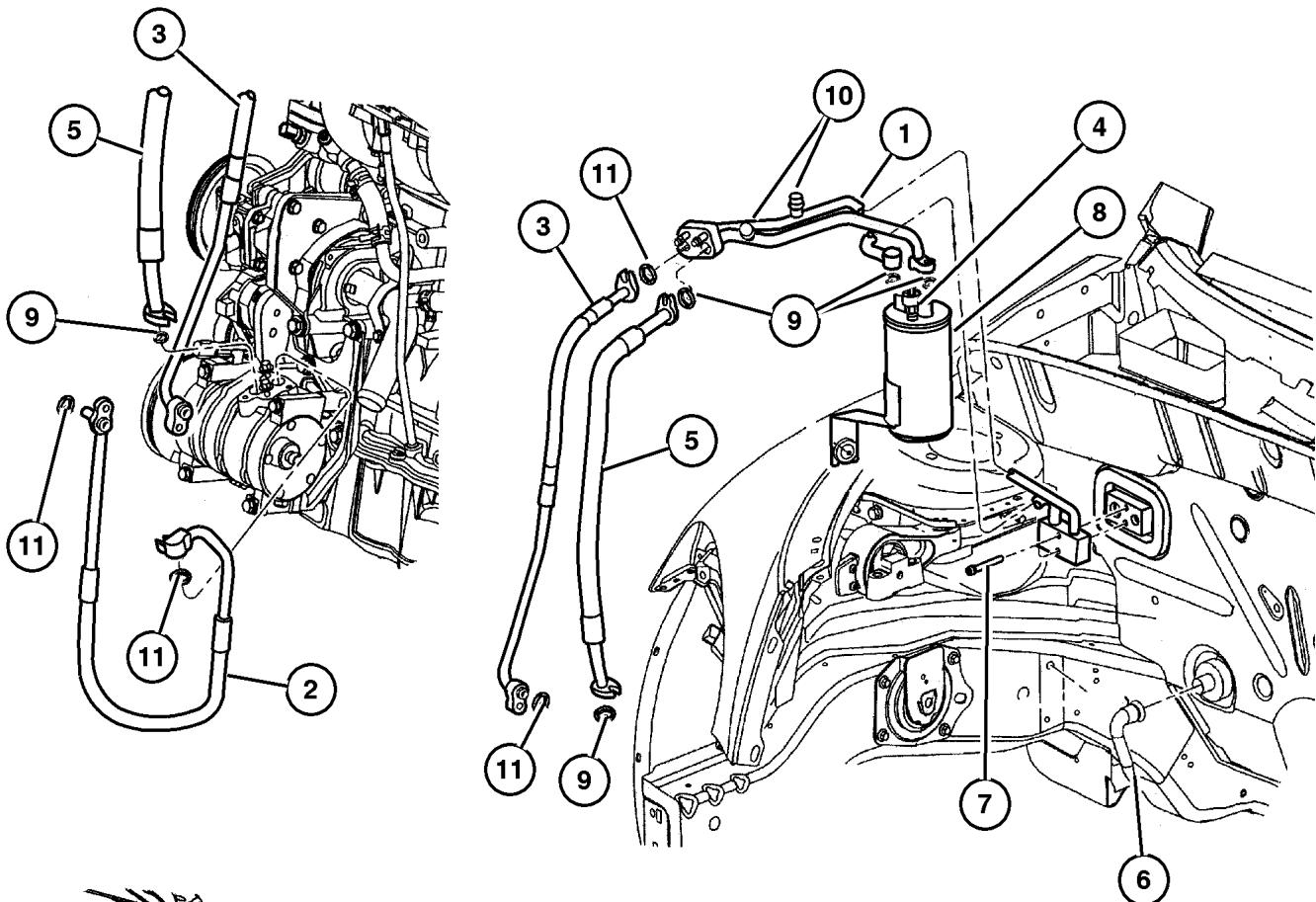
Air Conditioning and Heater Unit
Figure 024-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 668AA	1	C						
39	5017 669AA	1	Z						WIRING, A/C and HEATER
	4671 712AA	1	C						
		1	Z						
40	4734 227	28	C						SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19
		23	Z						
41									SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit, Includes: Plate Dash, Panel/ Demister Opening, Demister Opening, Drain Tube, Evap. to Dash, 3-Unit Seals, Air Inlet
	5015 289AB	1	C						
	4874 187	1	Z						

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)					
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD			44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
S = Limited					EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC
					TRANSMISSION
					DD5=5 speed Man.
					DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
					DG0=All Automatics
					DD0=All Manuals

Plumbing, A/C and Heater
Figure 024-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LINE, A/C Suction And Liquid
	5017 440AA	1	Z						ECC, EDJ
	5073 557AA	1	C						
2	5264 818AC	1							ECC
	5278 992AB	1							EJD
	5278 778AC	1							EDJ
3	5278 559AC	1	C						LINE, A/C Liquid
	5058 014AB	1	Z						ECC, EJD
	5278 779AB	1	C						EDJ
4	5058 025AB	1	Z						EDJ
	5016 417AA	1	Z						ECC, EDJ
5	5278 560AB	1							ECC
	5278 991AA	1							EJD
	5278 780AC	1							EDJ
6	5264 688	1							TUBE, Drain
7	6032 572	2							SCREW, Cap, .25-20x2.00
8	5017 441AA	1	C						ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning
	5017 442AA	1	Z						ECC, EDJ
9	4796 564	2							O RING, A/C Line
	5072 868AA	2							EDJ
10	5019 242AA	1	C						CAP, A/C Check Valve
		1	Z						
11	4796 565	2							O RING, A/C Line
	5072 893AA	2							EDJ
12	6101 445	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
13	5058 854AA	1	C						HOSE, Heater Core To Tube
	5264 832AA	1	Z						ECC
	5278 576AC	1	C						EJD
	5278 578AC	1	Z						EJD

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES

H = Classic

P = Touring

S = Limited

LINE

C = Chrysler, LHD

Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY

44= Four Door

ENGINE

ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION

DD5=5 speed Man.

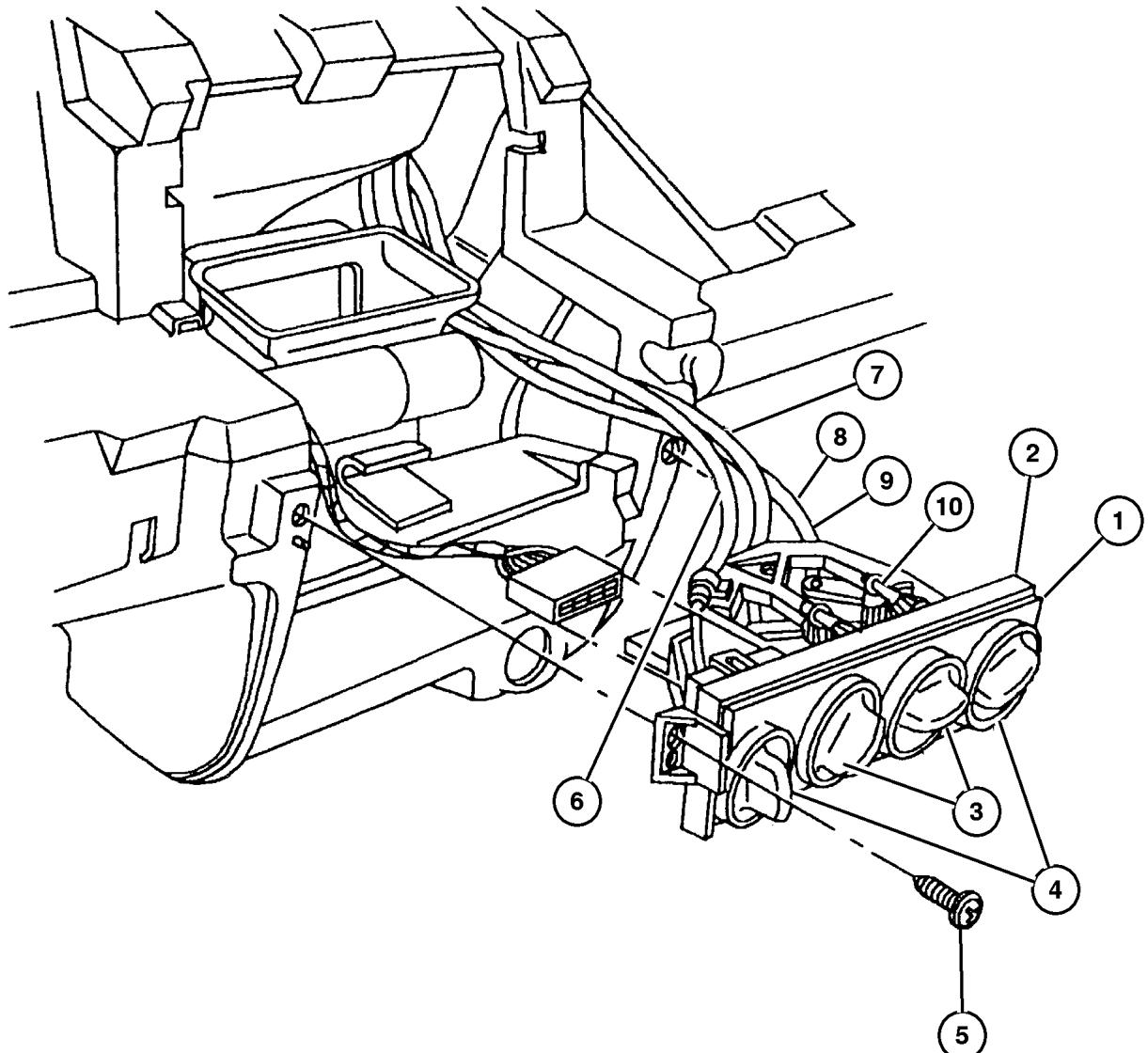
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0=All Automatics

DD0=All Manuals

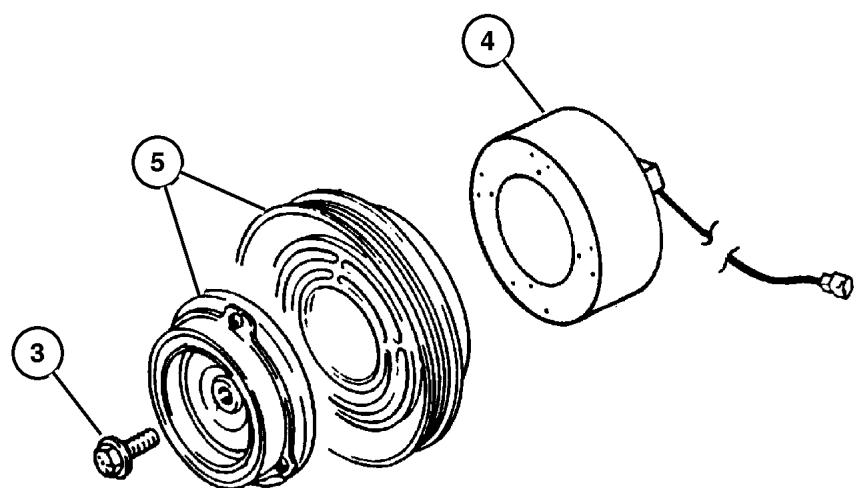
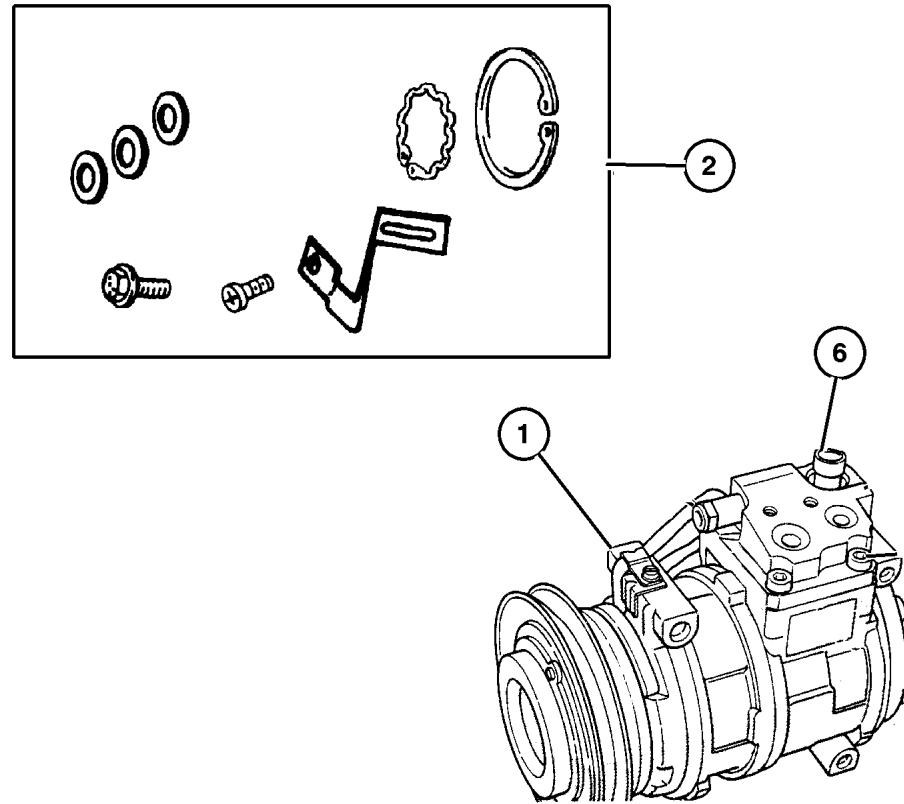
Controls, Air Conditioning and Heater
Figure 024-302



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONTROL, A/C And Heater
	5015 381AB	1	Z						
	4885 336AA	1	C						
2	4885 337AA	1	C						CONTROL, Heater
3	SZ13 DX9AA	2							KNOB, A/C Control
4	SZ14 DX9AA	1							KNOB, Blower Switch
5	6032 723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
6									CABLE, Mode
	4644 495	1	Z						A/C
	4885 391AB	1	C						A/C
	4885 707AA	1	C						Heater
7									CABLE, Temperature Control
	4644 496	1	Z						Heater
	4885 708AB	1	C						CABLE, Recirculation Door
8	4644 494	1	Z						HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum
9	4885 339AA	1	C						CLIP, Air Conditioning Cable
10									BULB, Heater and A/C Control
	4644 499	6	Z						
		2	C						
-11									
	5003 281AA-	4	C						
		4	Z						

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

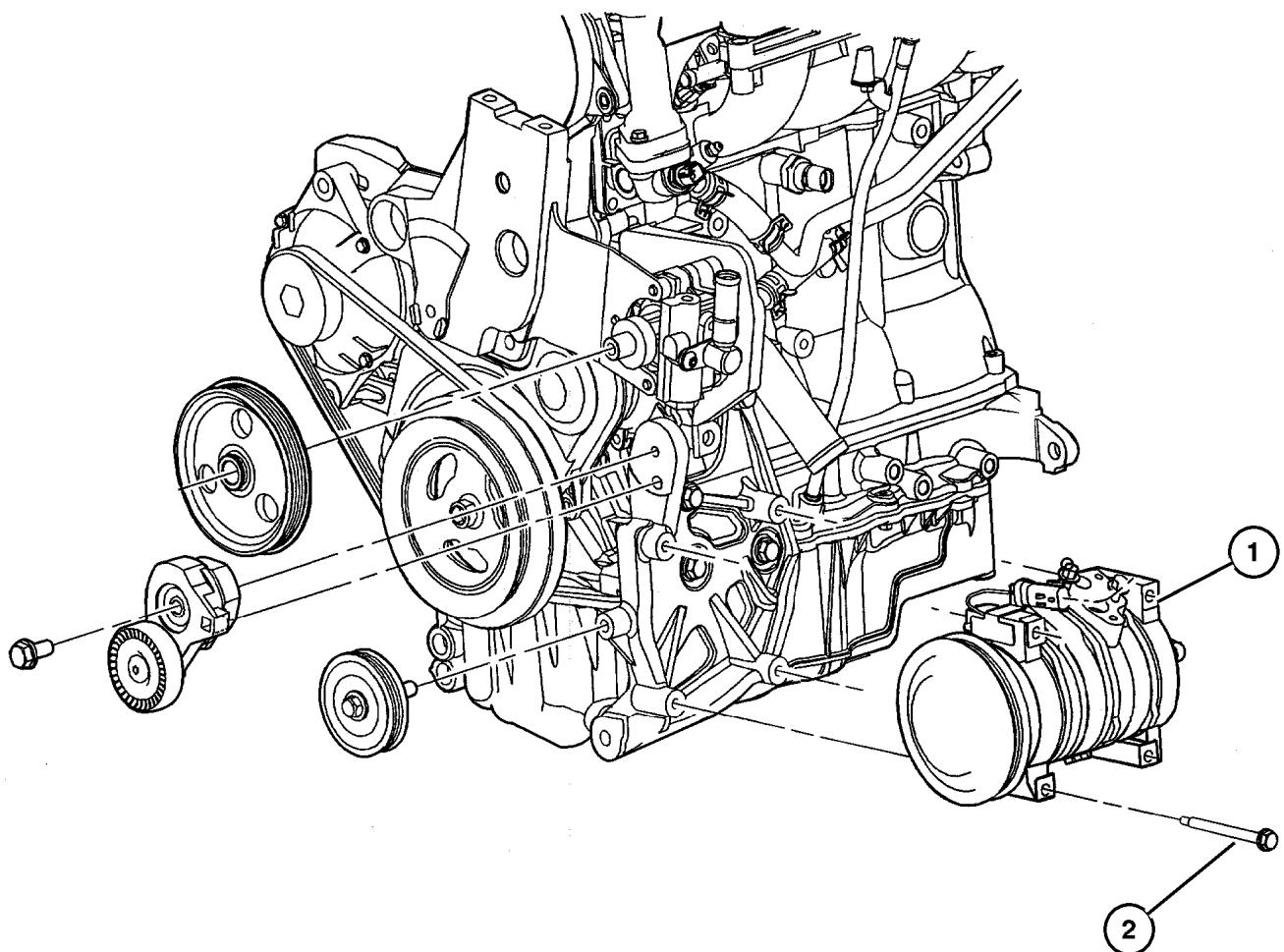
Compressor
Figure 024-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:SALES CODES									
[DD5] = Transmission - 5 Sp Manual									
[DGL] = Transmission - Automatic									
1	5058 031AA	1			ECC				COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning [DGL]
	5058 032AA	1			ECC				[DD5]
	5058 030AA	1			EJD				
	5080 494AA	1			EDJ				
2									CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C Compressor
	5014 572AA	1			ECC				
		1			EJD				
3	5016 162AA	1			ECC				BOLT, A/C Compressor
		1			EJD				
4	4864 715	1			ECC				COIL, Stator, A/C Compressor Clutch
5	5014 573AA	1			ECC				PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor
	5017 695AA	1			EJD				
6	5014 574AA	1			ECC				SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
		1			EJD				

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Classic C = Chrysler, LHD 44= Four Door ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC DD5=5 speed Man.
 P = Touring Z = Chrysler, RHD EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
 S = Limited S = Limited EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

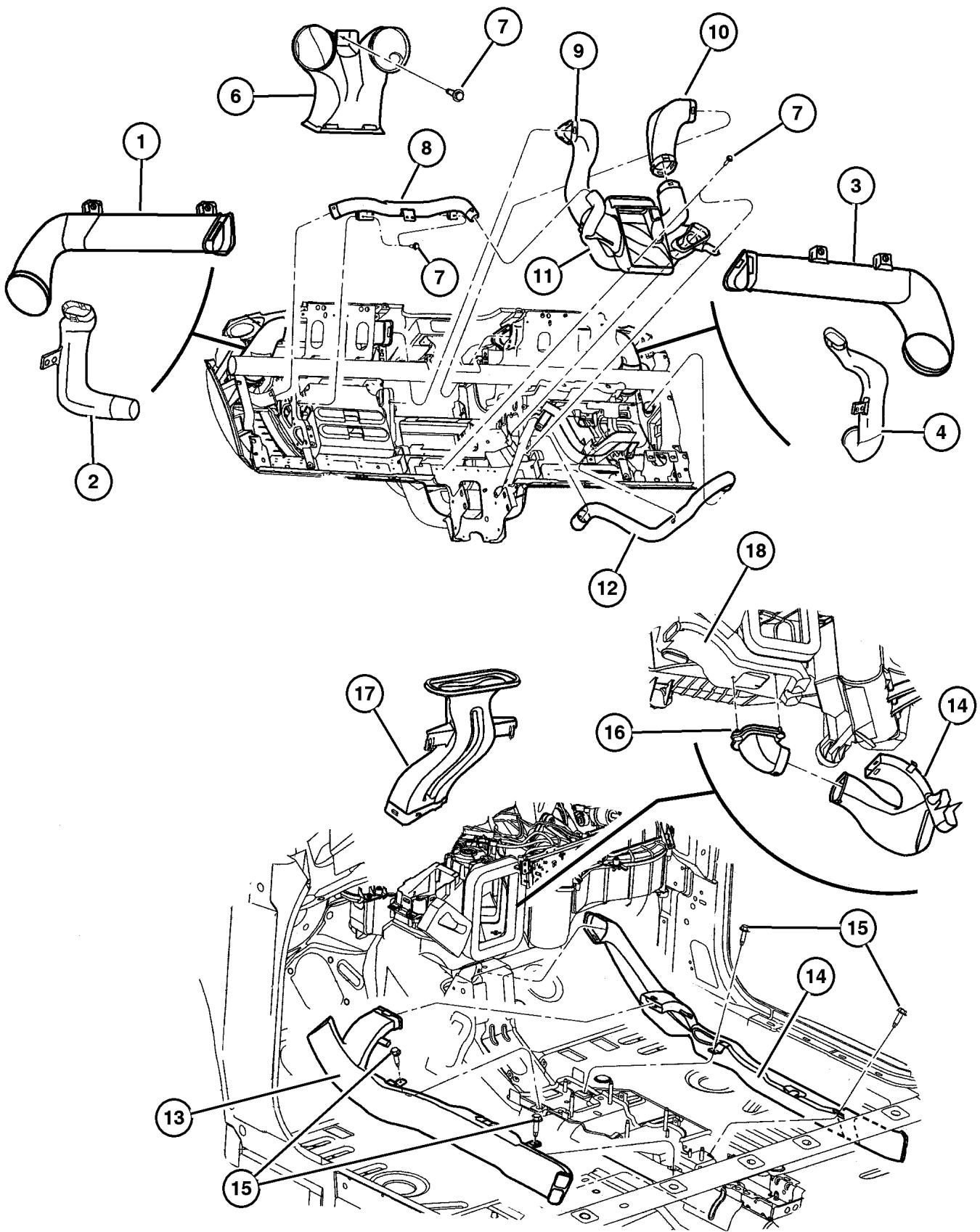
**Compressor Mounting
Figure 024-510**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes:									
[DGL] = Transmission - 4 Spd Automatic									
[DDD] = Transmission - 5 Spd Manual									
1	5058 031AA	1			ECC				COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning [DGL]
	5058 032AA	1			ECC				[DDD,DD5]
	5058 030AA	1			EJD				
	5080 494AA	1			EDJ				
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x100
	6503 219	4			ECC				
		1			EJD				
-3	5080 496AA-	1			EDJ				BRACKET, A/C Compressor

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Air Distribution Ducts
Figure 024-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Air Conditioning and Heater Louvers are serviced in the Instrument Panel Bezels. Refer to group 8 - Illustration 105									
1									DUCT, Air Outlet, Left
	5264 815AA	1	C						Left
	5264 825AA	1	Z						Left
2									DUCT, Demister, Left
	5291 501AA	1	C						Left
	5291 505AA	1	Z						Left
3									DUCT, Air Outlet, Right
	5264 814AA	1	C						Right
	5264 828AA	1	Z						Right
4									DUCT, Demister, Right
	5291 500AA	1	C						Right
	5291 504AA	1	Z						Right
-5	SD00 WL8AB-	1	C						HOUSING, Air Conditioning Outlet, Right
6									DUCT, Air Outlet, Center
	5264 812AA	1	C						Center
	5264 824AA	1	Z						Center
7	6101 946	4							SCREW, Tapping
8	5291 422AB	1	C						DUCT, Demister, Intermediate, Intermediate
9									DUCT, Air Outlet Distribution
	5264 811AD	1	C						
	5264 823AD	1	Z						
10									DUCT, Elbow
	5291 426AA	1	Z						
	5291 427AA	1	C						
11	5264 816AA	1							HOSE, Demister
12	5291 435AB	1							HOSE, Demister
13	5291 511AC	1							DUCT, Air to Rear Seat, Left, Left
14	5291 510AC	1							DUCT, Air to Rear Seat, Right, Right
15									SCREW, M4.2 x 1.70 x 15.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	5291 447AA	1							DUCT, Elbow
17	5264 810AA	1	C						DUCT, Defroster
	5264 822AA	1	Z						
18	5017 668AA	1	C						DUCT, A/C And Heater
	5017 669AA	1	Z						

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES
H = Classic
P = Touring
S = Limited

LINE
C = Chrysler, LHD
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY
44= Four Door

ENGINE
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5=5 speed Man.
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0=All Automatics
DD0=All Manuals

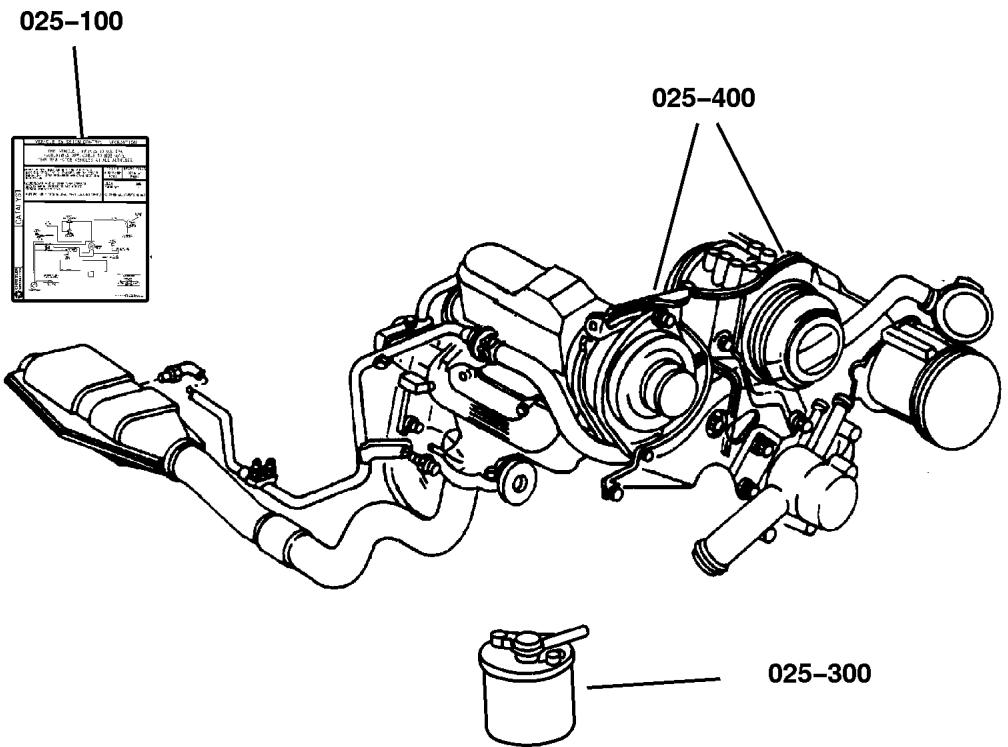
Group – 025

Emission Systems

GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



Emission Labels

Emission Labels Fig. 025-110

EGR System

EGR System Fig. 025-210

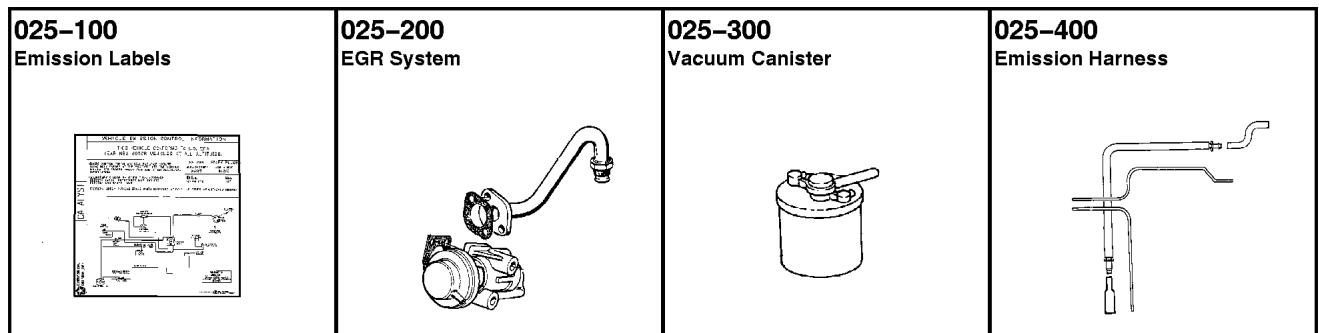
EGR System 2.2LD Diesel Fig. 025-220

Vacuum Canister

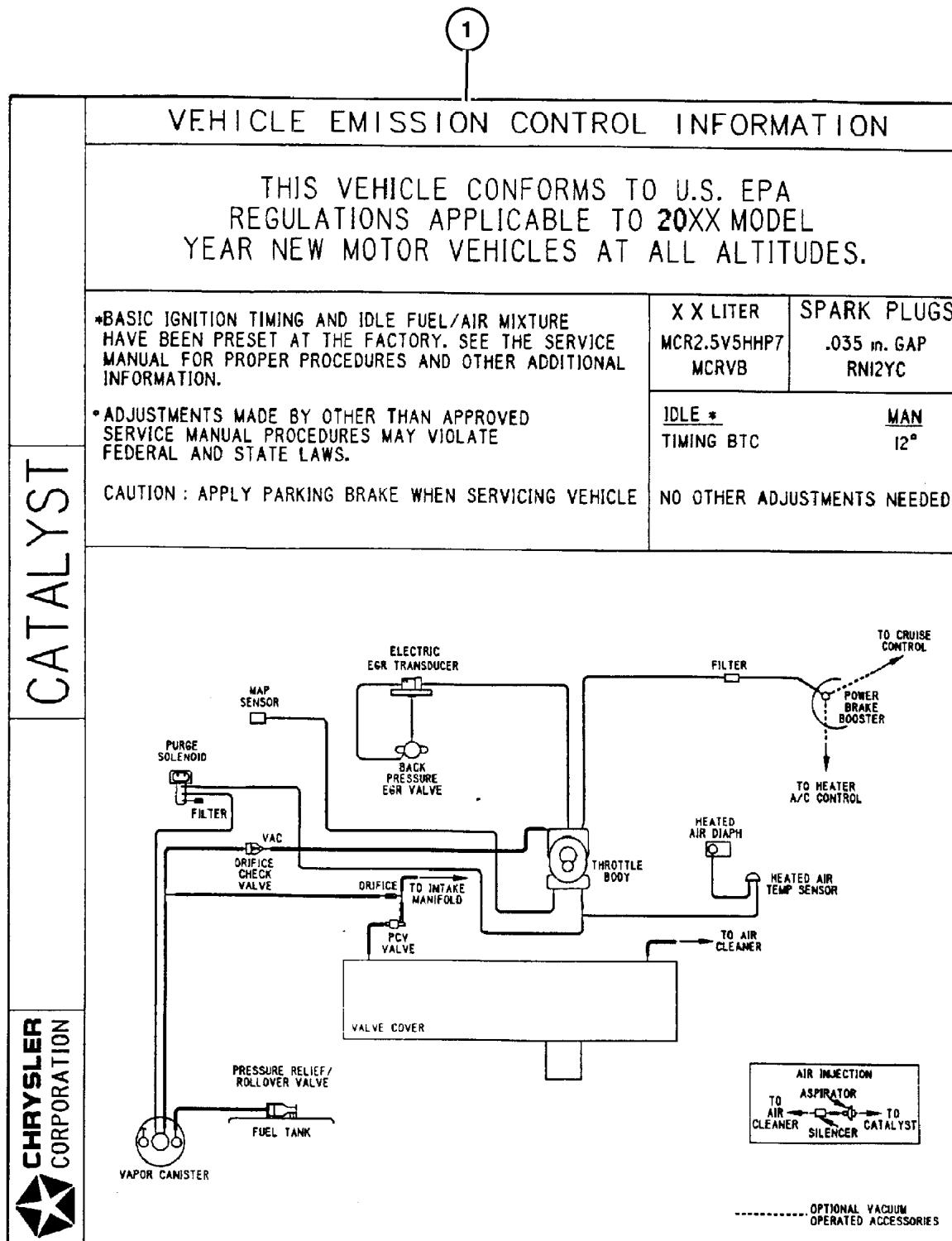
Vapor Canister Fig. 025-310

Emission Harness

Emission Harness Fig. 025-410



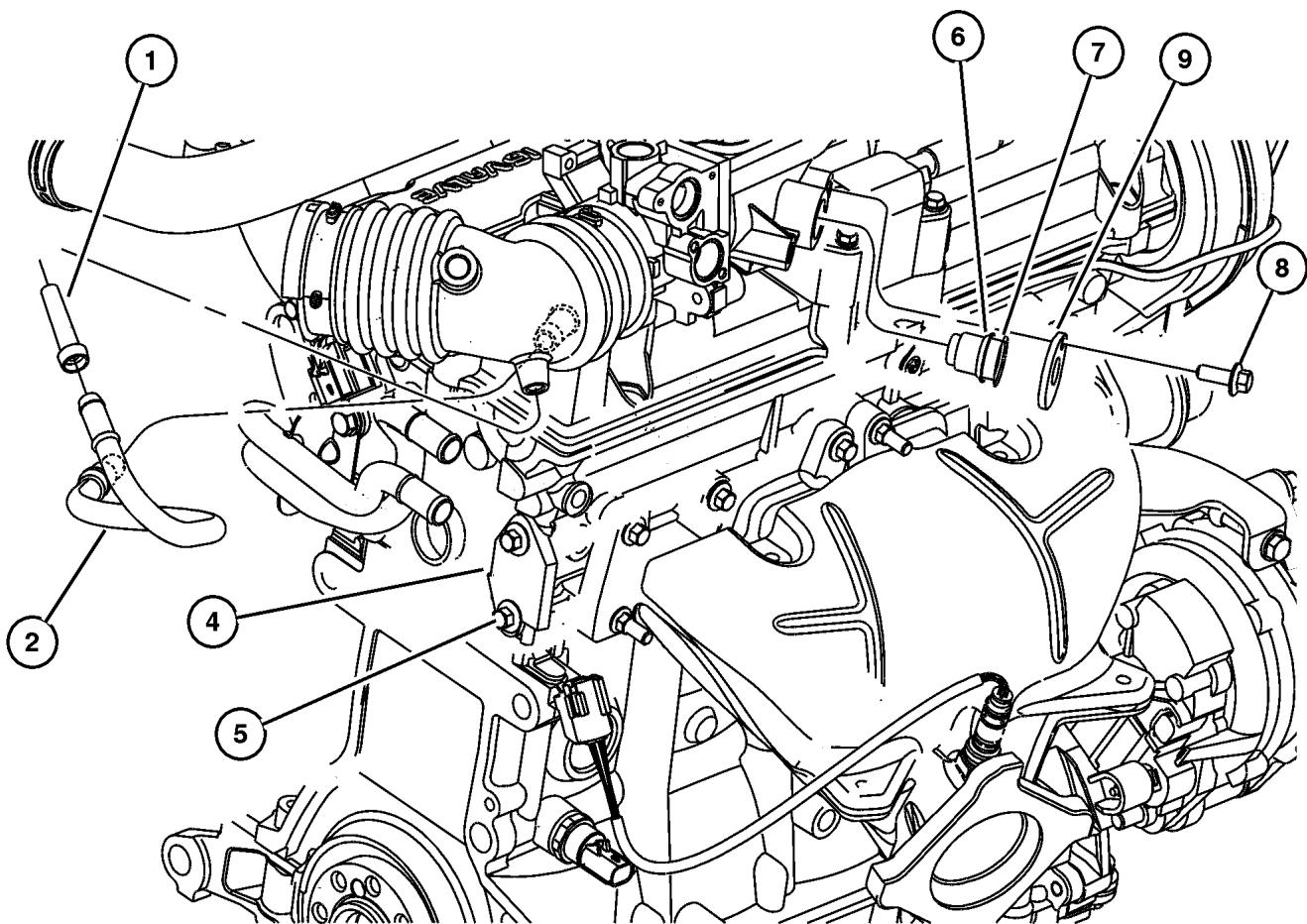
Emission Labels
Figure 025-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI Engine									
1									LABEL, Emission
	5274 652AA	1				EJD			
	5274 651AA	1				ECC			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Classic C = Chrysler, LHD 44= Four Door ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC DD5=5 speed Man.
 P = Touring Z = Chrysler, RHD EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
 S = Limited EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

EGR System
Figure 025-210

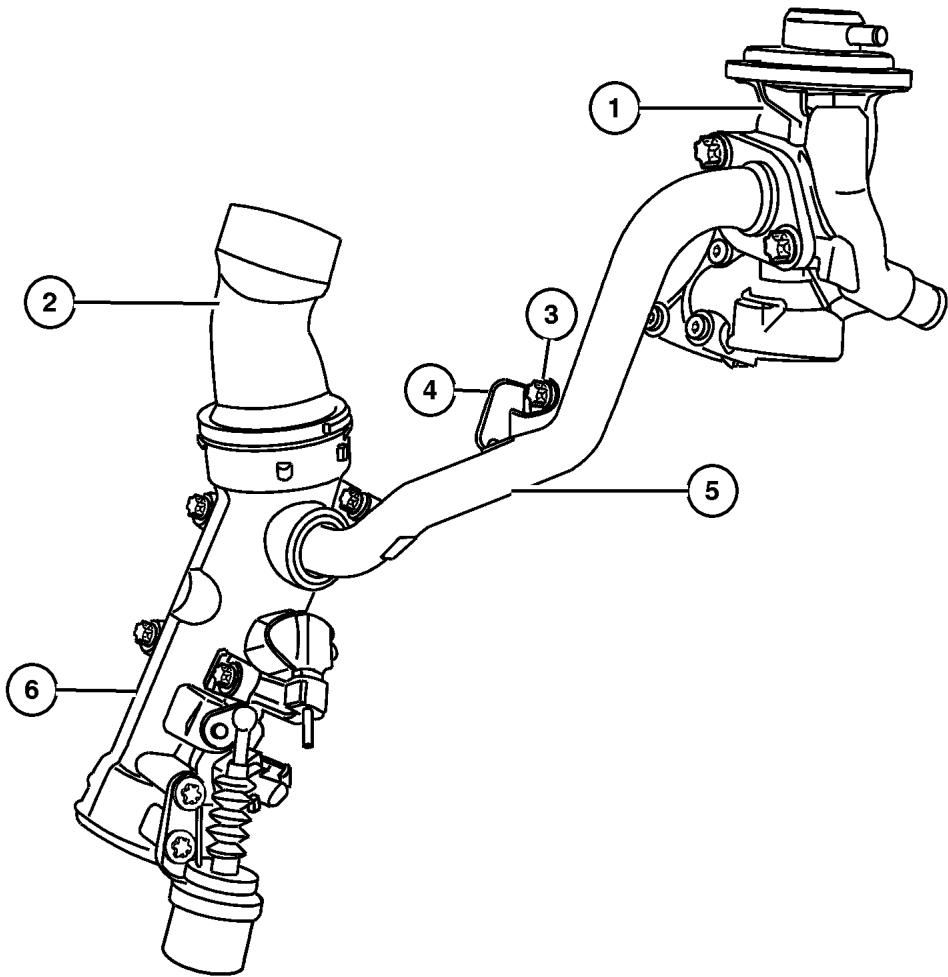


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4884 040AA	1				ECC			RESTRICTOR, PCV
2	4777 971AA	1				ECC			HOSE, Make Up Air
-3	4663 247AB-	1				ECC			GASKET, EGR Valve
4	4591 227	1				ECC			COVER, EGR Port
5									BOLT, M8x1.25x35, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	4591 250	1				ECC			SEAL, EGR Tube
7									CUP, Isolator, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6500 464	1				ECC			BOLT, EGR Tube
9									FLANGE, EGR Pipe, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

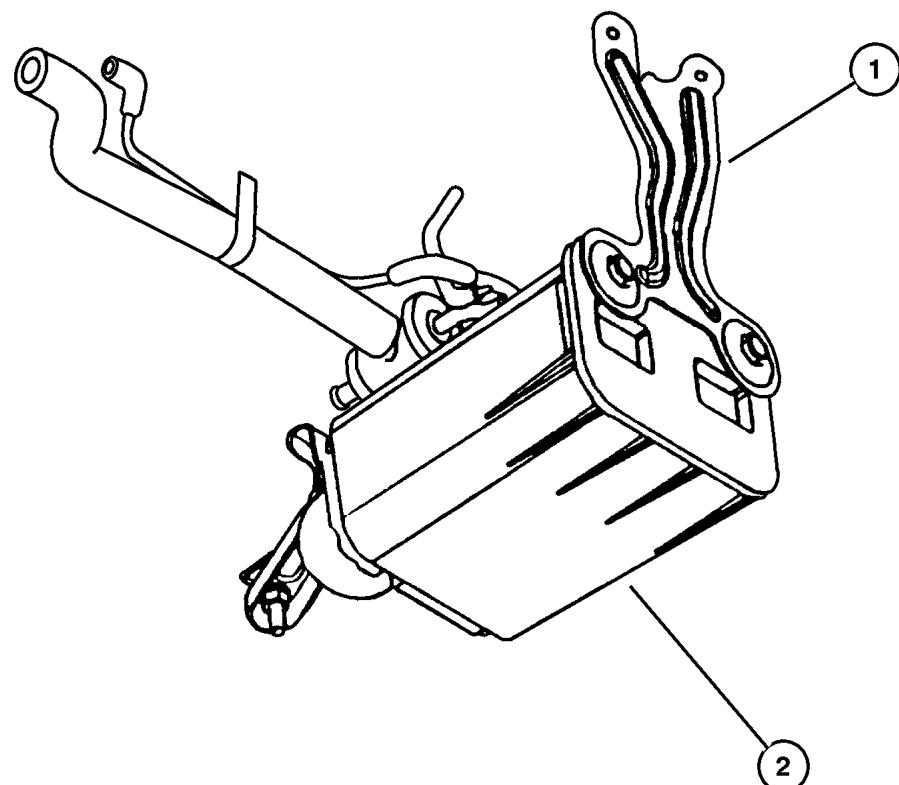
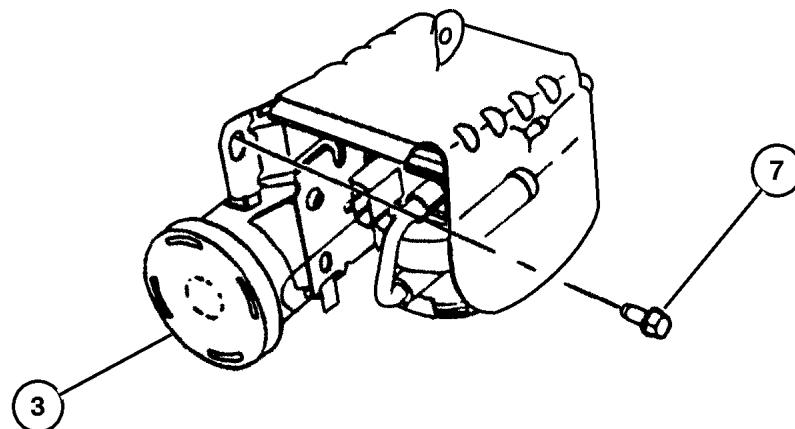
EGR System 2.2LD Diesel
Figure 025-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5080 395AA	1				EDJ			VALVE, EGR
2	5080 430AA	1				EDJ			HOSE
3	6102 132AA	1				EDJ			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
4	4891 044AB	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Proportional Purge Solenoid
5	5080 406AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, EGR
6	5080 417AA	1				EDJ			CASE



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DD5=5 speed Man.
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

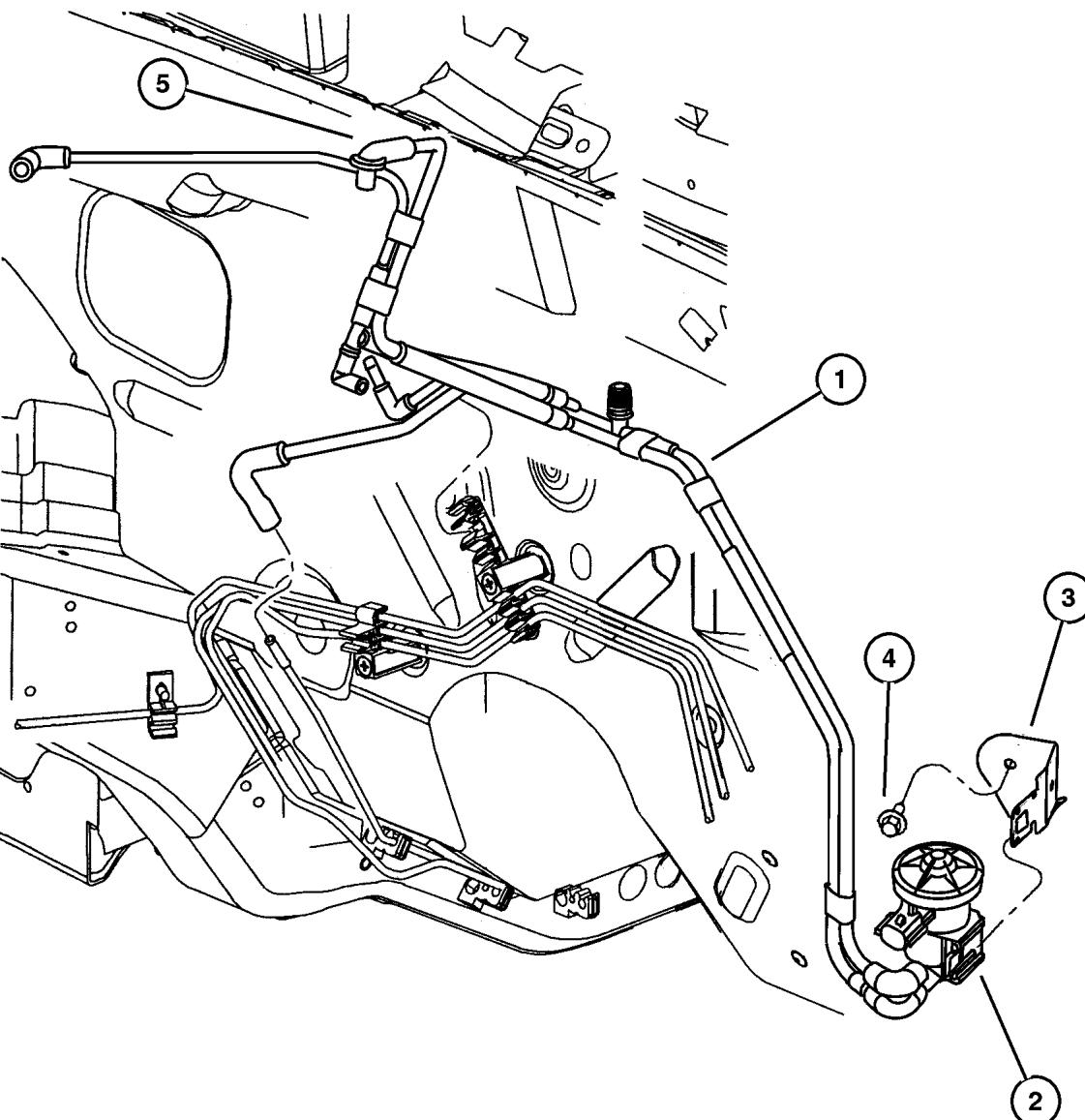
Vapor Canister
Figure 025-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	5278 554AA	1			ECC, EJD				BRACKET, Vapor Canister
2	4891 421AA	1			ECC, EJD				CANISTER, Vapor
3	4612 901	1			ECC, EJD				FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent
-4	5278 550AA-	1			ECC, EJD				TUBE, Canister to Clean Air Filter
-5	5278 552AA-	1			ECC, EJD				TUBE, Rollover Valve to Canister
-6	5278 553AB-	1			ECC, EJD				TUBE, Control Valve to Canister
7									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DD5=5 speed Man.
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

**Emission Harness
Figure 025-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1									HARNESS, Vacuum Purge
	4668 816AB	1	C			ECC			
	4668 818AB	1	Z			ECC			
	4668 825AA	1	C			EJD			
	4668 864AA	1	Z			EJD			
2									SOLENOID, Proportional Purge
	4669 569	1	C			ECC			
		1	Z			ECC			
		1	C			EJD			
		1	Z			EJD			
3	4891 044AB	1				ECC, EJD			BRACKET, Proportional Purge
4	6102 132AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
5	4777 240AD	1				ECC			VALVE, PCV
	4884 249AA	1				EJD			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)	—	—	—	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

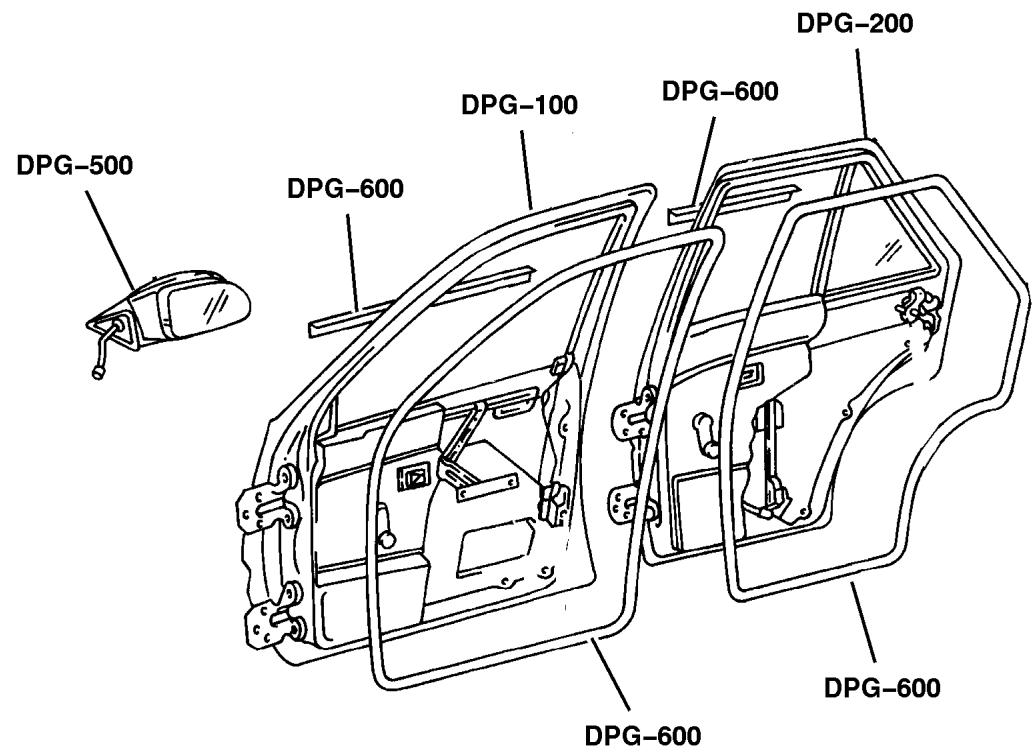
Group – DPG

Doors and Related Parts

GROUP DPG - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



Front Door

- Door - Front , Shell and Hinges Fig. DPG-105
Door - Front , Glass and Regulators Fig. DPG-110

Rear Door

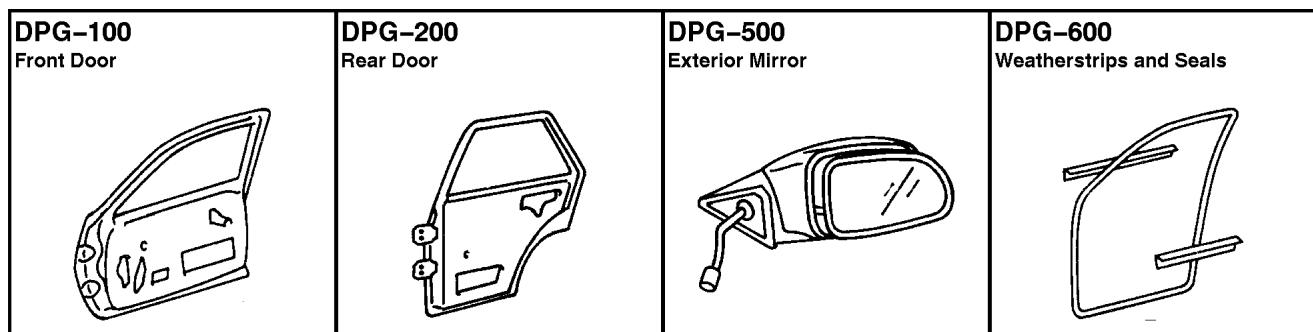
- Door - Rear , Shell and Hinges Fig. DPG-205
Door - Rear - Glass and Regulator Fig. DPG-210

Exterior Mirror

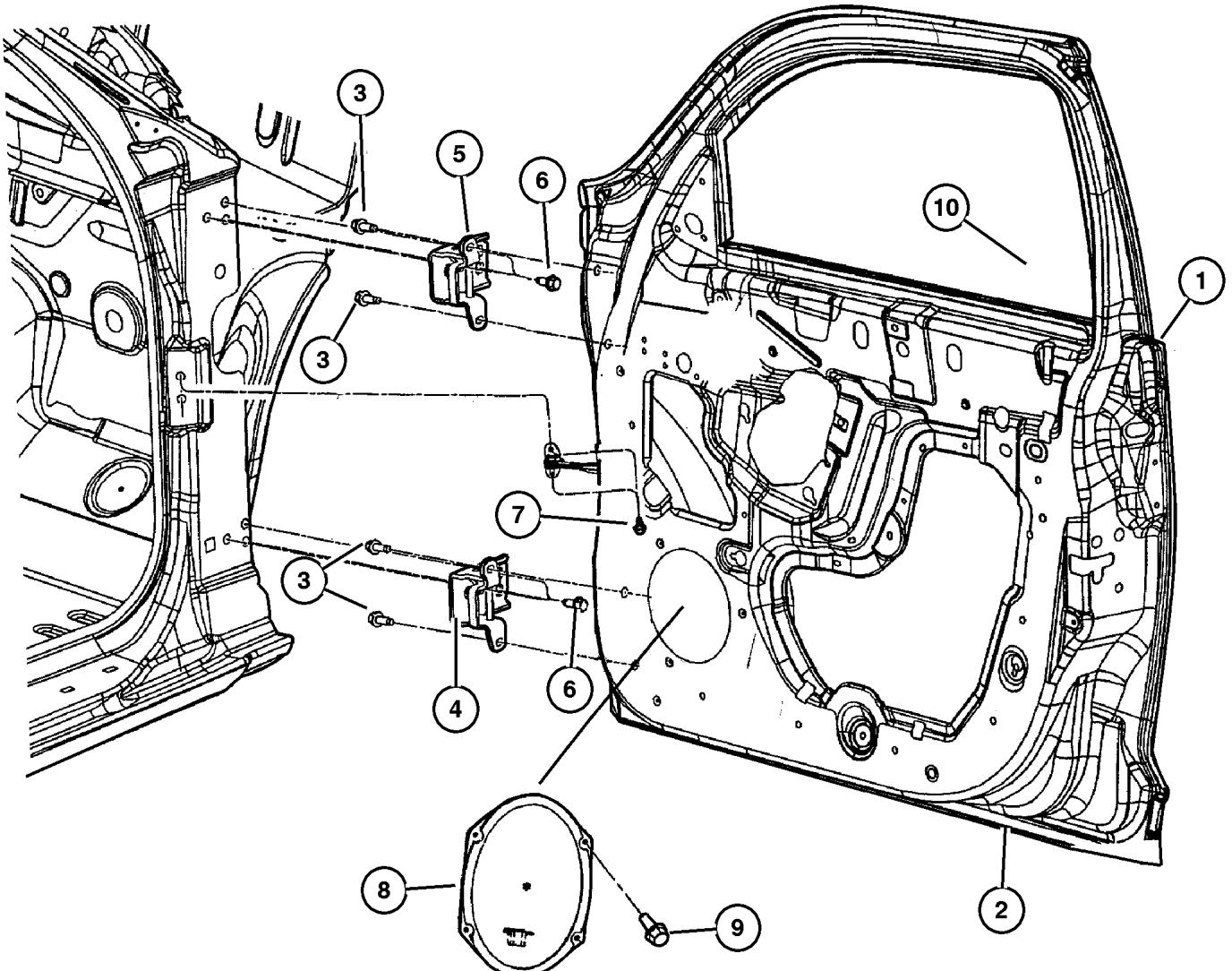
- Mirror - Exterior Fig. DPG-505

Weatherstrips and Seals

- Door , Front and Rear Fig. DPG-605



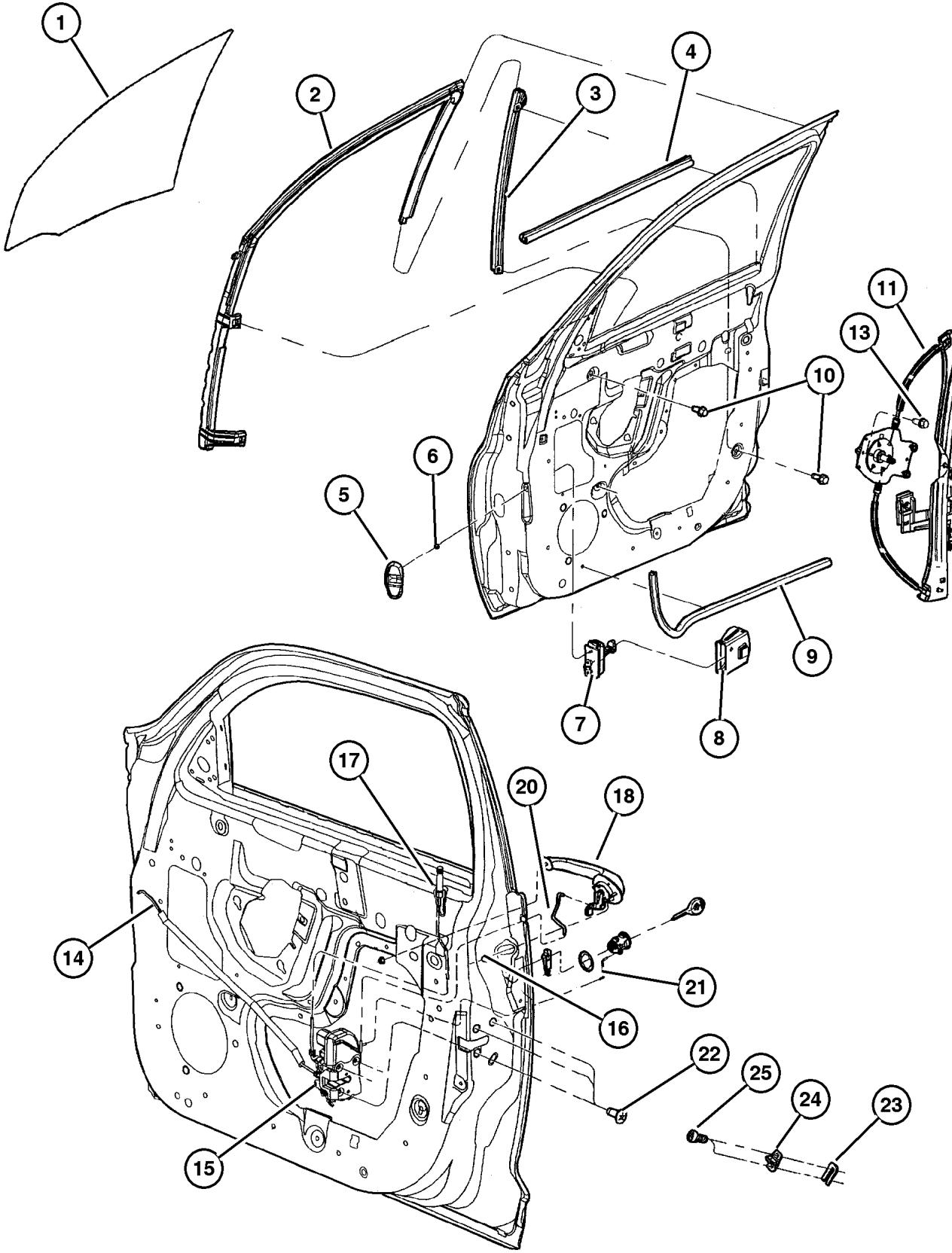
Door - Front , Shell and Hinges
Figure DPG-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front
	5072 418AA	1							[Assembly], Right
	5072 419AA	1							[Assembly], Left
2									DOOR, Front
	5072 540AA	1							[Panel], Right
	5072 541AA	1							[Panel], Left
3	6505 622AA	5							SCREW, Hex Head
4	5257 974AA	1							HINGE, Front Door
5	5257 975AA	1							HINGE, Front Door
6	6505 598AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									Pilot Point, M8x1.25x27
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Cone Wash
									Special M6x1.00x25.00, (NOT
8	4671 647AA	2							SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	6101 946	2							SPEAKER, Front Door, Premium
10									SCREW, Tapping
									LABEL, Child Protection Lock,
									English
									[Window]
									[Door]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)									TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE				DD5=5 speed Man.	
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD		44= Four Door		ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC				DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE	
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
S = Limited					EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC				DG0=All Automatics	
									DD0=All Manuals	

Door - Front , Glass and Regulators
Figure DPG-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: SALES CODES									
[JPF] = Locks - Power Auto Central Locking									
1									GLASS, Front Door
	5067 014AA	1							Right
	5067 015AA	1							Left
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Glass
	5067 078AA	1							Right
	5067 079AA	1							Left
3									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower
	5027 054AA	1							Right
	5027 055AA	1							Left
4	4724 765AD	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt, Left
5	5027 020AB	2							SEAL, Door Check
6	6504 030	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
7	4724 830AB	2							CHECK, Front Door
8	5027 041AA	2							COVER, Check Rod
9									WEATHERSTRIP, Sill Front Secondary
	5067 066AA	1							Right
	5067 067AA	1							Left
10	6102 132AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
11									REGULATOR, Front Door Window Right
	5017 810AC	1							Left
	5017 811AC	1							MOTOR, Window Regulator
-12	5017 814AB-	1							Right
	5017 815AB-	1							Left
13	5018 052AA	1							SCREW, Window Motor
14									LINK, Front Door Inside Remote Control to Latch
	4724 640AB	1							Right
	4724 641AB	1							Left
15									LATCH, Front Door
	5027 958AA	1							Right
	5027 959AA	1							Left
	5067 136AA	1							Power Locks, Right
	5067 137AA	1							Power Locks, Left
	5027 960AB	1	C						Power Locks - EUROPEAN, Right
	5027 961AB	1	C						Power Locks - EUROPEAN, Left
16	6503 226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
17	RH44 MF1AC	2							KNOB AND PUSH ROD, Door Latch
18									HANDLE, Front Door Exterior

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

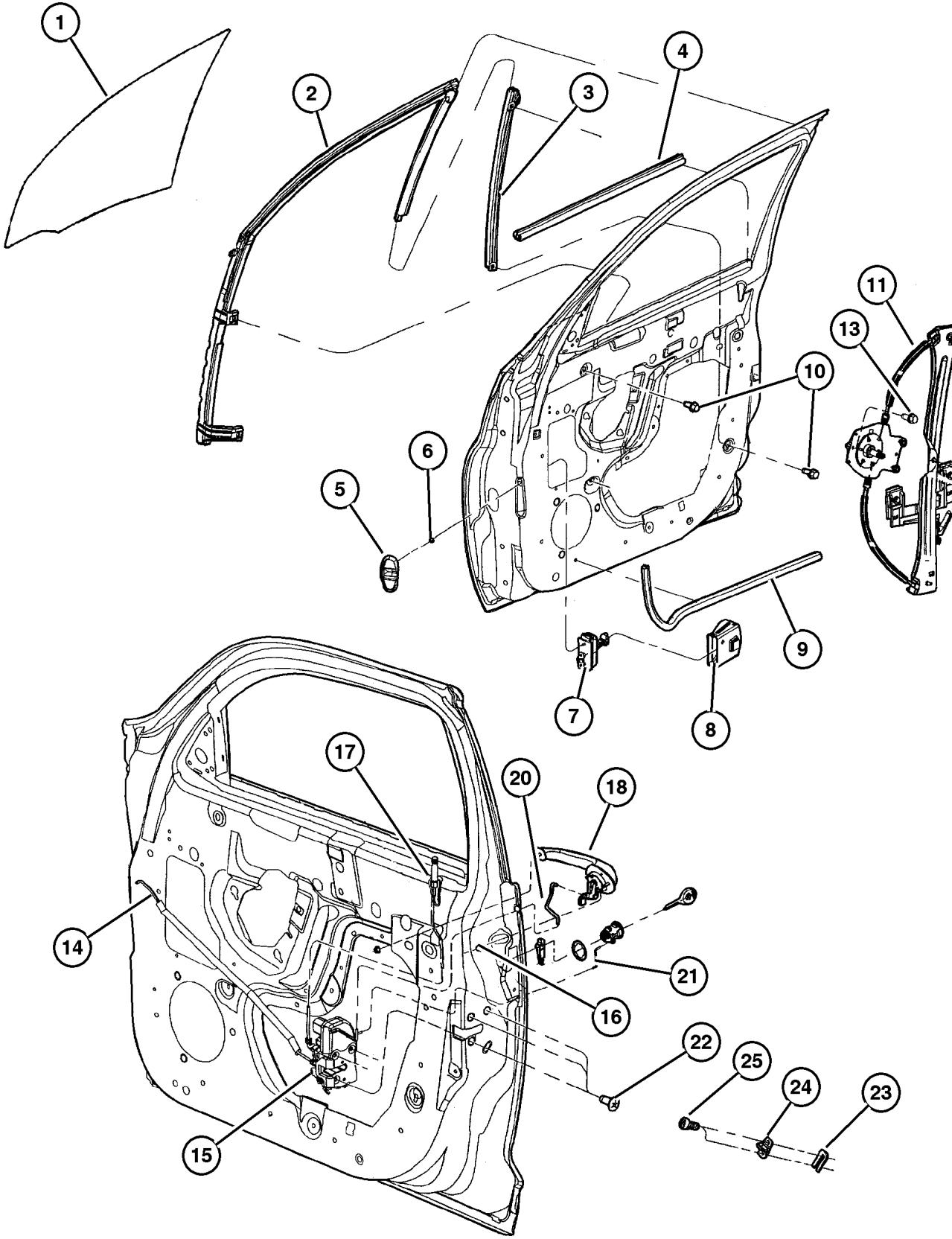
SERIES LINE
 H = Classic C = Chrysler, LHD
 P = Touring Z = Chrysler, RHD
 S = Limited

BODY
44= Four Door

ENGINE
 ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC
 EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
 EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION
 DD5=5 speed Man.
 DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG0=All Automatics
 DD0=All Manuals

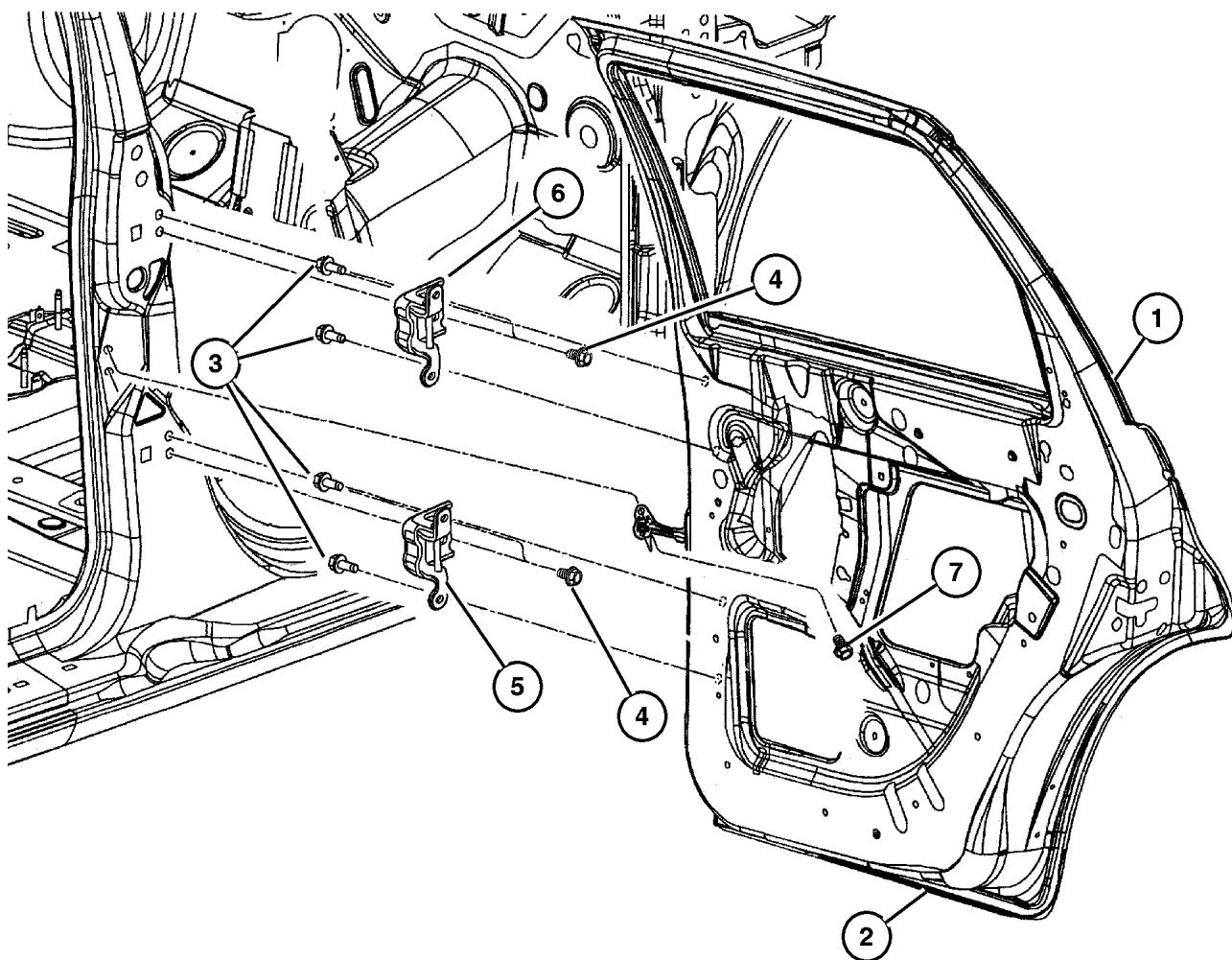
Door - Front , Glass and Regulators
Figure DPG-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4724 912AC	1							Right
	4724 913AC	1							Left
-19	6101 946	55							SCREW, Tapping
20									LINK, Outside Handle To Latch, Front Door
	4724 644AB	1							Right
	4724 645AB	1							Left
21									LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
	4724 642AA	1							Right
	4724 643AA	1							Left
22	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
23	5507 5483	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker, 2.0/2.5 THICK
24	4780 259	2							STRIKER, Door
25	6503 120	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)
SERIES **LINE** **BODY** **ENGINE** **TRANSMISSION**
H = Classic C = Chrysler, LHD 44= Four Door ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC
P = Touring Z = Chrysler, RHD EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
S = Limited EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC
DD5=5 speed Man.
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0=All Automatics
DD0=All Manuals

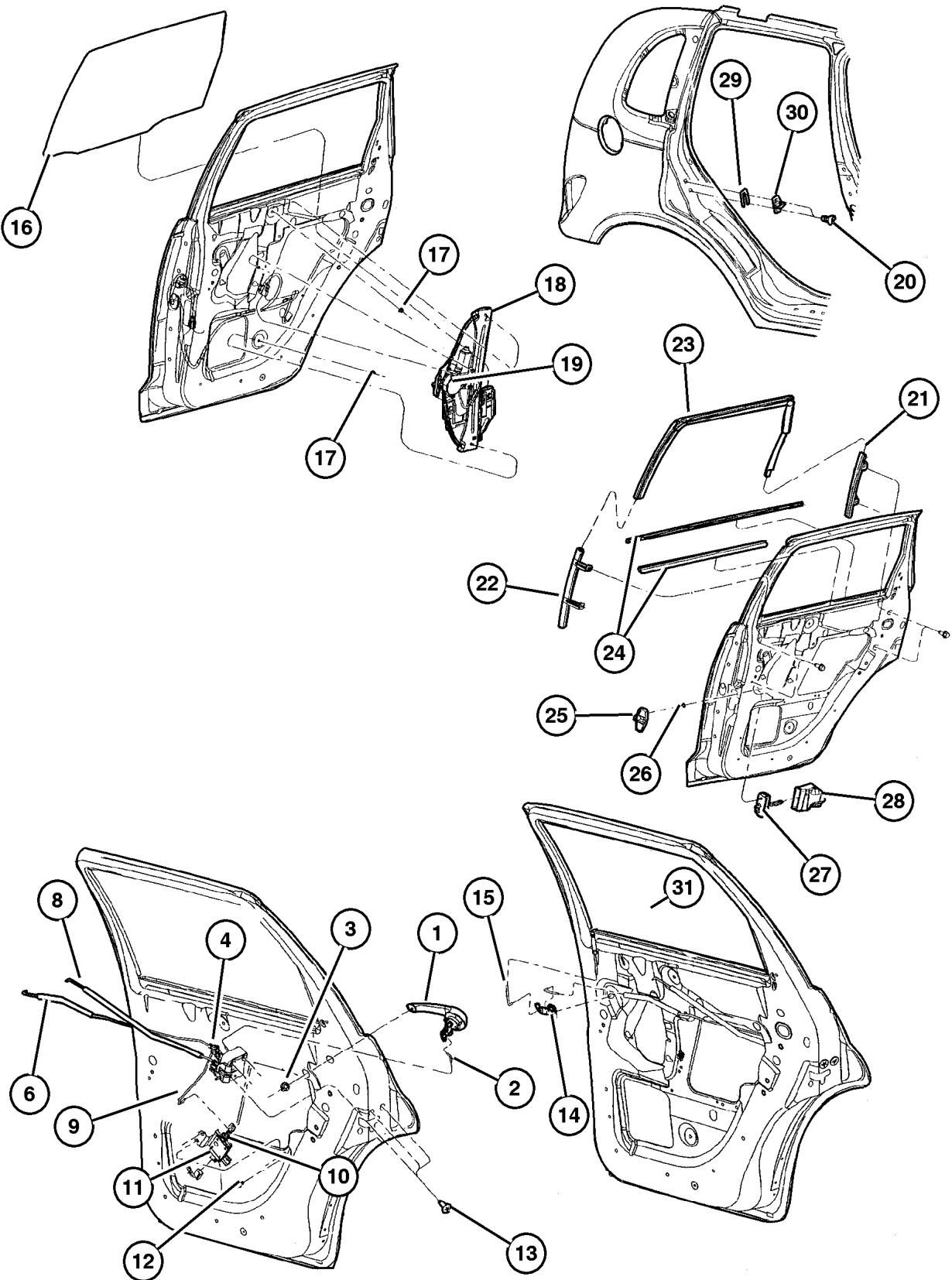
Door - Rear , Shell and Hinges
Figure DPG-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Rear
	5072 542AA	1							[Assembly], Right
	5072 543AA	1							[Assembly], Left
2									DOOR, Rear
	5067 038AA	1							[Panel], Right
	5067 039AA	1							[Panel], Left
3	6505 622AA	5							SCREW, Hex Head
4	6505 598AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									Pilot Point, M8x1.25x27
5	5257 976AA	1							HINGE, Rear Door, [Upper Right , Lower Left]
6	5257 977AA	1							HINGE, Rear Door, [Lower Right , Upper Left]
7									SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1. 00x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8	5503 2184	1							DEADENER, Door Panel

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

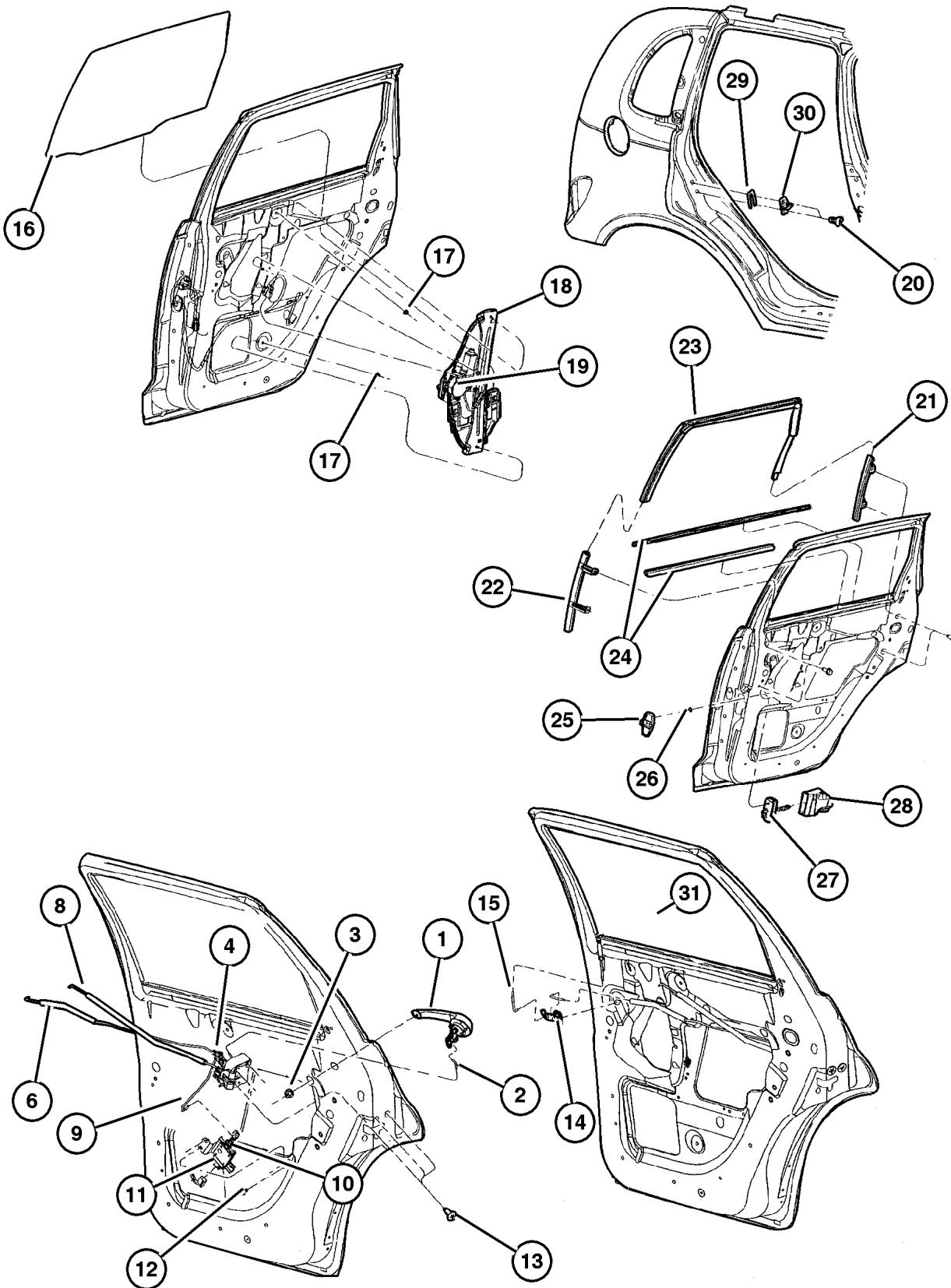
Door - Rear - Glass and Regulator
Figure DPG-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: SALE CODES									
[GAM] = SOLAR									
[GEG] = DEEP TINTED SUNSCREEN									
1	4724 914AD	1							HANDLE, Rear Door Exterior Right
	4724 915AD	1							Left
2	4724 646AB	2							LINK, Outside Handle To Latch, Rear Door
3	6503 226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
4	5027 074AC	1							LATCH, Rear Door Right
	5027 075AC	1							Left
-5									SCREW, Actuator to Latch, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									LINK AND SLEEVE, Rear Door Inside Remote to Latch
	4724 650AA	1							Right
	4724 651AA	1							Left
-7	4658 448AC-	2							CLIP, Latch
8									LINK, Inside handle To Latch, Rear Door
	4724 648AB	1							Right
	4724 649AB	1							Left
9	5027 180AB	1							LINK, Latch Actuating Right
	5027 181AB	1							Left
10	4894 069AB	1							MOTOR, Door Lock
11	5027 916AB	1							BRACKET, Door Lock Motor Right
	5027 917AB	1							Left
12	6504 810AA	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
13	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
14	5525 6722	1							BELLCRANK, Outside Door Handle Right
	5525 6723	1							Left
15	RH44 MF1AC	2							KNOB AND PUSH ROD, Door Latch
16									GLASS, Rear Door
	5067 016AA	1							With [GAM], Right
	5067 017AA	1							With [GAM], Left
	5067 018AA	1							With [GEG], Right
	5067 019AA	1							With [GEG], Left
17	6100 047	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
	H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
	P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
	S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
					DG0=All Automatics
					DD0=All Manuals

Door - Rear - Glass and Regulator
Figure DPG-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18									REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
	5017 812AC	1							Right
	5017 813AC	1							Left
19	5017 814AB	1							MOTOR, Window Regulator
	5017 815AB	1							Right
20	6503 120	8							Left
21									SCREW AND WASHER, Button
	Head Torx								CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower,
									Rear
	5027 344AA	1							[Rear], Right
	5027 345AA	1							[Rear], Left
22									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower,
	5027 056AA	1							Front
	5027 057AA	1							[Front], Right
23									[Front], Left
	5067 082AA	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Glass
	5067 083AA	1							Run
24									Right
	5067 084AA	1							Left
	5067 085AA	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt
	5067 076AA	1							[Outer], Right
	5067 077AA	1							[Outer], Left
25	5027 020AB	2							[Inner], Right
26	6504 030	2							[Inner], Left
27	4724 850AB	2							SEAL, Door Check
28									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
	5027 126AA	1							CHECK, Rear Door
	5027 127AA	1							COVER, Check Rod
29	4520 289	AR							Right
30	4780 259	2							Left
31									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	4396 978	2							STRIKER, Door
	5056 072AA	2							LABEL, Child Protection Lock,
									English
									[Window]
									[Door]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES

H = Classic

P = Touring

S = Limited

LINE

C = Chrysler, LHD

Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY

44= Four Door

ENGINE

ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION

DD5=5 speed Man.

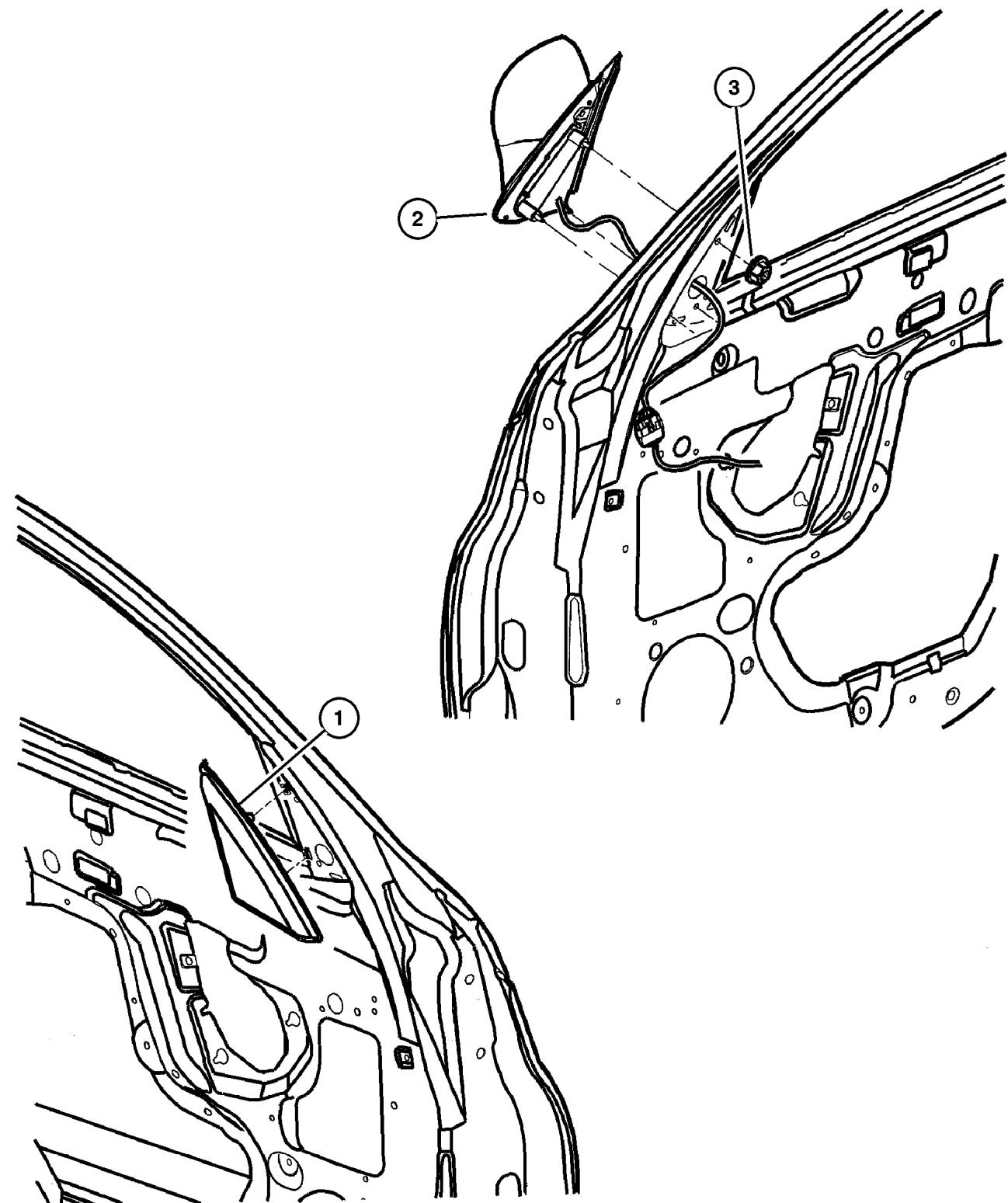
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0=All Automatics

DD0=All Manuals

Mirror - Exterior
Figure DPG-505

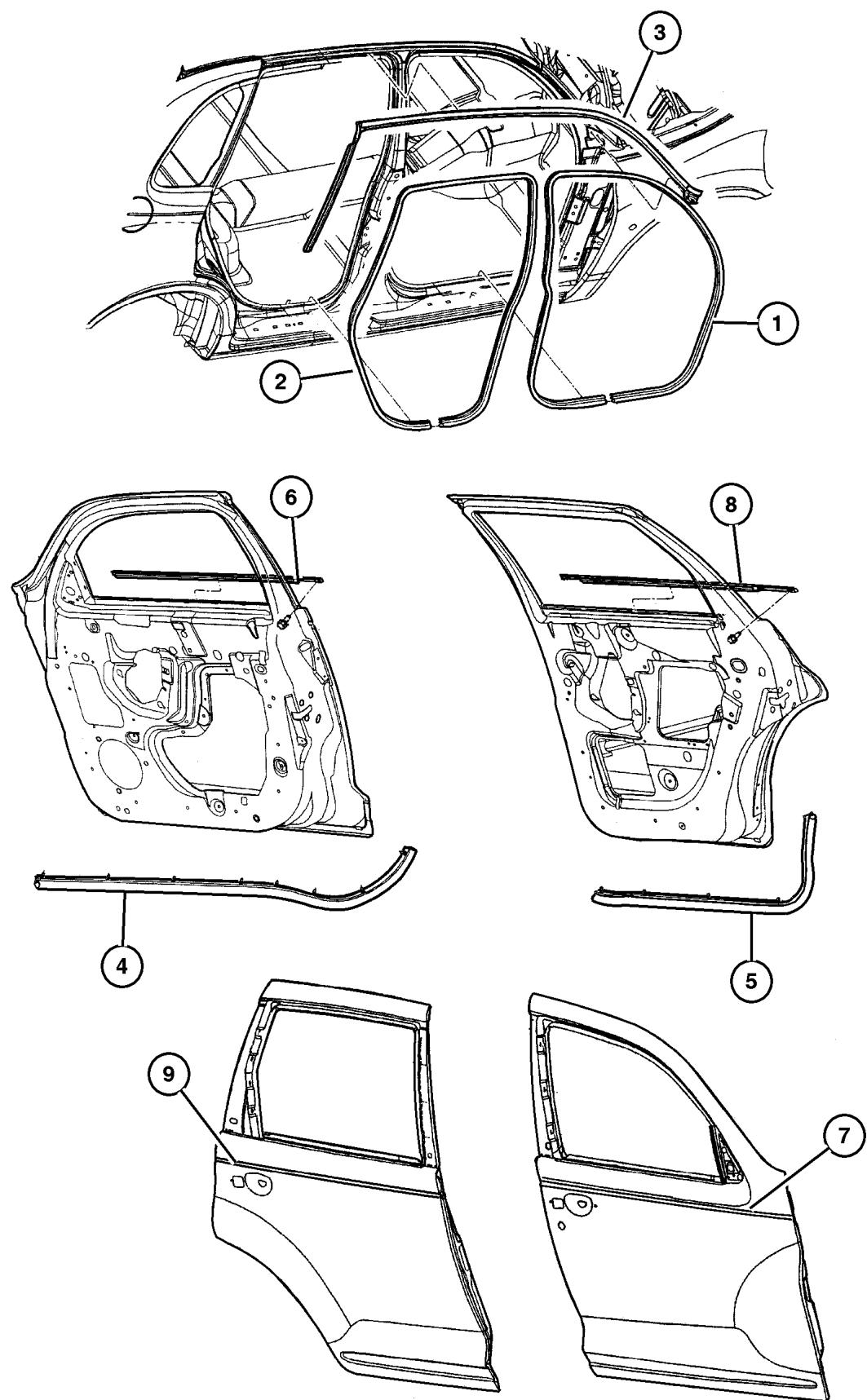


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE : SALES CODES									
[ABA] = Australian Equipment Group									
[GTS] = Mirror - Power Heated , Fold-Away									
[GT5] = Mirror - Power Heated Retractable									
1									BEZEL, Power Mirror
	RH30 MF1AA	1							Right
	RH31 MF1AA	1							Left
2									MIRROR, Outside Rearview Electric Foldaway
	5067 026AA	1	C						[GTS], Right
	5067 027AA	1	C						[GTS], Left
	5067 028AA	1	Z						[GT5], Right
	5067 029AA	1	Z						[GT5], Left
	5067 030AA	1	Z						[GT5,ABA], Right
3	6100 045	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Classic C = Chrysler, LHD 44= Four Door ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC DD5=5 speed Man.
 P = Touring Z = Chrysler, RHD EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
 S = Limited

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG0=All Automatics
 DD0=All Manuals

**Door , Front and Rear
Figure DPG-605**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door
	TM62 WL8AB	1							Opening
	TM63 WL8AB	1							Right
									Left
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door
	TM64 WL8AA	1							Opening
	TM65 WL8AA	1							Right
									Left
3									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Upper
	5067 064AA	1							Secondary
	5067 065AA	1							Right
									Left
4									WEATHERSTRIP, Sill Front
	5067 066AA	1							Secondary
	5067 067AA	1							Right
									Left
5									WEATHERSTRIP, Sill Rear
	5067 068AA	1							Secondary
	5067 069AA	1							Right
									Left
6									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt,
	4724 764AC	1							Inner
	4724 765AD	1							Right
									Left
7									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt,
	5067 080AA	1							Outer
	5067 081AA	1							Right
									Left
8									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt,
	4724 766AC	1							Inner
	4724 767AC	1							Right
									Left
9									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt,
	5067 084AA	1							Outer
	5067 085AA	1							Right
									Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Group – EPG

Exterior Ornamentation

GROUP EPG - Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title

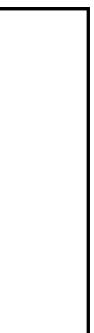
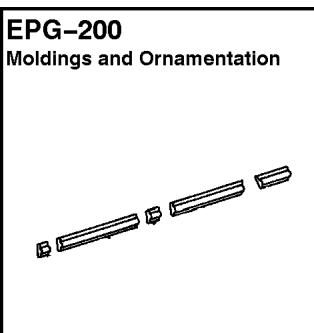
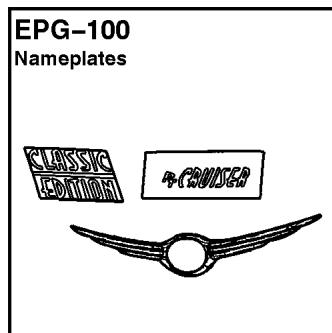
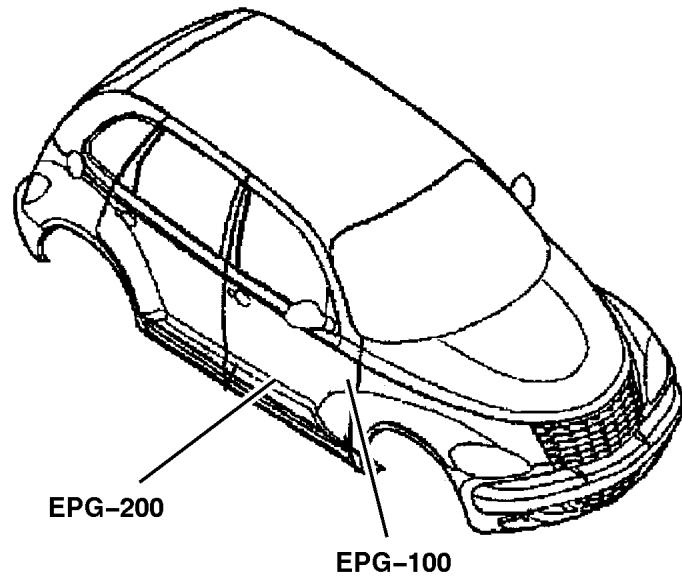
Group-Fig. No.

Nameplates

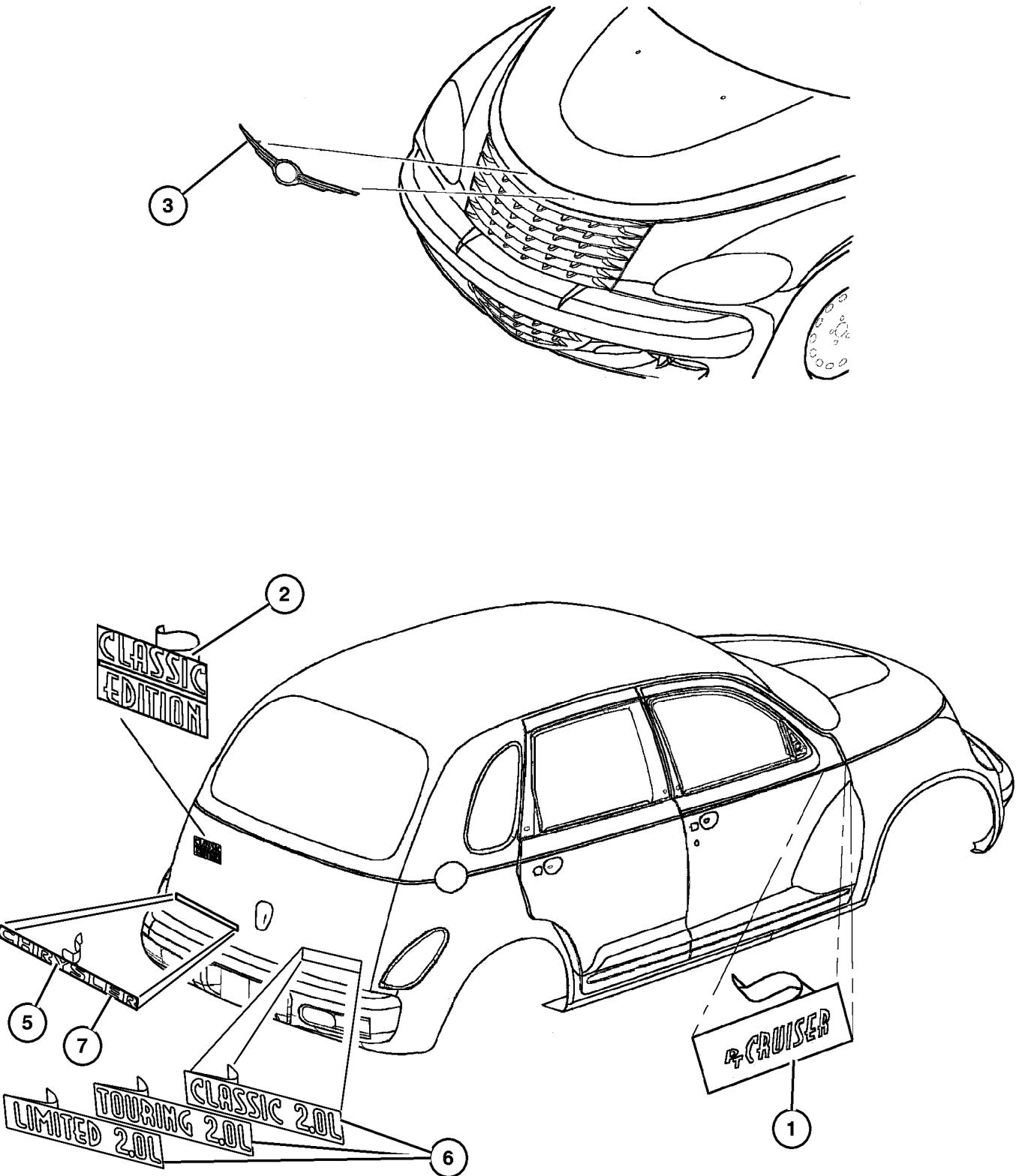
Nameplates Fig. EPG-105

Moldings and Ornamentation

Moldings and Ornamentations Fig. EPG-205



Nameplates
Figure EPG-105

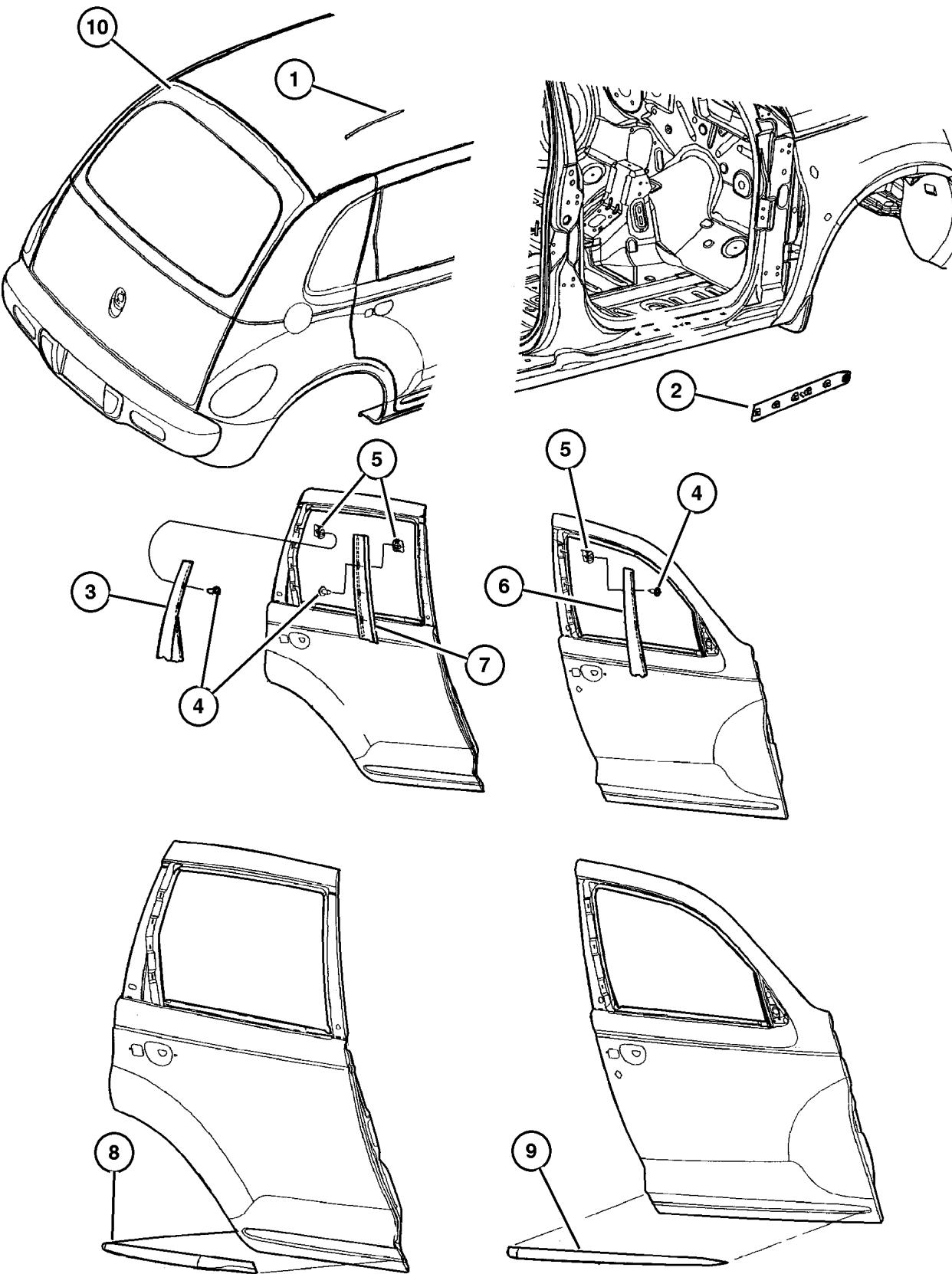


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5303 581AA	2							NAMEPLATE, PT CRUISER
2	5303 512AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Liftgate, Classic Edition
3	5288 986AB	1							NAMEPLATE, Chrysler, Hood
-4	6100 838	2							NUT
5	5303 513AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Liftgate, Limited Edition
6	5303 528AA	1							NAMEPLATE, EXPORT [Classic 1.6L], Liftgate, Lower Right
	5303 529AA	1							[Classic 2.0L], Liftgate, Lower Right
	5303 530AA	1							[Classic CRD], Liftgate, Lower Right
	5303 531AA	1							[Touring 1.6L], Liftgate, Lower Right
	5303 532AA	1							[Touring 2.0L], Liftgate, Lower Right
	5303 533AA	1							[Touring CRD], Liftgate, Lower Right
	5303 534AA	1							[Limited 1.6L], Liftgate, Lower Right
	5303 535AA	1							[Limited 2.0L], Liftgate, Lower Right
	5303 536AA	1							[Limited CRD], Liftgate, Lower Right
	5303 607AA	1							[Street Cruiser], Liftgate, Lower Right
7	5303 590AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Chrysler, Liftgate, Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE
 H = Classic C = Chrysler, LHD 44= Four Door ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC
 P = Touring Z = Chrysler, RHD EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
 S = Limited SJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION
 DD5=5 speed Man.
 DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG0=All Automatics
 DD0=All Manuals

Moldings and Ornamentations
Figure EPG-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Roof
	5303 556AA	1							Right
	5303 557AA	1							Left
2	WP48 DX9AA	1							COVER, Sill
	WP49 DX9AA	1							Right
3									APPLIQUE, C Pillar
	5288 840AD	1							Right
	5288 841AD	1							Left
4	6036 170AA	6							SCREW, .164-18x.500
5	6036 042AA	20							NUT/SPRING, Snap In, .164-18
6									APPLIQUE, B Pillar, Front Door
	5288 836AD	1							Front Door, Right
	5288 837AD	1							Front Door, Left
7									APPLIQUE, B Pillar, Rear Door
	5288 838AD	1							Rear Door, Right
	5288 839AD	1							Rear Door, Left
8	WD40 DX8AA	2							MOLDING, Rear Door
	WD40 SW1AA	2							[K5X]
	WD40 WB7AA	2							[K5W]
	WD40 WELAA	2							[K5H]
	WD40 WS2AA	2							[K5R]
	WD40 XBQAA	2							[K5D]
	WD40 XGRAA	2							[K5Q]
	WD40 XRVAA	2							[K5E]
	WD40 YY6AA	2							[K5V]
	WD40 ZKJAA	2							[K5Y]
	WD40 YJRAA	2							[K5A]
9									MOLDING, Front Door
	WD39 DX8AA	2							[K5X]
	WD39 SW1AA	2							[K5W]
	WD39 WB7AA	2							[K5H]
	WD39 WELAA	2							[K5R]
	WD39 WS2AA	2							[K5D]
	WD39 XBQAA	2							[K5Q]
	WD39 XGRAA	2							[K5E]
	WD39 XRVAA	2							[K5V]
	WD39 YY6AA	2							[K5Y]
	WD39 ZKJAA	2							[K5A]
	WD39 YJRAA	2							
10	5303 553AA	1							MOLDING, Liftgate Glass

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES

H = Classic

P = Touring

S = Limited

LINE

C = Chrysler, LHD

Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY

44= Four Door

ENGINE

ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION

DD5=5 speed Man.

DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE

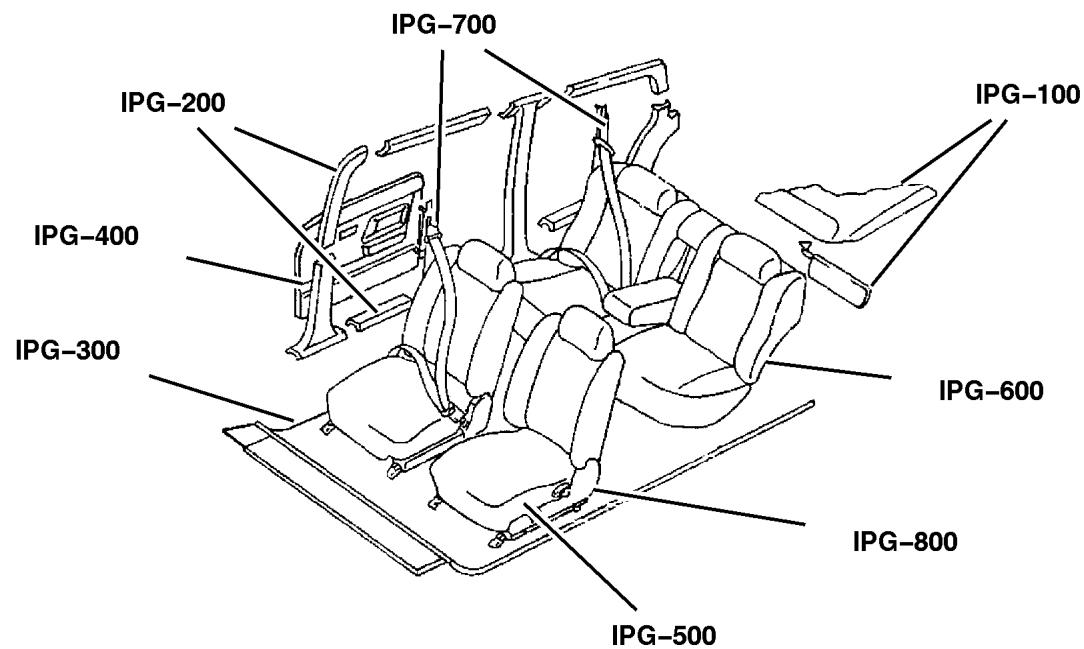
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0=All Automatics

DD0=All Manuals

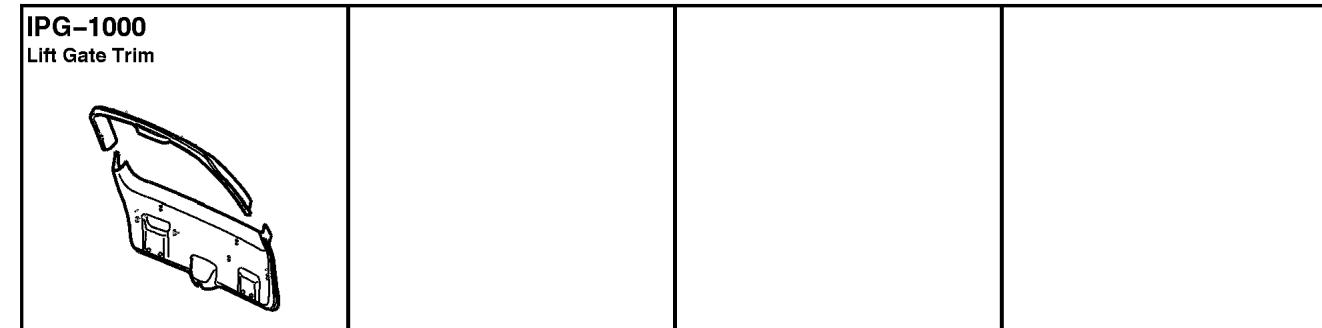
Group – IPG

Interior Trim



Group – IPG

Interior Trim



IPG-100 Headliner and Visor	IPG-200 Panel, Moldings, Scuff Plates	IPG-300 Carpet	IPG-400 Door Trim Panels

IPG-500 Front Seats and Attaching Parts	IPG-600 Rear Seats-Folding	IPG-700 Seat Belts-Front and Rear	IPG-800 Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers

GROUP IPG - Interior Trim

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Headliner and Visor

Headliner , Visor Fig. IPG-110

Panel, Moldings, Scuff Plates

Cowl Panels Fig. IPG-210

A - Pillar Fig. IPG-215

B - Pillar Fig. IPG-220

Quarter Trim Panel and Scuff Panel Fig. IPG-225

Scuff Plates , Front and Rear Fig. IPG-230

Carpet

Carpets and Mats Fig. IPG-310

Door Trim Panels

Door Panels - Front Fig. IPG-410

Door Panels - Rear Fig. IPG-420

Front Seats and Attaching Parts

Front Seat - Trim Code [R7] Fig. IPG-510

Front Seat - Trim Code [GL] Fig. IPG-515

Front Seat - Trim code [DL] Fig. IPG-520

Front Seat - Bezels and Attaching Parts Fig. IPG-525

Front Seat - Storage Bin Fig. IPG-530

Rear Seats-Folding

Rear Seat - Trim Code [R7] Fig. IPG-605

Rear Seat - Trim Code [GL] Fig. IPG-610

Seat Rear - Trim Code [DL] Fig. IPG-615

Seat Belts-Front and Rear

Seat Belts - Front Fig. IPG-710

Seat belts - Rear Fig. IPG-720

Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers

Recliners and Adjusters Fig. IPG-810

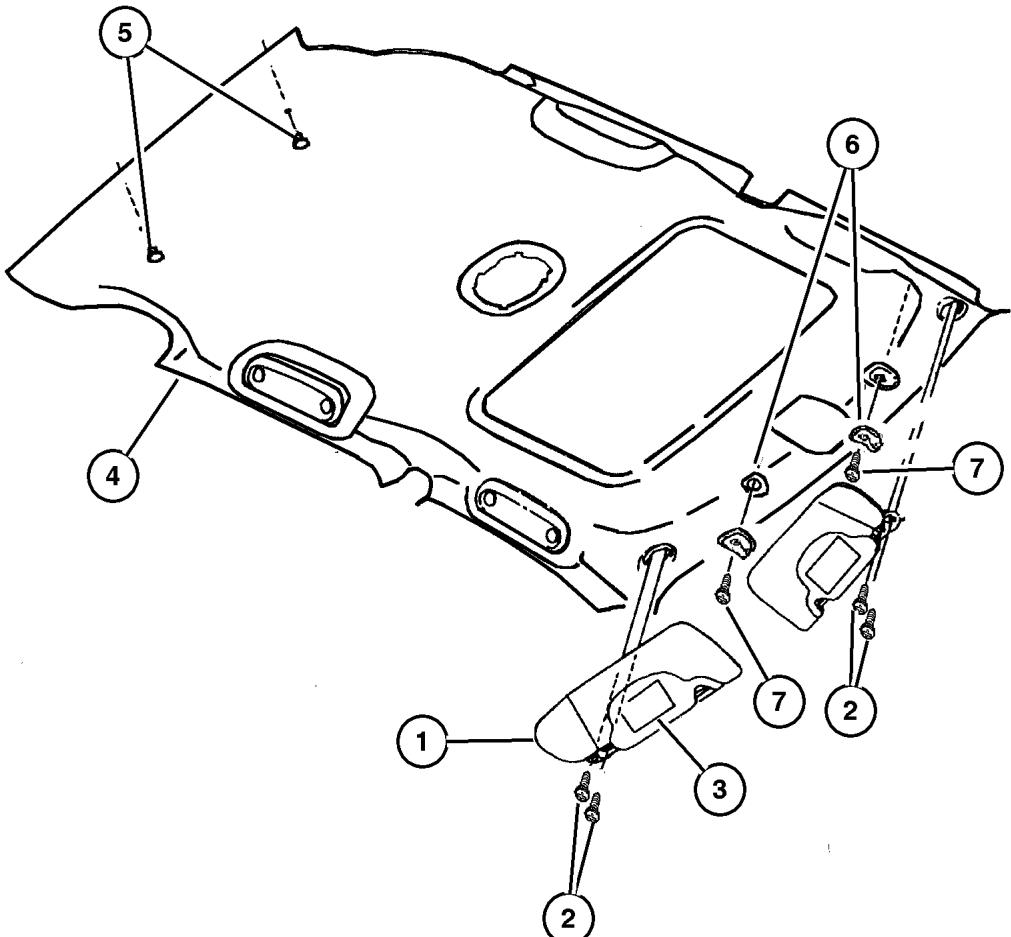
Shields and Riser Fig. IPG-820

Lift Gate Trim

Lifgate Panel and Scuff Plate Fig. IPG-1010



**Headliner , Visor
Figure IPG-110**

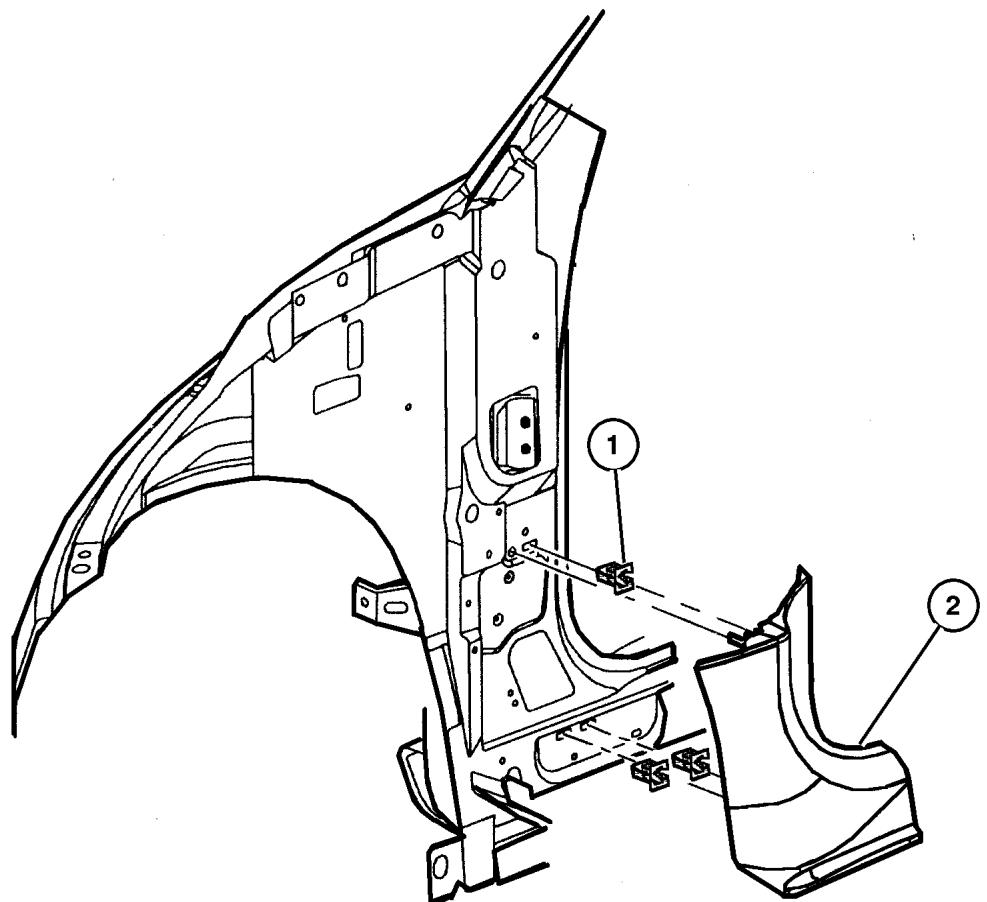


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE : SALES CODES									
[CSV] = Assist Handles - Interior									
[CUD] = Console - Mini Overhead									
[GNG] = Mirror - Rear View with Reading Lamp									
[GWA] = Sunroof - Power									
[LSC] = Security Alarm - Premium									
1									VISOR, Illuminated
	TF86 MF1AF	1						O0	Right
	TF87 MF1AF	1						O0	Left
2	6035 324	4							SCREW, .164-18x.75
3	4678 784AA	1	C						LABEL, Air Bag Warning
		1	Z					O0	
4	RY78 MF1AA	1						R7	HEADLINER With [CUD , CSV , LSC] Without [GWA or GNG]
	UA80 MF1AA	1						O0	With [CSV] Without [GWA or LSC or CUD]
	UA81 MF1AA	1						R7	With [CSV , LSC] Without [GWA or CUD]
	UA82 MF1AA	1						O0	With [CUD , CSV] Without [GWA or LSC or GNG]
	UA87 MF1AA	1						R7	With [CSV , LSC , GWA , CUD] Without [GNG]
	UA88 MF1AA	1						O0	With [CSV , GWA , CUD] Without [LSC or GNG]
	UD68 MF1AA	1						GL	With [CUD , CSV , LSC] Without [GWA or GNG]
	UD69 MF1AA	1						GL	With [CSV , LSC , GWA , CUD] Without [GNG]
5	SN99 MF1AA	2						R7	FASTENER, Headliner
6	TF82 MF1AB	2						O0	CLIP, Visor
7									SCREW, [.164-18x.500], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8	QY62 MF1AD-	2						O0	HANDLE, Roof Grab, Right & Left
-9	QY66 MF1AC-	1						O0	HANDLE, Roof Grab Left,Rear
	QY67 MF1AC-	1						O0	Right,Rear
-10	5023 515AA-	8						O0	CLIP, Headlining

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

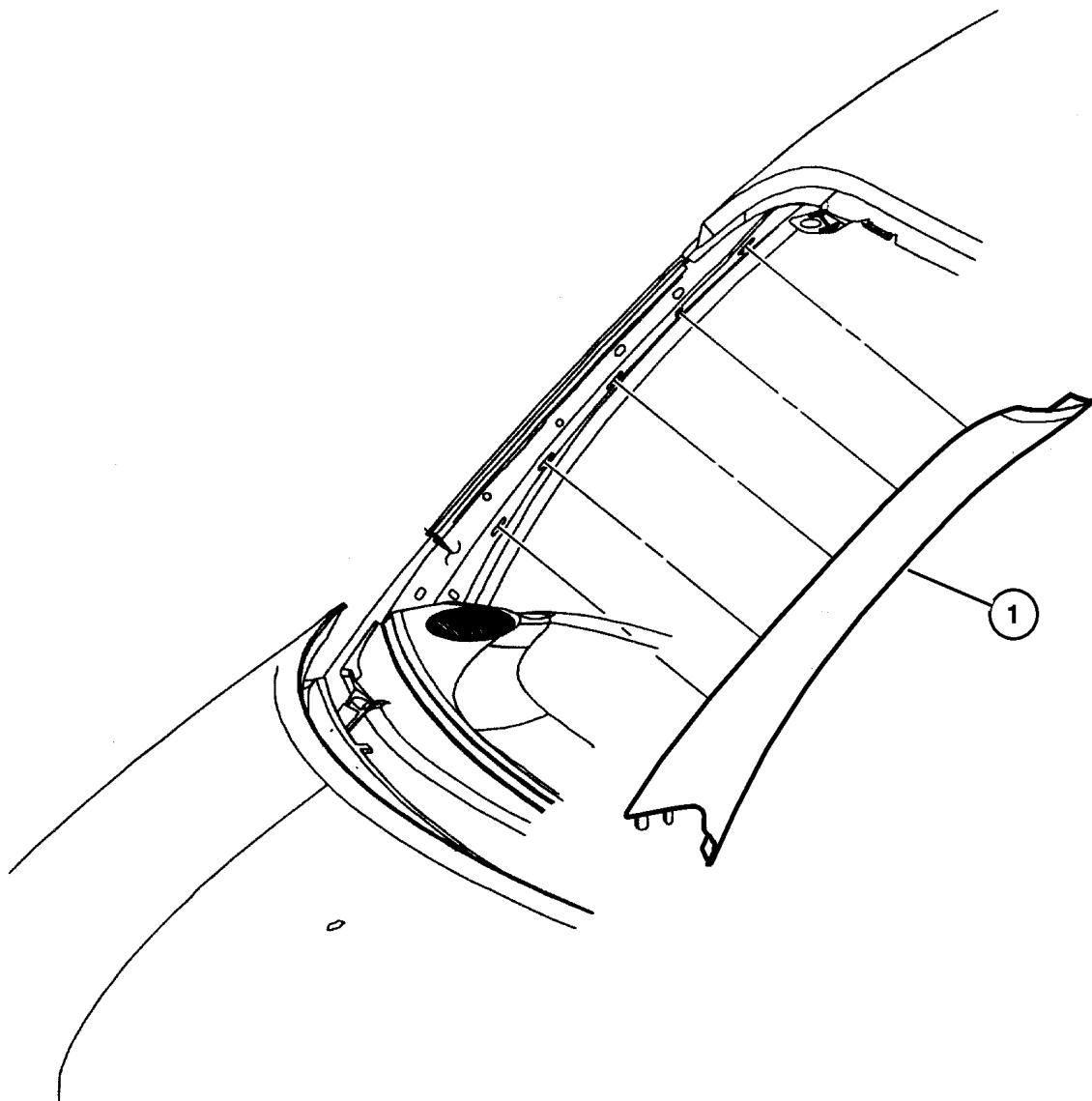
**Cowl Panels
Figure IPG-210**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6505 670AA	2							NUT, Plastic, Cowl Panel Attaching
2									COVER, Cowl Side
	RJ48 WL8AC	1		C				O0	Right
	RJ49 WL8AC	1		C				O0	Left
-3	6503 167	2						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DD5=5 speed Man.
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

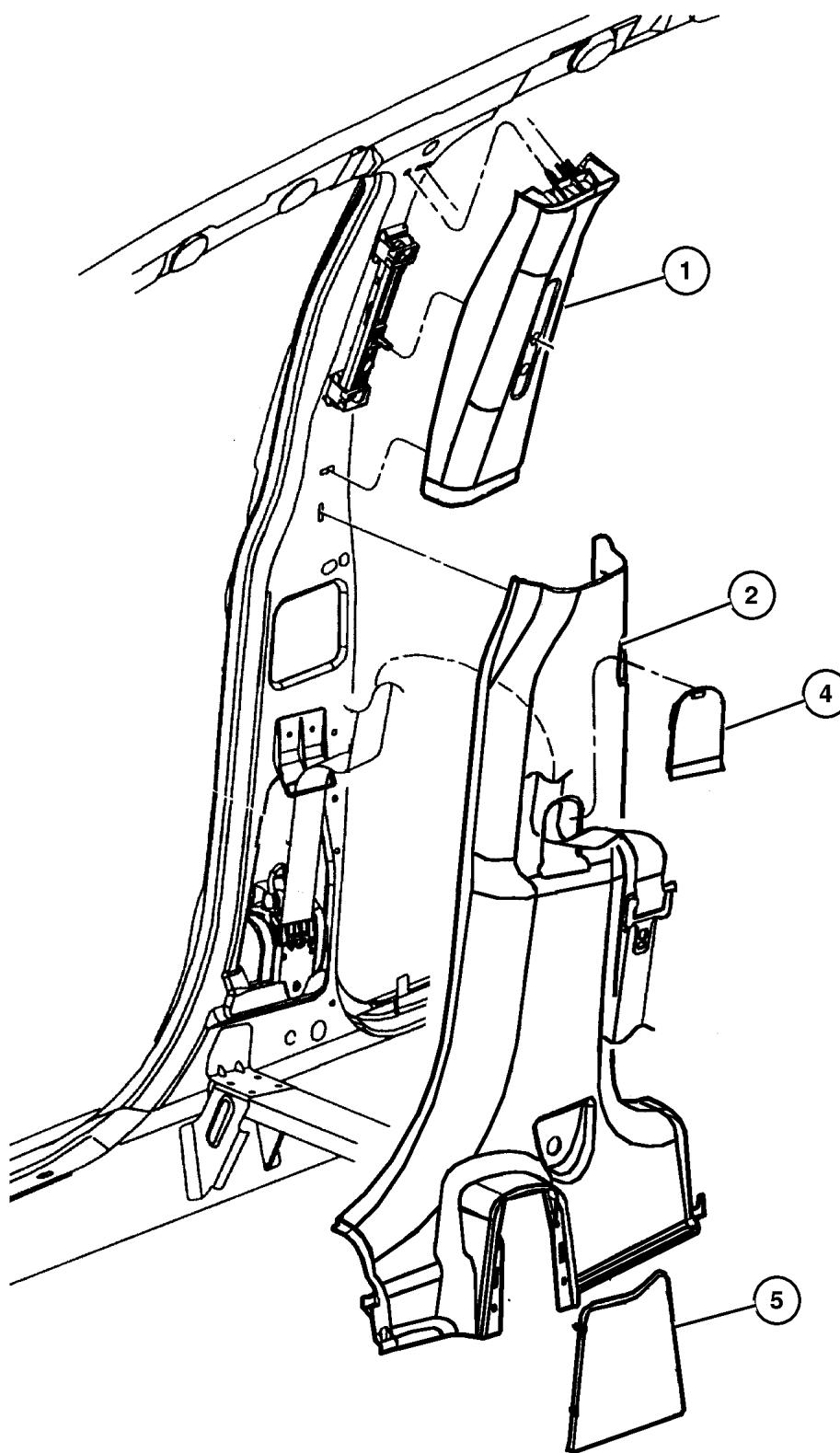
A - Pillar
Figure IPG-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Windshield Garnish
	RJ38 MF1AD	1						O0	Right
	RJ39 MF1AD	1						O0	Left
-2	6503 167	2						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				BODY			ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE			44= Four Door		ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC		DD5=5 speed Man.		
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD					EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE		
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD					EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
S = Limited								DG0=All Automatics		
								DD0=All Manuals		

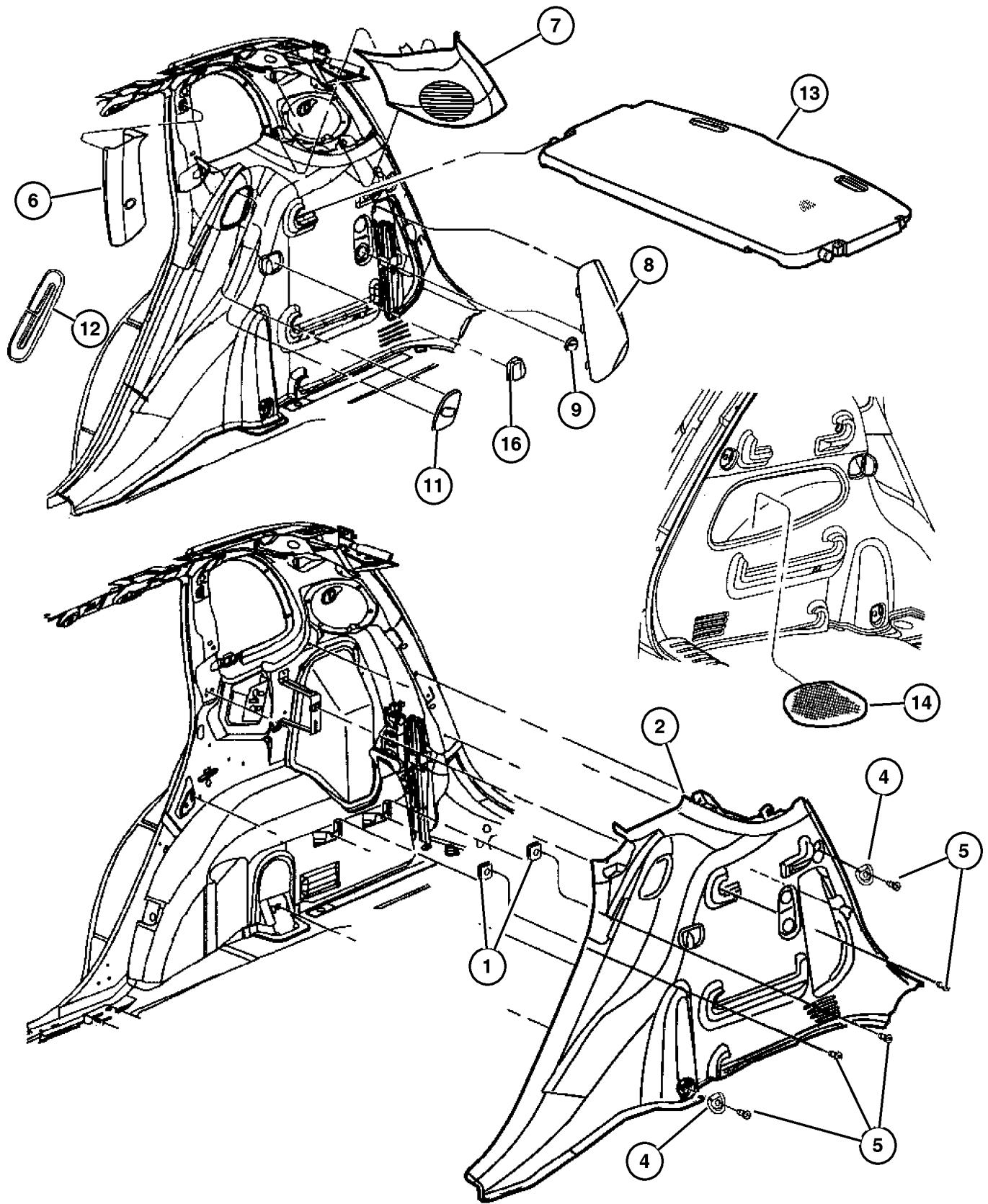
B - Pillar
Figure IPG-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Center Pillar
	RJ40 MF1AB	1						O0	Right
	RJ41 MF1AB	1						O0	Left
2									COVER, C Pillar
	SF24 WL8AD	1						O0	Right
	SF25 WL8AD	1						O0	Left
-3	6503 167	2						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel
4									COVER, Seat Belt Access Hole
	SG96 WL8AA	1						O0	Right
	SG97 WL8AA	1						O0	Left
5									COVER, Sill Plate
	SG98 WL8AB	1						O0	Right
	SG99 WL8AB	1						O0	Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
H = Classic C = Chrysler, LHD 44= Four Door ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC DD5= 5 speed Man.
P = Touring Z = Chrysler, RHD EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0=All Automatics
DD0=All Manuals

Quarter Trim Panel and Scuff Panel
Figure IPG-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6503 167	2						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel
2	UX46 WL8AB	1							PANEL, Quarter Trim
	UX47 WL8AB	1						O0	Right
-3	6504 014	2						O0	Left
4	5023 205AA	4							FASTENER, Door Trim Panel
	5027 006AB	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
5	0153 921	2							Left
									Right
									SCREW, Cargo Loop Quarter Trim
6	TG92 MF1AD	1						O0	Lower (.190-16x1,00)
	TG93 MF1AD	1						O0	PANEL, C Pillar
7	TG94 MF1AC	1						O0	Right
	TG95 MF1AC	1						O0	Left
8	SG44 WL8AA	1						O0	DOOR, Jack Access
9	HX32 WL8AB	1						O0	PLUG, 12 V-Outlet
-10	SQ91 WL8AA-	1						O0	BUMPER, Rubber
11	SF56 WL8AA	1							PLATE, Striker
	SF57 WL8AA	1						O0	Right
12	TY58 WL8AA	1						O0	Left
	TY59 WL8AA	1						O0	BEZEL, Seat Belt Quarter Trim
13	RK00 1L8AD	1						O0	Right
14	5023 356AA	1						O0	Left
-15	6504 738	1						O0	PANEL, Shelf Trim
									NET, Cargo
									CLIP, Molding
								O0	D-Pillar
								O0	Quater Panel
16									BUMPER, Rear, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES

H = Classic

P = Touring

S = Limited

LINE

C = Chrysler, LHD

Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY

44= Four Door

ENGINE

ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION

DD5=5 speed Man.

DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE

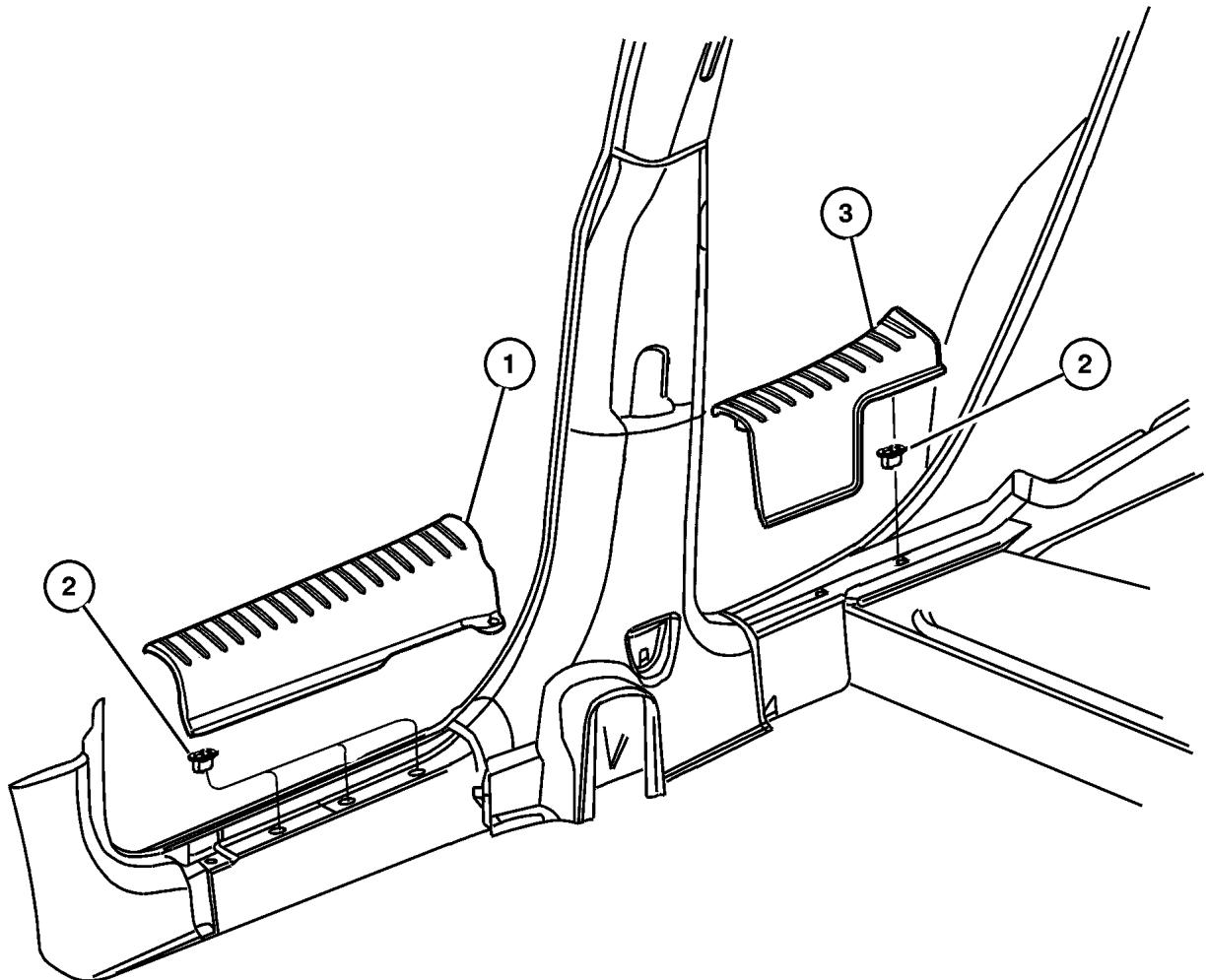
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0=All Automatics

DD0=All Manuals

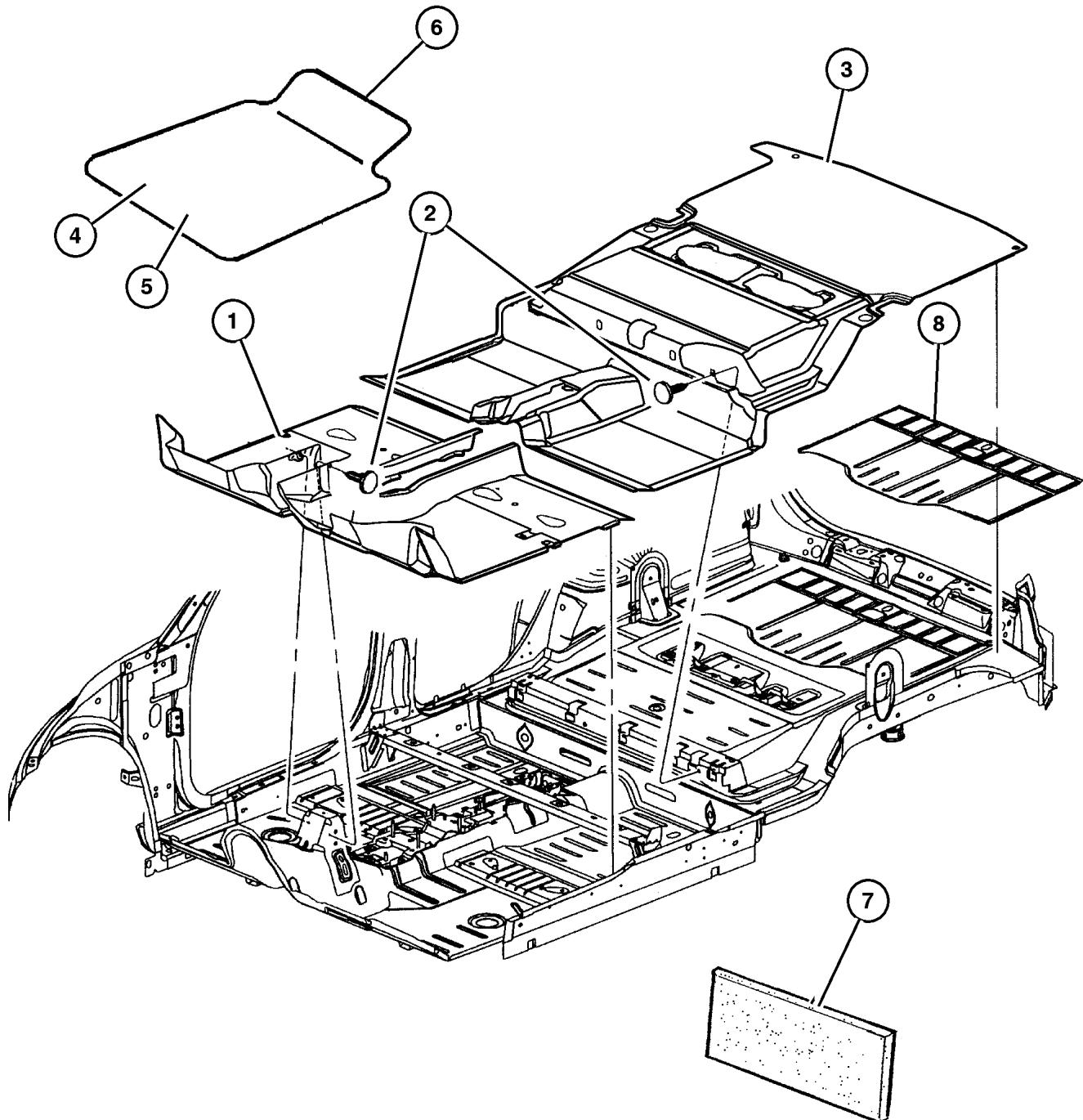
**Scuff Plates , Front and Rear
Figure IPG-230**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION		
1			PLATE, Scuff								
	WP40 WL8AA	1						O0	Right,Front		
	WP41 WL8AA	1						O0	Left,Front		
	RJ44 WL8AD	1						O0	Right Rear		
	RJ45 WL8AD	1						O0	Left Rear		
2	6505 670AA	6							NUT, Plastic		
3			PLATE, Scuff								
	RJ44 WL8AD	1						O0	Right,Rear		
	RJ45 WL8AD	1						O0	Left,Rear		
-4	6503 167	2						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel		



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DD5=5 speed Man.
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

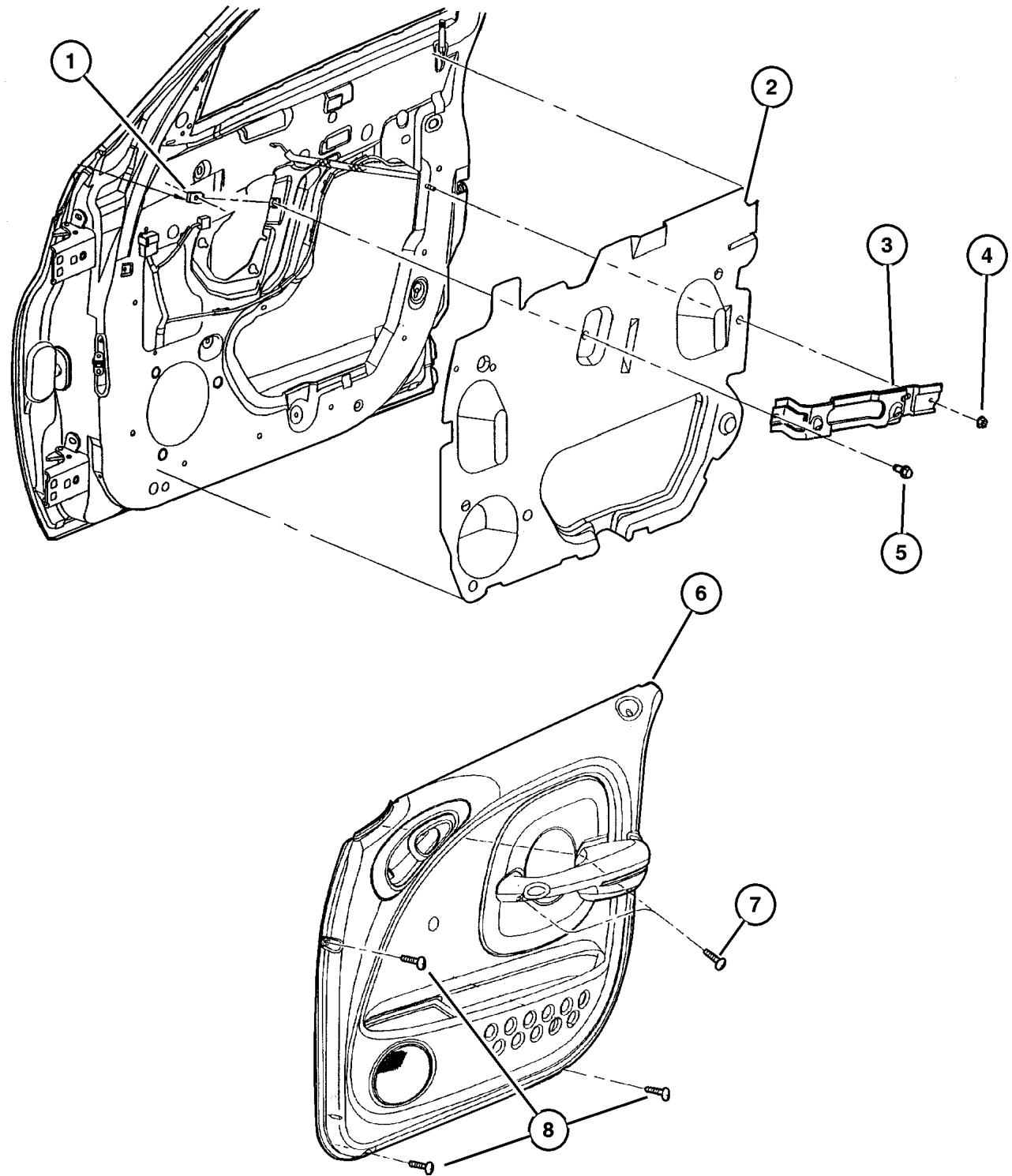
Carpets and Mats
Figure IPG-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Passenger Floor
	UY00 WL8AB	1		C				O0	
	UY05 WL8AB	1	Z					O0	Export
	UY06 WL8AB	1	C					O0	With Diesel
	UY02 WL8AB	1	Z					O0	[DDD] [DD5], Right
	UY03 WL8AB	1	Z					O0	Left
	UY04 WL8AB	1	Z					O0	[DGL], Right
2	6030 441	3	C						PIN, Retainer
3									CARPET, Rear Floor
	UY08 WL8AB	1						O0	
	UY10 WL8AA	1	Z					O0	
4	8220 5336	1							MAT KIT, Floor - Front, Taupe, Slush Style
5	8220 5337	1							MAT KIT, Floor - Rear, Taupe, Slush Style
6	UX15 WL8AA	1	C					O0	MAT KIT, Floor - Complete
7	4724 889AA	1	C						PAD, Dash Panel
	4724 890AA	1	C						Left
	4740 136	1							Lower,Right
-9	5018 953AA-	1	C						SILENCER, Floor Pan
									O0 CARPET PACKAGE

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Door Panels - Front
Figure IPG-410

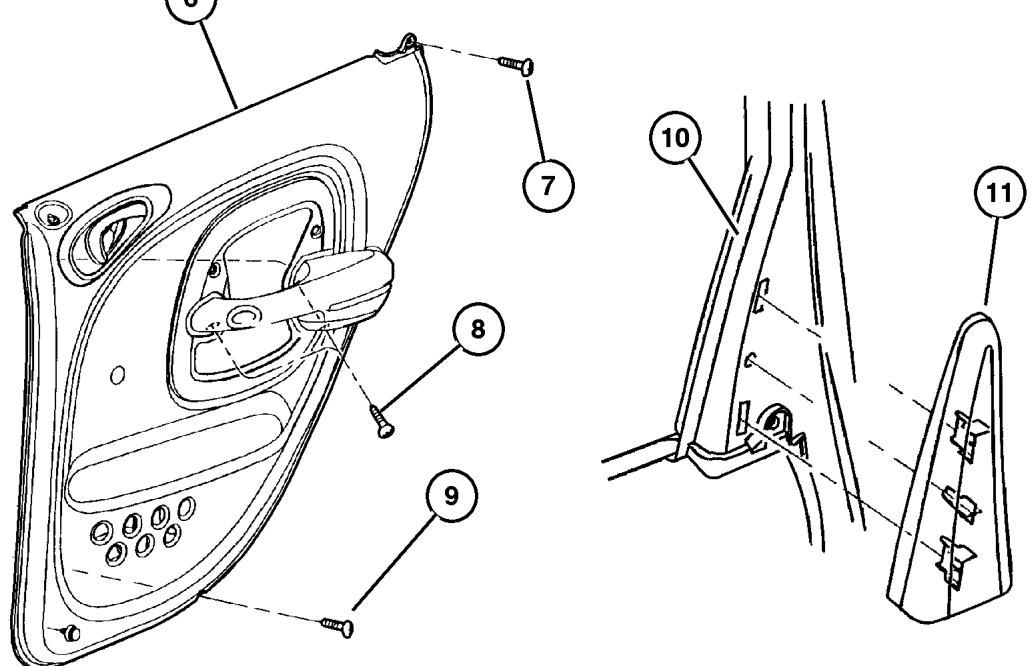
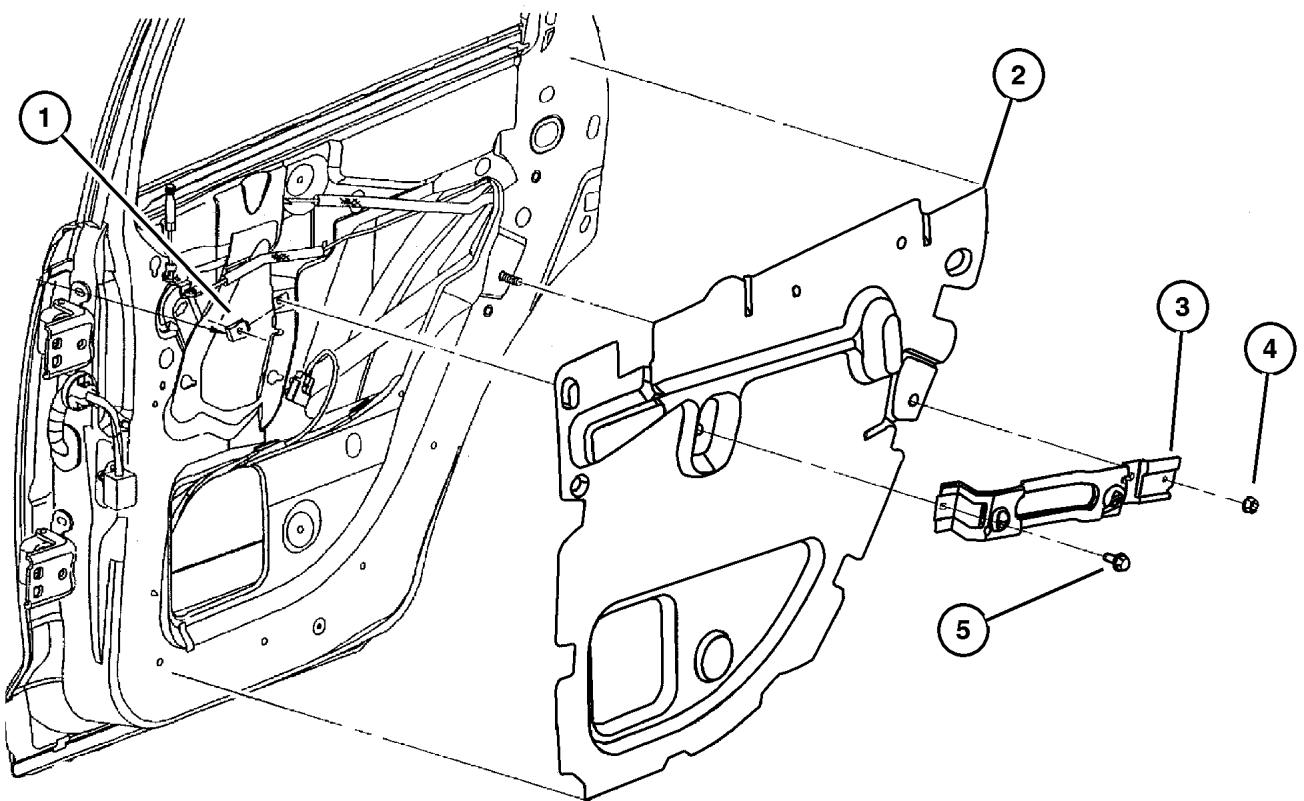


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									U-NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									WATERDAM, Front Door Right
	5027 192AB	1							Left
	5027 193AB	1							
3									BRACKET, Armrest to Door Right
	5023 202AB	1							Left
	5023 203AB	1							
4	6036 125AA	1	C						NUT
5	6100 558	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14, Armrest Bracket Attaching
6									PANEL, Door Trim Front
	WB62 1FLAA	1				R7	[FL], Right		
	WB63 1FLAA	1				R7	[FL], Left		
	WB64 1FLAA	1				GL	[FL], Right		
	WB65 1FLAA	1				GL	[FL], Left		
	XD16 1YMAA	1				DL	[FL], Right		
	XD17 1YMAA	1				DL	[FL], Left		
7	6506 884AA	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head
8	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.
									69x19.05, Attaching, Door Panel Assembly

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION		
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DD5=5 speed Man.		
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE		
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DG0=All Automatics		
				DD0=All Manuals		

Door Panels - Rear
Figure IPG-420

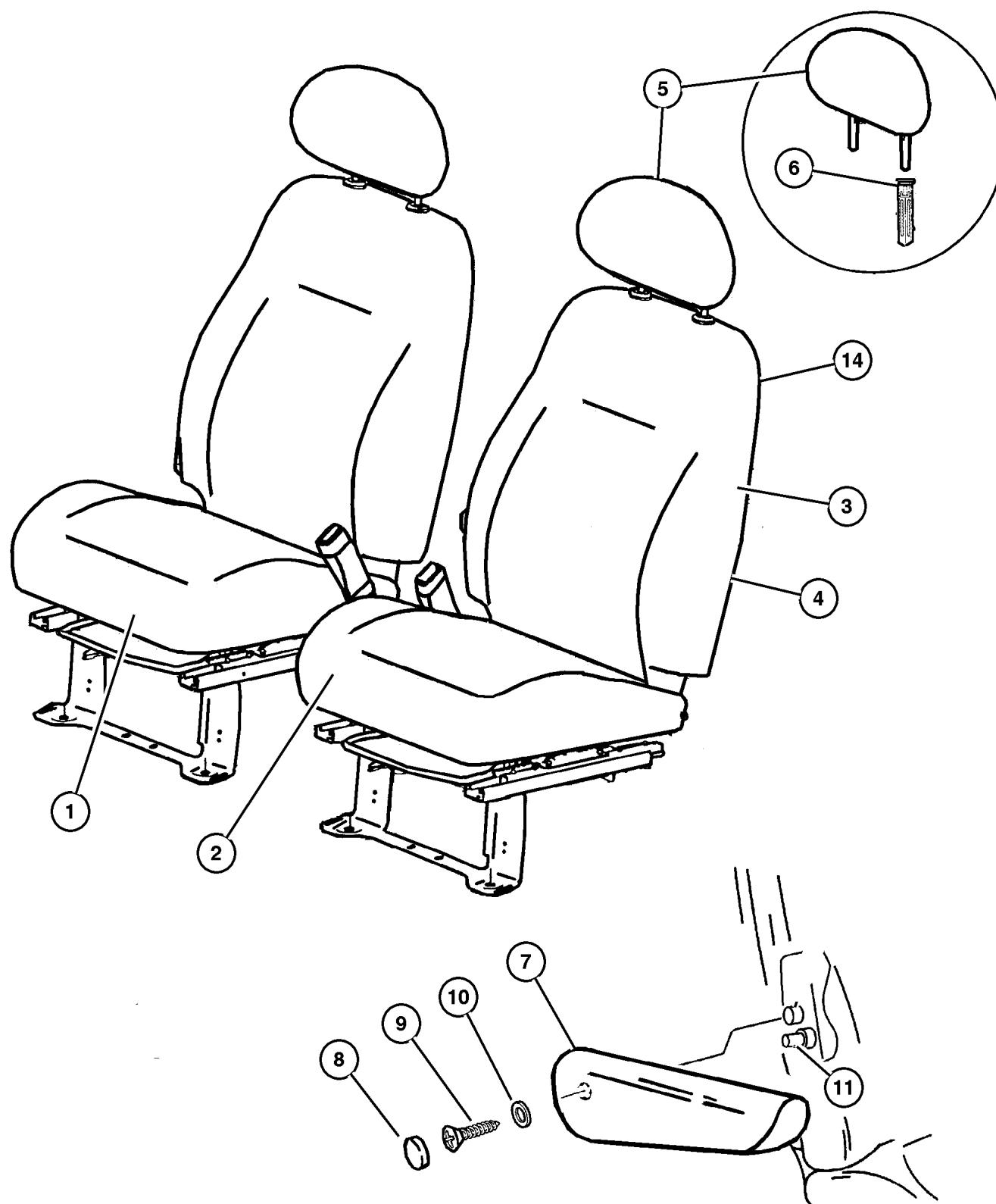
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION		
1			U-NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)								
2	5027 194AC 5027 195AC	1 1	WATERDAM, Rear Door Right Left								
3	5023 202AB 5023 203AB	1 1	BRACKET, Armrest to Door Right Left								
4	6101 447	2	NUT								
5	6100 558	2	BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14								
6	WB66 1FLAA WB67 1FLAA WB68 1FLAA WB69 1FLAA XD18 1YMAA XD19 1YMAA	1 1 1 1 1 1	PANEL, Door Trim Rear R7 [FL], Right R7 [FL], Left GL [FL], Right GL [FL], Left DL [FL], Right DL [FL], Left								
7	6032 723	6	SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05								
8	6506 884AA	4	SCREW, Hex Flange Head								
9	6032 723	6	SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05								
10	5067 038AA 5067 039AA	1 1	DOOR, Rear, Reference Only Right Left								
11	SA66 DX9AC SA67 DX9AC	1 1	BEZEL, Door Trim Panel O0 Right O0 Left								
-12	6503 167	2	CLIP, Trim Panel O0								



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE
 H = Classic C = Chrysler, LHD 44= Four Door ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC
 P = Touring Z = Chrysler, RHD EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
 S = Limited

TRANSMISSION
 DD5=5 speed Man.
 DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG0=All Automatics
 DD0=All Manuals

Front Seat - Trim Code [R7]
Figure IPG-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Front Seat
	XH43 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	Right & Left
		1	C					R7	Right & Left
2	XH44 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	COVER, Front Seat Cushion
		1	C					R7	Right & Left
3	XH50 1FLAA	1	C					R7	Right & Left
	XH51 1FLAA	1	C					R7	Without Air Bag, Right
	XH50 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	Without Air Bag, Left
	XH51 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	Without Air Bag, Right
	XM18 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	Without Air Bag, Left
	XM19 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	Non Heated [RHD], Passenger Side
	1DK29 1FLAA	1	C					R7	Non Heated [RHD], Driver Side
4	XH56 1FLAA	1	C					R7	With [CJ1] [CDW] [JPN], Left
		1	Z					R7	COVER, Front Seat Back
		1	C					R7	Right
	XH57 1FLAA	1	C					R7	Right
		1	Z					R7	Left
5	ZK18 1FLAA	1	C					R7	Left
		1	Z					R7	[FL]
6	5066 563AA	2	Z					R7	[FL]
		2	C					R7	SLEEVE, Headrest
7	MW08 1FL	1	Z					R7	ARMREST, Seat
		1	C					R7	Right
	MW09 1FL	1	Z					R7	Left
		1	C					R7	Right
8	WU50 1FL	1	Z					R7	Left
		1	C					R7	PLUG, Armrest
9	5080 819AA	1	Z					R7	Right
		1	C					R7	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
10	5080 821AA	2	Z					R7	Right
		2	C					R7	Left
11	5080 834AA	1	Z					R7	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
									PIN, Armrest Stop

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES
H = Classic
P = Touring
S = Limited

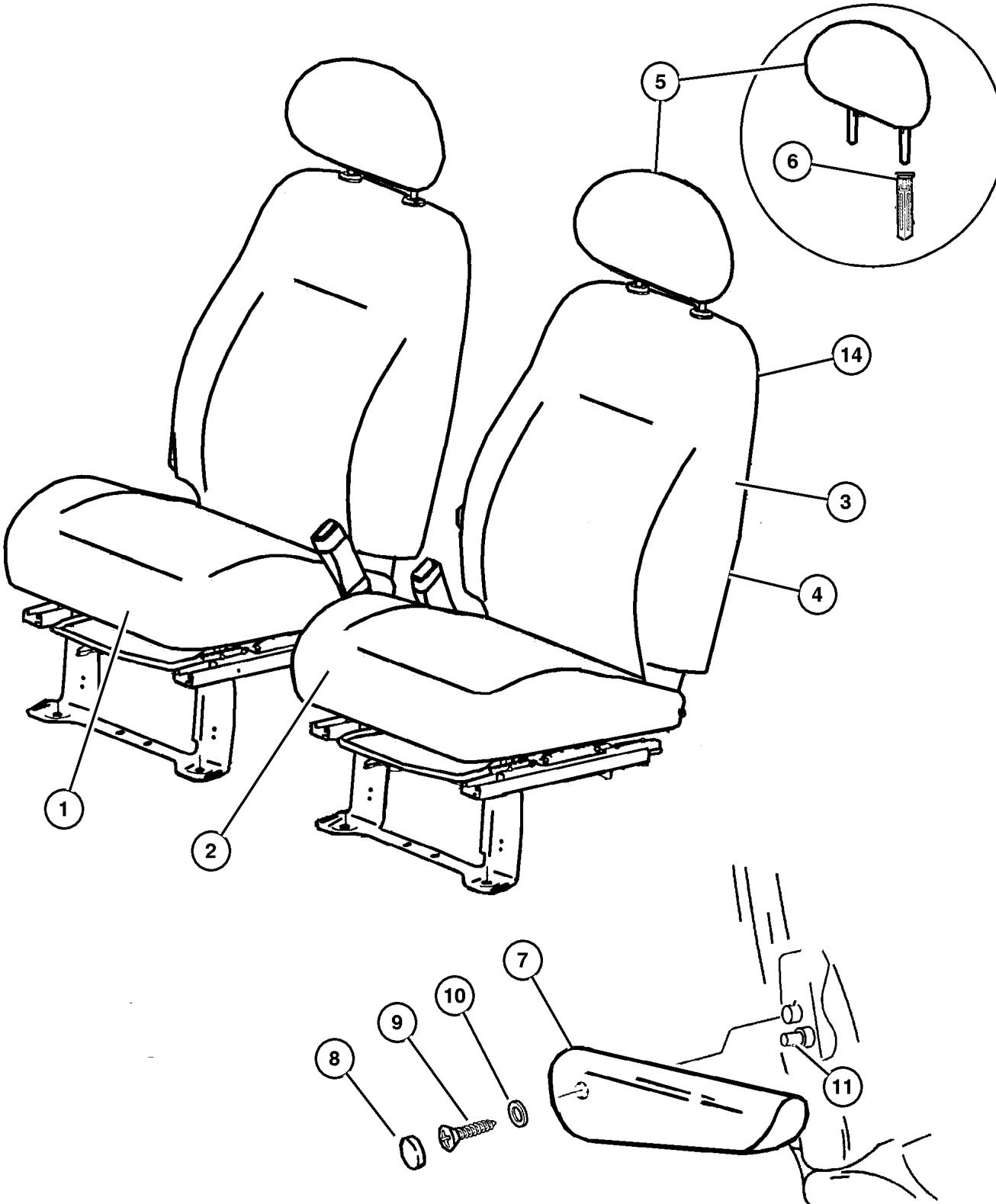
LINE
C = Chrysler, LHD
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY
44= Four Door

ENGINE
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5=5 speed Man.
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0=All Automatics
DD0=All Manuals

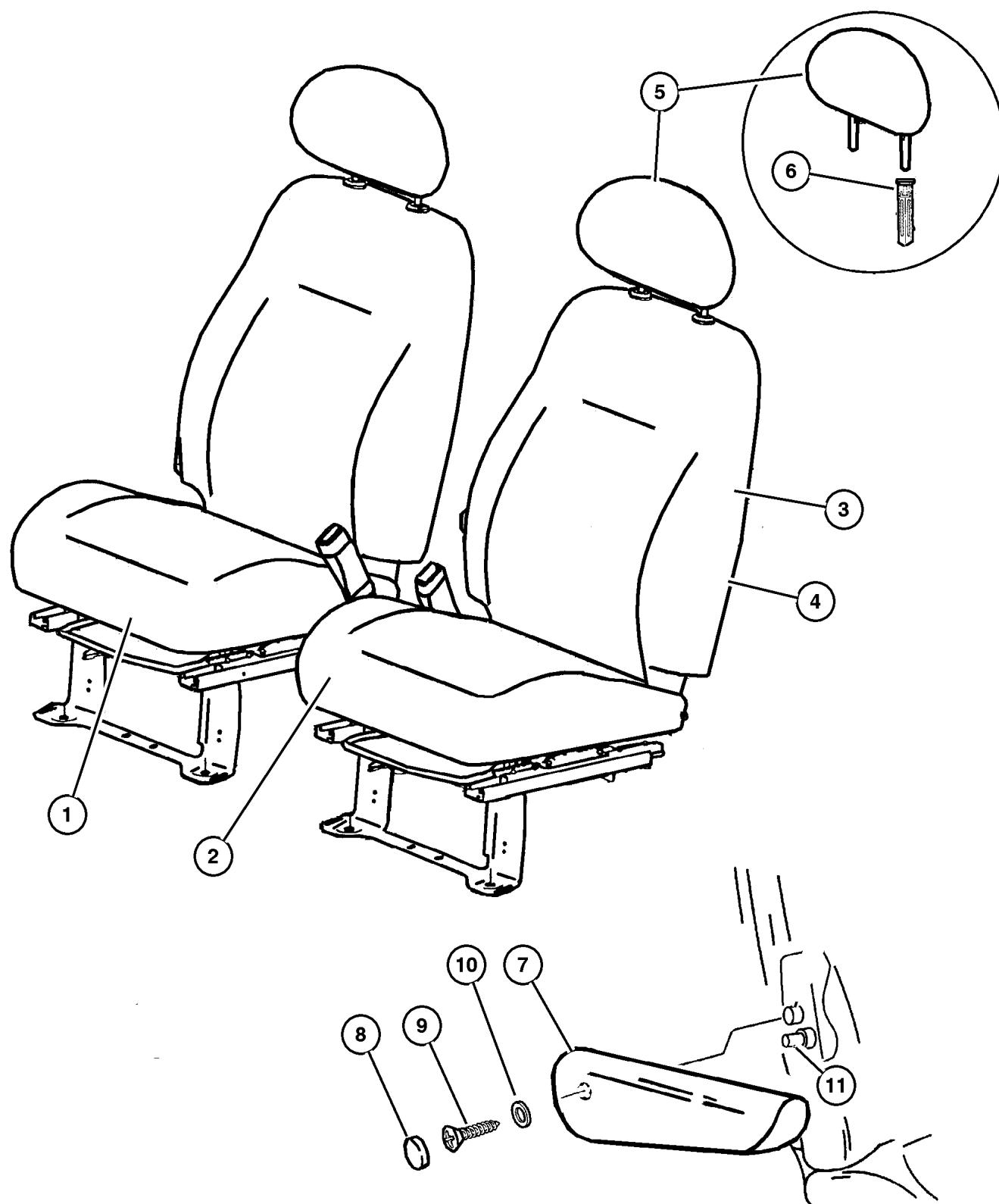
Front Seat - Trim Code [R7]
Figure IPG-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-12		1	C					R7	COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
	5080 848AA-	1	Z					R7	Right
		1	C					R7	Right
	5080 849AA-	1	Z					R7	Left
-13		1	C					R7	Left
	5019 494AA-	1	Z					R7	CAP, Headrest Adjuster
		1	C					R7	With Button
	5019 495AA-	1	Z					R7	Without Button
		1	C					R7	Without Button
14	TZ92 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	PANEL, Front Seat Back
		1	C					R7	
-15									PAD, Heater
	5102 444AA-	1	C					R7	Diesel
		1	Z					R7	Diesel
	5114 089AA-	1	C					R7	
		1	Z					R7	

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

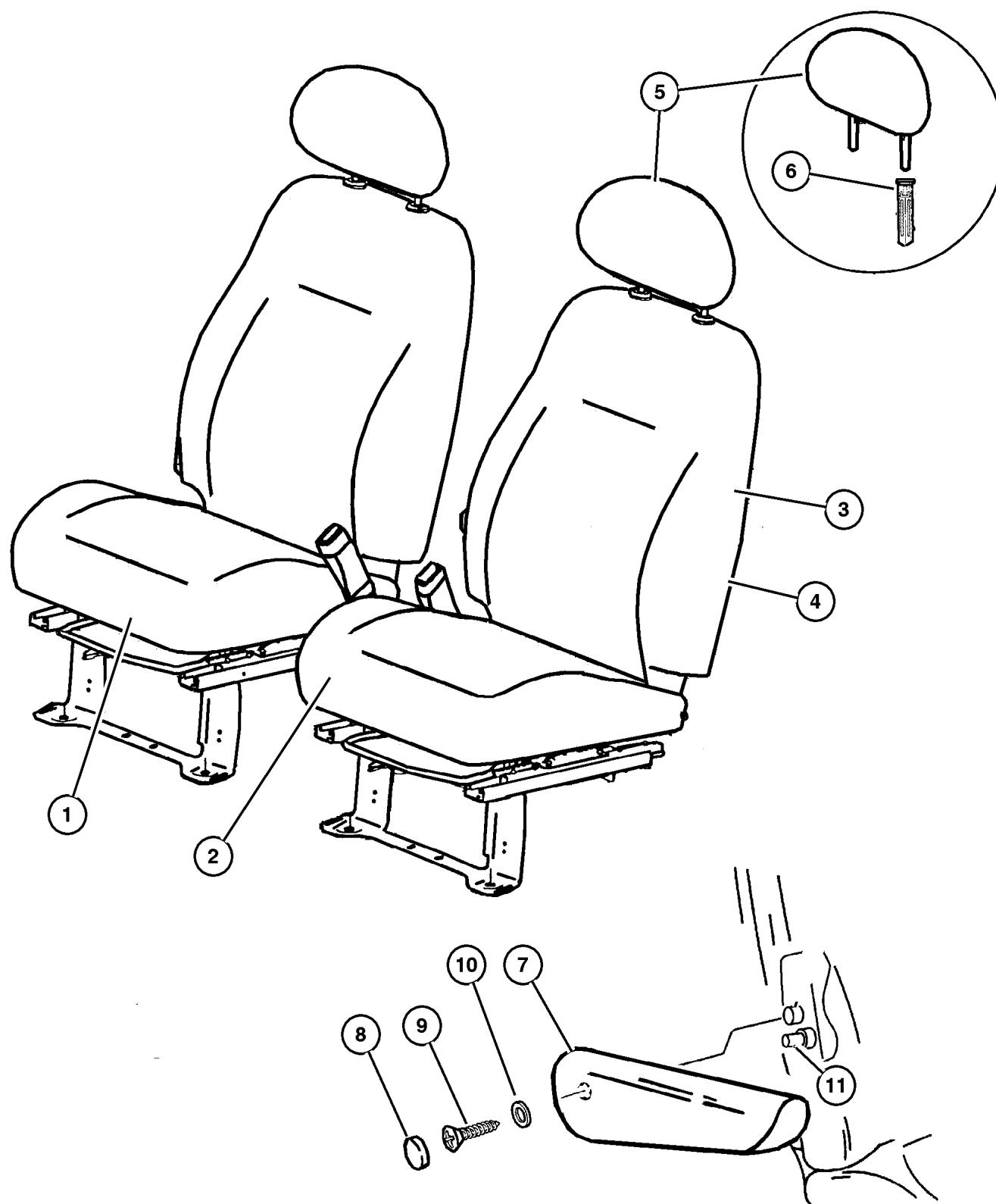
Front Seat - Trim Code [GL]
Figure IPG-515



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE = When Ordering Item 6 Sleeve Headrest You Must Order CAP Headrest Adjuster									
1									CUSHION, Front Seat
	XH62 1FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL]
		1	Z					GL	[FL]
2									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	XH64 1FLAA	1	C					GL	Right & Left
		1	Z					GL	Right & Left
	XH65 1FLAA	1	C					GL	Heated, Right & Left
		1	Z					GL	Heated, Right & Left
	XH67 1FLAA	1						GL	Fold Flat
	XH66 1FLAA	1						GL	Fold Flat, Heated
3									SEAT BACK, Front
	XH68 1FLAA	1	C					GL	Right
	XH69 1FLAA	1	C					GL	Left
	XH72 1FLAA	1	Z					GL	Right
	XH73 1FLAA	1	Z					GL	Left
	XM20 1FLAA	1	Z					GL	Heated [RHD], Right
	XM21 1FLAA	1	Z					GL	Heated [RHD], Left
4									COVER, Front Seat Back, (NOT REQUIRED)
5									HEADREST, Front
	WQ93 1FLAA	1	C					GL	
		1	Z					GL	
6									SLEEVE, Headrest
	5066 563AA	2	C					GL	
		2	Z					GL	
7									ARMREST, Seat
	MW08 1FL	1	C					GL	Right
		1	Z					GL	Right
	MW09 1FL	1	C					GL	Left
		1	Z					GL	Left
8									PLUG, Armrest
	WU50 1FL	1	C					GL	
		1	Z					GL	
9									BOLT, Armrest Pivot
	5080 819AA	1	C					GL	
		1	Z					GL	
10									WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
	5080 821AA	2	C					GL	
		2	Z					GL	
11									PIN, Armrest Stop
	5080 834AA	1	C					GL	

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Front Seat - Trim Code [GL]
Figure IPG-515



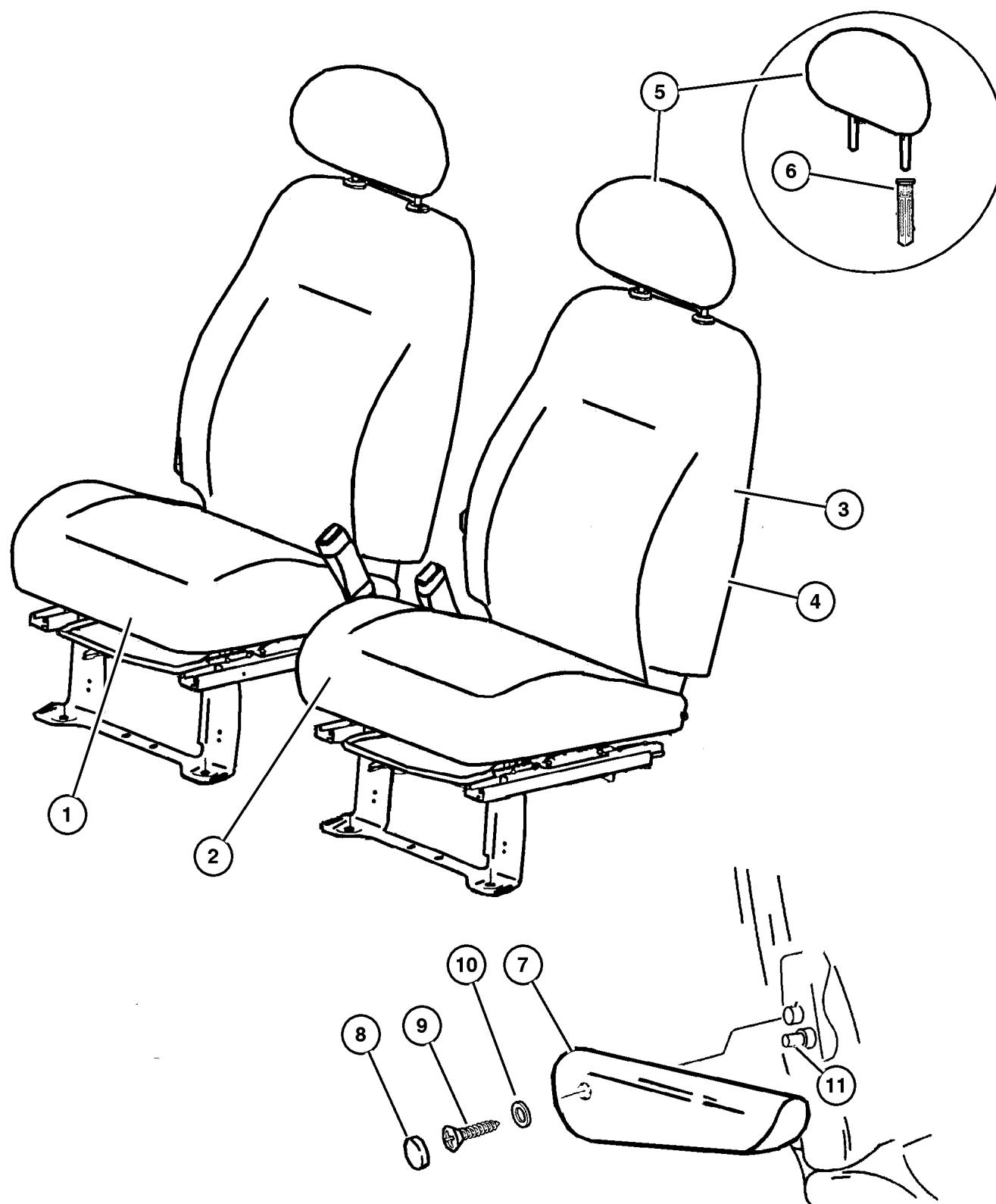
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-12		1	Z						GL
	TZ92 1FLAA-	1	C						PANEL, Front Seat Back
		1	Z						GL
-13									GL
	5080 848AA-	1	C						COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
		1	Z						Right
	5080 849AA-	1	C						GL Right
		1	Z						Left
									GL Left
-14									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	5019 494AA-	1	C						GL With Button
		1	Z						GL With Button
	5019 495AA-	1	C						GL Without Button
		1	Z						GL Without Button
-15									PAD, Heater
	5102 444AA-	1	C						GL Diesel
		1	Z						GL Diesel
	5114 089AA-	1	C						GL
		1	Z						GL

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

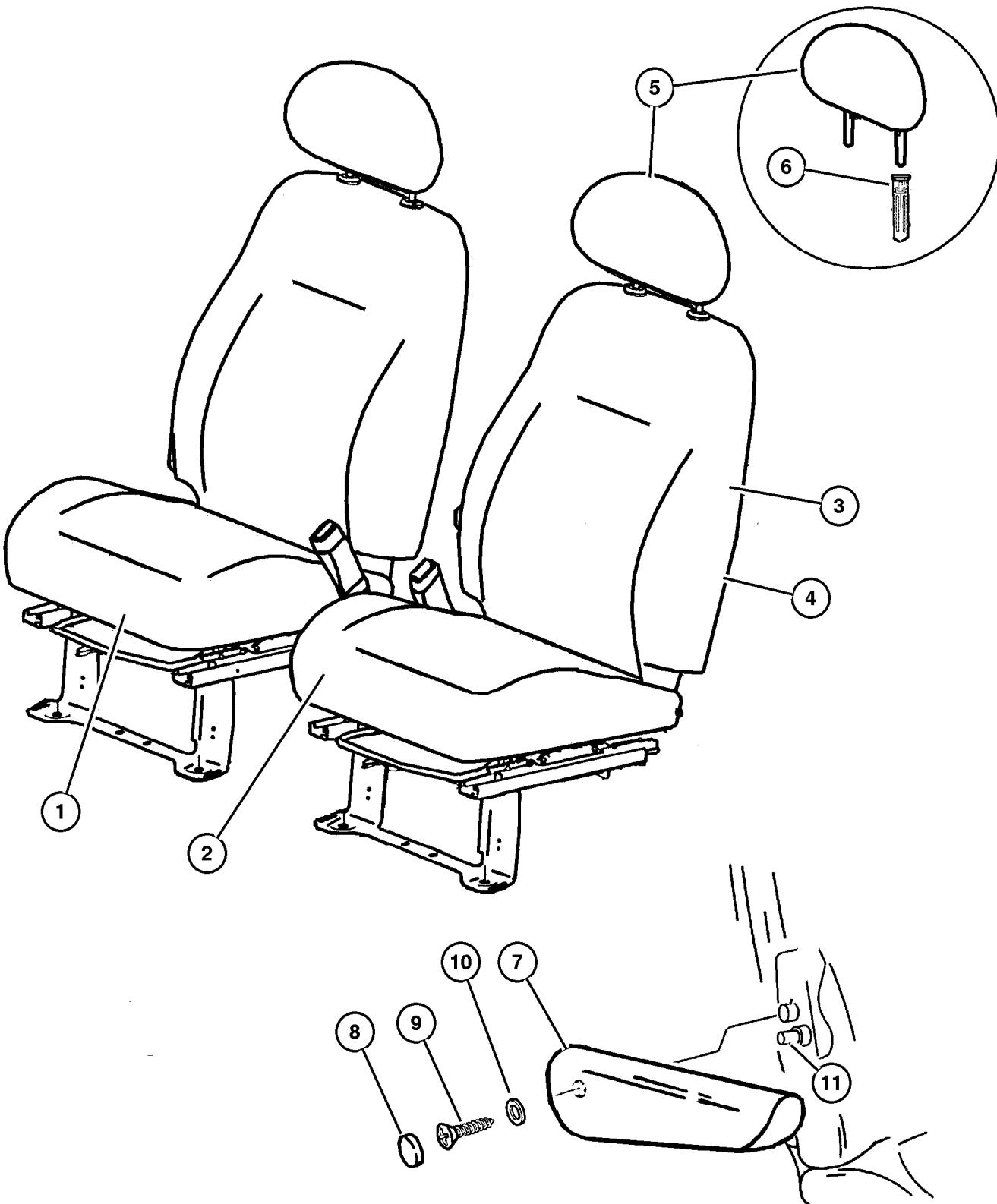
Front Seat - Trim code [DL]
Figure IPG-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE = When Ordering Item 6 Sleeve Headrest You Must Order CAP Headrest Adjuster									
1									CUSHION, Front Seat
	XG11 1YMAA	1	C					DL	[FL], Left
	XG12 1YMAA	1	C					DL	[FL], Right
	XG17 1YMAA	1	Z					DL	[FL], Left
	XG18 1YMAA	1	Z					DL	[FL], Right
2									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	XG14 1YMAA	1	C					DL	[FL], Right
	XG13 1YMAA	1	C					DL	[FL], Left
	XG20 1YMAA	1	Z					DL	[FL], Right
	XG19 1YMAA	1	Z					DL	[FL], Left
3									SEAT BACK, Front
	XG16 1YMAA	1	C					DL	[FL], Right
	XG15 1YMAA	1	C					DL	[FL], Left
	XG22 1YMAA	1	Z					DL	[FL], Right
	XG21 1YMAA	1	Z					DL	[FL], Left
4									COVER, Front Seat Back, (NOT REQUIRED)
5									HEADREST, Front
	ZK22 1YMAA	1	C					DL	
		1	Z					DL	
6									SLEEVE, Headrest
	5066 563AA	1	C					DL	
		1	Z					DL	
7									ARMREST, Seat
	MW08 1YM	1	C					DL	Right
		1	Z					DL	Right
	MW09 1YM	1	C					DL	Left
		1	Z					DL	Left
8									PLUG, Armrest
	WU50 1YM	1	C					DL	
		1	Z					DL	
9									BOLT, Armrest Pivot
	5080 819AA	1	C					DL	
		1	Z					DL	
10									WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
	5080 821AA	1	C					DL	
		1	Z					DL	
11	5080 834AA	1	Z					DL	PIN, Armrest Stop
-12	TZ92 1YMAA-	1	C					DL	PANEL, Front Seat Back
		1	Z					DL	
-13									COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
	H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
	P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
	S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
					DG0=All Automatics
					DD0=All Manuals

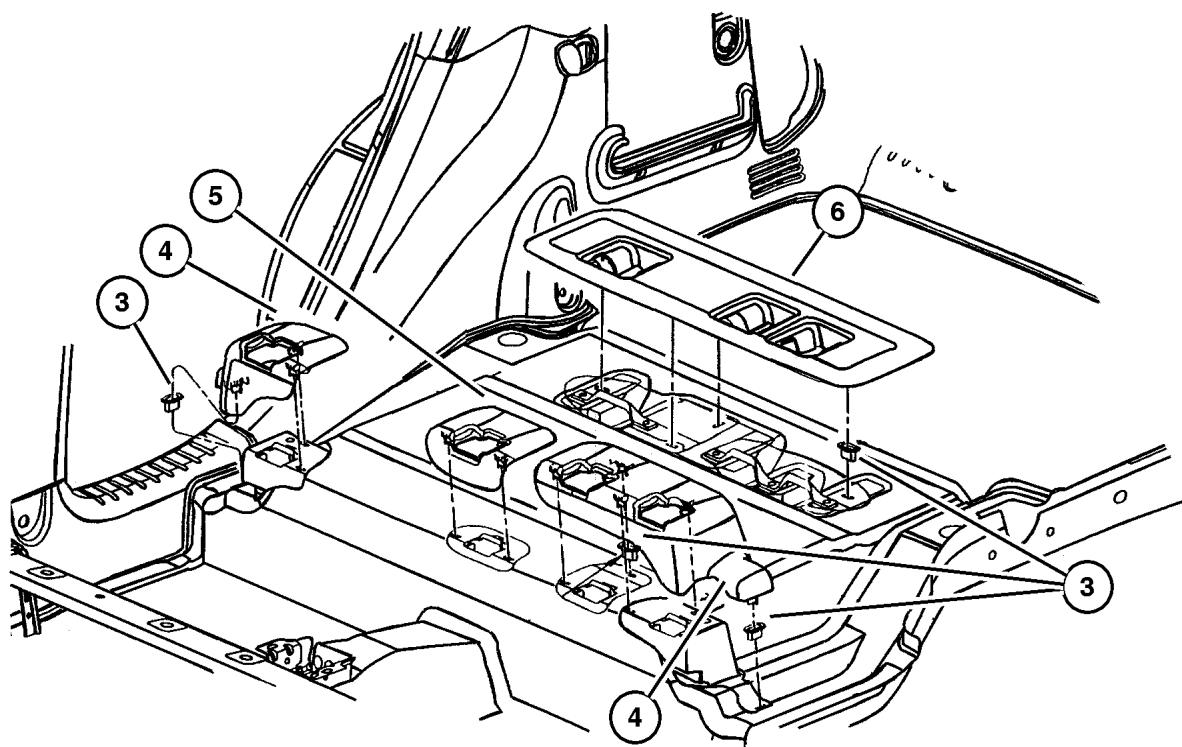
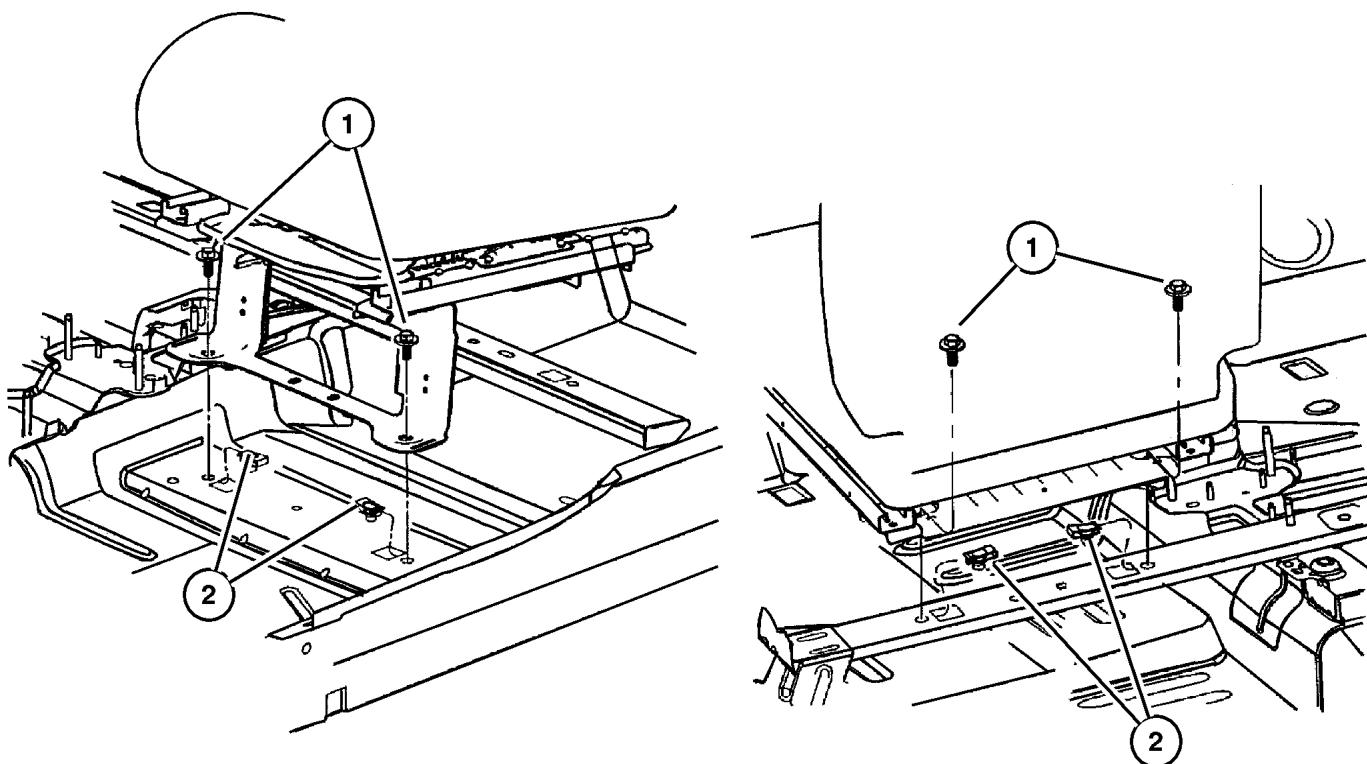
**Front Seat - Trim code [DL]
Figure IPG-520**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5080 848AA-	1	C					DL	Right
		1	Z					DL	Right
	5080 849AA-	1	C					DL	Left
		1	Z					DL	Left
-14									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	5019 494AA-	1	C					DL	With Button
		1	Z					DL	With Button
	5019 495AA-	1	C					DL	Without Button
		1	Z					DL	Without Button
-15									PAD, Heater
	5102 444AA-	1	C					DL	Diesel
		1	Z					DL	Diesel
	5114 089AA-	1	C					DL	
		1	Z					DL	

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Front Seat - Bezels and Attaching Parts
Figure IPG-525

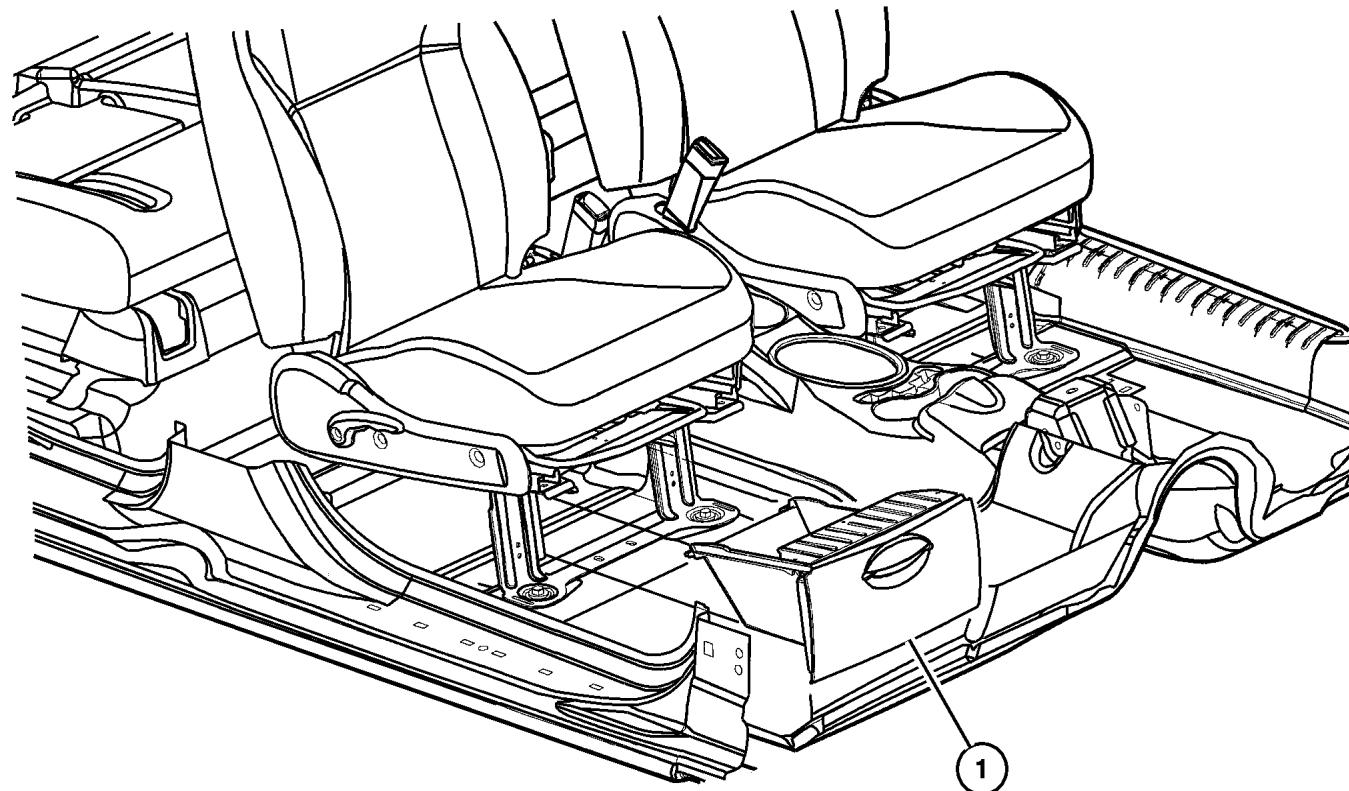


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6505 996AA	8							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 5x25
2	6503 679	8							NUT, M10x1.50
3	6505 670AA	8							NUT, Plastic
4	TK86 WL8AD	1							BEZEL, Seat Pivot Right
	TK87 WL8AD	1							O0 Left
5	TK88 WL8AC	1							BEZEL, Seat Pivot, Center
6	SA27 WL8AB	1							BEZEL, Seat Latch
-7	6503 167	2							CLIP, Trim Panel

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)					
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD			44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
S = Limited					EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC
					TRANSMISSION
					DD5=5 speed Man.
					DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
					DG0=All Automatics
					DD0=All Manuals

Front Seat - Storage Bin
Figure IPG-530

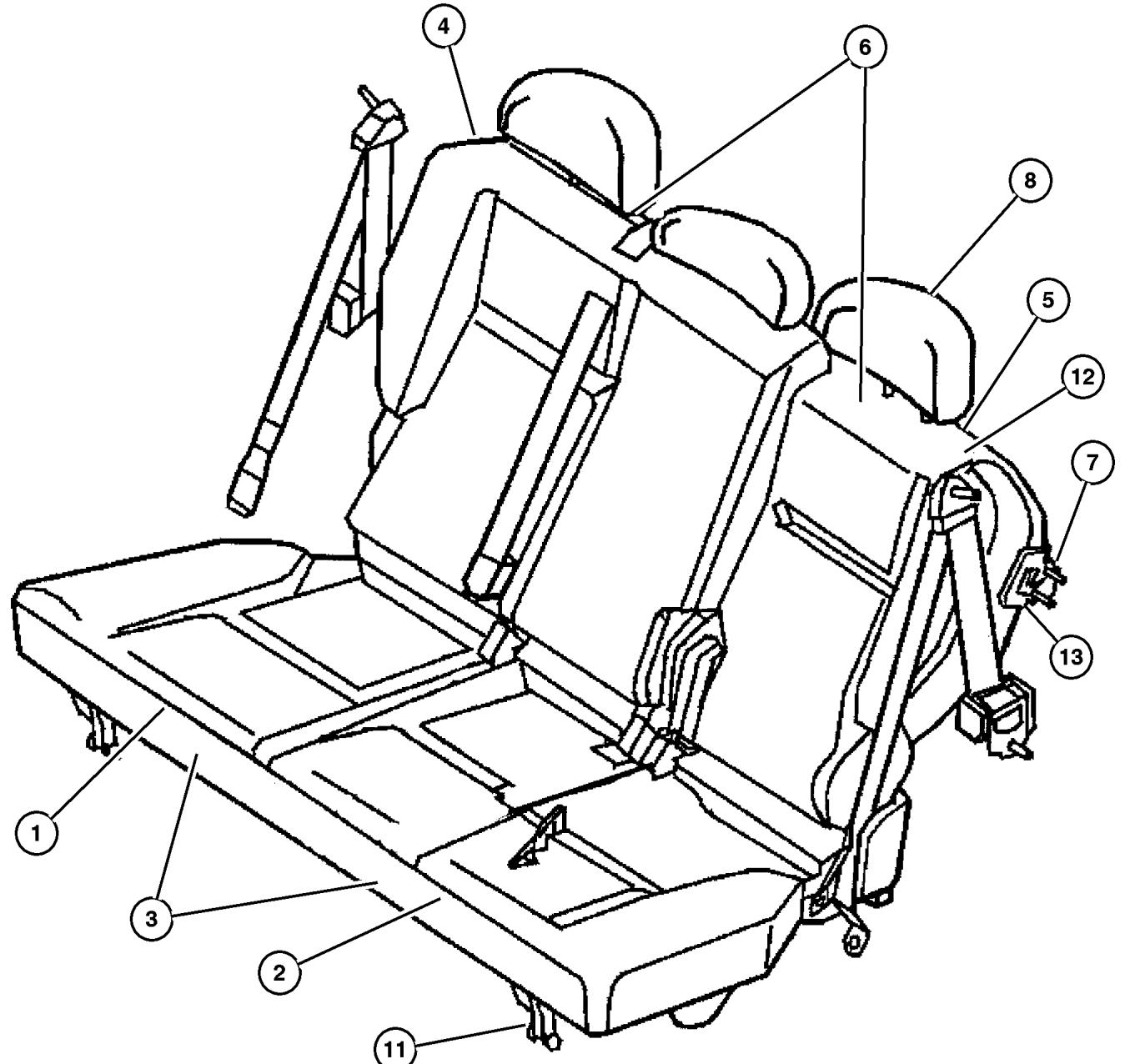
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	TK65 WL8AC	1						O0	BIN, Storage
-2									PANEL, CLOSEOUT
	5083 349AA-	1	C					GL	Front Bin
		1	C					R7	Front Bin
		1	C					DL	Front Bin
		1	Z					R7	Front Bin
		1	Z					GL	Front Bin
		1	Z					DL	Front Bin



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DD5=5 speed Man.
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Rear Seat - Trim Code [R7]

Figure IPG-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	XH74 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	Right
		1	C					R7	Right
2	XH75 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
		1	C					R7	Left
3	XH76 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	Left
		1	C					R7	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
								R7	60%, Right
								R7	60%, Right
	XH77 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	40%, Left
		1	C					R7	40%, Left
4	XH78 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
		1	C					R7	Right
	XH80 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	With Three Headrest Back, Right
		1	C					R7	With Three Headrest Back, Right
5	XH79 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
		1	C					R7	Left
	XH81 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	With Three Headrest Back, Left
		1	C					R7	With Three Headrest Back, Left
6									COVER, Rear Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	ZL62 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	LATCH, Seat
		1	C					R7	[FL] With Cable, Right
	ZL63 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	[FL], Left
		1	C					R7	[FL], Left
8	ZN60 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	HEADREST, Rear
		1	C					R7	Outboard
	ZN61 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	Center
		1	C					R7	Center
-9	5066 017AA-	1	C					R7	SLEEVE, Headrest
		1	Z					R7	
-10	5019 494AA-	1	Z					R7	CAP, Headrest Adjuster
		1	C					R7	With Button
	5019 495AA-	1	Z					R7	With Button
		1	C					R7	Without Button
								R7	Without Button

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES

H = Classic

P = Touring

S = Limited

LINE

C = Chrysler, LHD

Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY

44= Four Door

ENGINE

ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION

DD5=5 speed Man.

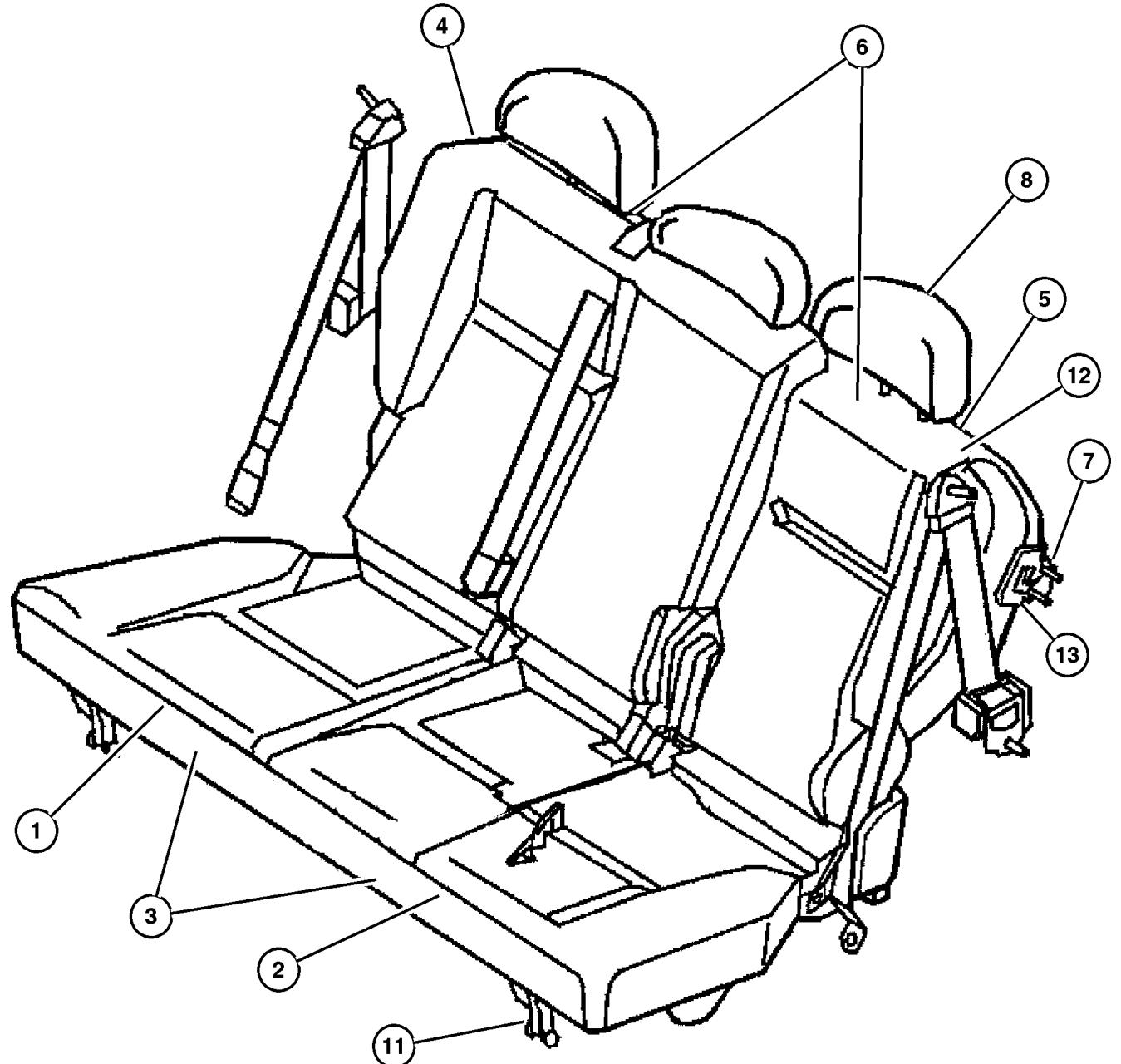
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0=All Automatics

DD0=All Manuals

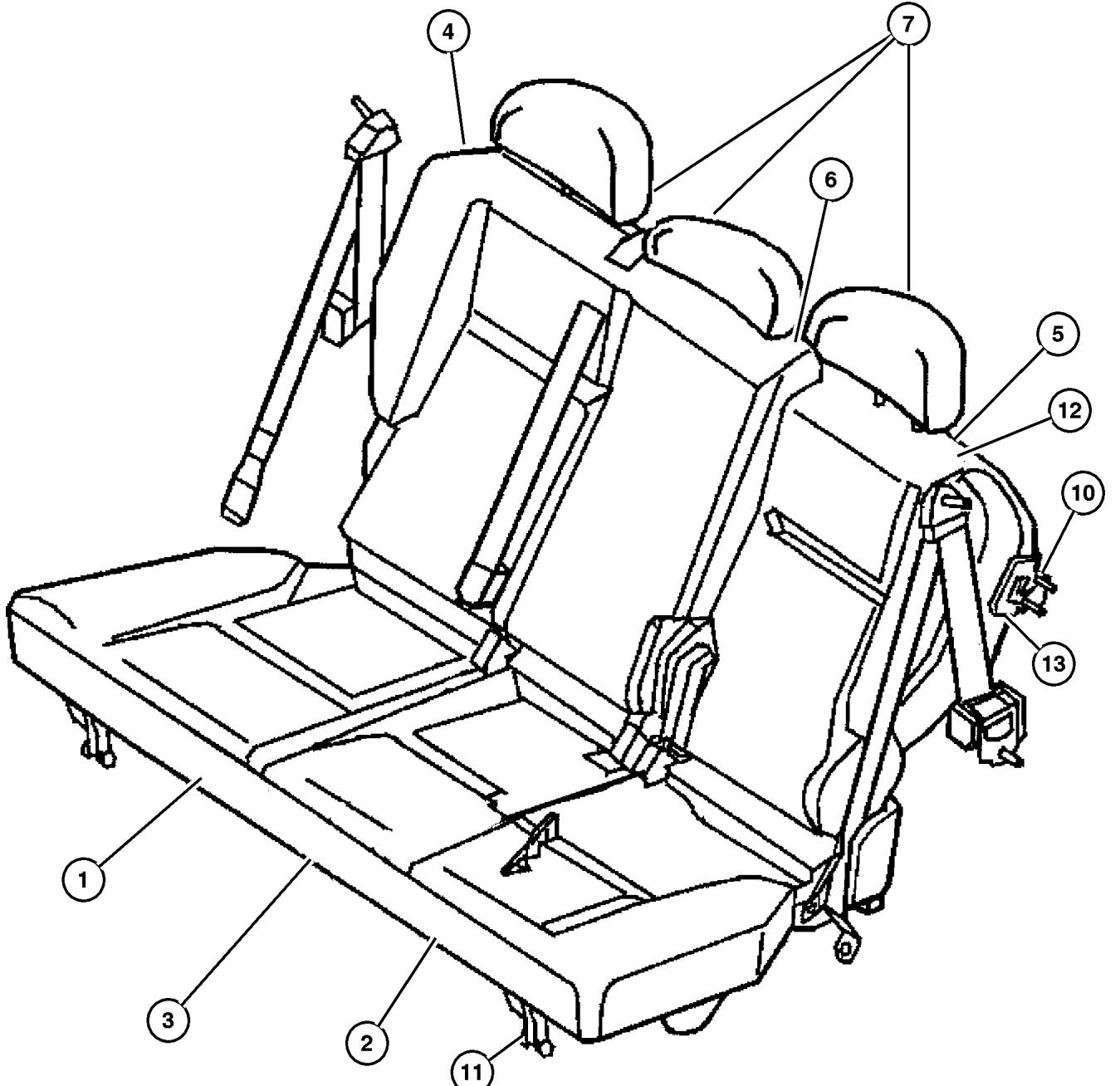
Rear Seat - Trim Code [R7]
Figure IPG-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									BRACKET, Serviced With Seat
									Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
12	5019 978AA	1	Z					R7	BEZEL, Seat Release
		1	C					R7	
13	WA92 1FLAA	1	C					R7	BEZEL, Seat Latch
		1	Z					R7	
-14									RETAINER, Cushion Cover, Holds
									Carpet and Plastic Guard In Place
									On Seat Back
	5019 522AA-	1	Z					R7	
		1	C					R7	

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

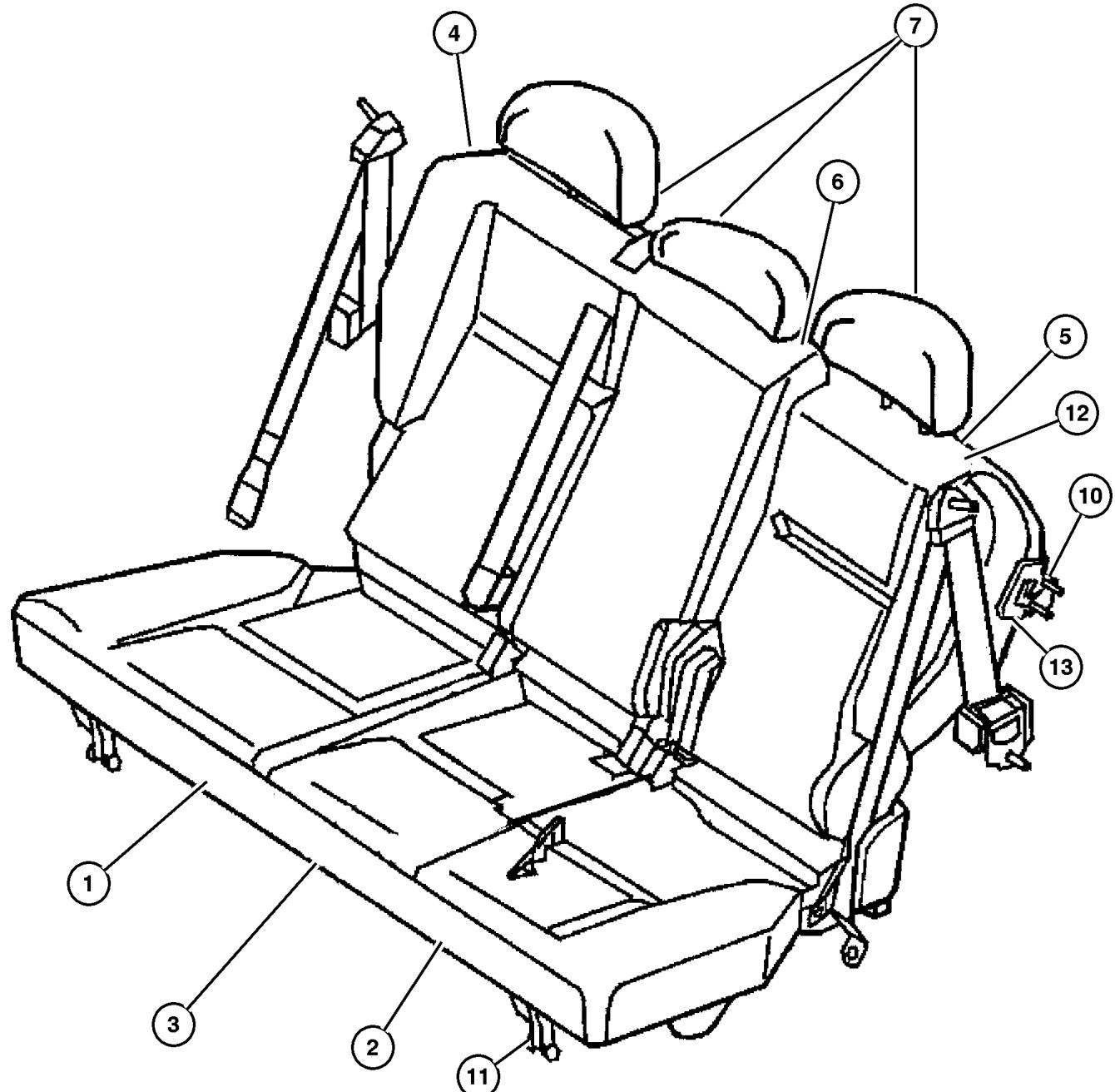
Rear Seat - Trim Code [GL]
Figure IPG-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	XH82 1FLAA	1	C					GL	Right
		1	Z					GL	Right
2	XH83 1FLAA	1	C					GL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
		1	Z					GL	Left
3	XH84 1FLAA	1	C					GL	Left
		1	Z					GL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
								GL	60%, Right
								GL	60%, Right
	XH85 1FLAA	1	C					GL	40%, Left
		1	Z					GL	40%, Left
4	XH86 1FLAA	1	C					SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%	
		1	Z					GL	With 3 Headrests
	XH88 1FLAA	1	C					GL	With 3 Headrests
		1	Z					GL	With 2 Headrests
5	XH87 1FLAA	1	C					SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%	
		1	Z					GL	With 3 Headrests
	XH89 1FLAA	1	C					GL	With 3 Headrests
		1	Z					GL	With 2 Headrests
6	XH91 1FLAA	1	C					COVER, Rear Seat Back	
		1	Z					GL	[FL], Right
		1	C					GL	[FL], Right
		1	Z					GL	[FL], Left
								GL	[FL], Left
7	ZN63 1FLAA	1	Z					HEADREST, Rear	
		1	C					GL	[FL], Outboard
	ZV98 1FLAA	1	Z					GL	[FL], Outboard
		1	C					GL	[FL], Center
								GL	[FL], Center
-8	5066 017AA-	1	C					SLEEVE, Headrest	
		1	Z					GL	
-9	WA31 WL8AA-	2	C					CAP, Headrest Adjuster	
		2	Z					GL	[FL], Without Button
	WA46 WL8AA-	2	C					GL	[FL], Without Button
		2	Z					GL	[FL], With Button
								GL	[FL], With Button
10	ZL62 2FLAA	1	C					LATCH, Seat	
		1	Z					GL	[FL] With Cable, Right
	ZL63 2FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL] With Cable, Right
		1	Z					GL	[FL], Left
								GL	[FL], Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

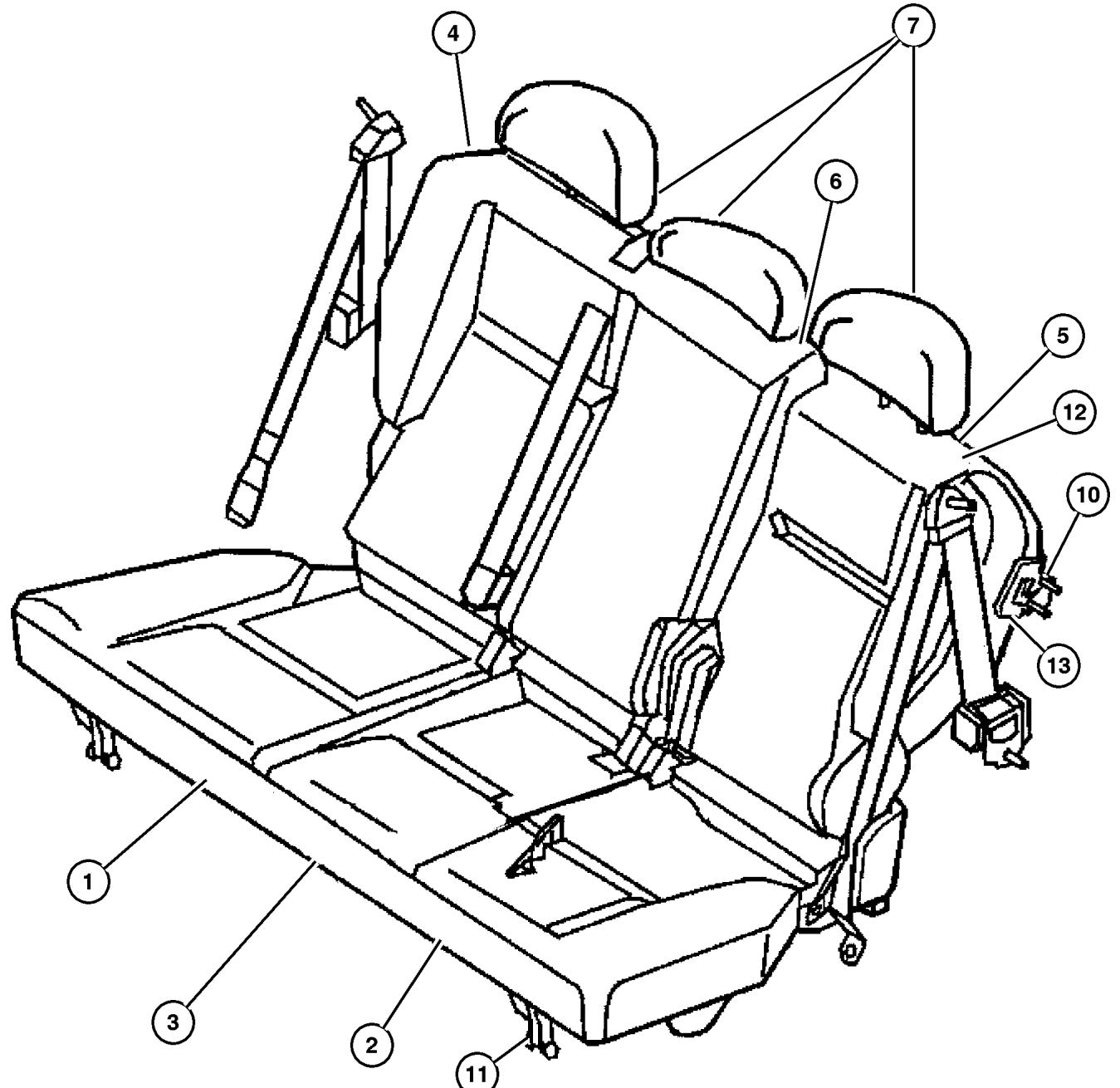
Rear Seat - Trim Code [GL]
Figure IPG-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									BRACKET, Serviced With Seat
									Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
12	5019 978AA	1	C					GL	BEZEL, Seat Release
		1	Z					GL	
13	WA92 1FLAA	1	C					GL	BEZEL, Seat Latch
		1	Z					GL	
-14									RETAINER, Cushion Cover, Holds
									Carpet and Plastic Guard In Place
									On Seat Back
	5019 522AA-	1	C					GL	
		1	Z					GL	

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

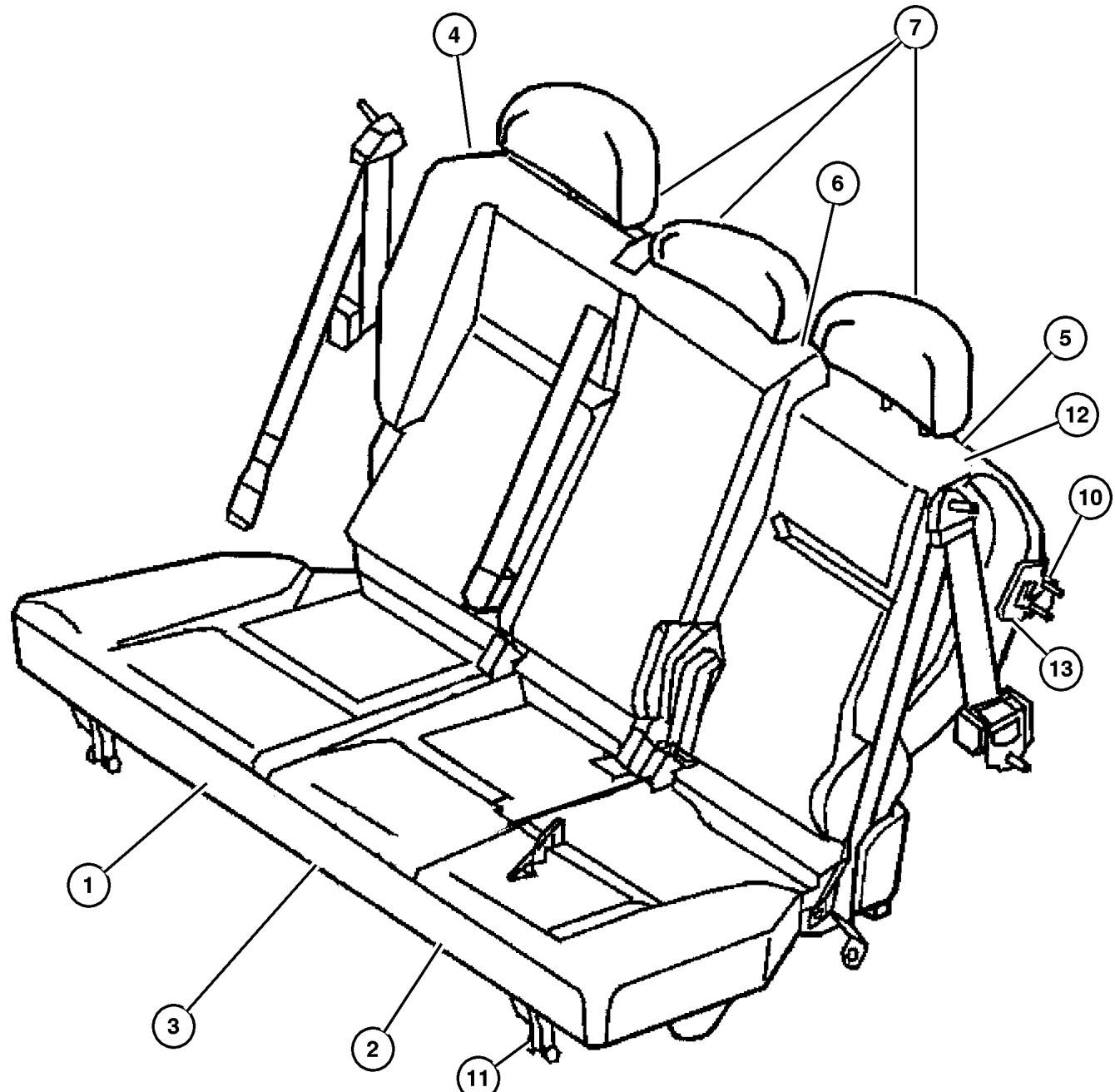
Seat Rear - Trim Code [DL]
Figure IPG-615



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	XG38 1YMAA	1	C					DL	Right
		1	Z					DL	Right
2	XG39 1YMAA	1	C					DL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40% Left
		1	Z					DL	Left
3	XG40 1YMAA	1	C					DL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion 60%, Right
		1	Z					DL	60%, Right
	XG41 1YMAA	1	C					DL	40%, Left
		1	Z					DL	40%, Left
4	XG42 1YMAA	1	C					DL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
		1	Z					DL	
5	XG43 1YMAA	1	C					DL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
		1	Z					DL	
6	XG44 1YMAA	1	C					DL	COVER, Rear Seat Back Right
		1	Z					DL	Right
	XG45 1YMAA	1	C					DL	Left
		1	Z					DL	Left
7	ZN65 1YMAA	1	C					DL	HEADREST, Rear Outboard
		1	Z					DL	Outboard
	ZN66 1YMAA	1	C					DL	Center
		1	Z					DL	Center
-8	5066 017AA-	1	C					DL	SLEEVE, Headrest
		1	Z					DL	
-9	5019 494AA-	1	C					DL	CAP, Headrest Adjuster
		1	Z					DL	
10	ZL62 1YMAA	1	C					DL	LATCH, Seat [FL] With Cable, Right
		1	Z					DL	[FL] With Cable, Right
	ZL63 1YMAA	1	C					DL	Left
		1	Z					DL	Left
11									BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									BEZEL, Seat Release

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Seat Rear - Trim Code [DL]
Figure IPG-615



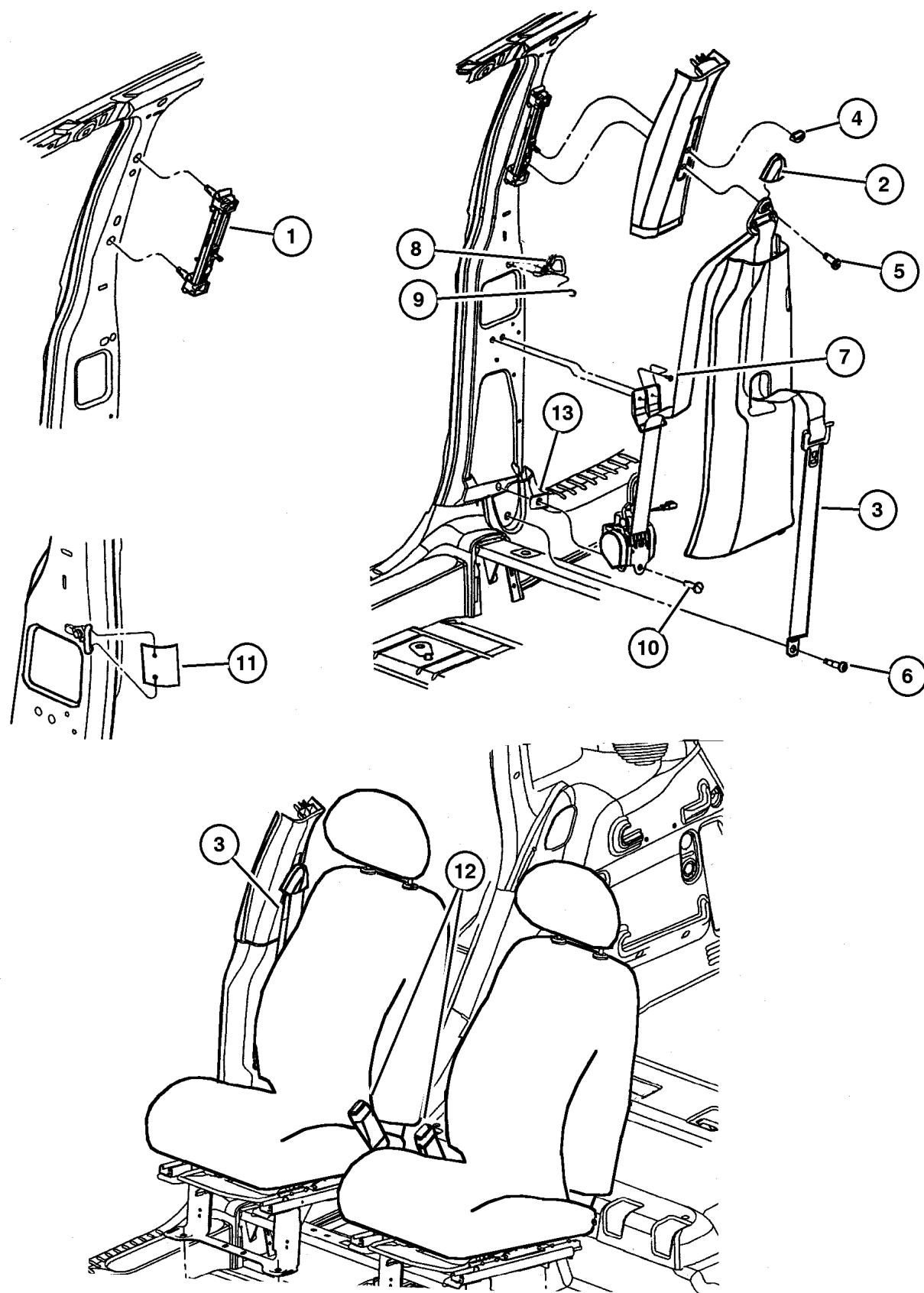
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5019 978AA	1	C					DL	
		1	Z					DL	
13	WA92 1YMAA	1	C					DL [FL]	BEZEL, Seat Latch
		1	Z					DL [FL]	
-14									RETAINER, Cushion Cover, Holds Carpet and Plastic Guard In Place On Seat Back
	5019 522AA-	1	C					DL	
		1	Z					DL	

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

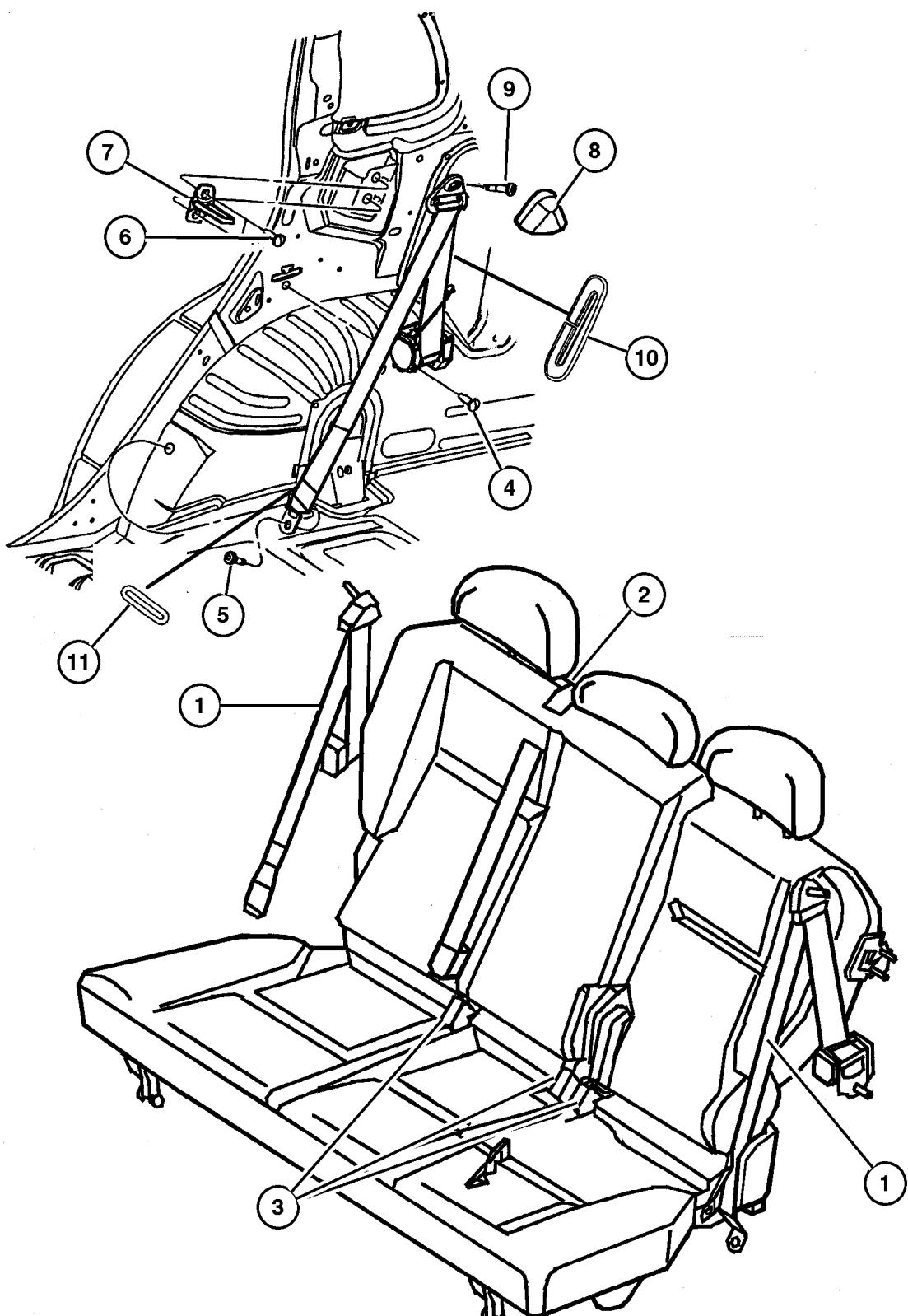
Seat Belts - Front
Figure IPG-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4645 950AC	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
2	JV77 MF1	2						O0	COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
3									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	RL30 1L8AE	1	C					O0	Right
	RL31 1L8AE	1	C					O0	Left
	RL32 1L8AE	1	Z					O0	Right
	RL33 1L8AE	1	Z					O0	Left
4	4645 780	2							KNOB, Seat Belt Adjuster
5	6506 238AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
6	6036 180AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
7	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
8	4645 944AD	2							STRIKER, Restraint Interlock
9	6501 714	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
10	6506 238AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
11	4645 945AA	2							COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel
12									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	TR54 1L8AB	2	C					R7	[FL]
		2	C					GL	[FL]
	TR54 1L8AC	2	C					DL	[FL]
	TR56 1X9AB	2	Z					R7	[FL]
		2	Z					GL	[FL]
	TR56 1X9AC	2	Z					DL	[FL]
13	6033 150	2							NUT PLATE, .25-20

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Classic C = Chrysler, LHD 44= Four Door ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC DD5= 5 speed Man.
 P = Touring Z = Chrysler, RHD EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
 S = Limited S = Limited EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

Seat belts - Rear
Figure IPG-720



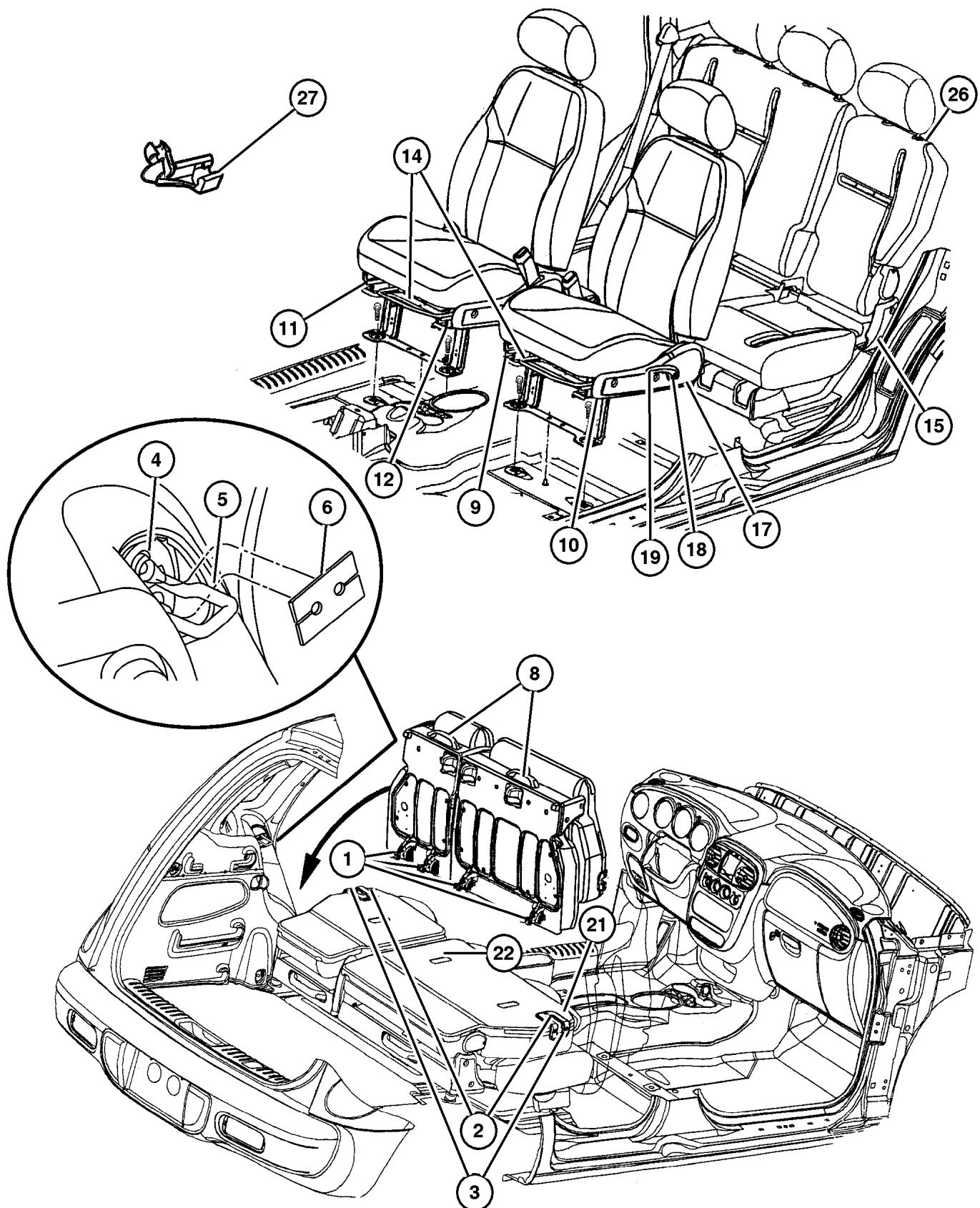
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	RL36 1L8AD	1						O0	[FL], Right
	RL37 1L8AD	1						O0	[FL], Left
2	TR60 1L8AE	1	C					R7	SEAT BELT, Rear [FL]
		1	Z					R7	[FL]
		1	C					GL	[FL]
		1	Z					GL	[FL]
		1	C					DL	[FL]
		1	Z					DL	[FL]
3	UC79 1L8AA	3	C					R7	SEAT BELT, Rear Lap Buckle
	UC79 1L8AC	3	C					GL	
		3	C					DL	
	UC80 1X9AC	3	Z					R7	[FL]
		3	Z					GL	[FL]
		3	Z					DL	[FL]
4	6506 238AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
5	6036 173AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
6	6503 120	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx
7	4645 956AC	2							STRIKER, Seat Latch
8	JV77 MF1	2						O0	COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
9	6036 180AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
10	TY58 WL8AA	1						O0	BEZEL, Seat Belt Quarter Trim
	TY59 WL8AA	1						O0	Right
11	TY60 WL8AA	1						O0	Left
	TY61 WL8AA	1						O0	BEZEL, Seat Belt Quarter Trim
								O0	Right
								O0	Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Classic C = Chrysler, LHD 44= Four Door ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC DD5= 5 speed Man.
 P = Touring Z = Chrysler, RHD EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
 S = Limited

S = Limited

EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

Recliners and Adjusters
Figure IPG-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	PIVOT, Rear Seat								
	5016 782AA	1	C					GL	60%
		1	Z					GL	60%
		1	C					R7	60%
		1	Z					R7	60%
2	LATCH, Seat								
	ZL62 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	[FL] With Cable, Right Rear
		1	C					R7	[FL] With Cable, Right Rear
	ZL62 1YMAA	1	C					DL	[FL] With Cable, Right Rear
		1	Z					DL	[FL] With Cable, Right Rear
	ZL62 2FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL] With Cable, Right Rear
		1	Z					GL	[FL] With Cable, Right Rear
	ZL63 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	[FL], Left Rear
		1	C					R7	[FL], Left Rear
	ZL63 1YMAA	1	C					DL	[FL], Left Rear
		1	Z					DL	[FL], Left Rear
	ZL63 2FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL], Left Rear
		1	Z					GL	[FL], Left Rear
3	SCREW, 6 Lobed								
	6506 749AA	4							
4	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18								
	6501 714	1							
5	STRIKER, Seat Latch								
	4645 956AC	2							
6	COVER, Rear Seat Striker Opening								
-7	TETHER, Child Seat								
	5016 783AA-	1	Z					GL	
		1	C					GL	
		1	C					R7	
		1	Z					R7	
8	HANDLE, SEAT CARRY, Right & Left, Rear								
	UC33 2FLAA	1	Z					GL	
		1	C					GL	
	UC33 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	
		1	C					R7	
9	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Driver Inboard								
	5016 688AA	1	Z					GL	
		1	C					R7	
		1	Z					R7	
10	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Driver Outboard								

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES

H = Classic

P = Touring

S = Limited

LINE

C = Chrysler, LHD

Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY

44= Four Door

ENGINE

ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION

DD5=5 speed Man.

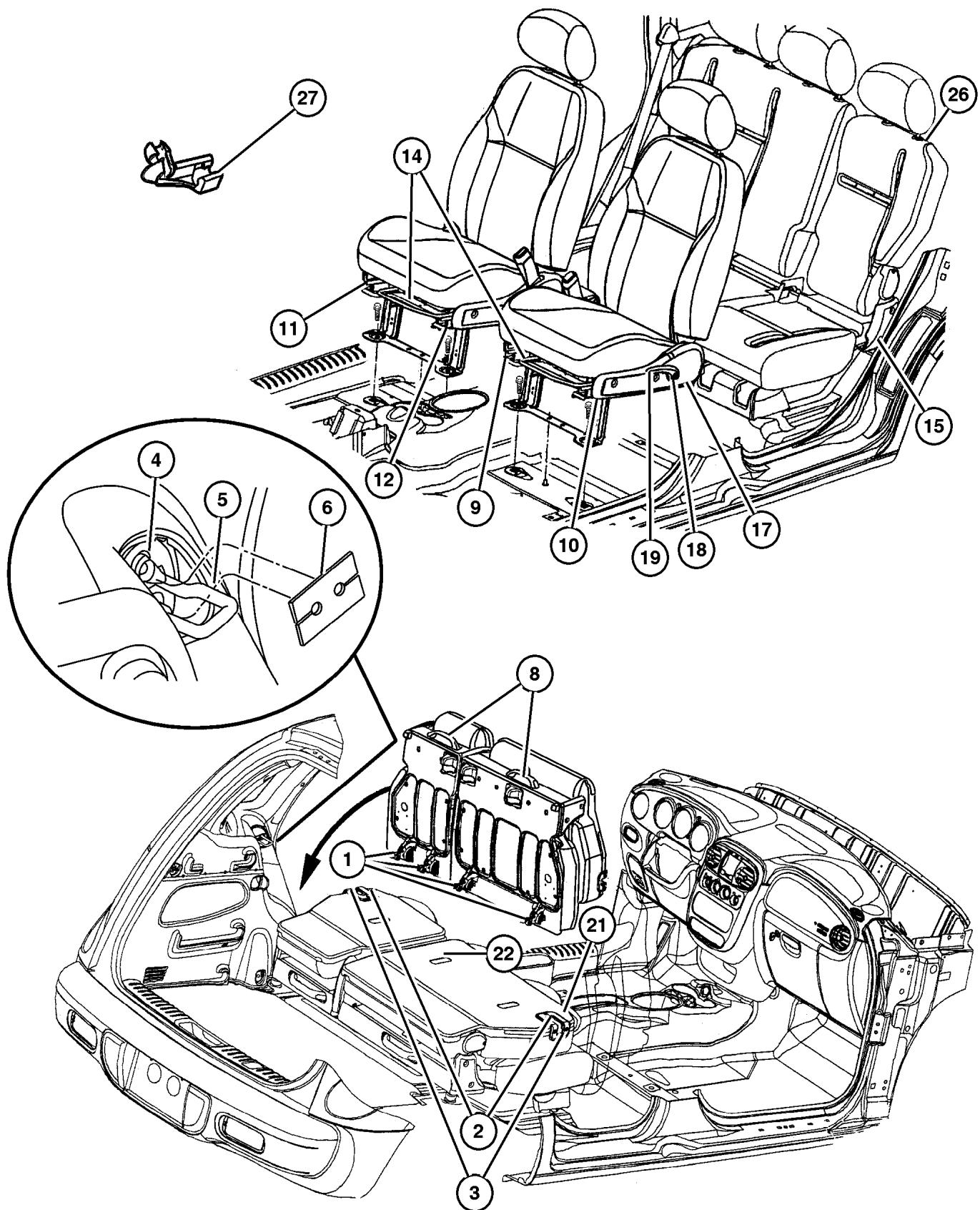
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0=All Automatics

DD0=All Manuals

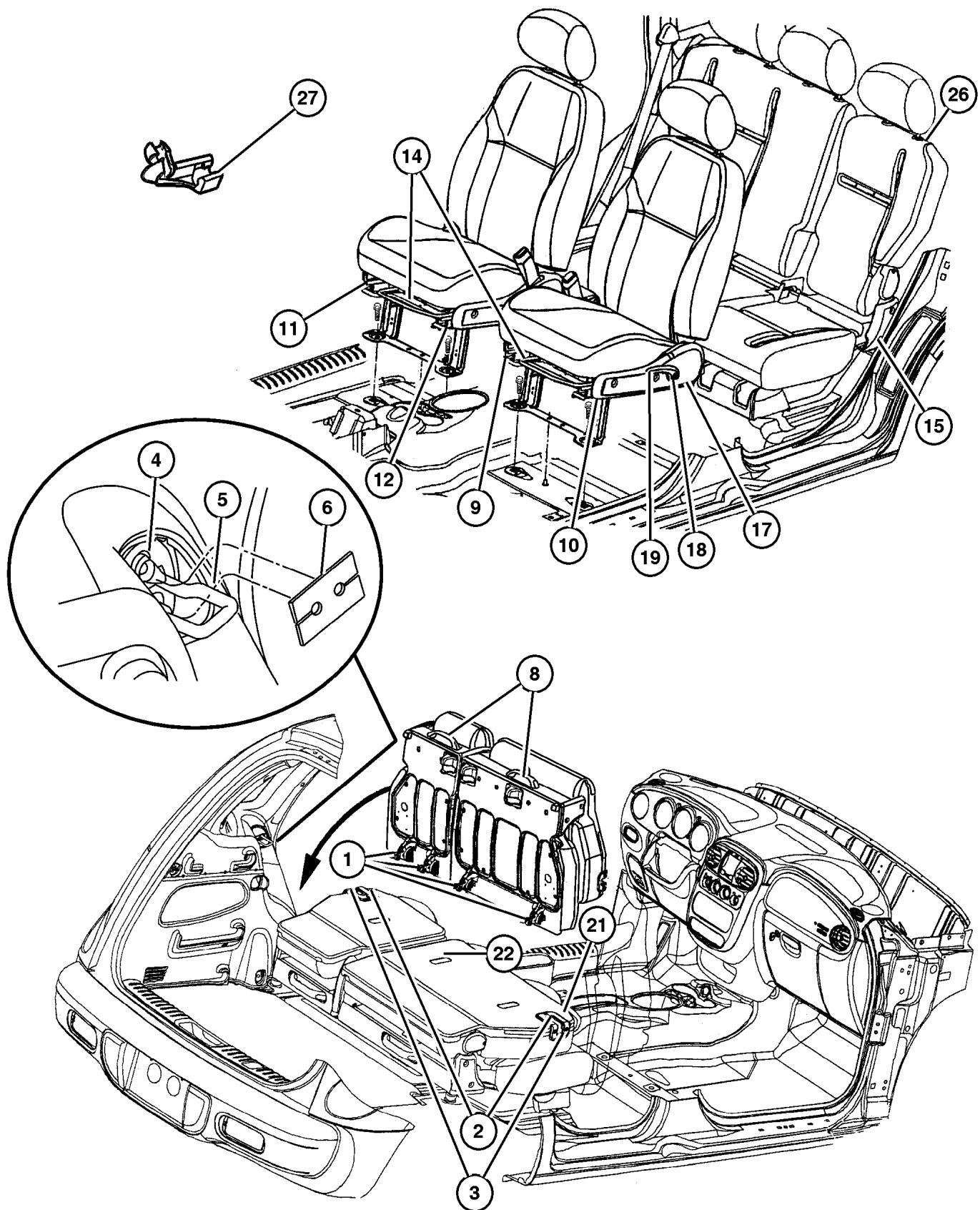
Recliners and Adjusters
Figure IPG-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5016 689AA	1	Z						GL
		1	C						R7
		1	Z						R7
11									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Outboard Passenger
	5016 700AA	1	C						GL Passenger Outboard
		1	C						R7 Passenger Outboard
12									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Inboard Passenger
	5016 701AA	1	C						R7
		1	C						GL
-13									ADJUSTER, Power Seat
	5016 690AA-	1	Z						R7 Right
		1	C						R7 Right
		1	Z						GL Right
	5016 691AA-	1	C						R7 Left
		1	C						GL Left
14									HANDLE, Towel Bar
	5016 703AA	1	Z						GL
		1	C						GL
		1	C						R7
		1	Z						R7
15									RECLINER, Seat Back
	5073 249AA	1	Z						R7 40%
		1	C						R7 40%
	5073 250AA	1	C						GL 60%
		1	Z						GL 60%
		1	C						R7 60%
		1	Z						R7 60%
-16									CABLE, Recliner
	5066 457AA-	1	Z						R7 Fold Flat Seat
		1	C						R7 Fold Flat Seat
		1	C						GL Fold Flat Seat
		1	Z						GL Fold Flat Seat
	5066 458AA-	1	Z						R7 Standard Seat
		1	C						R7 Standard Seat
		1	C						GL Standard Seat
		1	Z						GL Standard Seat
17									RECLINER, Seat Back
	5016 706AA	1	Z						GL Standard, Outboard,Right
		1	C						DL Standard, Outboard,Right
		1	Z						DL Standard, Outboard,Right

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.	
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE	
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				DG0=All Automatics	
				DD0=All Manuals	

Recliners and Adjusters
Figure IPG-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5016 707AA	1	Z						GL Standard, Inboard,Right
		1	C						DL Standard, Inboard,Right
		1	Z						DL Standard, Inboard,Right
	5072 210AA	1	C						GL Standard, Inboard,Left
	5072 211AA	1	C						GL Standard, Outboard,Left
	5016 704AA	1	C						GL Fold Flat, Outboard
		1	C						DL Fold Flat, Outboard
	5072 208AA	1	Z						GL Fold Flat, Inboard,Left
	5072 209AA	1	Z						GL Fold Flat, Outboard,Left
	5016 706AA	1	Z					R7	Standard, Outboard,Right
		1	C					R7	Standard, Outboard,Right
	5016 707AA	1	C					R7	Standard, Inboard,Right
		1	Z					R7	Standard, Inboard,Right
	5072 210AA	1	C					R7	Standard, Inboard,Left
	5072 211AA	1	C					R7	Standard, Outboard,Left
	5016 704AA	1	C					R7	Fold Flat, Outboard
	5072 208AA	1	Z					R7	Fold Flat, Inboard,Left
		1	C					R7	Fold Flat, Inboard,Left
	5072 209AA	1	Z					R7	Fold Flat, Outboard,Left
		1	C					R7	Fold Flat, Outboard,Left
18	5018 529AA	1	C					R7	HANDLE, Recliner
		1	C					GL	
		1	Z					R7	
		1	Z					GL	
		1	C					DL	
		1	Z					DL	
19	5018 530AA	1	Z					DL	HANDLE, FOLD FLAT
		1	Z					DL	Passenger
		1	Z					GL	Passenger
		1	Z					R7	Passenger
	5018 532AA	1	C					DL	Passenger
		1	C					GL	Passenger
		1	C					R7	Passenger
	5066 216AA	1	Z					R7	Driver
		1	Z					GL	Driver
-20	4645 946AA-	1	Z					AIR BAG, Seat	
		1	C					R7	Right
		1	C					R7	Right
		1	C					GL	Right
		1	Z					GL	Right
		1	C					DL	Right

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES

H = Classic

P = Touring

S = Limited

LINE

C = Chrysler, LHD

Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY

44= Four Door

ENGINE

ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION

DD5=5 speed Man.

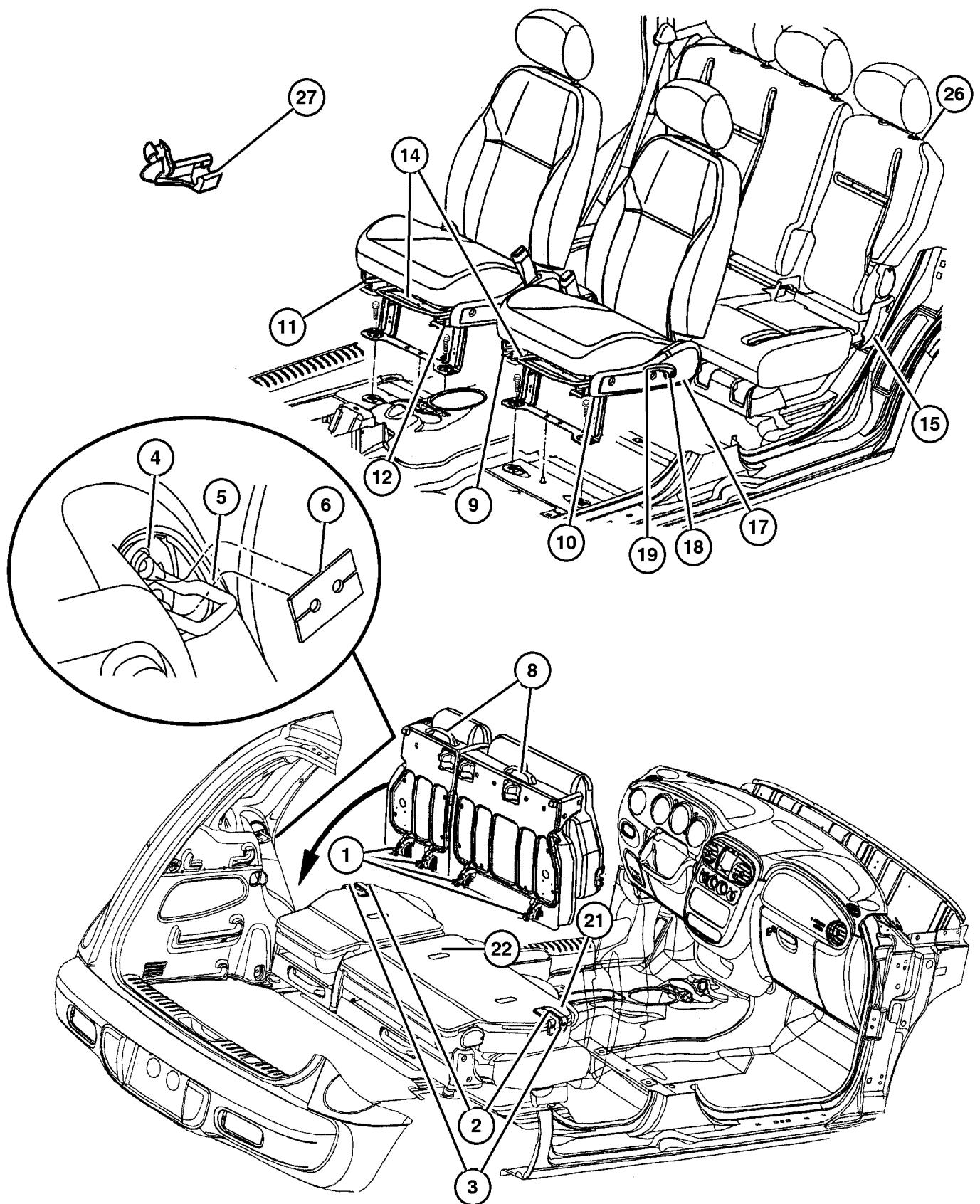
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0=All Automatics

DD0=All Manuals

Recliners and Adjusters
Figure IPG-810

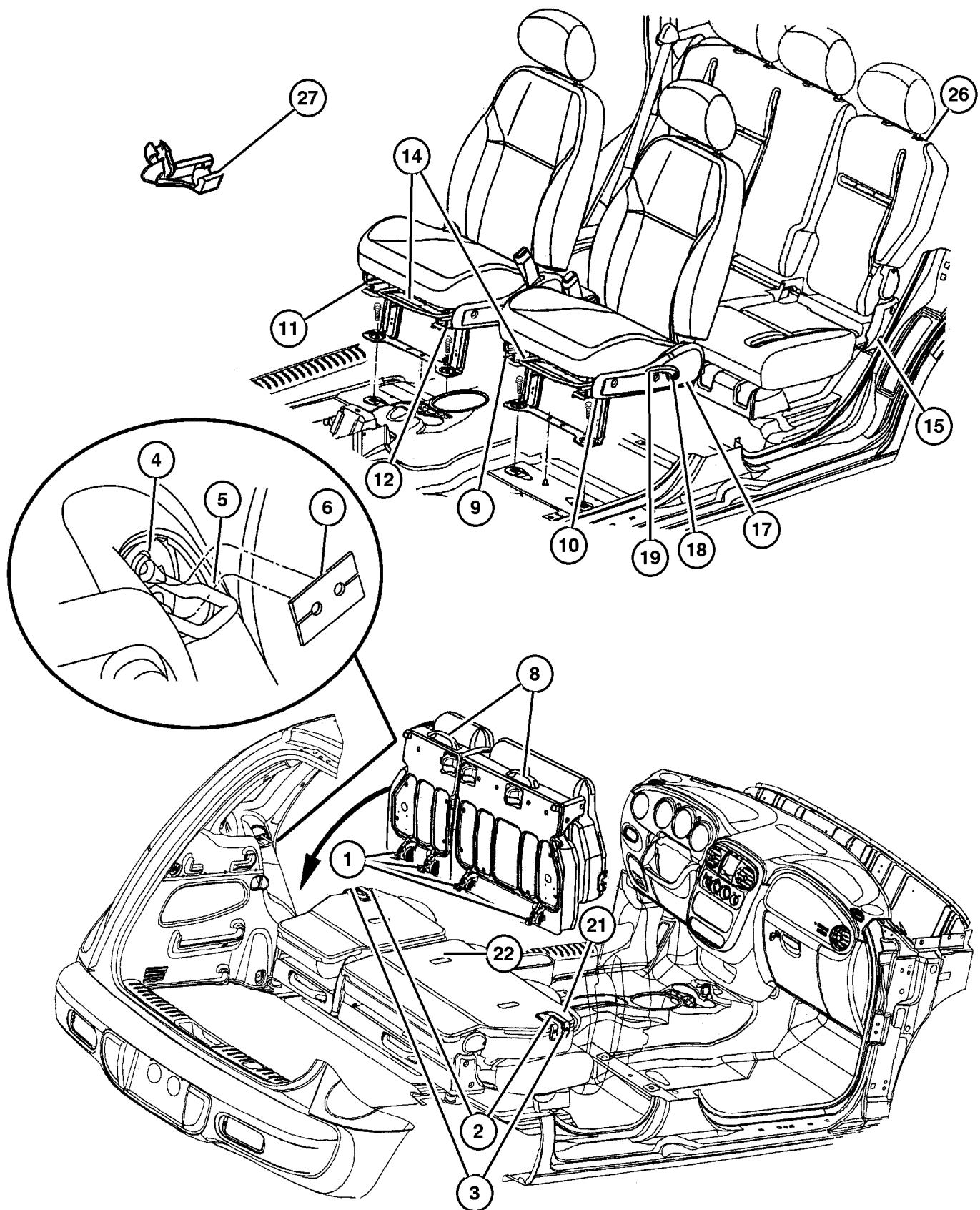


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	Z						DL Right
	4664 289AA-	1	Z						R7 Left
		1	C						R7 Left
		1	C						GL Left
		1	Z						GL Left
		1	C						DL Left
		1	Z						DL Left
21	WA92 1FLAA	1	C						BEZEL, Seat Latch
		1	Z						GL
		1	C						GL
		1	Z						R7
	WA92 1YMAA	1	C						R7
		1	Z						DL
22	5066 080AA	2	C						DL
		2	Z						BEZEL, TETHER
		1	C						GL
		1	Z						GL
		1	C						R7
		1	Z						R7
		1	C						DL
		1	Z						DL
-23	5066 244AA-	1	C						CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE
		1	Z						GL Short Cable, Right & Left,Outboard
		1	C						GL Short Cable, Right & Left,Outboard
		1	Z						R7 Short Cable, Right & Left,Outboard
		1	C						R7 Short Cable, Right & Left,Outboard
		1	Z						R7 Short Cable, Right & Left,Outboard
		1	C						DL Short Cable, Right & Left,Outboard
		1	Z						DL Short Cable, Right & Left,Outboard
	5066 703AA-	1	Z						GL Long Cable, Right,Inboard
		1	C						GL Long Cable, Right,Inboard
		1	C						R7 Long Cable, Right,Inboard
		1	Z						R7 Long Cable, Right,Inboard
-24									BOLT, Pivot, Used For Fold Flat
									Pivot (Back to Cushion) Passenger Side
	5072 204AA-	2	Z						R7
		2	C						R7
		2	C						GL
		2	Z						GL
		1	C						DL
		1	Z						DL
-25									BOLT, Seat, Right & Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES H = Classic P = Touring S = Limited	LINE C = Chrysler, LHD Z = Chrysler, RHD	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
--	---	------------------------------	---	---

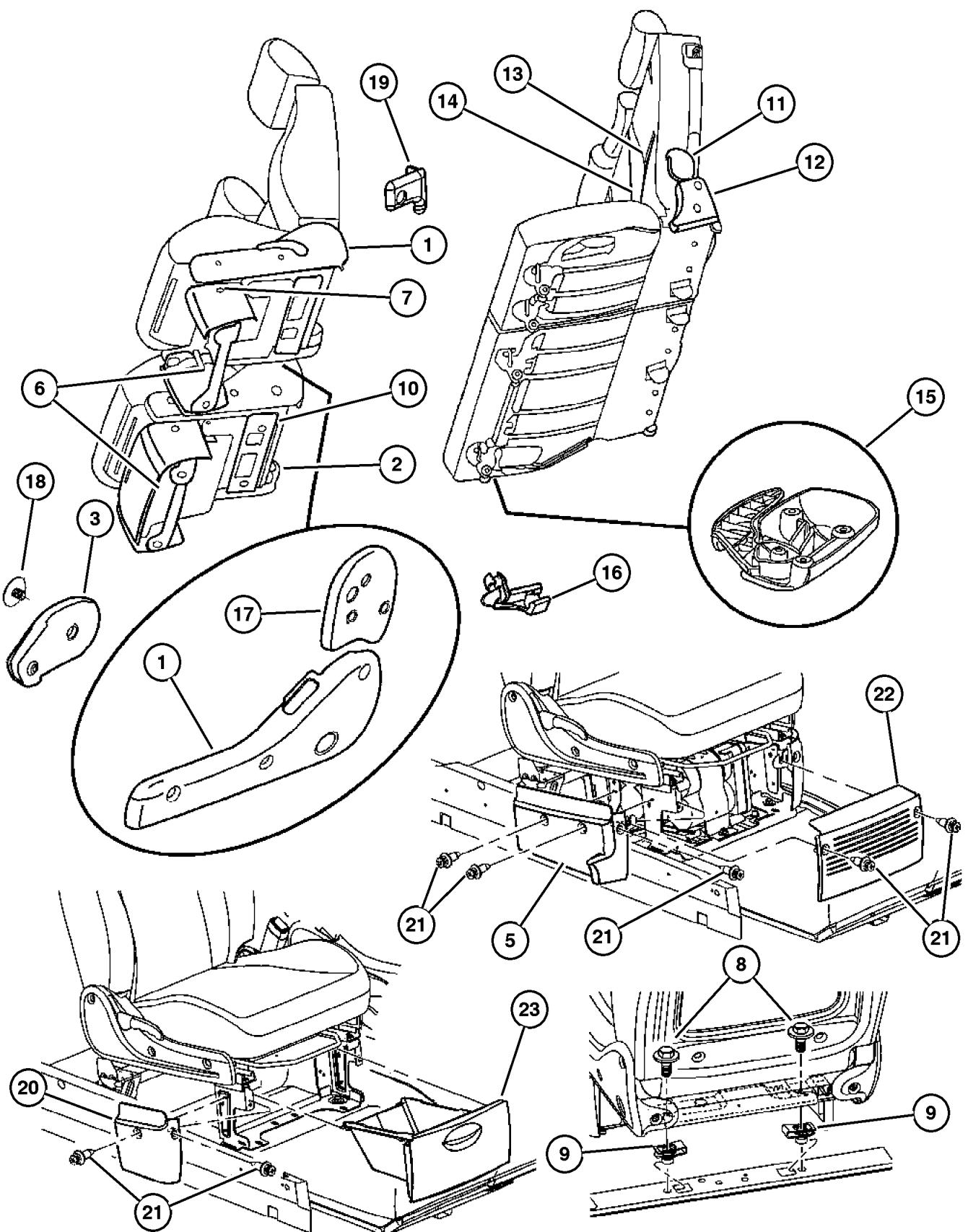
Recliners and Adjusters
Figure IPG-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5072 205AA-	2	Z						R7
		2	C						R7
		2	C						GL
		2	Z						GL
		1	C						DL
		1	Z						DL
26	5019 978AA	1	C						BEZEL, Seat Release
		1	Z						GL
		1	C						GL
		1	Z						R7
		1	C						R7
		1	Z						DL
		1	C						DL
		1	Z						DL
27	5080 999AA	2	C						CLIP, Cable
		2	Z						GL
		1	C						GL
		1	Z						R7
		1	C						DL
		1	Z						DL

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

**Shields and Riser
Figure IPG-820**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Seat Cushion
	UC60 2FLAA	1	C						GL Inboard,Left
		1	Z						GL Inboard,Left
	UC60 1YMAA	1	C						DL Inboard,Left
		1	Z						DL Inboard,Left
	UC61 2FLAA	1	C						GL Outboard,Left
		1	Z						GL Outboard,Left
	UC61 1YMAA	1	C						DL Outboard,Left
		1	Z						DL Outboard,Left
	UC68 1FLAA	1	C						GL Inboard,Power
		1	C						R7 Inboard,Power
	UC68 1YMAA	1	C						DL Inboard,Power
		1	Z						DL Inboard,Power
	UC69 1FLAA	1	C						R7 Outboard,Power
	UC69 1YMAA	1	C						DL Outboard,Power
		1	Z						DL Outboard,Power
	UC70 1FLAA	1	Z						R7 Right,Power
		1	Z						GL Right,Power
	UC71 1FLAA	1	Z						R7 Left,Power
		1	Z						GL Left,Power
2									SHIELD, Seat Cushion
	UC58 1FLAA	1	C						R7 [FL], Fold Flat, Inboard,Right
		1	Z						R7 [FL], Fold Flat, Inboard,Right
	UC58 2FLAA	1	C						GL [FL], Fold Flat, Inboard,Right
		1	Z						GL [FL], Fold Flat, Inboard,Right
	UC58 1YMAA	1	C						DL [FL], Fold Flat, Inboard,Right
		1	Z						DL [FL], Fold Flat, Inboard,Right
	UC59 1FLAA	1	C						R7 [FL], Fold Flat, Outboard,Right
		1	Z						R7 [FL], Fold Flat, Outboard,Right
	UC59 2FLAA	1	C						GL [FL], Fold Flat, Outboard,Right
		1	Z						GL [FL], Fold Flat, Outboard,Right
	UC59 1YMAA	1	C						DL [FL], Fold Flat, Outboard,Right
		1	Z						DL [FL], Fold Flat, Outboard,Right
	UC62 1FLAA	1	Z						R7 [FL], Fold Flat, Outboard,Lower
		1	C						R7 [FL], Fold Flat, Outboard,Lower
		1	Z						GL [FL], Fold Flat, Outboard,Lower
	UC62 1YMAA	1	C						DL [FL], Fold Flat, Outboard,Lower
		1	Z						DL [FL], Fold Flat, Outboard,Lower
	UC63 1FLAA	1	Z						R7 [FL], Fold Flat, Inboard,Lower
		1	C						R7 [FL], Fold Flat, Inboard,Lower
		1	Z						GL [FL], Fold Flat, Inboard,Lower
	UC63 1YMAA	1	C						DL [FL], Fold Flat, Inboard,Lower

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES

H = Classic

P = Touring

S = Limited

LINE

C = Chrysler, LHD

Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY

44= Four Door

ENGINE

ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION

DD5=5 speed Man.

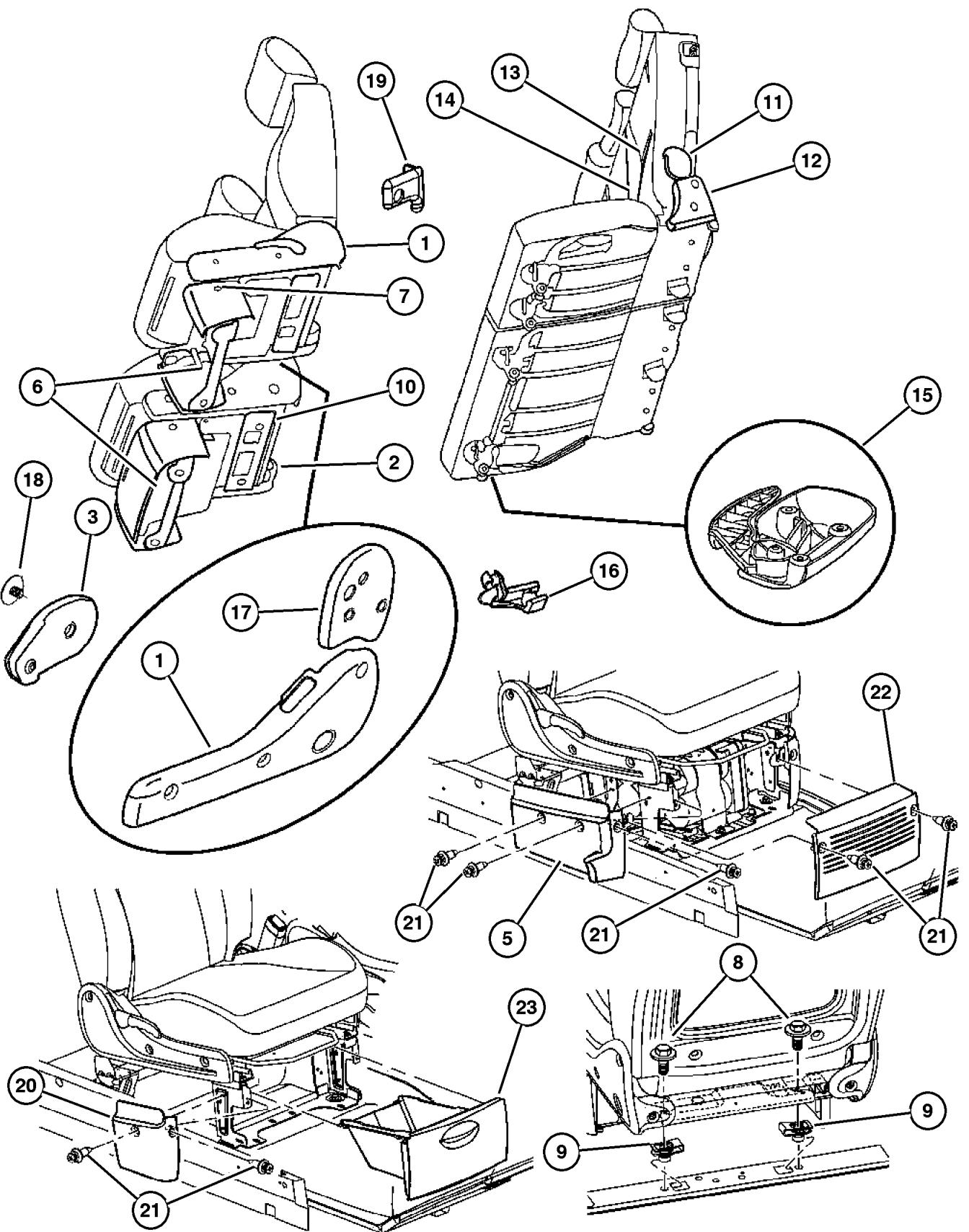
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0=All Automatics

DD0=All Manuals

Shields and Riser Figure IPG-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	Z				DL		[FL], Fold Flat, Inboard,Lower
3									SHIELD, FOLD FLAT
	UC64 1FLAA	1	C				R7		[FL], Located Under Shield Seat
		1	C				GL		Cushion, Outboard
									[FL], Located Under Shield Seat
		1	Z				R7		Cushion, Outboard
									[FL], Located Under Shield Seat
		1	Z				GL		Cushion, Outboard
									[FL], Located Under Shield Seat
	UC64 1YMAA	1	C				DL		Cushion, Outboard
									[FL], Located Under Shield Seat
		1	Z				DL		Cushion, Outboard
									[FL], Located Under Shield Seat
	UC65 1FLAA	1	C				R7		Cushion, Inboard
									[FL], Located Under Shield Seat
		1	C				GL		Cushion, Inboard
									[FL], Located Under Shield Seat
		1	Z				R7		Cushion, Inboard
									[FL], Located Under Shield Seat
		1	Z				GL		Cushion, Inboard
									[FL], Located Under Shield Seat
	UC65 1YMAA	1	C				DL		Cushion, Inboard
									[FL], Located Under Shield Seat
		1	Z				DL		Cushion, Inboard
									[FL], Located Under Shield Seat
									Cushion, Inboard
-4									COVER, FOLD FLAT LINKAGE
	UC66 1FLAA-	1	C				GL		[FL], Plastic, Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat
		1	C				R7		[FL], Plastic, Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat
	UC66 1YMAA-	1	C				DL		[FL], Plastic, Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat
	UC67 1FLAA-	1	Z				GL		[FL], Plastic, Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat
		1	Z				R7		[FL], Plastic, Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat
	UC67 1YMAA-	1	Z				DL		[FL], Plastic, Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat
5									SHIELD, RISER
	UK41 WL8AA	1	C				O0		[FL], Left
		1	Z				O0		[FL], Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) —

SERIES
H = Classic
P = Touring
S = Limited

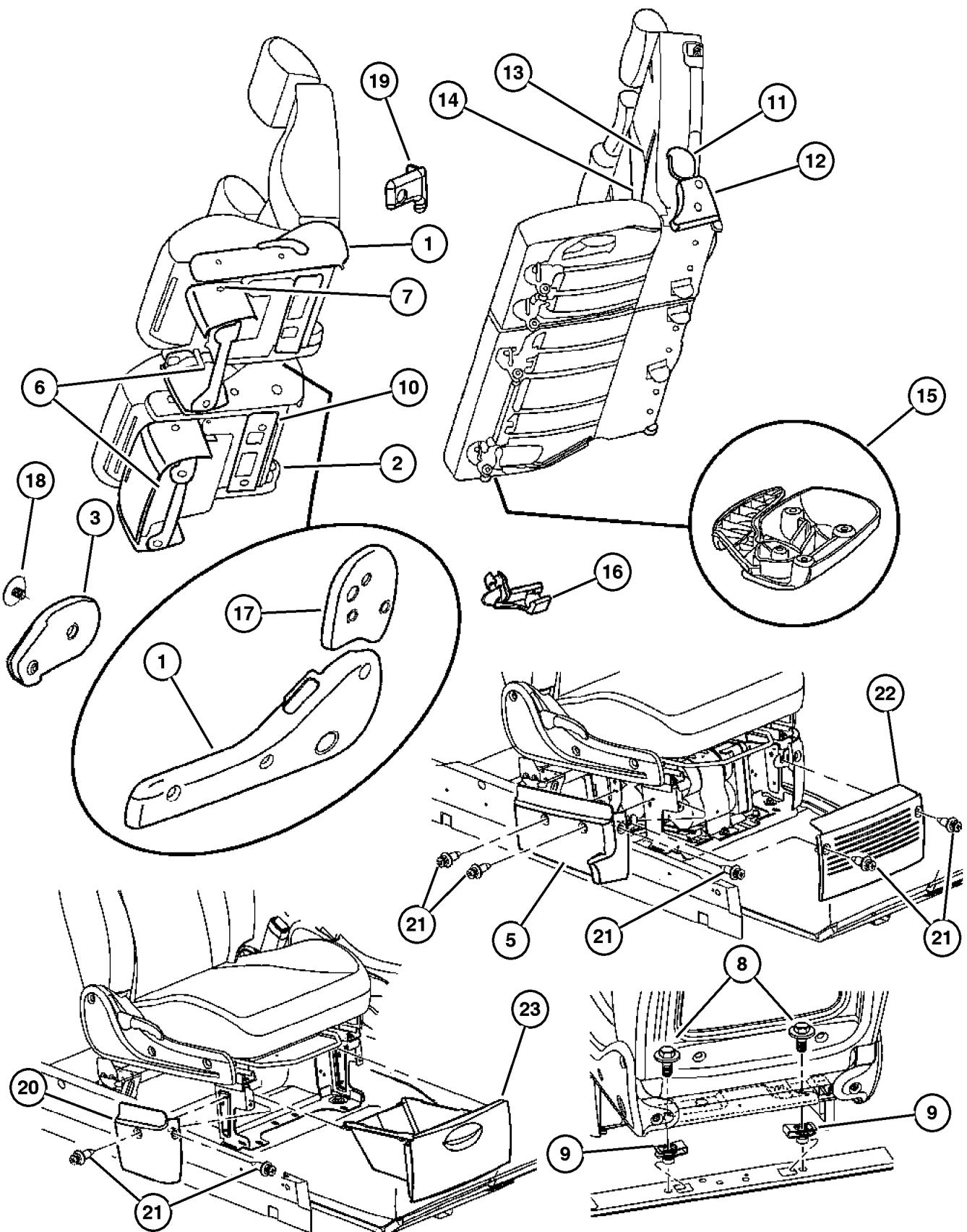
BODY
44= Four Door

ENGINE
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOH
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION

DD5=5 speed Man.
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0>All Automatics
DD0>All Manuals

**Shields and Riser
Figure IPG-820**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	UW52 WL8AA	1	C			O0	[FL], Right		
		1	Z			O0	[FL], Right		
6	5083 033AA	1	Z			R7	Passenger Side		
		1	C			R7	Passenger Side		
		1	C			GL	Passenger Side		
		1	Z			GL	Passenger Side		
		1	C			DL	Passenger Side		
		1	Z			DL	Passenger Side		
	5083 034AA	1	C			R7	Driver Side		
		1	C			GL	Driver Side		
		1	C			DL	Driver Side		
		1	Z			DL	Driver Side		
	5083 035AA	1	C			R7	Battery Riser, Diesel		
		1	Z			R7	Battery Riser, Diesel		
		1	C			GL	Battery Riser, Diesel		
		1	Z			GL	Battery Riser, Diesel		
7	6502 573	7							RIVET, M4.9x14.5, Riser Shield to Seat Attach
8	6505 996AA	8							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x25, Riser to Floor Attaching
9	6503 679	8							NUT, M10x1.50, Riser to Floor Attaching
10									CROSSMEMBER, Seat Riser Front, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	5016 766AA	1	Z			R7	Right,Upper		
		1	C			R7	Right,Upper		
		1	C			GL	Right,Upper		
		1	Z			GL	Right,Upper		
		1	C			DL	Right,Upper		
		1	Z			DL	Right,Upper		
	5016 767AA	1	Z			R7	Left,Upper		
		1	C			R7	Left,Upper		
		1	C			GL	Left,Upper		
		1	Z			GL	Left,Upper		
		1	C			DL	Left,Upper		
		1	Z			DL	Left,Upper		
12	5016 768AA	2	C						SHIELD, Rear Seat-Low Lock
		2	Z			GL	Right,Lower		
		1	C			GL	Right,Lower		
						R7	Right,Lower		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES

H = Classic

P = Touring

S = Limited

LINE

C = Chrysler, LHD

Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY

44= Four Door

ENGINE

ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION

DD5=5 speed Man.

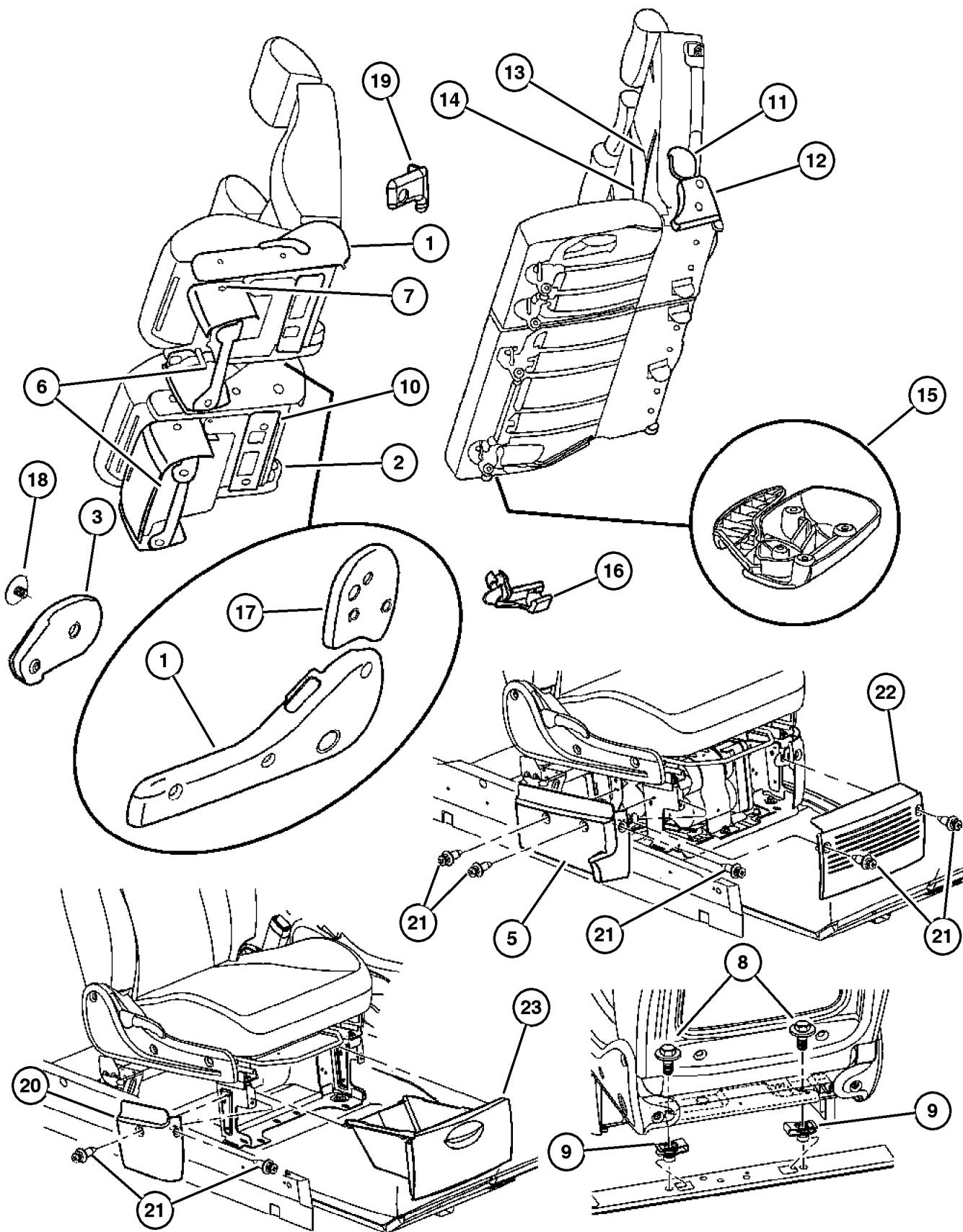
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0=All Automatics

DD0=All Manuals

**Shields and Riser
Figure IPG-820**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	Z	1							R7 Right,Lower
1	C	1							DL Right,Lower
1	Z	1							DL Right,Lower
5016 769AA	2	C							GL Left,Lower
2	Z	2							GL Left,Lower
1	C	1							R7 Left,Lower
1	Z	1							R7 Left,Lower
1	C	1							DL Left,Lower
									DL Left,Lower
13									
5016 770AA	2	C							GL Right,Upper
2	Z	2							GL Right,Upper
1	C	1							R7 Right,Upper
1	Z	1							R7 Right,Upper
1	C	1							DL Right,Upper
5016 771AA	1	Z							DL Right,Upper
2	C	2							GL Left,Upper
2	Z	2							GL Left,Upper
1	C	1							R7 Left,Upper
1	Z	1							R7 Left,Upper
									DL Left,Upper
1	C	1							DL Left,Upper
14									
5016 770AA	2	C							SHIELD, Rear Seat-I/B Pivot
2	Z	2							GL Right,Lower
1	C	1							GL Right,Lower
1	Z	1							R7 Right,Lower
1	C	1							R7 Right,Lower
5016 771AA	1	Z							DL Right,Lower
2	C	2							GL Left,Lower
2	Z	2							GL Left,Lower
1	C	1							R7 Left,Lower
1	Z	1							R7 Left,Lower
1	C	1							DL Left,Lower
1	Z	1							DL Left,Lower
15									HANDLE, Latch Release
5080 892AA	1	C							R7
1	Z	1							R7
1	C	1							GL
1	Z	1							GL
1	C	1							DL
16									CLIP, Cable

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES
H = Classic
P = Touring
S = Limited

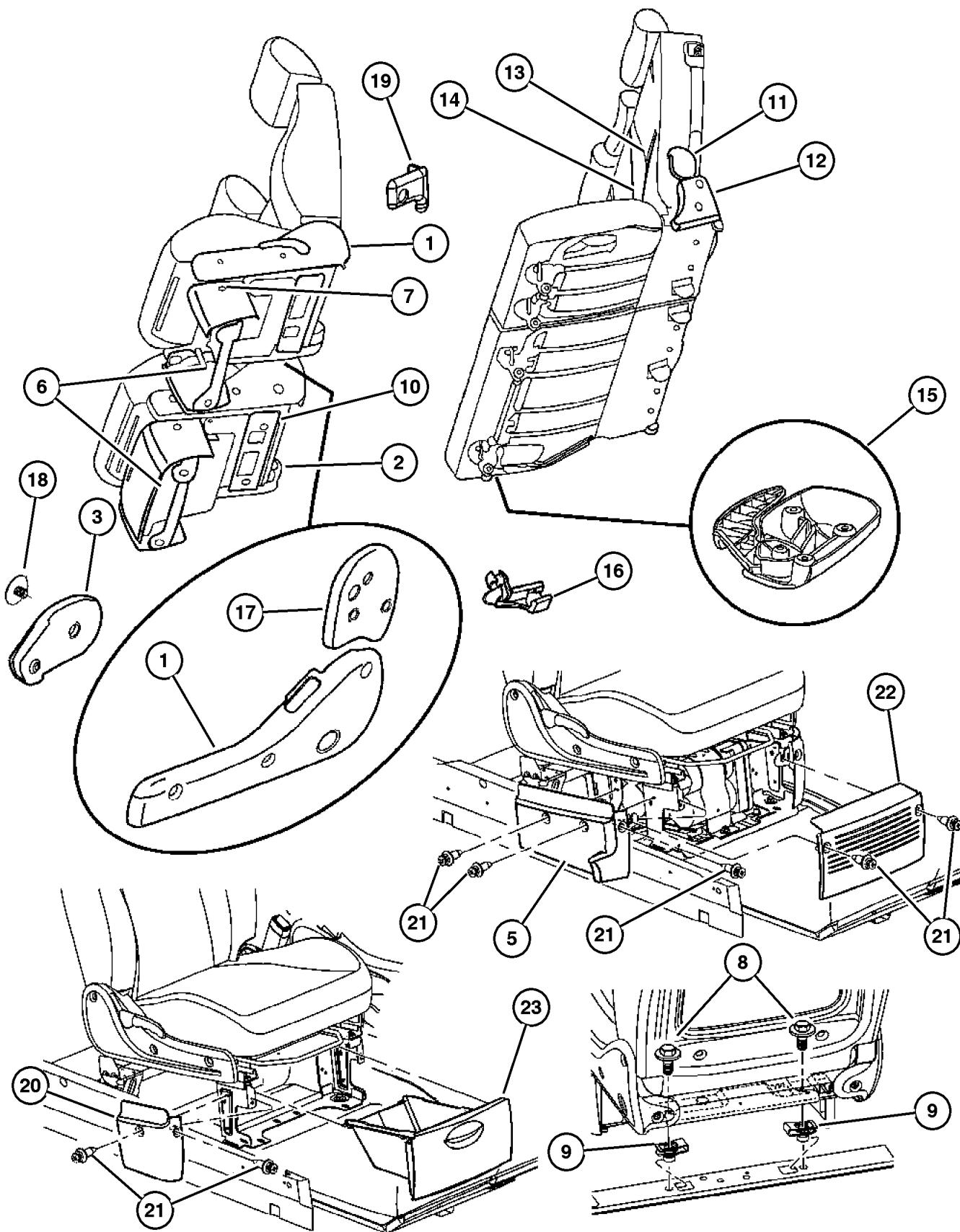
LINE
C = Chrysler, LHD
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY
44= Four Door

ENGINE
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5=5 speed Man.
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0=All Automatics
DD0=All Manuals

Shields and Riser
Figure IPG-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5080 999AA	2	C						GL
		2	Z						GL
		1	C						R7
		1	Z						R7
		1	C						DL
		1	Z						DL
17									SHIELD, RISER
	WQ78 1FLAA	1	C						R7 [FL], Right, Inboard, Upper
		1	Z						R7 [FL], Right, Inboard, Upper
	WQ78 2FLAA	1	C						GL [FL], Right, Inboard, Upper
		1	Z						GL [FL], Right, Inboard, Upper
	WQ78 1YMAA	1	C						DL [FL], Right, Inboard, Upper
		1	Z						DL [FL], Right, Inboard, Upper
	WQ79 1FLAA	1	C						GL [FL], Left, Inboard, Upper
		1	Z						GL [FL], Left, Inboard, Upper
		1	C						R7 [FL], Left, Inboard, Upper
		1	Z						R7 [FL], Left, Inboard, Upper
	WQ79 1YMAA	1	C						DL [FL], Left, Inboard, Upper
		1	Z						DL [FL], Left, Inboard, Upper
18									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19									SHIELD, FOLD FLAT
	WQ66 1FLAA	1	C						GL [FL], Right
		1	Z						GL [FL], Right
		1	C						R7 [FL], Right
		1	Z						R7 [FL], Right
	WQ66 1YMAA	1	C						DL [FL], Right
		1	Z						DL [FL], Right
	WQ67 1FLAA	1	C						R7 [FL], Left
		1	Z						R7 [FL], Left
		1	C						GL [FL], Left
		1	Z						GL [FL], Left
	WQ67 1YMAA	1	C						DL [FL], Left
		1	Z						DL [FL], Left
20									SHIELD, RISER
	WE58 WL8AA	1							O0 [FL], Right
	WE59 WL8AA	1							O0 [FL], Left
21	6034 949	4							SCREW, Shield Attaching
22	UC46 WL8AA	1							O0 SHIELD, RISER, [FL], Front
23	TK65 WL8AC	1							O0 BIN, Storage, [FL]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES
H = Classic
P = Touring
S = Limited

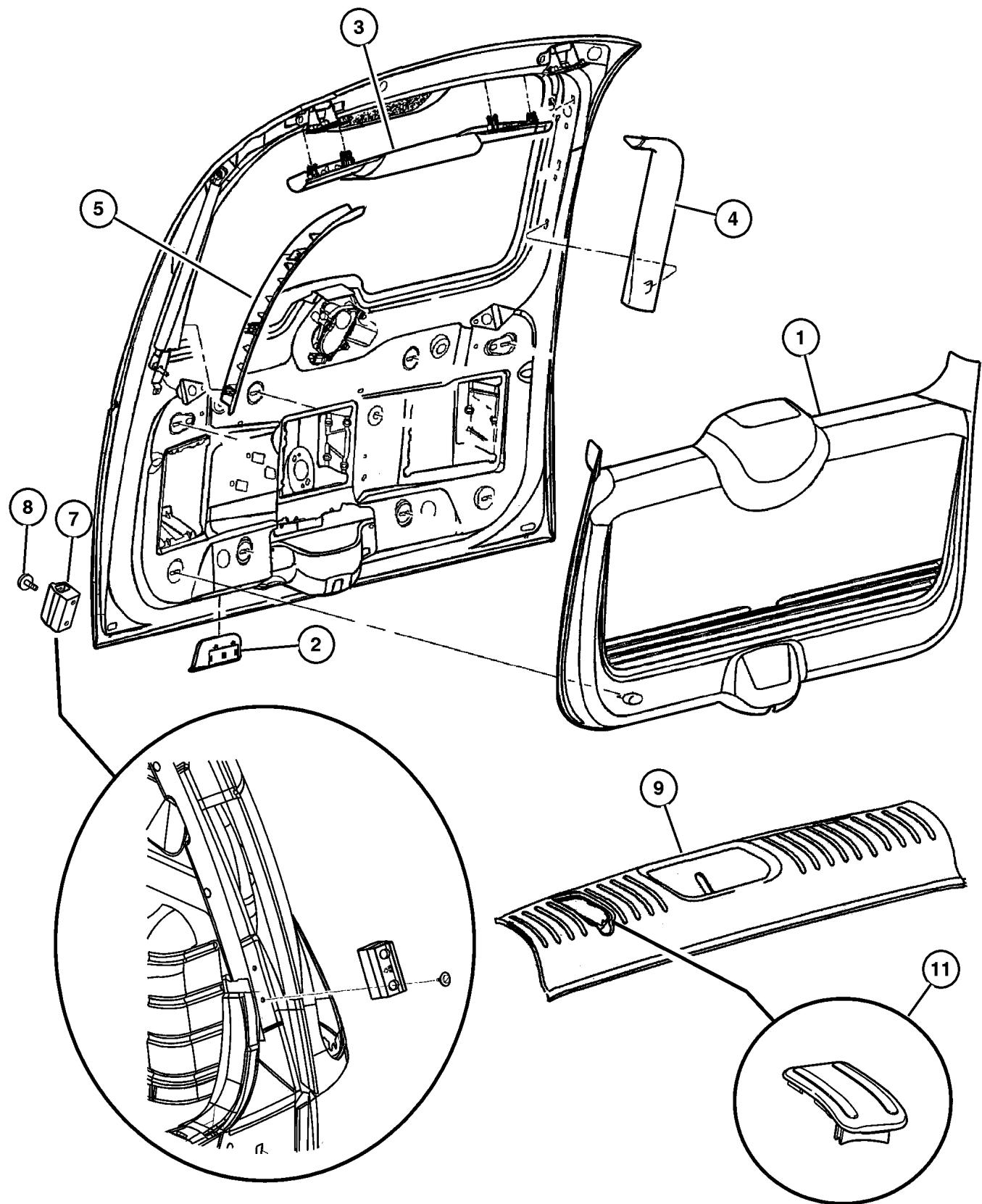
LINE
C = Chrysler, LHD
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY
44= Four Door

ENGINE
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5=5 speed Man.
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0=All Automatics
DD0=All Manuals

Lifgate Panel and Scuff Plate
Figure IPG-1010



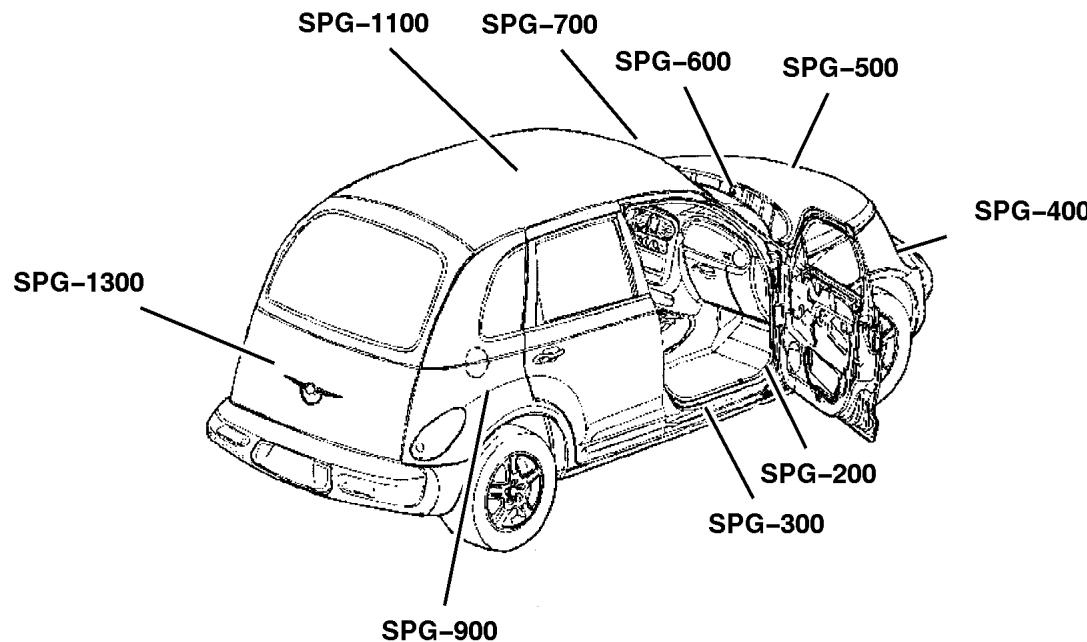
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	RK04 WL8AE	1						O0	PANEL, Lifgate
2	SG48 WL8AB	1						O0	CUP, Door Pull
3	RK02 MF1AE	1						O0	COVER, Lamp Opening
4	SF22 MF1AE	1						O0	MOLDING, Lifgate
5	SF23 MF1AE	1						O0	MOLDING, Lifgate
-6	6507 014AA-	4						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel
7	4724 746AB	2							BUMPER, Rubber
8	6504 432	4							SCREW, Pan Head, M6-1.00x29.00
9	WP39 WL8AA	1						O0	PLATE, Scuff
-10	6505 670AA-	4							NUT, Plastic, Cargo Plate Sill Scuff
11	SG38 WL8AA	1						O0	COVER, Spare Tire Bolt

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE
 H = Classic C = Chrysler, LHD 44= Four Door ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC
 P = Touring Z = Chrysler, RHD EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
 S = Limited

TRANSMISSION
 DD5=5 speed Man.
 DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG0=All Automatics
 DD0=All Manuals

Group – SPG

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



Group – SPG

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

SPG-1100 Roof Panels	SPG-1200 Sunroof	SPG-1300 Liftgate Panel	SPG-1600 Luggage Rack

SPG-200 Floor Pans	SPG-300 Plugs	SPG-400 Front Fenders	SPG-500 Hood and Hood Release

SPG-600 Cowl and Dash Panel	SPG-700 Glass and Rear View Mirror	SPG-800 Aperture Panel	SPG-900 Quarter Panel and Pillars

GROUP SPG - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Floor Pans

Floor Pan - Front	Fig. SPG-210
Floor Pan - Rear	Fig. SPG-220

Plugs

Plugs - Floor Pan	Fig. SPG-310
Plugs - Body	Fig. SPG-320

Front Fenders

Fenders - Front	Fig. SPG-410
Shields - Front Fenders	Fig. SPG-420

Hood and Hood Release

Hood and Hood Release	Fig. SPG-510
Seals and Weatherstrips	Fig. SPG-520

Cowl and Dash Panel

Cowl Panel and Screen	Fig. SPG-610
Cowl Panel - Attaching Parts	Fig. SPG-620
Dash Panel	Fig. SPG-630

Glass and Rear View Mirror

Windshield , Backlite and Mirror	Fig. SPG-710
Windshield , Backlite and Mirror	Fig. SPG-715

Aperture Panel

Aperture Panels	Fig. SPG-810
B - Pillar	Fig. SPG-820
Striker Front and Rear Door	Fig. SPG-830
Sill Cover	Fig. SPG-840

Quarter Panel and Pillars

Panel - Rear Quater	Fig. SPG-910
Fuel Filler Door	Fig. SPG-920

Roof Panels

Roof Panel	Fig. SPG-1110
------------------	---------------

Sunroof

Sunroof	Fig. SPG-1210
Front and Rear Drain Hoses - Sunroof	Fig. SPG-1220

Liftgate Panel

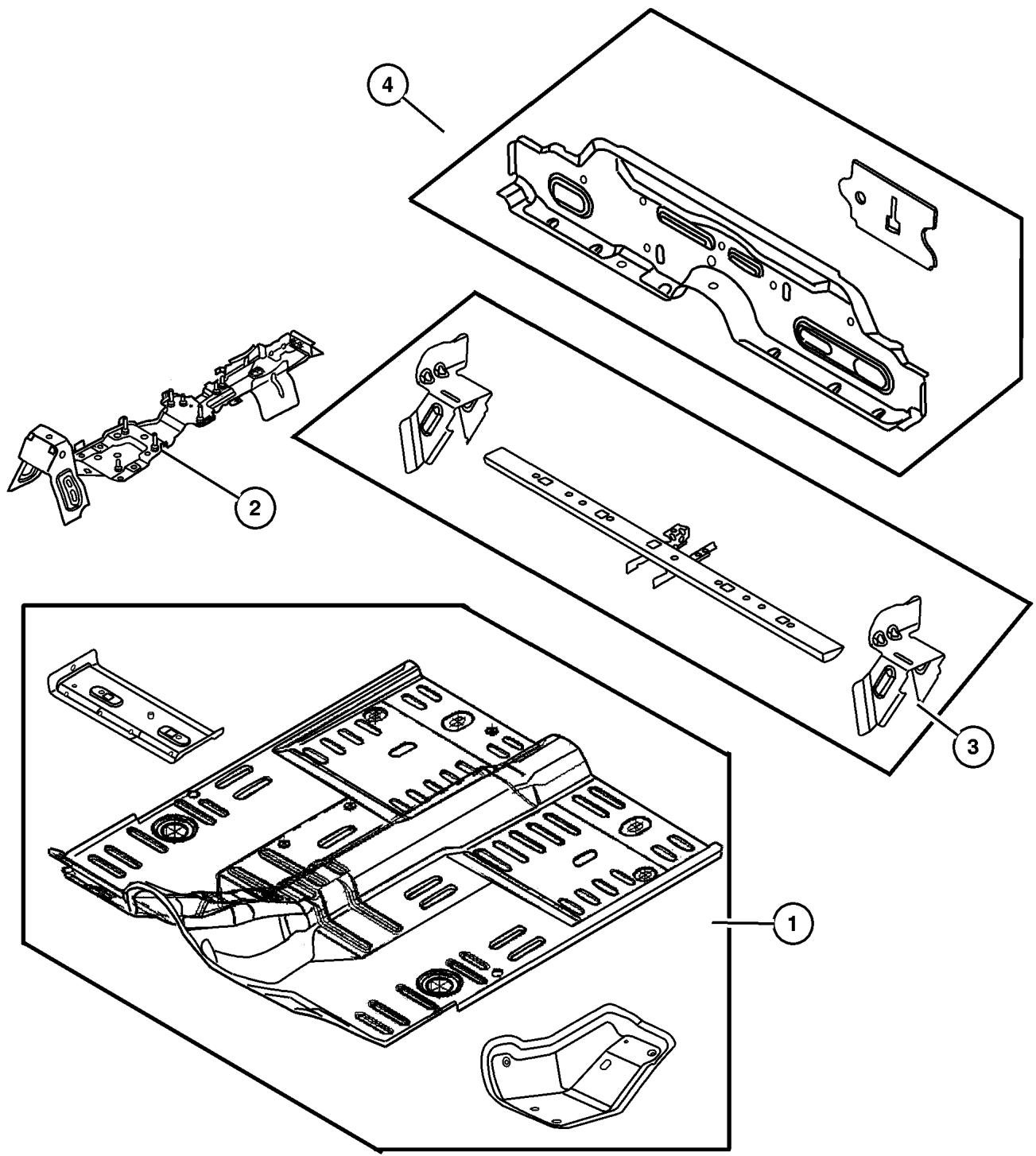
Liftgate	Fig. SPG-1310
Liftgate Hardware	Fig. SPG-1320

Luggage Rack

Luggage Rack - Roof	Fig. SPG-1610
---------------------------	---------------



Floor Pan - Front
Figure SPG-210

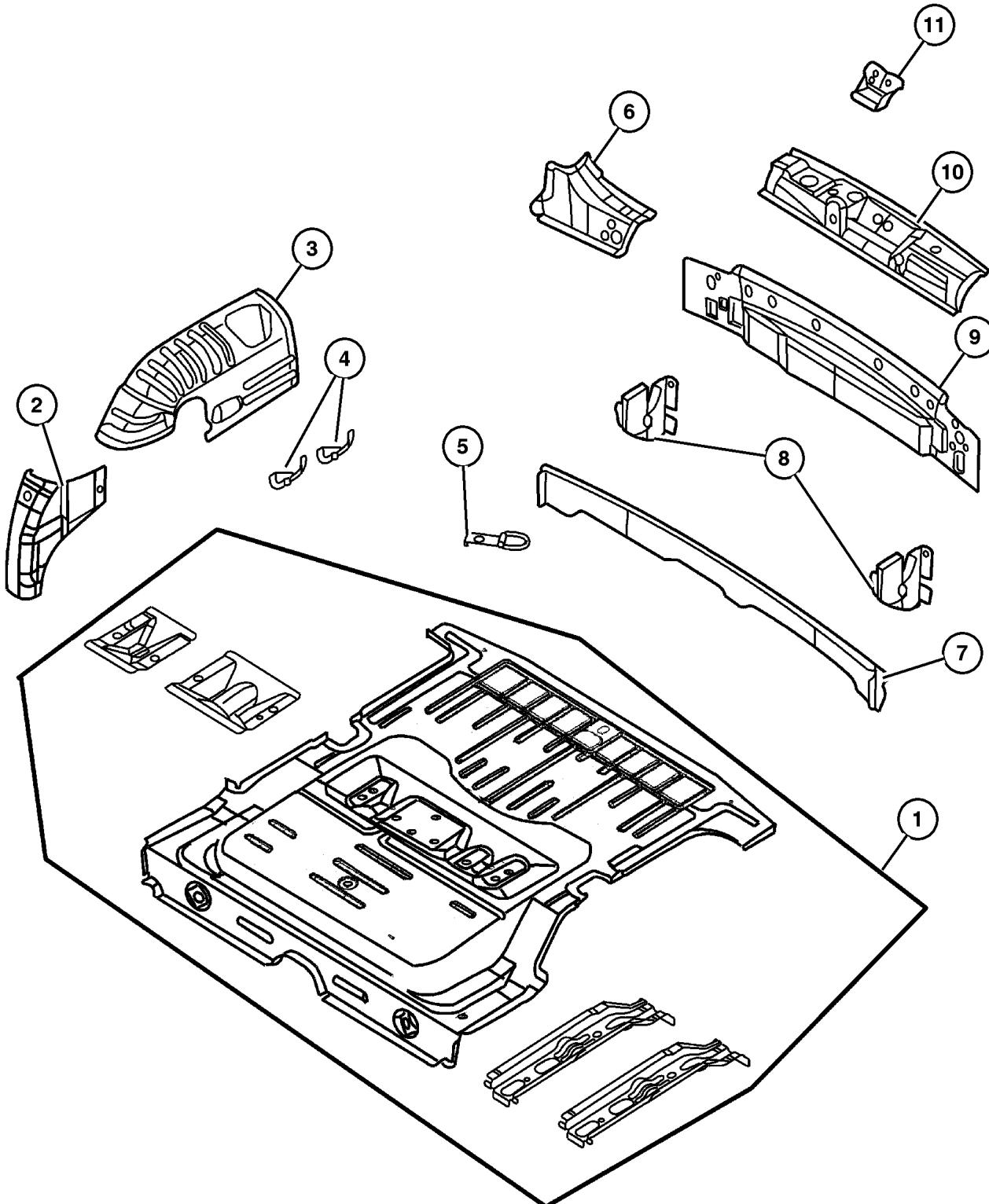


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5016 288AE	1							PAN, Front Floor
2	4724 566AD	1							BRACKET, Floor Console
3	5017 435AA	1							BEAM, Front Floor Pan
4	5027 377AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
-5	5027 004AC-	1							BRACKET, Rear Seat

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Classic C = Chrysler, LHD 44= Four Door ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC DD5=5 speed Man.
 P = Touring Z = Chrysler, RHD EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
 S = Limited

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG0=All Automatics
 DD0=All Manuals

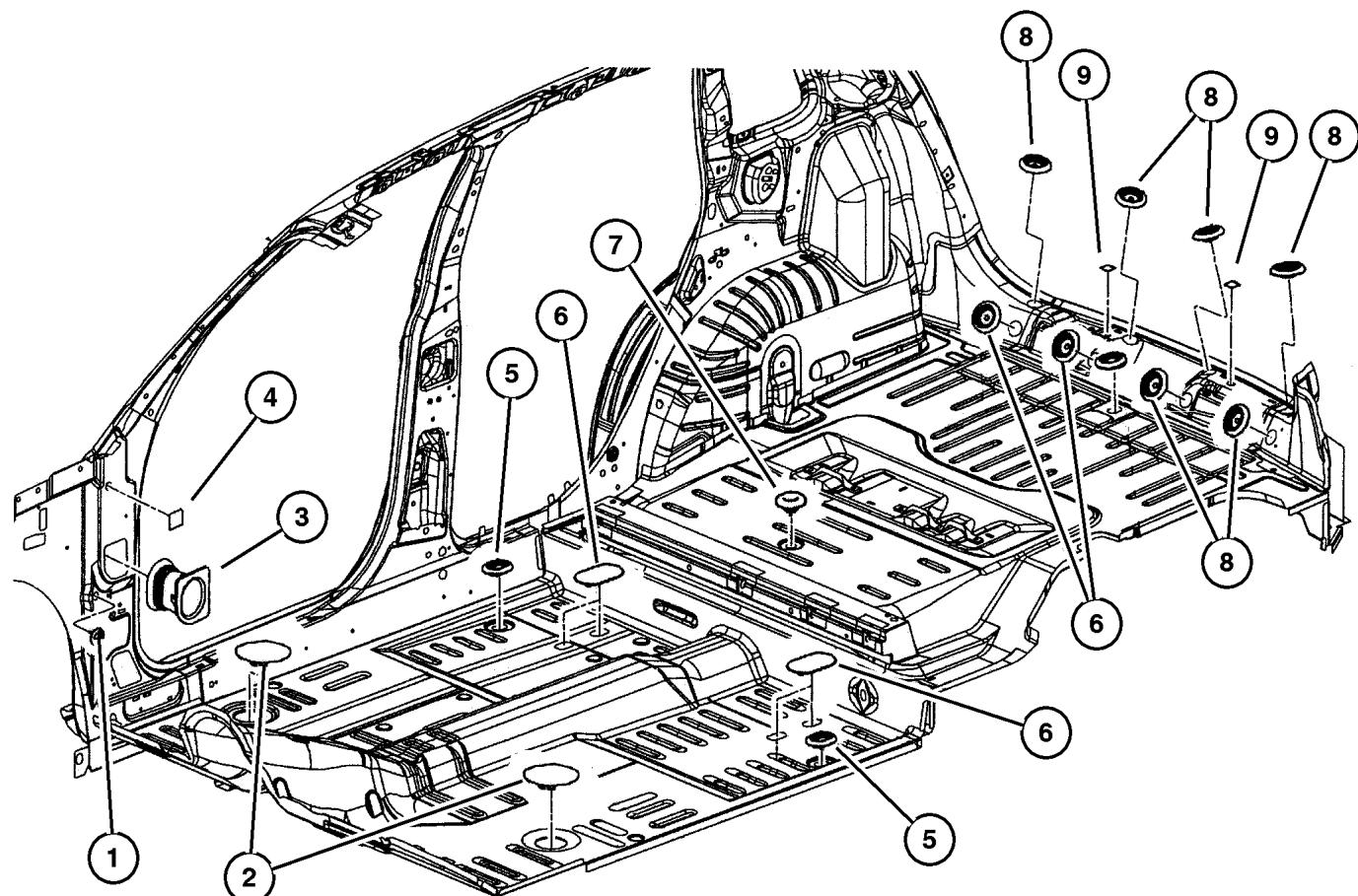
Floor Pan - Rear
Figure SPG-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5016 289AD	1							PAN, Rear Floor
2									EXTENSION, Wheel House
	5017 436AB	1							Right
	5017 437AB	1							Left
3									PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse
	4724 594AE	1							Right
	4724 595AE	1							Left
4	5027 004AC	1							BRACKET, Rear Seat
5	5027 006AB	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
6									PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower
	4724 584AA	1							Right
	4724 585AA	1							Left
7	4724 576AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan
8									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan
	4724 860AA	1							Closure To Spare Tire Closure
	4724 861AA	1							Right
									Left
9	4724 575AA	1							PANEL, Rear Closure
10									PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower
	4724 584AA	1							Right
	4724 585AA	1							Left
11	4724 583AB	1							TAPPING PLATE, Striker
-12	5027 009AA-	3							BRACKET, Wheel House

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Classic C = Chrysler, LHD 44= Four Door ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC DD5= 5 speed Man.
 P = Touring Z = Chrysler, RHD EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
 S = Limited EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

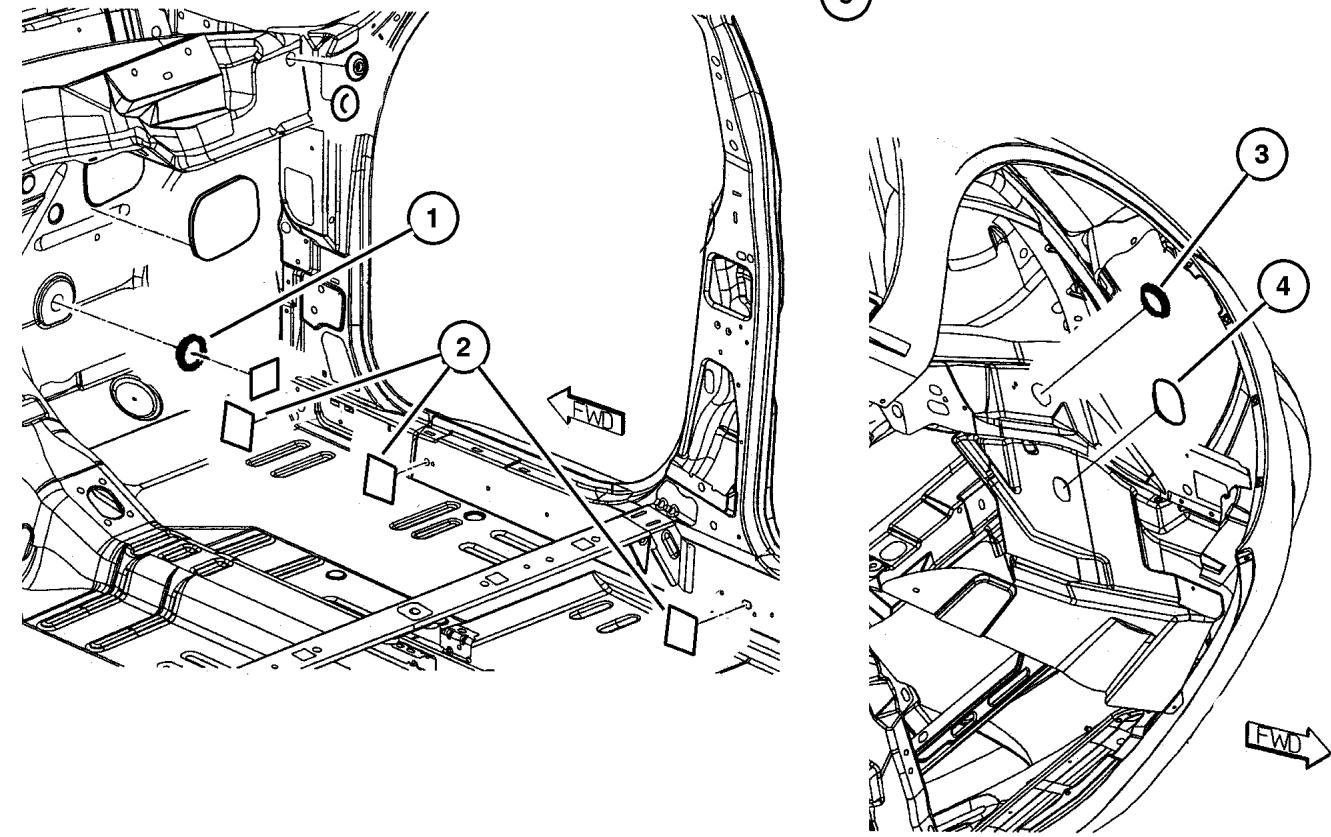
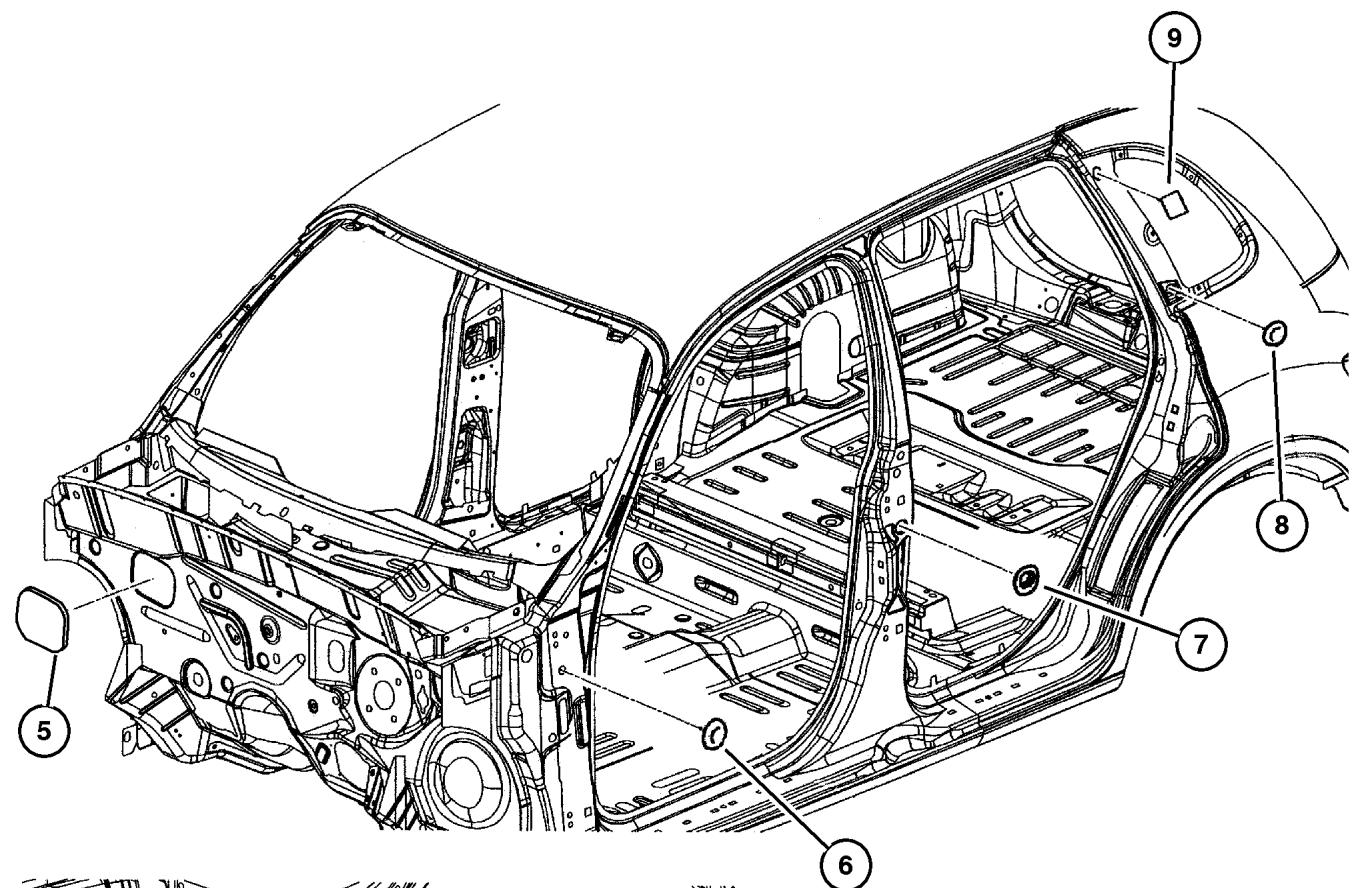
Plugs - Floor Pan
Figure SPG-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5255 216	1							PLUG, Body, .875 Diameter, Dash Panel Gauge Hole
2	4674 441	2							PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter, Front Hinge Pillar Gage Hole
3									PLUG, Cowl Side
	5027 154AA	1							To Hinge Pillar, Right
	5027 155AA	1							To Hinge Pillar, Left
4	2860 332	2							PLUG, Anti-Rattle, Antenna Pass Thru Hole
5	4780 194	1							PLUG
6	6004 507	1							PLUG, Body, 25.4mm x 38.1mm Front,Floor Pan
		2							Rear,Floor Pan
7	4780 194	1							PLUG
8	4670 088	8							PLUG, Dash Panel, 35mm Diameter, Lift Gate Opening, Lower
9	4278 178	2							TAPE, Hole Cover, 50x50x1 mm, Liftgate Opening

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DD5=5 speed Man.
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

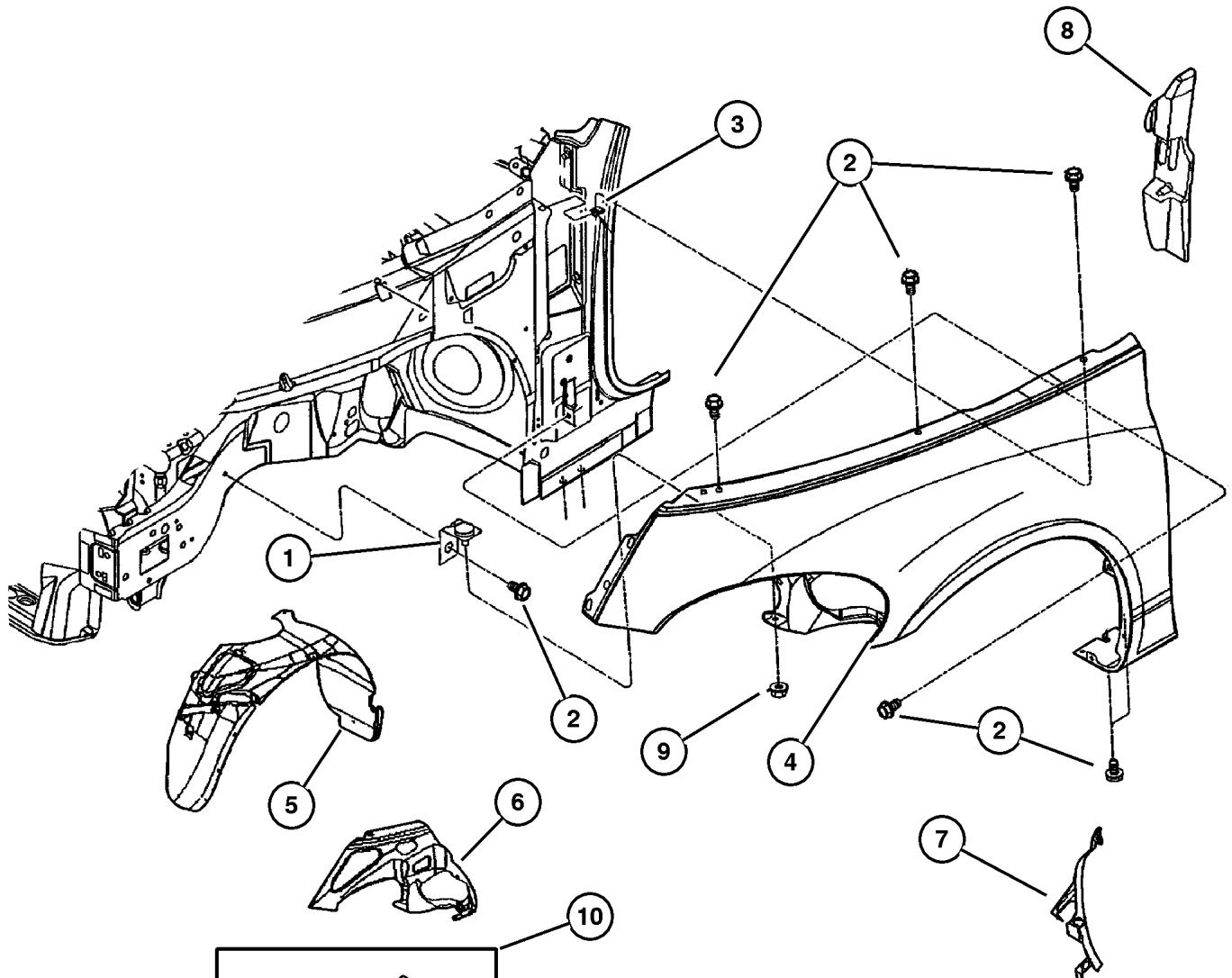
Plugs - Body
Figure SPG-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4670 088	8							PLUG, Dash Panel, 35mm Diameter
2	4278 178	6							TAPE, Hole Cover, 50x50x1 mm
		2							Body Side Sill Inner Panel
3	6029 057	2							Rear Rail Slot Cover
									PLUG, Body, 1.655 Diameter, Rail
4	5500 2368	2							Reinforcement Engine Mounting
		2							PLUG, Door Latch
5									Front
6									Rear
7	2811 825	1							TAPE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6029 057	2							PATCH, Dash Evaporator Hole, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	4440 294	2							PLUG, Splash Shield
									PLUG, Body, 1.655 Diameter, Rail
									Reinforcement
									PLUG, Rear Fascia

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Fenders - Front
Figure SPG-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5027 109AB	2							SUPPORT, Headlamp
2	6100 286	6							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x20, Fender To Support
3	6101 712	6							NUT, U, M6x1, Fender To Load Beam
4									FENDER, Front Right
	5072 452AA	1	C						Left
	5072 453AA	1	C						Right
	5072 456AA	1	Z						Left
	5072 457AA	1	Z						[With Antena and Side Marker Lamp Holes], Right
	5027 986AB	1	C						[With Antena and Side Marker Lamp Holes], Left
	5027 987AB	1	C						[With Side Marker Lamp Holes], Right
	5027 988AB	1	Z						[With Side Marker Lamp Holes], Left
	5027 989AB	1	Z						SHIELD, Wheelhouse Right
5	5027 678AB	1							Left
	5027 679AB	1							PANEL, Headlamp Closure Right
6	4724 548AB	1	C						Right
		1	Z						Left
	4724 549AB	1	C						Left
		1	Z						REINFORCEMENT, Serviced With Fender Item 4 Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									SILENCER, Fender to Hinge Pillar Right
8	5027 026AA	1							Left
	5027 027AA	1							NUT
9	6101 447	8							PANEL PACKAGE, Front Strut Mounting, Left
10	5016 291AA	1							

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES

H = Classic

P = Touring

S = Limited

LINE

C = Chrysler, LHD

Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY

44= Four Door

ENGINE

ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION

DD5=5 speed Man.

DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE

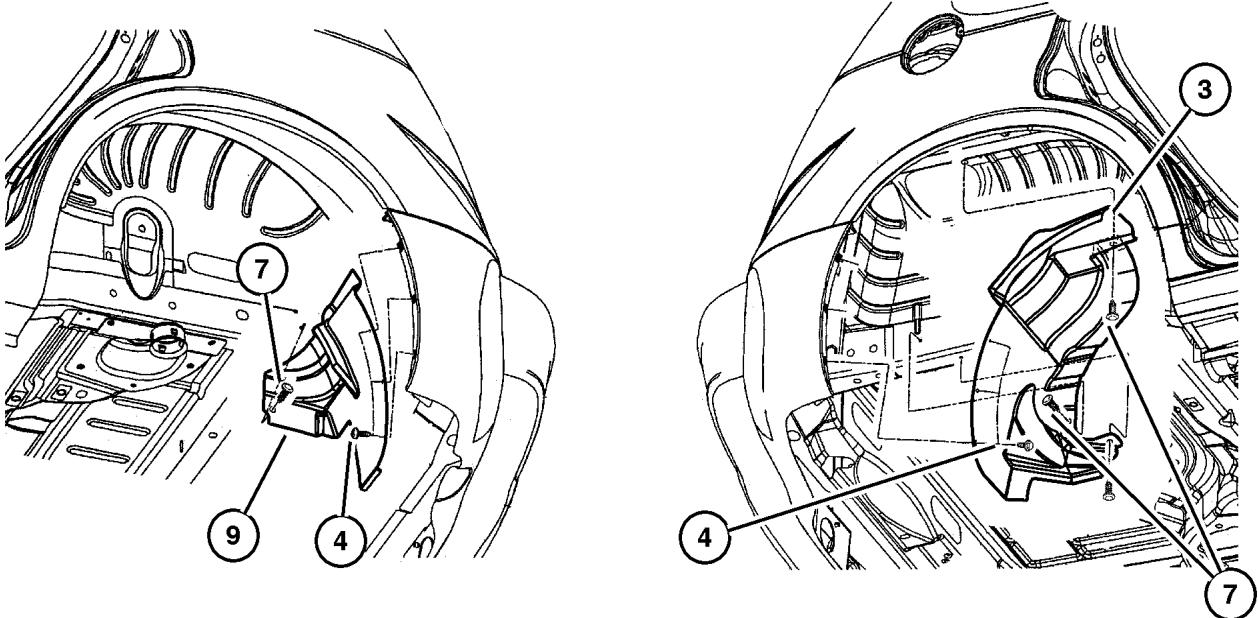
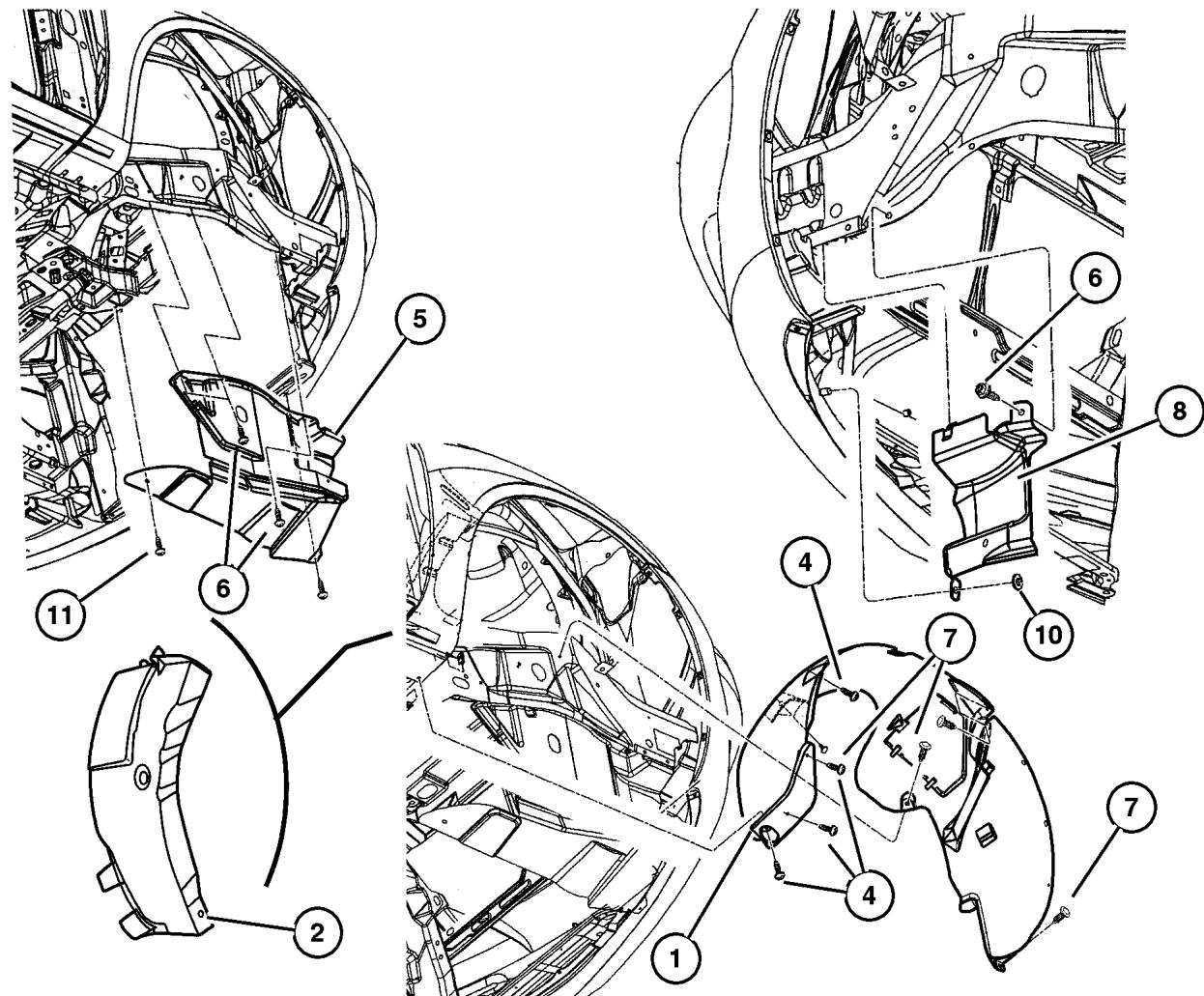
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0=All Automatics

DD0=All Manuals

Shields - Front Fenders
Figure SPG-420

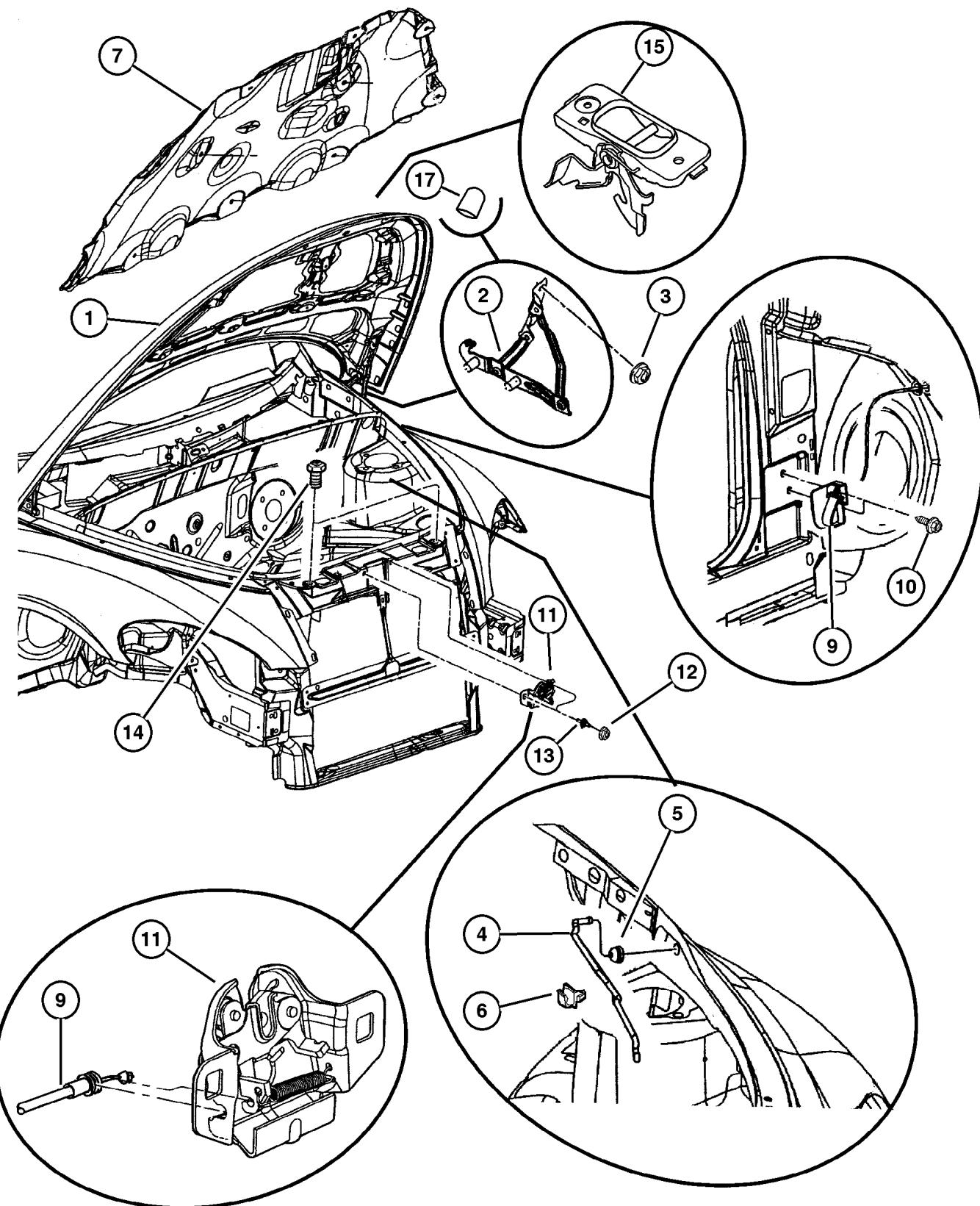
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Wheelhouse
	4724 528AD	1							Right
	4724 529AD	1							Left
2	5027 678AB	1							SHIELD, Wheelhouse
	5027 679AB	1							Right
3	4724 716AA	1							SHIELD, Splash
	4724 717AA	1							Right,Rear Wheel/House
4	6507 010AA	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M4.2x1.41
5	4724 804AB	1							SHIELD, Accessory Drive
6	6102 132AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, Side Rail Acc Pullet Splash
7	6030 441	4							PIN, Retainer
8	5027 663AC	1							SHIELD, Front Side Rail Outer Air
9	4724 717AA	1							SHIELD, Splash, Left,Rear Wheel/House
10	6100 840	2							NUT, Spring, Push-On (.312 Diameter Stud)
11	6102 152AA	1							SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x20.00



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Classic C = Chrysler, LHD 44= Four Door ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC DD5= 5 speed Man.
 P = Touring Z = Chrysler, RHD EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
 S = Limited

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG0=All Automatics
 DD0=All Manuals

Hood and Hood Release
Figure SPG-510

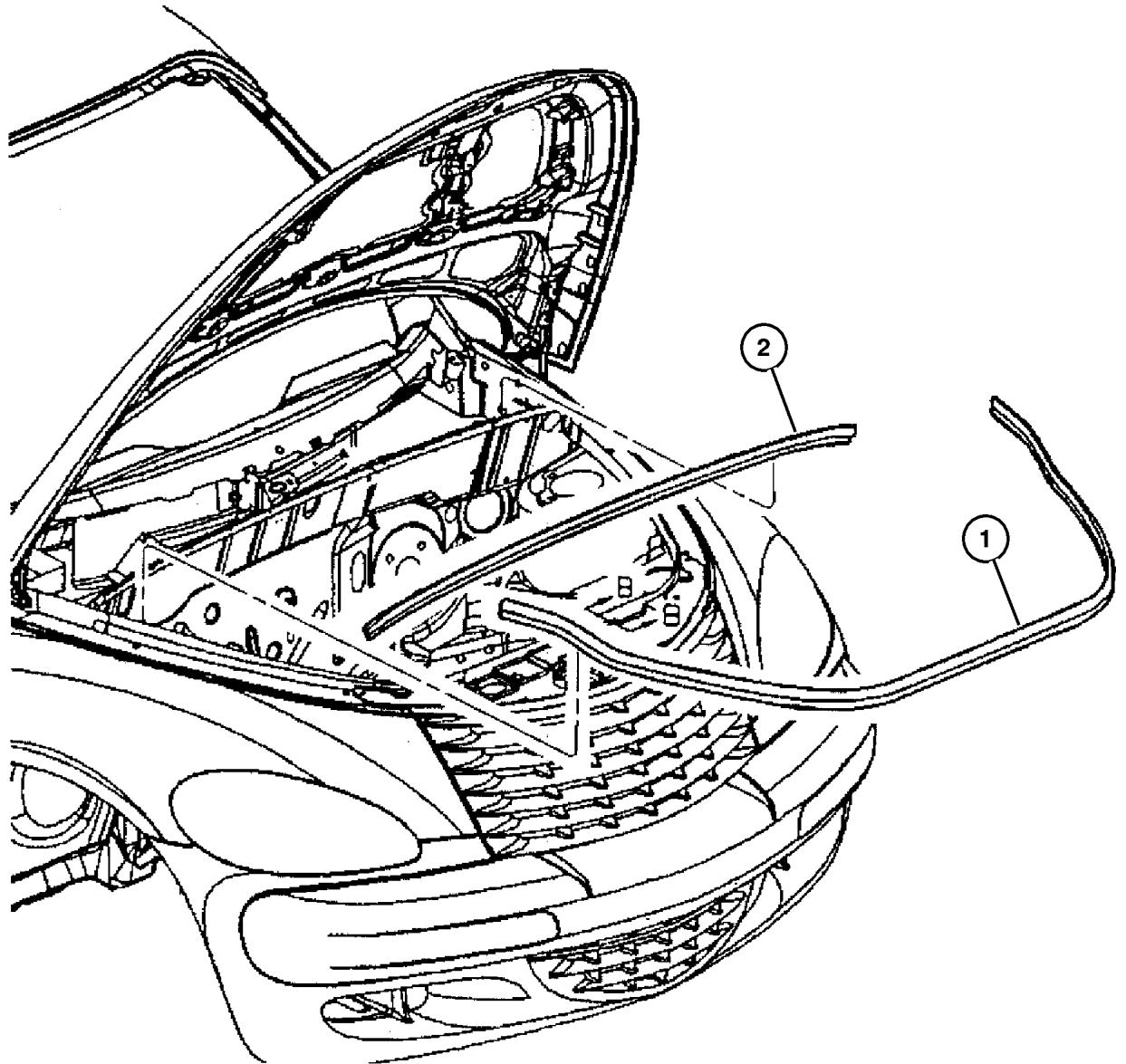


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5067 047AA	1							HOOD
2	4724 540AA	1							HINGE, Hood Right
	4724 541AA	1							Left
3	6101 445	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
4	5027 521AC	1							PROP, Hood
5	5027 549AA	1							BUSHING, Hood Prop Rod Pivot
6	5027 550AC	1							CLIP, Prop Rod
7	4724 800AB	1							SILENCER, Hood
-8	4878 883AA-	10							PIN, Push
9									RELEASE, Hood Latch
	4725 000AA	1	C						
	5257 877AA	1	Z						
10	6102 059AA	2							SCREW
11	5525 5451	1							LATCH, Hood
12	6502 676	1							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
13	6506 702AA	2	C						STUD, Double Ended
14	4696 592	2							BUMPER, Hood
15	55257 390AA	1							STRIKER, Hood Latch
-16	6101 455	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
17	5027 973AA	2							CAP

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	44= Four Door	DD5=5 speed Man.
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD	EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
S = Limited		EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DG0=All Automatics
			DD0=All Manuals

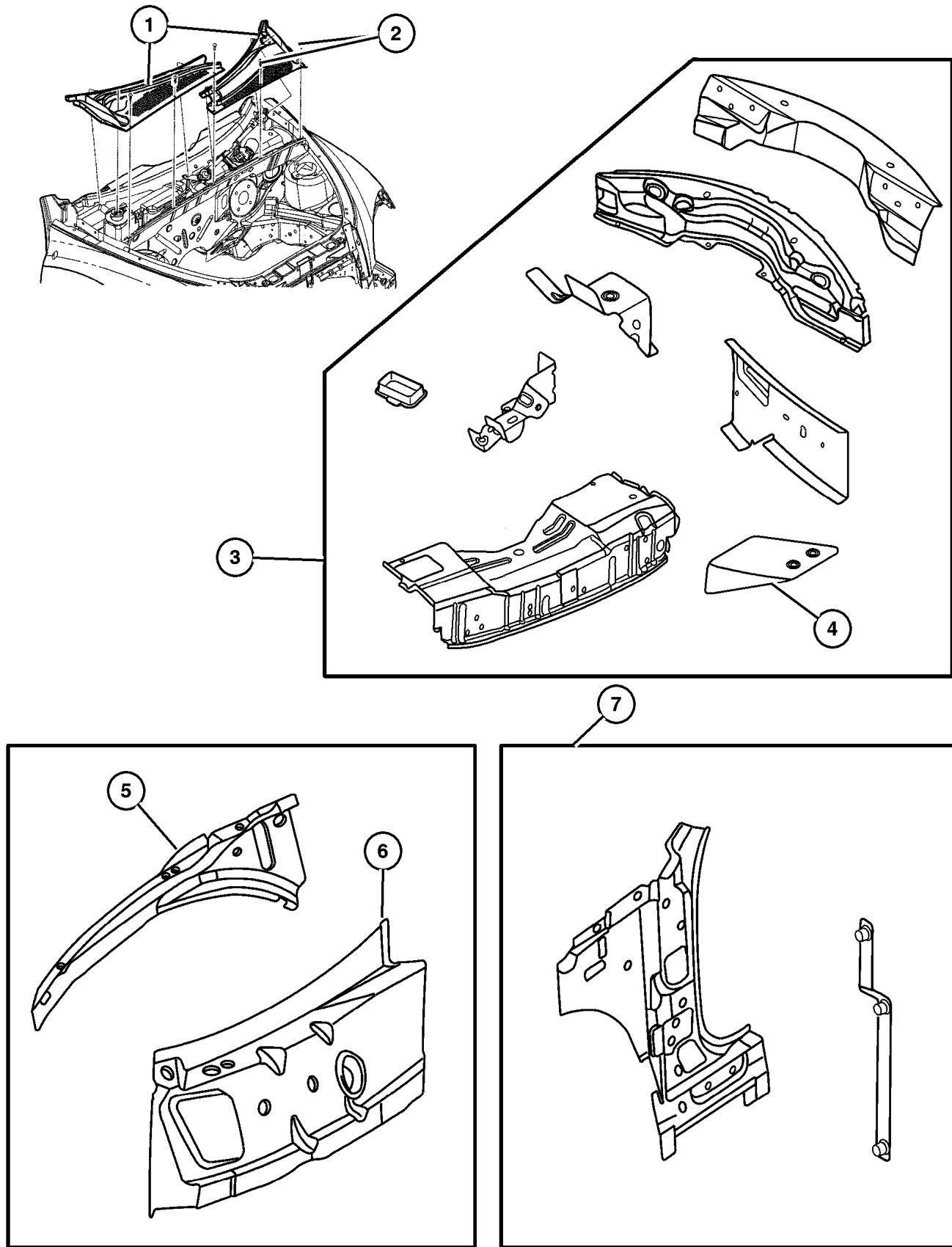
Seals and Weatherstrips
Figure SPG-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5067 071AA	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Hood to Radiator
2	5067 070AA	1							SEAL, Cowl Screen to Hood Inner Panel



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Cowl Panel and Screen
Figure SPG-610

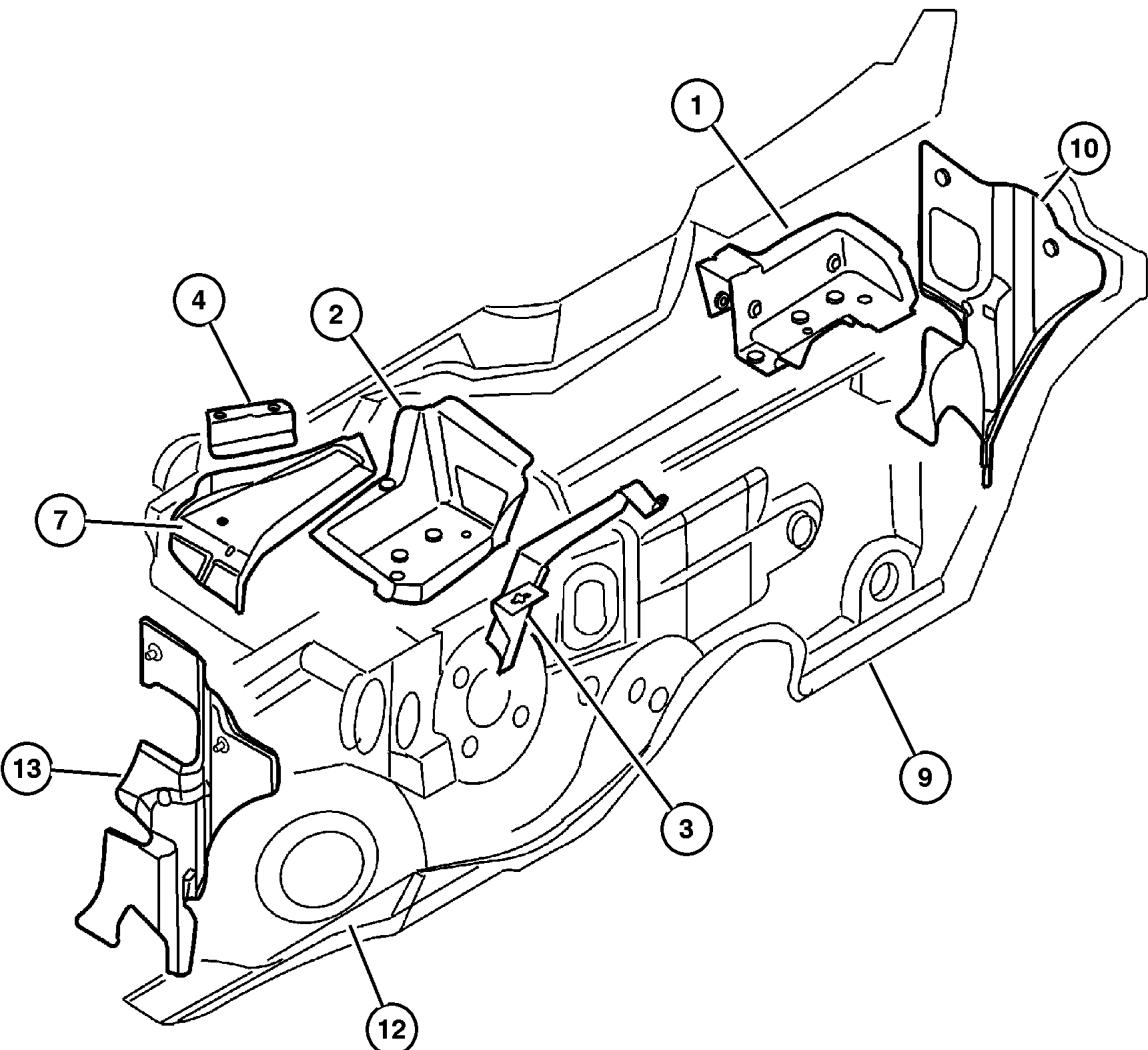


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SCREEN, Cowl Top
	5027 432AC	1	Z						Right
	5027 433AC	1	Z						Left
	5027 431AC	1	C						Left
	5067 058AA	1	C						Right
2	6502 573	7							RIVET, M4.9x14.5, Cowl Plenum Attaching
3									PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
	5016 795AD	1	C						
	5017 623AC	1	Z						
4	5027 376AA	1	Z						BRACKET, Cowl Side
5	4724 490AC	1							BEAM, Upper Load Path Right
	4724 491AC	1							Left
6	4724 492AC	1							BEAM, Upper Load Path Right
	4724 493AC	1							Left
7									PANEL, Cowl Side
	5017 538AA	1							Right
	5017 539AA	1							Left
-8	5067 070AA-	1							SEAL, Cowl Screen to Hood Inner Panel
-9	4888 812AA-	1	C						PLATE, Accelerator Pedal Attach
-10	5027 474AC-	1							EXTENSION, Body Side Aperture Right
	5027 475AC-	1							Left
-11	5027 738AA-	1							SHIELD, Front Rail Right
	5027 739AA-	1							Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
H = Classic C = Chrysler, LHD 44= Four Door ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring Z = Chrysler, RHD EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited S = None EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

Cowl Panel - Attaching Parts
Figure SPG-620

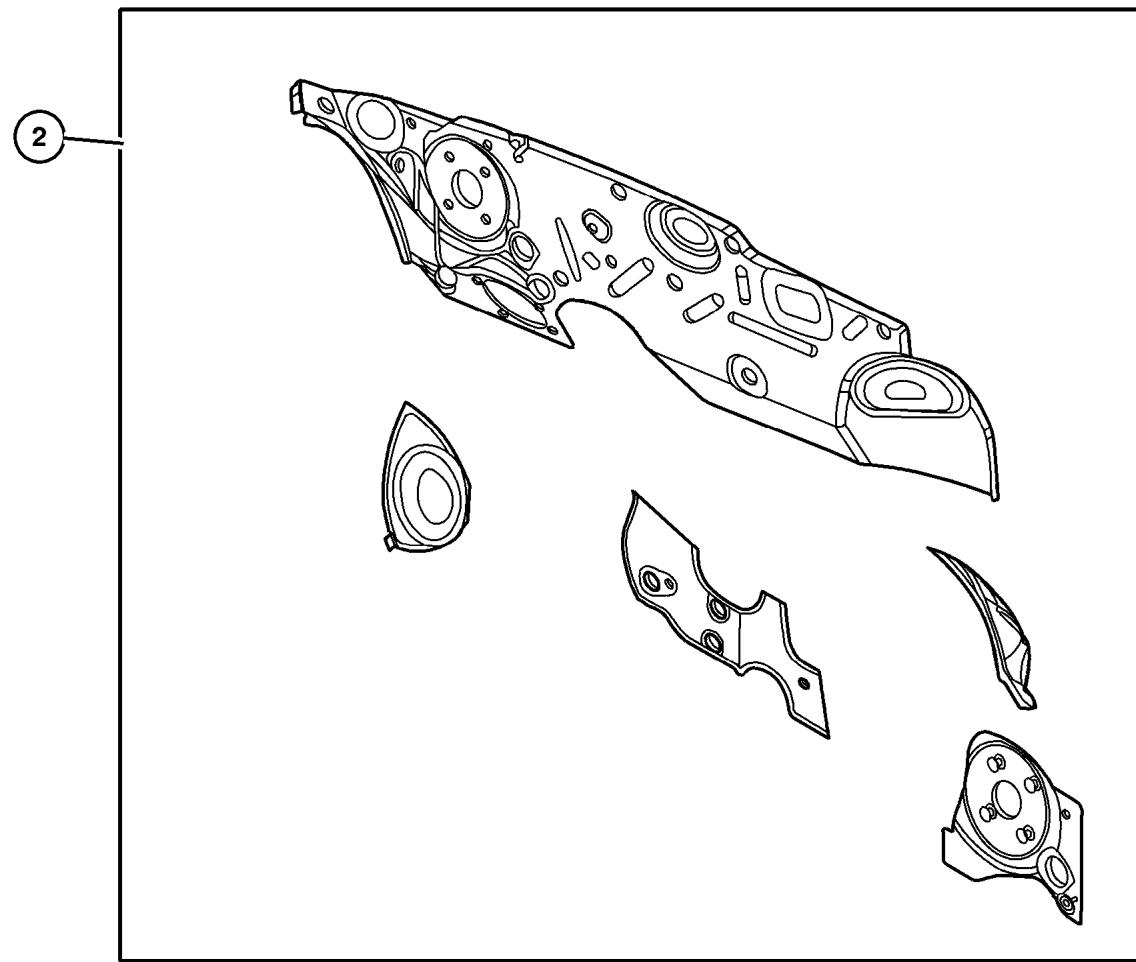
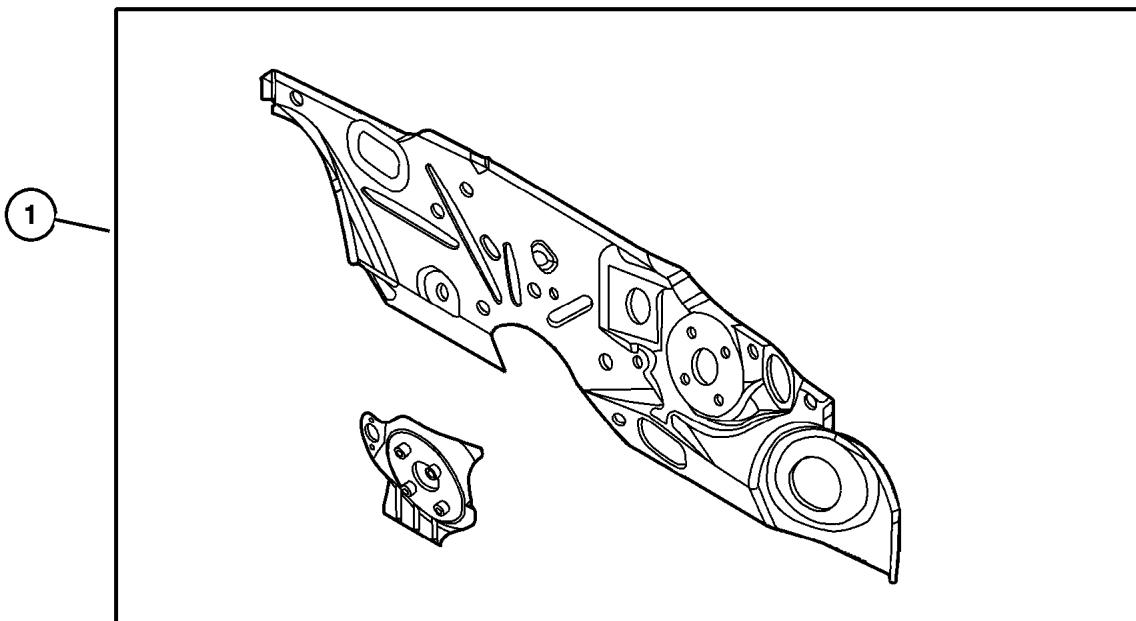
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4724 854AB	1	Z						BRACKET, Cowl Plenum
2	4724 502AB	1	C						BRACKET, Cowl Plenum
3	4724 999AB	1							BRACKET, Cowl Plenum
4	5067 007AB	1							BRACKET, Cowl
-5									BRACKET, Cowl Plenum
	4724 882AB-	1							Right
	4724 883AB-	1							Left
-6									BRACKET, Cowl Plenum
	4724 884AC-	1							Right
	4724 885AC-	1	Z						Left
7									WATERSHIELD, Cowl Plenum, (NOT REQUIRED)
-8	4580 779AA-	1							PUSH PIN
9									SILENCER, Plenum And Dash Panel
10	4724 982AG	1	Z						SILENCER, Cowl Side, Right
	5027 891AA	1	C						PLUG, Drain, Drain Hose Cowl Top, Right & Left
11	5027 202AA	1	C						SILENCER, Cowl Plenum Panel
12	3445 939	2							SILENCER, Cowl Side
13	5027 890AA	1							
	5027 593AA	1	Z						



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

**Dash Panel
Figure SPG-630**

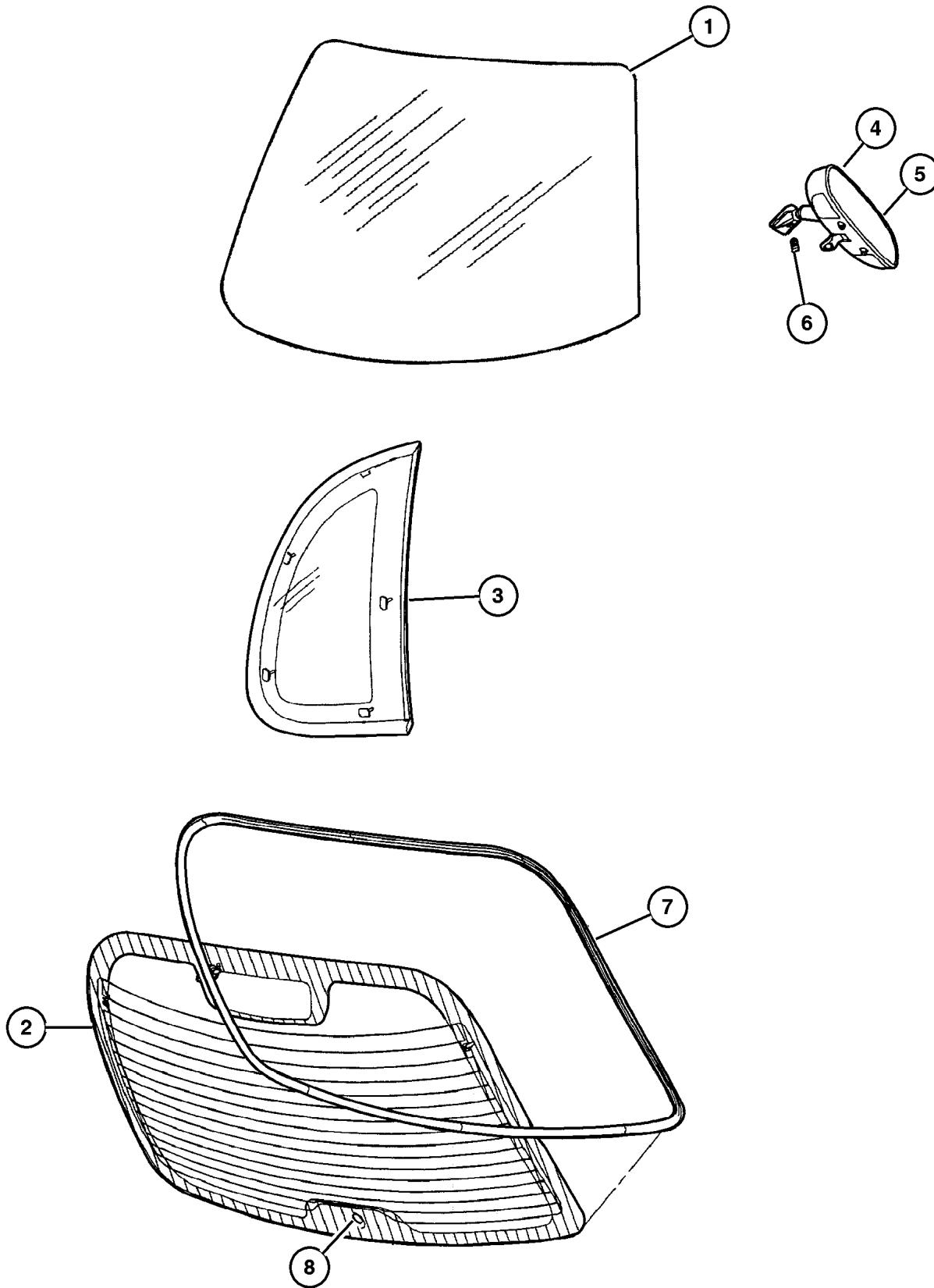
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5017 558AC	1	C						PANEL, Dash
2	5027 153AB	1	Z						PANEL, Dash



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Classic C = Chrysler, LHD 44= Four Door ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC
 P = Touring Z = Chrysler, RHD EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
 S = Limited EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC
 DD5=5 speed Man.
 DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG0=All Automatics
 DD0=All Manuals

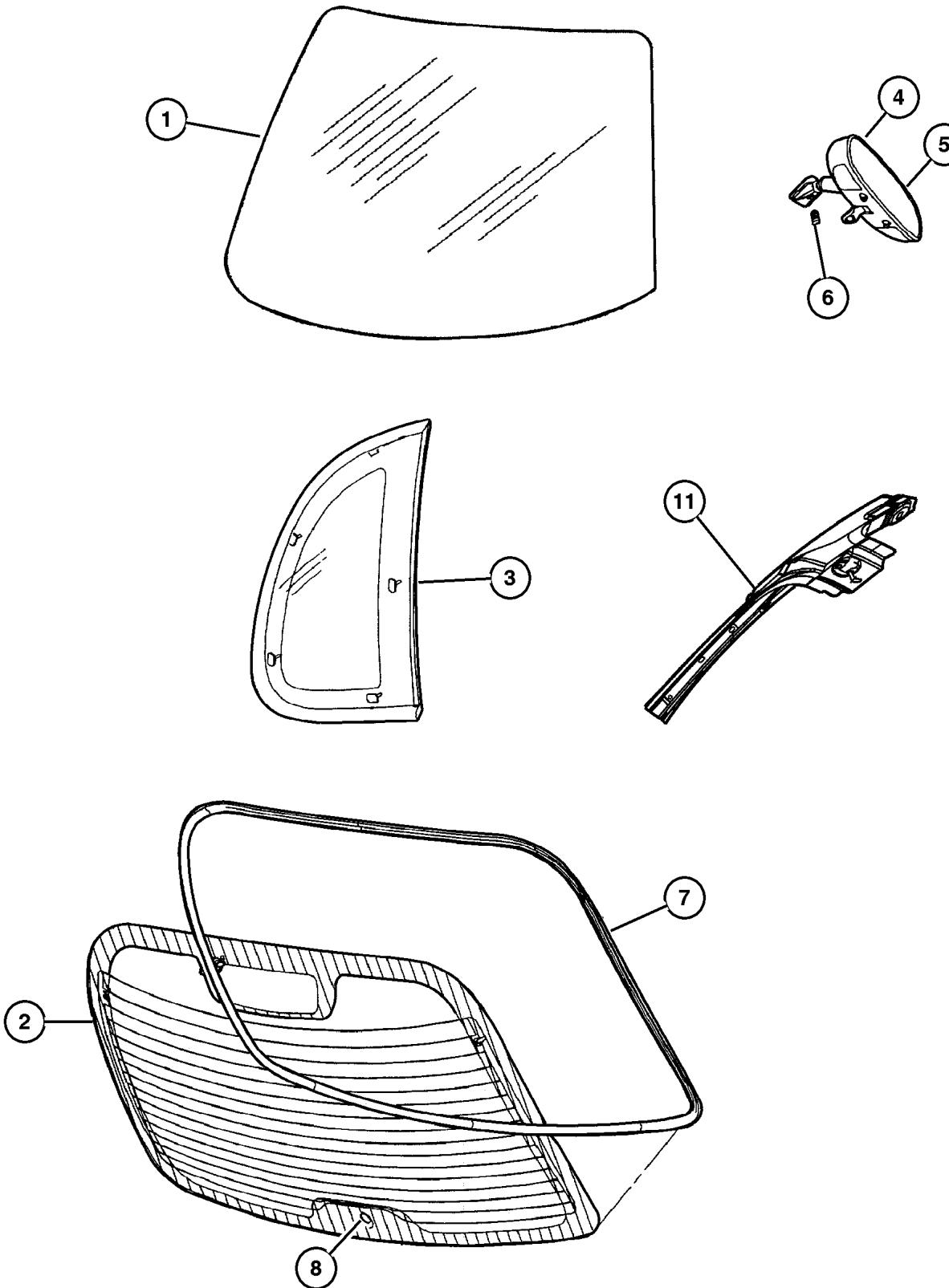
Windshield , Backlite and Mirror
Figure SPG-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE : SALES CODES									
[GAM] = Glass - Solar Control									
[GEG] = Glass - Deep Tint Sunscreen									
1									WINDSHIELD PACKAGE, SHIPPING ASSEMBLY - 10 LITE GLASS
	5072 539AA	1							With Shade Band
	5083 665AA	1							Without Shade Band
2	5067 024AA	1							BACKLITE
	5067 025AA	1							With [GAM]
3	5067 020AA	1							With [GEG]
	5067 021AA	1							GLASS, Quarter Window
	5067 022AA	1							With [GAM], Right
	5067 023AA	1							With [GAM], Left
4	4805 332AB	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View, Rear View Prismatic
5	5027 213AA	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View, Lighted, With Reading Lamp
6									SCREW, Purchased in Assembly, Serviced in Item 4, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	5303 553AA	1							MOLDING, Liftgate Glass
8	5027 551AA	1							GROMMET, Wiper Motor And Bracket
-9	5303 442AB-	1							NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer
-10	5515 4587	1							NUT, Nozzle Mounting
-11									FRAME, Windshield Side
	4724 604AB-	1							Right
	4724 605AB-	1							Left



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Classic C = Chrysler, LHD 44= Four Door ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC DD5= 5 speed Man.
 P = Touring Z = Chrysler, RHD EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
 S = Limited EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

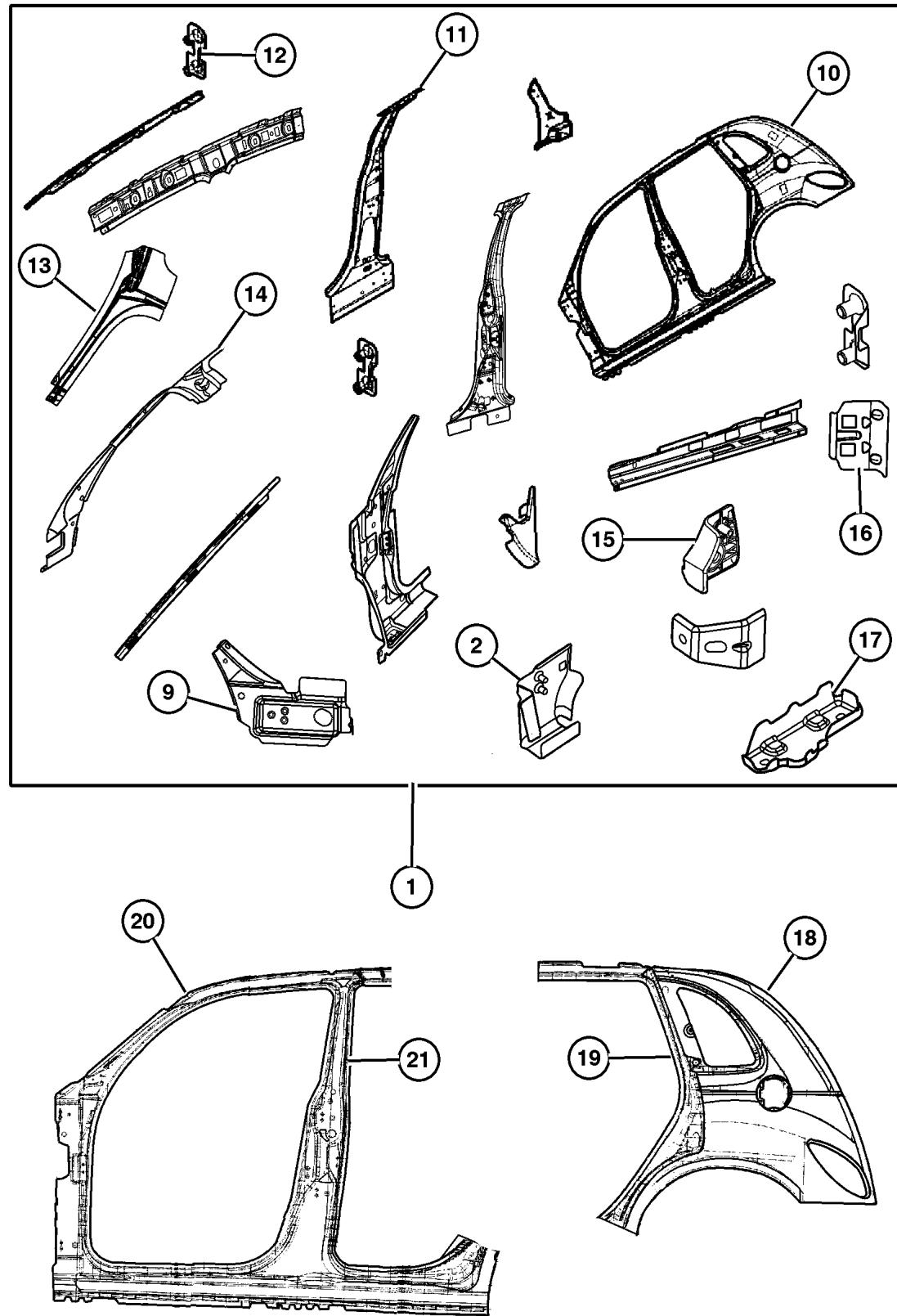
Windshield , Backlite and Mirror
Figure SPG-715



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5072 539AA	1							WINDSHIELD PACKAGE, SHIPPING ASSEMBLY - 10 LITE GLASS
2	5067 024AA	1							BACKLITE With [GAM] , Without [GEG]
	5067 025AA	1							With [GEG]
3	4724 702AD	1							GLASS, Quarter Window With [GAM] , Without [GEG], Right
	4724 703AD	1							With [GAM] , Without [GEG], Left
4	4805 332AB	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View, With [GNA]
5	5027 213AA	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View, Lighted, With [GNG]
6									SCREW, Purchased in Assembly, Serviced in Item 4, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	5303 553AA	1							MOLDING, Liftgate Glass
8	5027 551AA	1							GROMMET, Wiper Motor And Bracket
-9	5303 442AB-	1							NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer
-10	5515 4587	1							NUT, Nozzle Mounting
11	4724 604AB	1							FRAME, Windshield Side Right
	4724 605AB	1							Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Classic C = Chrysler, LHD 44= Four Door ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC DD5=5 speed Man.
 P = Touring Z = Chrysler, RHD EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
 S = Limited EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

Aperture Panels
Figure SPG-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL ASSEMBLY, Body Side
									Aperture Complete, Complete
	5072 582AB	1							Complete, Right
	5072 583AB	1							Complete, Left
2	5027 058AC	1							BAFFLE, Quarter Inner
	5027 059AC	1							Right
-3	4724 933AA-	1							Left
-4	4724 712AB-	1							COVER, Fuel Filler Tube
	4724 713AB-	1							REINFORCEMENT, D Pillar Upper
-5	4724 622AB-	1							Right
	4724 623AB-	1							Left
-6	4724 692AB-	1							PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse
	4724 693AB-	1							Right
-7	4724 716AA-	1							Left
	4724 717AA-	1							SHIELD, Splash
-8	4724 706AB-	1							Right
	4724 707AB-	1							Left
9	5027 098AB	1							BAFFLE, Trough
	5027 099AB	1							Right
10	5067 048AA	1							Left
	5067 049AA	1							PANEL, Body Side Aperture
									Skin, Right
									Skin, Left
11	5027 034AB	1							PANEL, B Pillar Inner
	5027 035AB	1							Right
12	4860 301	1							Left
13	4724 604AA	1							TAPPING PLATE, Striker
	4724 605AA	1							FRAME, Windshield Side
14	4724 604AA	1							Right
	4724 605AA	1							Left
15	5027 050AC	1							TROUGH, Liftgate Opening
	5027 051AC	1							Right
									Left
16	5027 116AB	1							RETAINER, B Pillar Upper Door
	5027 117AB	1							Impact Beam
									Right
									Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES

H = Classic

P = Touring

S = Limited

LINE

C = Chrysler, LHD

Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY

44= Four Door

ENGINE

ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION

DD5=5 speed Man.

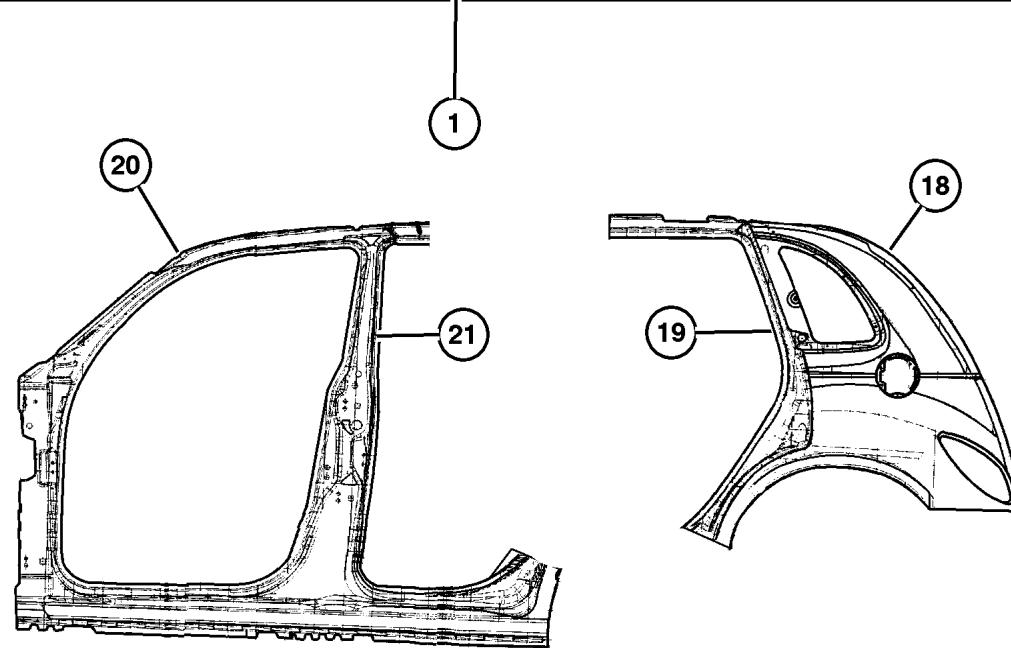
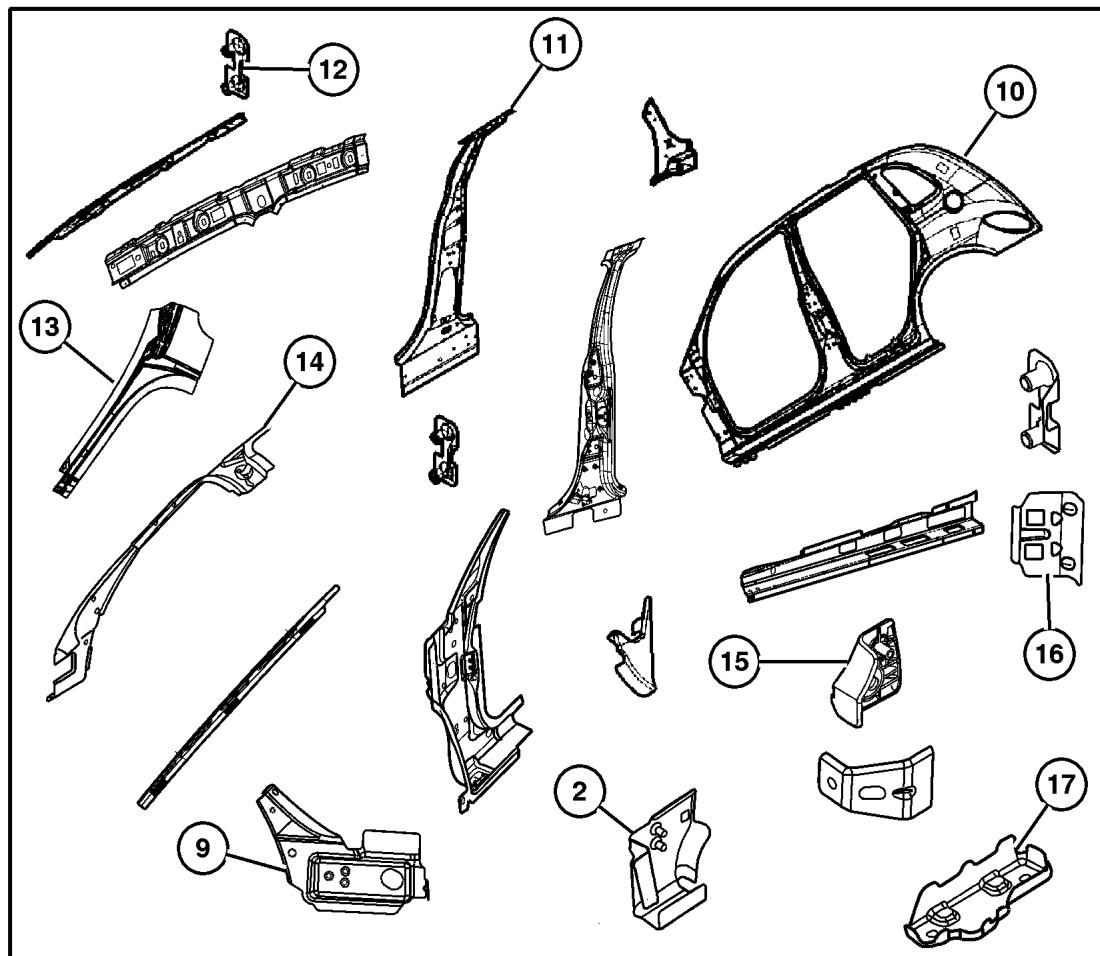
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0=All Automatics

DD0=All Manuals

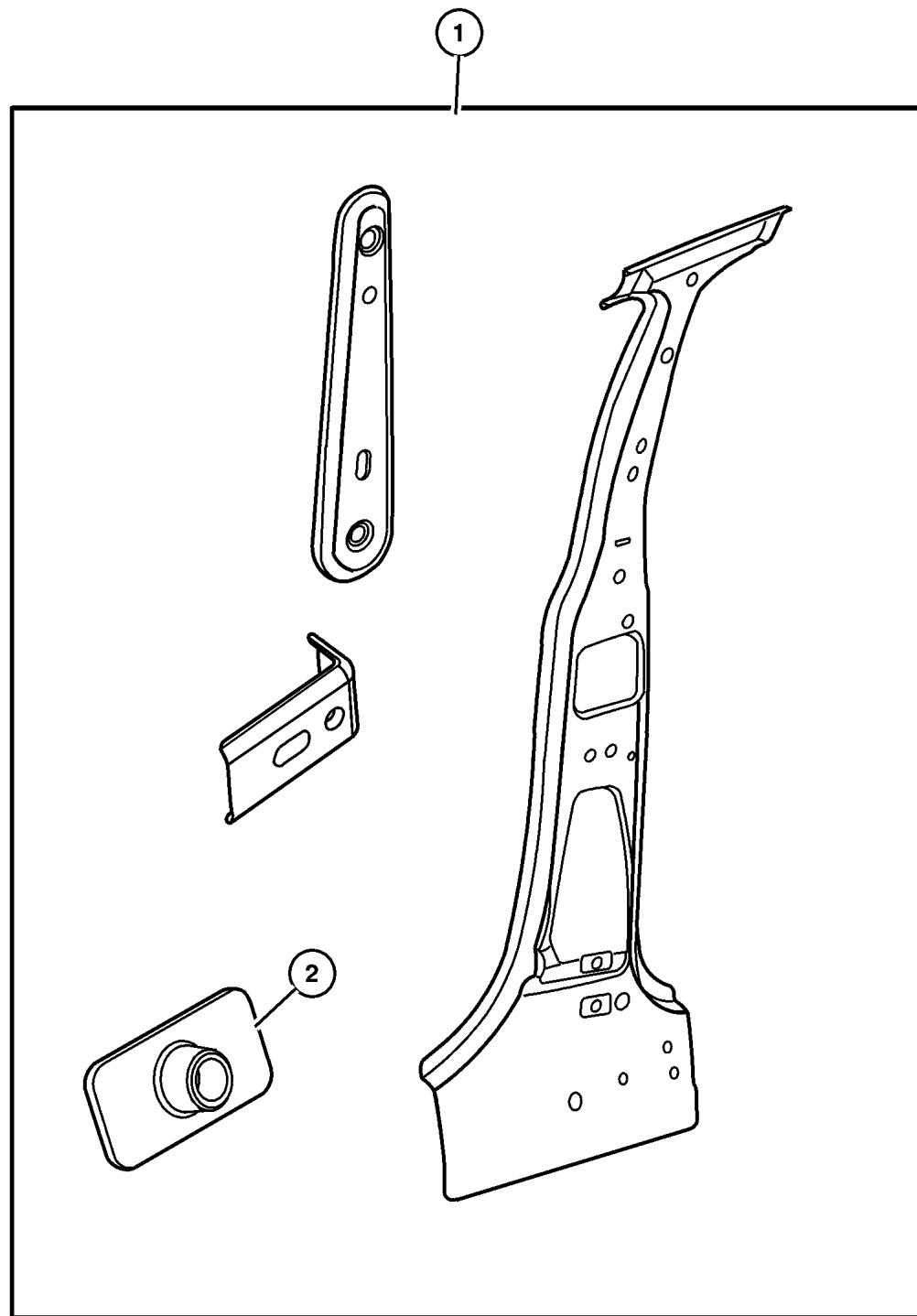
**Aperture Panels
Figure SPG-810**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	5027 384AA	2							RETAINER, Door Latch Striker
17									REINFORCEMENT, Front Hinge Pillar
	5027 478AA	1							Right
	5027 479AA	1							Left
18									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Rear
	5072 792AA	1							Complete, Right
	5072 793AA	1							Complete, Left
19									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Rear
	5072 772AA	1							Skin, Right
	5072 773AA	1							Skin, Left
20									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Front
	5072 786AB	1							Complete, Right
	5072 787AB	1							Complete, Left
21									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Front
	5072 768AA	1							Skin, Right
	5072 769AA	1							Skin, Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = Classic C = Chrysler, LHD 44= Four Door ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC
 P = Touring Z = Chrysler, RHD EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
 S = Limited SJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC
 DD5=5 speed Man.
 DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG0=All Automatics
 DD0=All Manuals

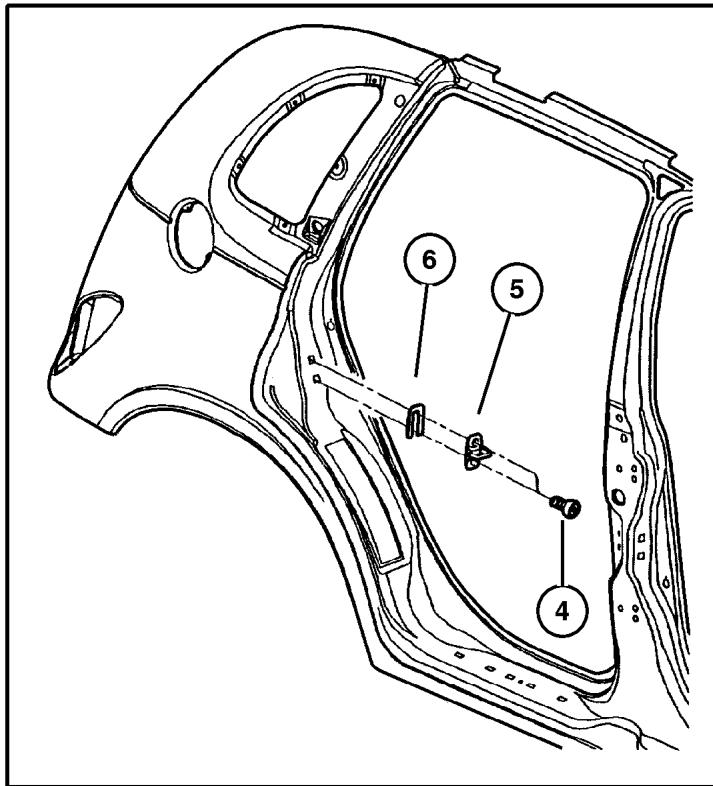
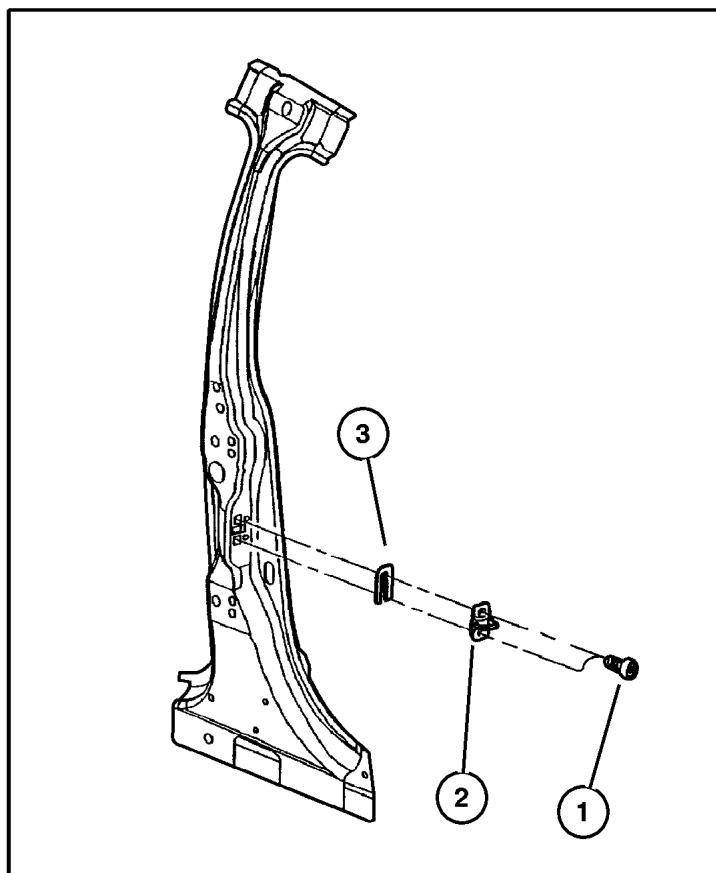
B - Pillar
Figure SPG-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, B Pillar Inner
	5027 034AB	1							Right
	5027 035AB	1							Left
2	6033 150	2							NUT PLATE, .25-20

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.	
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE	
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				DG0=All Automatics	
				DD0=All Manuals	

Striker Front and Rear Door
Figure SPG-830



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6503 120	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Button
2	4780 259	2							Head Torx, Striker Attaching
3	4520 289	AR							STRIKER, Door, Latch
4	6503 120	8							SPACER, Door Latch Striker, Front
									SCREW AND WASHER, Button
5	4780 259	2							Head Torx
6	4520 289	AR							STRIKER, Door, Rear
									SPACER, Door Latch Striker, Rear

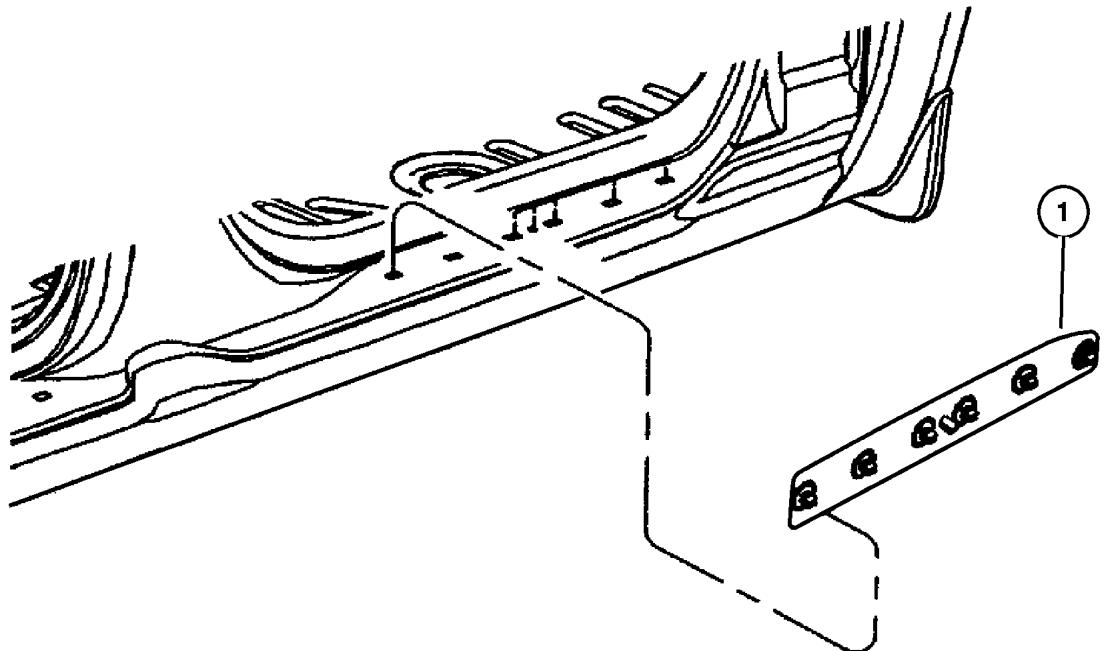
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)			
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC
			TRANSMISSION
			DD5=5 speed Man.
			DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
			DG0=All Automatics
			DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

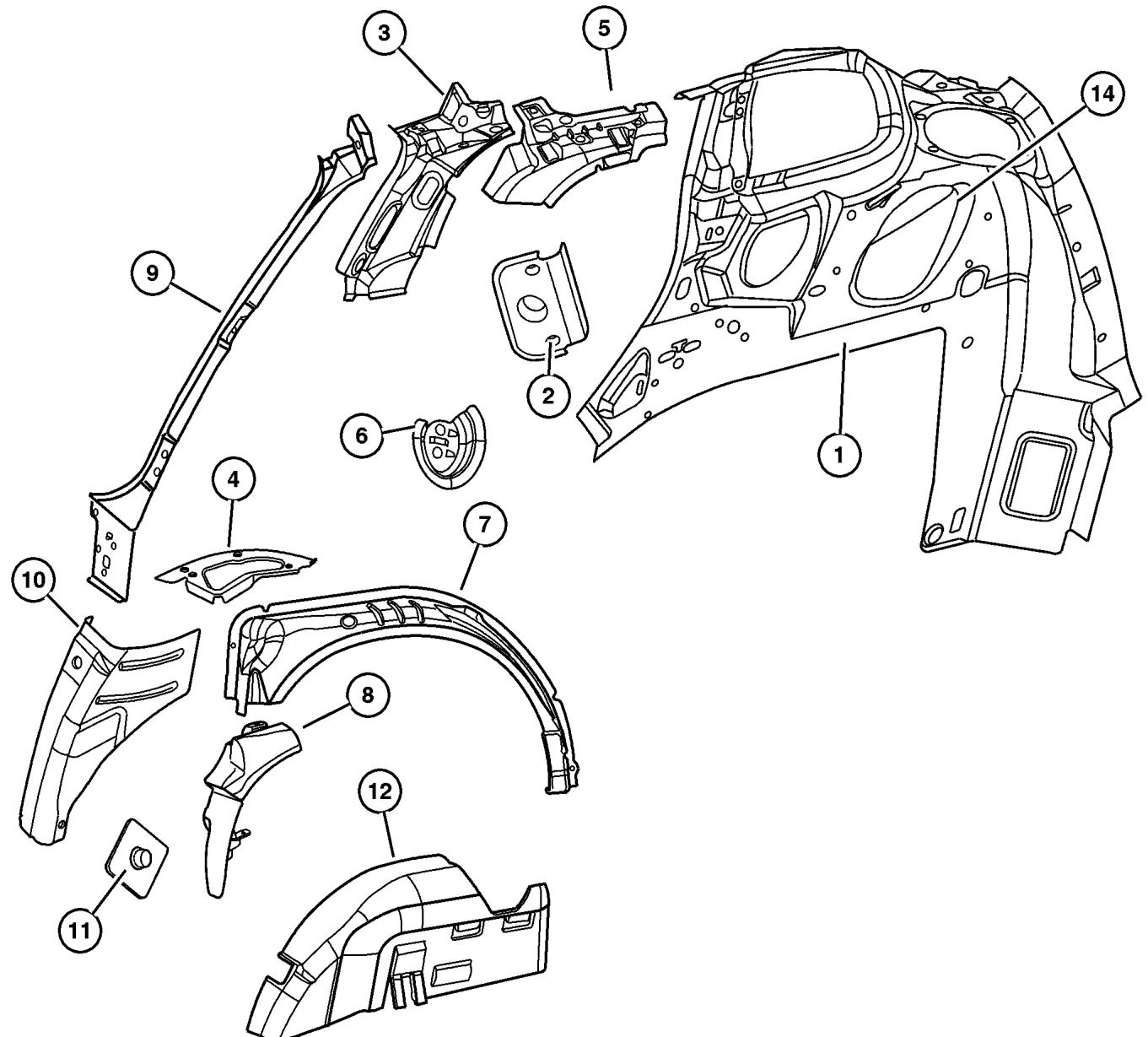
**Sill Cover
Figure SPG-840**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Sill
	SF34 DX9AA	1							Right,Outer
	SF35 DX9AA	1							Left,Outer



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Panel - Rear Quarter
Figure SPG-910

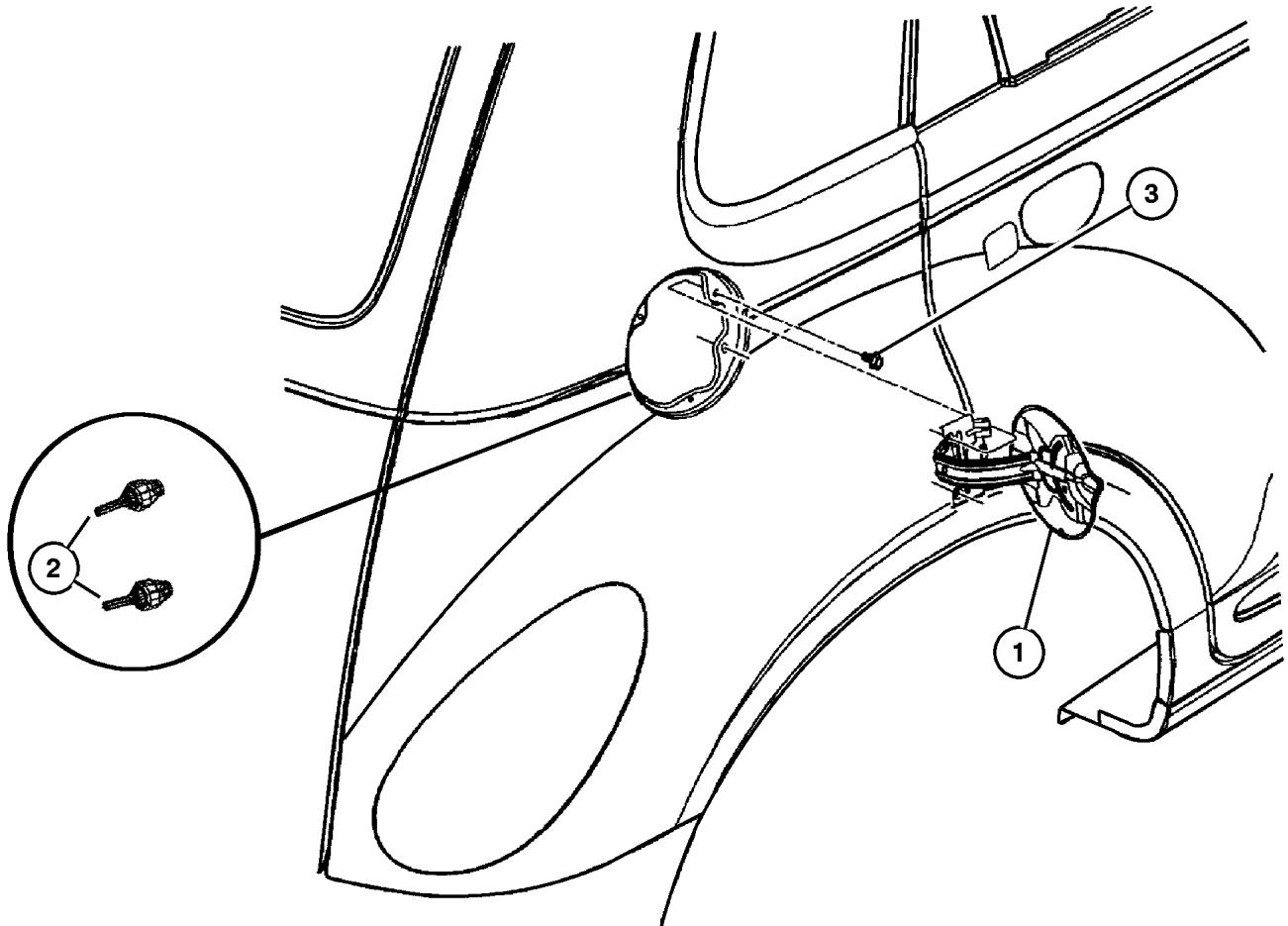


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5017 566AB	1							PANEL, Quarter Inner
2									TAPPING PLATE, Serviced in Panel Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									PANEL, D Pillar
	4724 692AB	1							Right
	4724 693AB	1							Left
4	4724 706AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Inner Right
	4724 707AB	1							Left
5	4724 712AA	1							REINFORCEMENT, D Pillar Upper Right
	4724 713AA	1							Left
6	4724 714AD	1							REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Inner Right
	4724 715AD	1							Left
7	4724 716AA	1							SHIELD, Splash Right
	4724 717AA	1							Left
8	4724 622AB	1							PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse Right
	4724 623AB	1							Left
9	5027 050AC	1							TRough, Liftgate Opening Right
	5027 051AC	1							Left
10	5017 436AB	1							EXTENSION, Wheel House Right
	5017 437AB	1							Left
11									TAPPING PLATE, Liftgate Strut, Serviced in Extension, Wheelhouse, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
									SILENCER, Wheelhouse
12	5027 084AA	1							Right
	5027 085AA	1							Left
-13	5291 445AB-	1							EXHAUSTER, Bodyside Aperture
14									BAFFLE, Quarter Inner
	5027 058AC	1							Right
	5027 059AC	1							Left
-15	4724 724AA-	2							BRACKET, Quarter Trim

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) SERIES H = Classic P = Touring S = Limited	LINE C = Chrysler, LHD Z = Chrysler, RHD	BODY 44= Four Door	ENGINE ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	TRANSMISSION DD5=5 speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals
---	--	-----------------------	--	--

Fuel Filler Door
Figure SPG-920

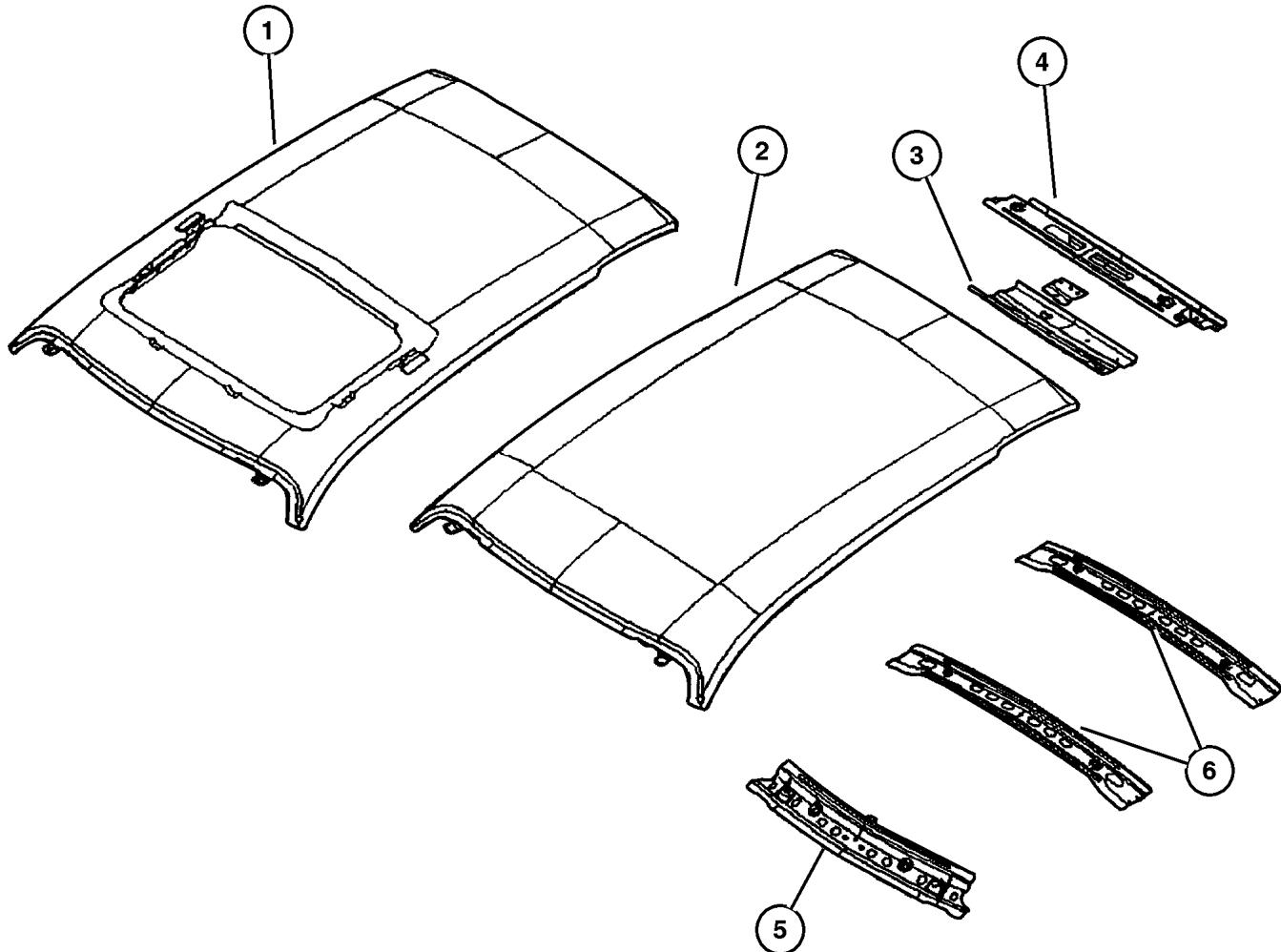
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4724 669AA	1							DOOR, Fuel Fill
2	5027 136AA	2							BUMPER, Fuel Door
3	6503 318	2							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, M6x1x11



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DD5=5 speed Man.
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

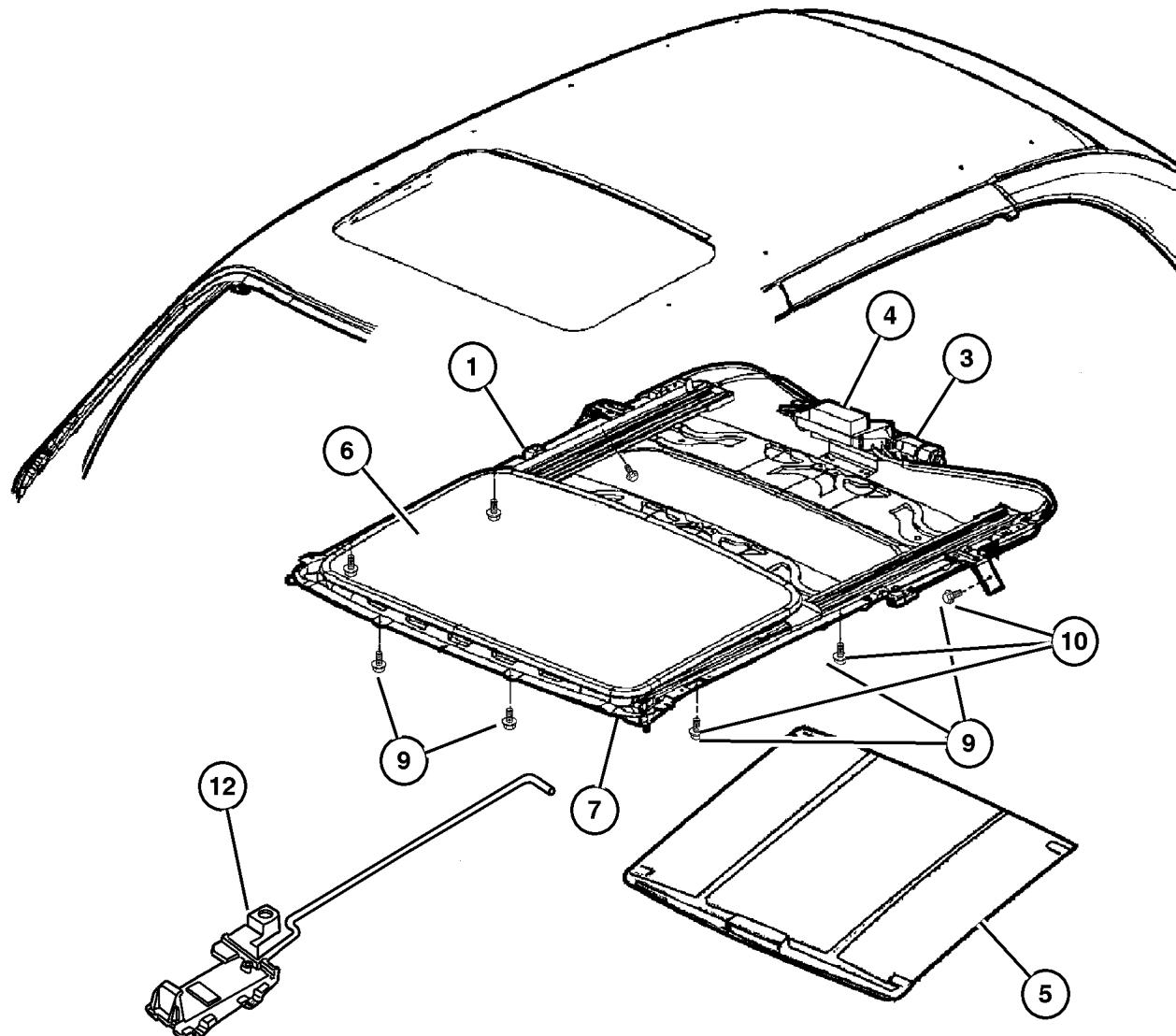
**Roof Panel
Figure SPG-1110**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5027 996AA	1							ROOF, Sunroof
2	5067 050AA	1							ROOF
3	4724 619AA	1							FRAME, Liftgate Opening, Lower
4	5027 048AB	1							FRAME, Liftgate Opening, Upper
5	4724 519AB	1							FRAME, Windshield
6	4724 526AB	1							BOW, Roof



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man.
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Sunroof
Figure SPG-1210

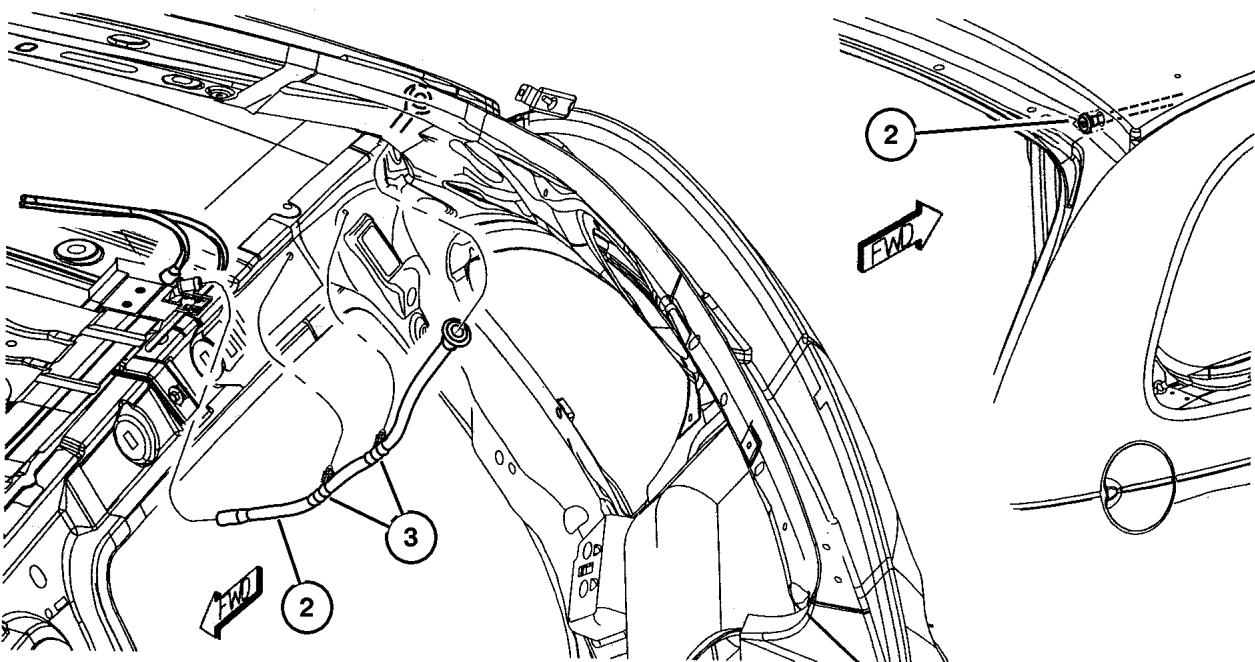


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5016 631AB	1							MODULE, Sunroof
-2	5016 634AC-	1							DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind
3	5016 635AA	1							MOTOR, Sunroof
4	5080 127AA	1							CONTROL UNIT, Sunroof
5	5016 633AC	1							SUNSHADE, Sunroof
6	5016 632AB	1							GLASS, Sunroof
7	5016 638AB	1							SEAL, Sunroof Glass
-8	5016 639AB-	1							TRIM LACE, Sunroof
9	6505 728AA	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
10	6101 442	1							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
-11	5016 637AA-	1							WIRING, Sunroof
12	5066 433AA	1							GUIDE, Sunroof Track

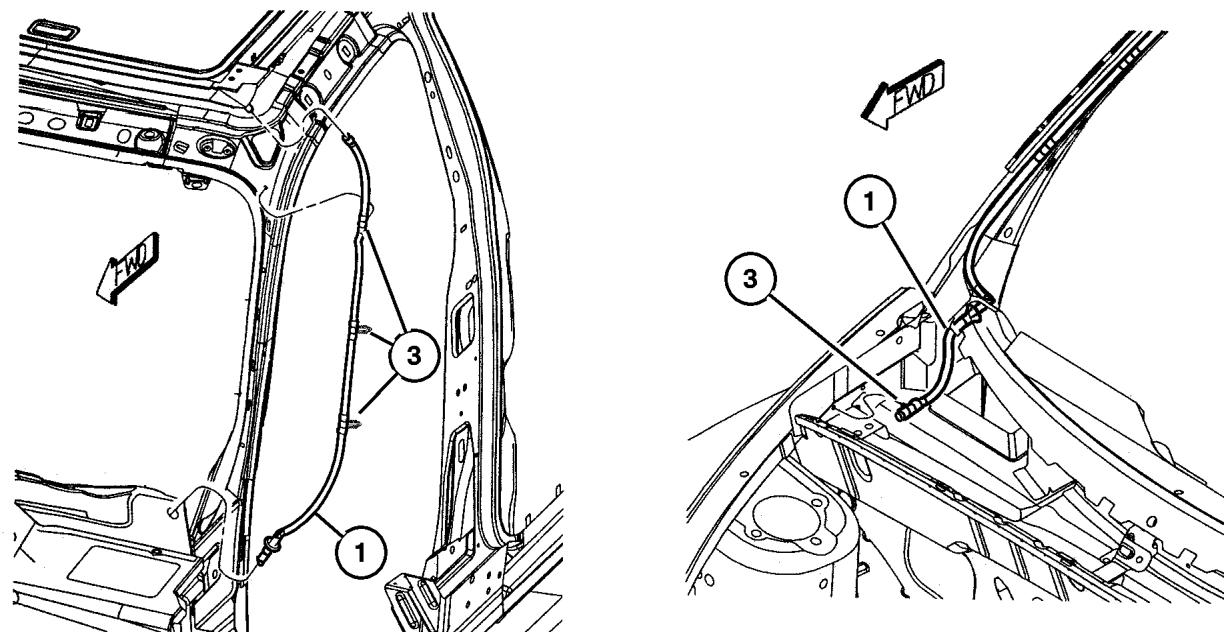
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DD5=5 speed Man.
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Front and Rear Drain Hoses - Sunroof
Figure SPG-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4724 539AA	2							HOSE, Sunroof Drain, Rear Drain , Right and Left
2	5027 724AB	1							HOSE, Sunroof Drain Front Drain - Lt LHD; Rt RHD, Wiper Motor Side
3	4724 543AB	1							Front Drain , Water deflector Side
	4793 468	AR							CLIP



FRONT

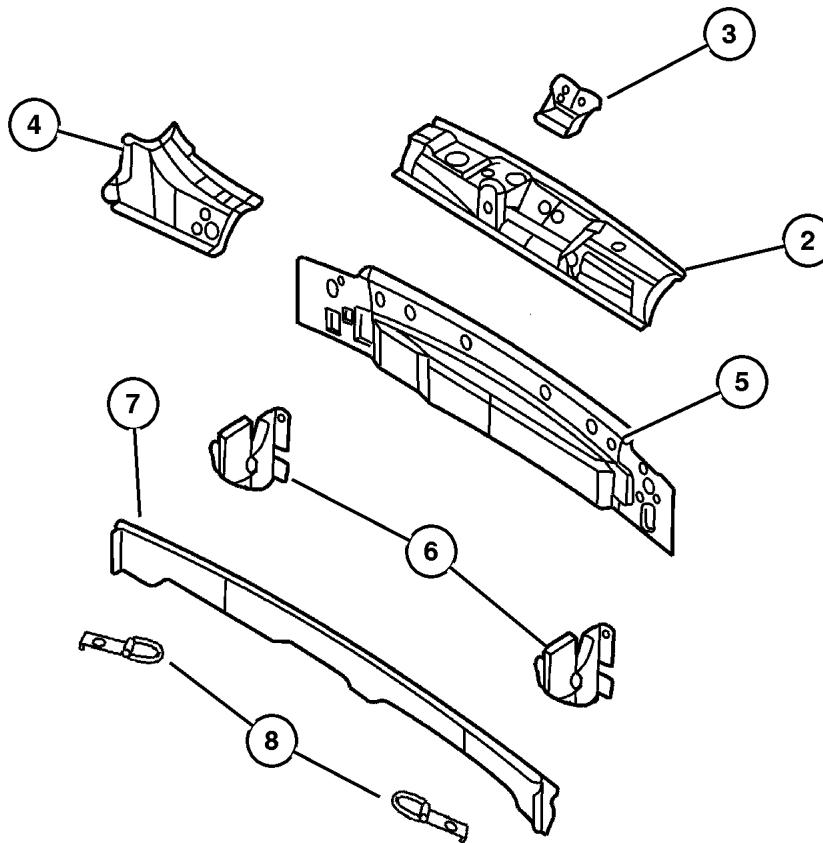
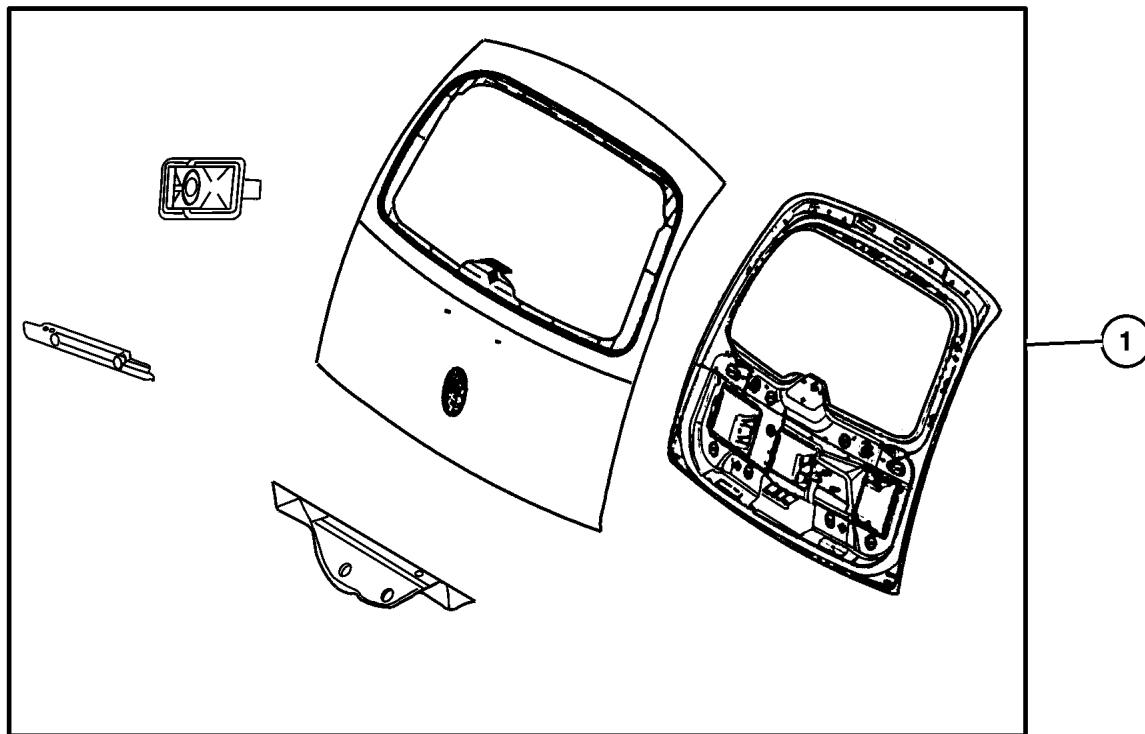


REAR

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE
 H = Classic C = Chrysler, LHD 44= Four Door ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC
 P = Touring Z = Chrysler, RHD EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
 S = Limited

TRANSMISSION
 DD5=5 speed Man.
 DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG0=All Automatics
 DD0=All Manuals

Liftgate
Figure SPG-1310

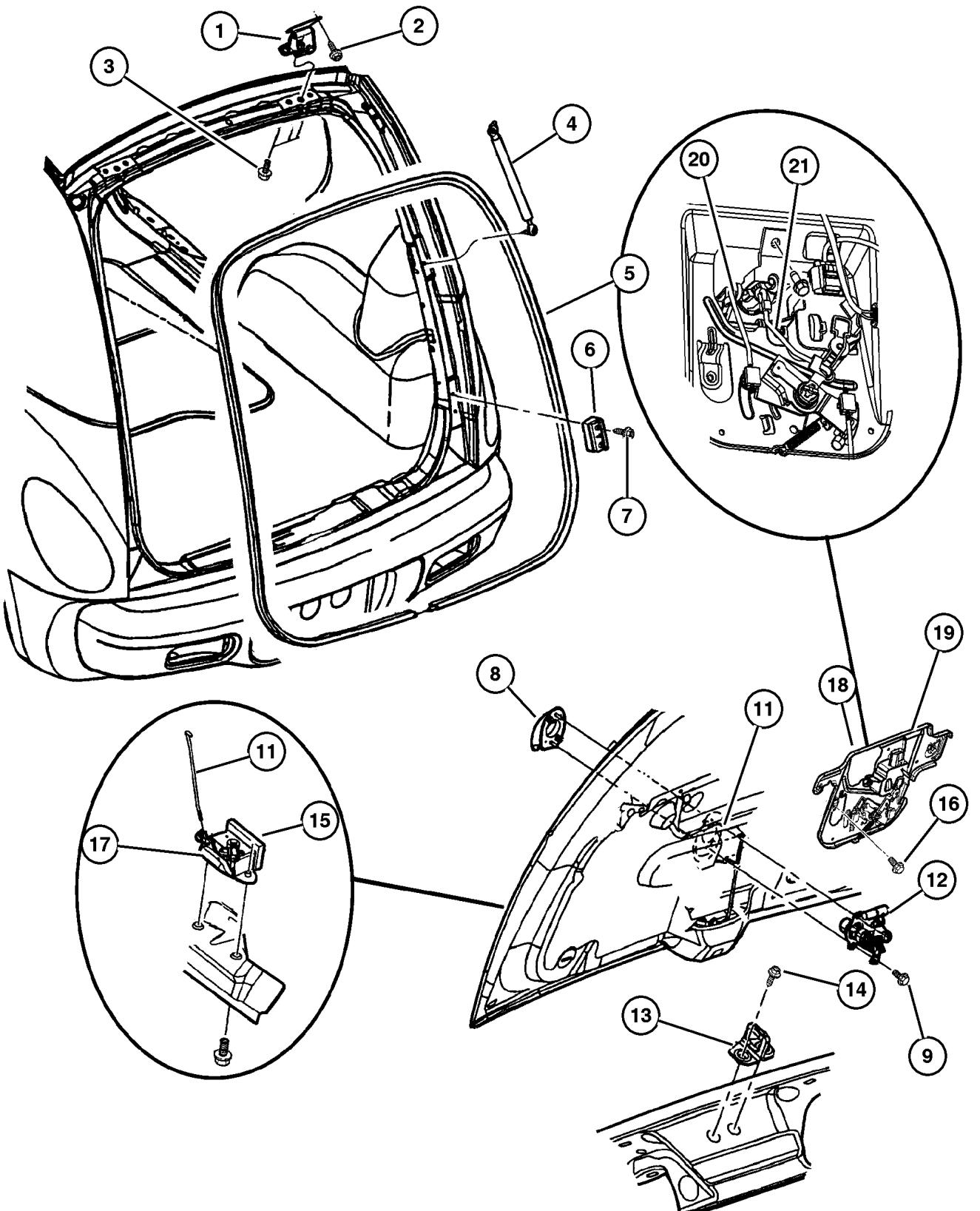


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5072 225AA	1							LIFTGATE
2	4724 584AA	1							PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower Right
	4724 585AA	1							Left
3	4724 583AB	1							TAPPING PLATE, Striker
4	4724 584AA	1							PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower Right
	4724 585AA	1							Left
5	4724 575AA	1							PANEL, Rear Closure
6									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan Closure To Spare Tire Closure Right
	4724 860AA	1							Left
	4724 861AA	1							
7	4724 576AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan
8	5027 006AB	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
-9									HANDLE, Liftgate [X8]
	TH29 DX8AG-	1							[W1]
	TH29 SW1AG-	1							[B7]
	TH29 WB7AG-	1							[EL]
	TH29 WELAG-	1							[S2]
	TH29 WS2AG-	1							
	TH29 XBQAG-	1							[BQ]
	TH29 XGRAG-	1							[GR]
	TH29 XRVAG-	1							[RV]
	TH29 YY6AG-	1							[Y6]
	TH29 ZKJAG-	1							[KJ]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE
 H = Classic C = Chrysler, LHD 44= Four Door ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC
 P = Touring Z = Chrysler, RHD EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
 S = Limited

TRANSMISSION
 DD5=5 speed Man.
 DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG0=All Automatics
 DD0=All Manuals

**Liftgate Hardware
Figure SPG-1320**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HINGE, Liftgate
	4724 744AC	1							Right
	4724 745AC	1							Left
2	6503 692	4							SCREW, M8-1.25, Hinge to Liftgate
3	6502 975	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x33, Hinge to Body
4	4724 743AD	2							PROP, Liftgate
5	5067 072AA	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Opening
6	4724 746AB	2							BUMPER, Rubber
7	6504 432	4							SCREW, Pan Head, M6-1.00x29.00
8	TH29 DX8AG	1							HANDLE, Liftgate [X8]
	TH29 SW1AG	1							[W1]
	TH29 WB7AG	1							[B7]
	TH29 WELAG	1							[EL]
	TH29 WS2AG	1							[S2]
	TH29 XBQAG	1							[BQ]
	TH29 XGRAG	1							[GR]
	TH29 XRVAG	1							[RV]
	TH29 YY6AG	1							[Y6]
	TH29 ZKJAG	1							[KJ]
9	6100 045	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80, Liftgate handle
-10	5027 605AA-	1							SEAL, Liftgate, to Roof
11	4724 750AB	1							LINK, Door Latch
12									LOCK CYLINDER, Complete, See Group 23D, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	4675 512AB	1							STRIKER, Door Latch
14	6503 533	2							SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x26
15	5027 013AB	1							LATCH, Liftgate
16	6100 274	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x14x14
17	5604 2454	1							SWITCH, Liftgate, Comes With Item 15 or Serviced By Itself
18	5027 524AD	1							CONTROL, Liftgate Lock, Liftgate Right
	5027 525AD	1							Left
19									ACTUATOR, Liftgate Lock, Serviced With Item 18 or Serviced By Itself, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20	4724 921AB	1							LINK, Key Cylinder to Actuator
21	5027 540AA	1							LINK, Key Cylinder to Actuator

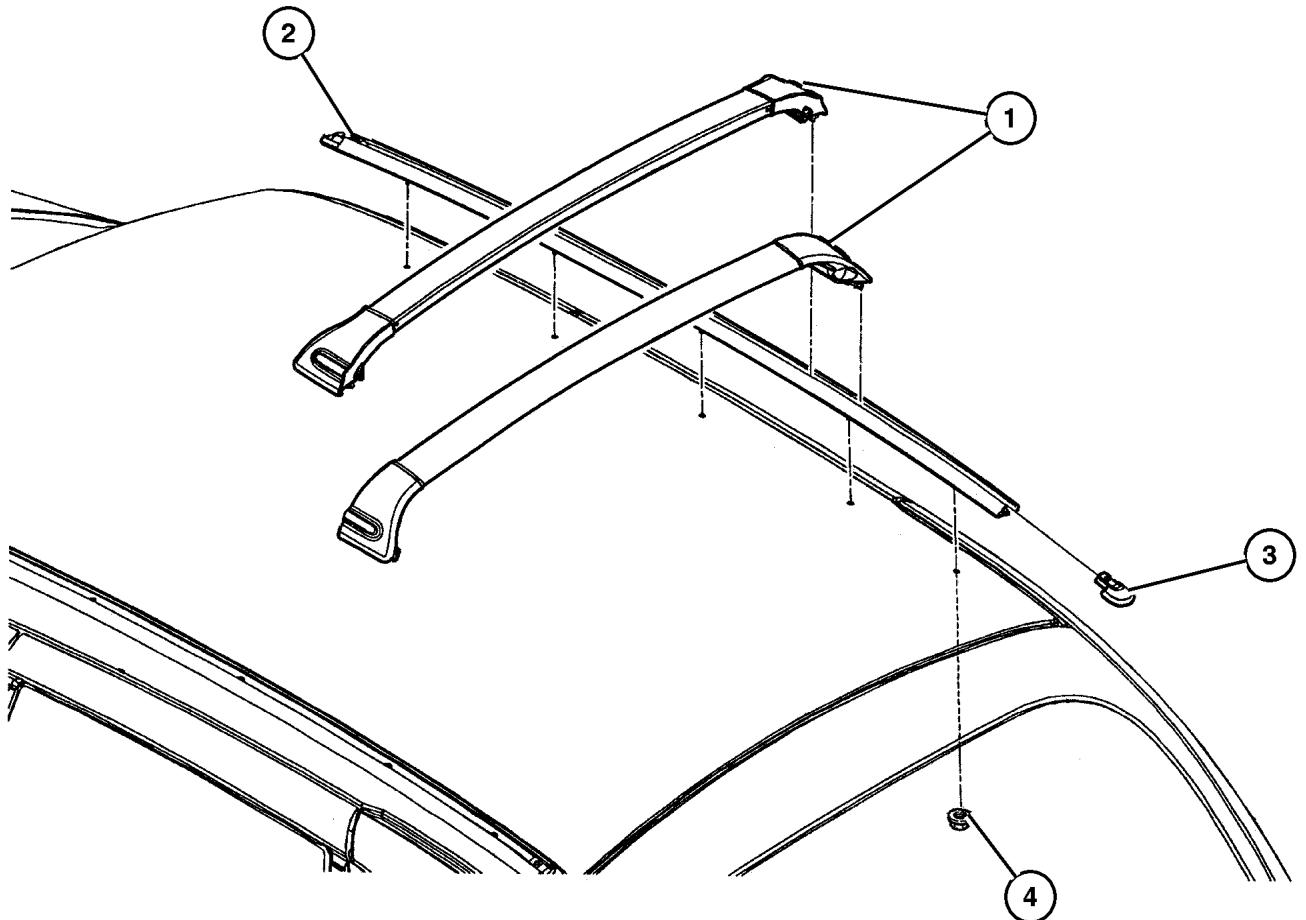
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE
H = Classic C = Chrysler, LHD 44= Four Door ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC
P = Touring Z = Chrysler, RHD EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
S = Limited

TRANSMISSION
DD5=5 speed Man.
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0=All Automatics
DD0=All Manuals

Luggage Rack - Roof
Figure SPG-1610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5083 042AA	2							RAIL, LUGG RACK CROSS
2									RAIL, Luggage Rack Side
	5288 820AD	1							Right
	5288 821AD	1							Left
3	5303 527AA	2							COVER, Luggage Rack
4	6505 881AA	10							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
-5									STANCHION COVER, Cover Right
	5083 044AA-	1							Left
-6	5083 045AA-	1							COVER, Turbolator Cap Cross Rail



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DD5=5 speed Man.
H = Classic	C = Chrysler, LHD	44= Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
P = Touring	Z = Chrysler, RHD		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
S = Limited			EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC	DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals